CENSUS OF INDIA, 1961

PUNJAB

DISTRICT CENSUS HANDBOOK

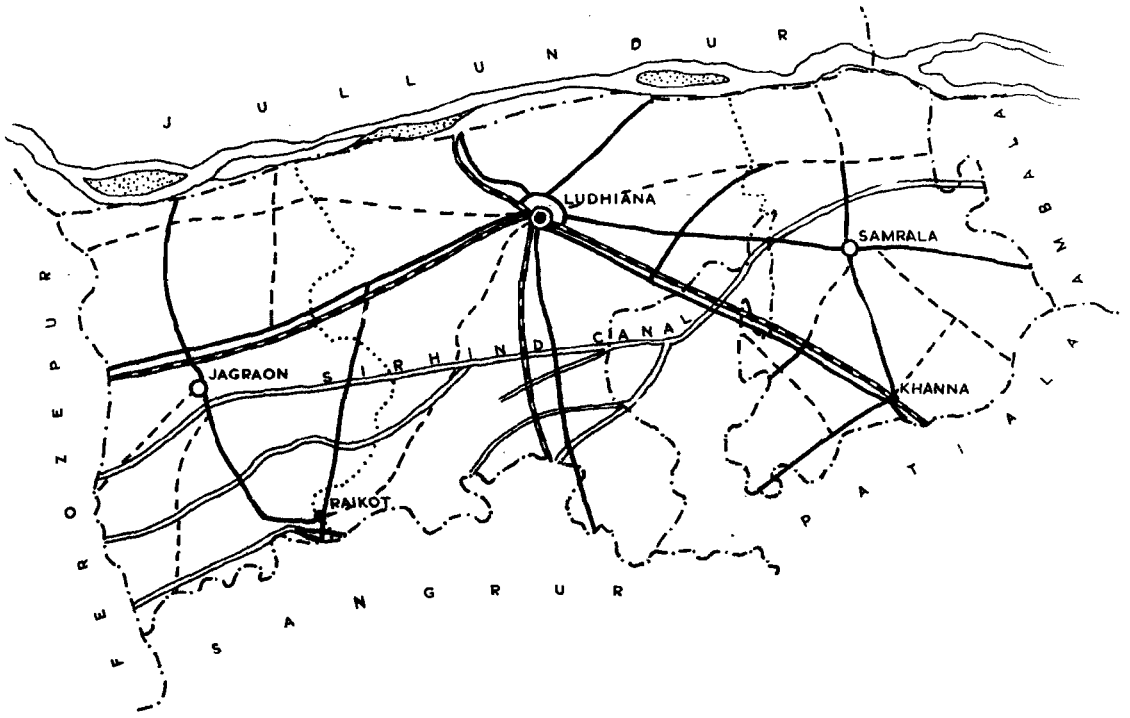
No. 11

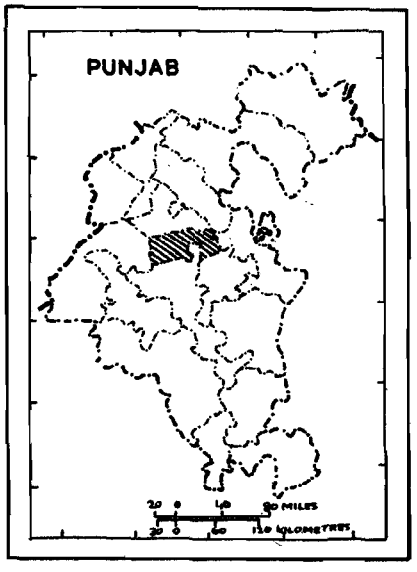
LUDHIANA DISTRICT

R. L. ANAND
Superintendent of Census Operations
and
Enumeration Commissioner, Punjab

Published by the Government of Punjab
1965

LUDHIANA DISTRICT





MILES
10 5 0 10
15 0 30
KILOMETRES

REFERENCE

- DISTRICT BOUNDARY
- TAHSIL "
- BROAD GAUGE RAILWAY
- METALLED ROAD
- UNMETALLED ROAD
- RIVER
- EXISTING CANAL
- DISTRICT HEAD QUARTERS
- TAHSIL " "
- URBAN CENTRE

CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

A—CENTRAL GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

The publications relating to Punjab bear Volume No. XIII, and are bound separately as follows :—

Part I-A	..	General Report
Part I-B	..	Report on Vital Statistics
Part I-C(i)	..	Subsidiary Tables
Part I-C(ii)	..	Subsidiary Tables
Part II-A	..	General Population Tables
Part II-B(i)	..	General Economic Tables (Tables B-I to B-IV, B-VIII and B-IX)
Part II-B (ii)	..	General Economic Tables (Tables B-V to B-VII)
Part II-C (i)	..	Social and Cultural Tables
Part II-C (ii)	..	Migration Tables
Part III	..	Household Economic Tables
Part IV-A	..	Report on Housing and Establishments
Part IV-B	..	Tables on Housing and Establishments
Part V-A	..	Special Tables on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes
Part V-B	..	Ethnographic Notes on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes
Part VI	..	Village Survey Monographs : 44 in number, each relating to an individual village
Part VII-A	..	Report on Selected Handicrafts
Part VII-B	..	Report and Tables on Fairs and Festivals
Part VIII-A	..	Administrative Report: Enumeration (Not for sale)
Part VIII-B	..	Administrative Report: Tabulation (Not for sale)
Part IX	..	Socio-Economic Atlas

B—PUNJAB GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

19 Volumes of District Census Handb ooks :—

DCH-1	..	Hissar	DCH-11	.. Ludhiana
DCH-2	..	Rohtak	DCH-12	.. Ferozepur
DCH-3	..	Gurgaon	DCH-13	.. Amritsar
DCH-4	..	Karnal	DCH-14	.. Gurdaspur
DCH-5	..	Ambala	DCH-15	.. Kapurthala
DCH-6	..	Simla	DCH-16	.. Bhatinda
DCH-7	..	Kangra	DCH-17	.. Sangrur
DCH-8	..	Lahaul and Spiti	DCH-18	.. Patiala
DCH-9	..	Hoshiarpur	DCH-19	.. Mahendragarh
DCH-10	..	Jullundur		

PREFACE

The main reports and statistical volumes pertaining to the 1961-census fall under three broad groups on the basis of territory coverage. The All-India Reports and Tables compiled in the office of the Registrar General, India, encompass the entire country. The reports compiled by the State Superintendents relate to individual States and Centrally Administered Territories. The third group consists of District Census Handbooks the scope of which is limited to individual Districts, and they give information for each town and village. The Handbooks have been compiled by the Superintendent of Census Operations, but are published by the State Government.

The District Census Handbooks were published for the first time at the 1951-census. They proved very useful with the officers working in Community Development Blocks, Tahsils and Districts, and were consulted in connection with elections and by students of social sciences interested in local problems. It was, therefore, decided to continue with this series at the 1961-census. This Handbook contains the essential census data for each village and town (according to wards) in the District. Besides, some very useful information collected from various State Departments has been included in it, trying to make it a self-contained book of reference for the District.

The book is divided into four parts. Part I is mostly descriptive and consists of four chapters. Chapter I introduces the District, giving information on its location, physical features, climate, fauna and flora, towns and places of interest, a brief history of the District and its administrative machinery. In Chapter II are discussed the use of land, main crops and irrigation, industries, trade and commerce, and communications. In Chapter III the salient features of population are discussed. Chapter IV deals with social and developmental activities, and achievements during the First and Second Five-Year Plans.

In Part II are presented the statistics secured from various Government Departments relating to rainfall, temperature, land utilisation, irrigation, area and yield of principal crops, livestock, industry co-operation, education, printing and publishing, entertainments, medical and health, births and deaths, transport and communications, community development activities, banks and insurance, and justice. Then comes a Table on the fairs and festivals in the District.

The Tables relating to the 1961-census are presented in Part III. Part IV contains a Directory of Villages and Towns, showing the location of educational institutions, hospitals and dispensaries, post and telegraph offices, electrification and protected water-supply; area; number of occupied residential houses and households living therein; population; persons belonging to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes; number of literate and educated persons; number of workers in nine broad industrial categories; and number of non-workers.

The book contains several maps. There is a map of the District showing the administrative boundaries, roads and railways, rivers and canals, and location of towns. Another map shows the distribution of population in the District by dots: the population of towns is shown by proportionate circles; and of rural areas by dots, one dot representing 200 persons. For each Tahsil in the District two types of maps have been prepared, one showing the location of social amenities, and the second showing the boundaries of villages and towns. These maps were prepared in the Cartographic Section in the State Census Office, jointly by Kumaris Ranbir Sokhi and Satwinder H. Singh, both M.As' in Geography.

This publication is the outcome of the joint efforts of a large number of workers and Government Departments, and grateful acknowledgement is made of the help received from them. Within the Census Organisation mention needs to be made of Shri Jaswant Singh Dilawary, Statistical Assistant and Shri Vishwa Mitter, Supervisor, under the supervision of Shri T. P. Garg, P.C.S., Deputy Superintendent of Census Operations, for preparing the Tables presented in Part II and of Shri Goverdhan Dass Singla, Statistical Assistant and Sarvshri Dharam Paul Jain and Joginder Nath Suri, Tabulation Assistants, under the supervision of Shri Pawan Kumar, Tabulation Officer, for preparing the Tables presented in Parts III and IV.

Shri Sita Ram, P.C.S., Deputy Superintendent of Census Operations, Punjab, paid a number of visits to the various parts of the Ludhiana District, and after collecting information by personal observations and discussions with a large number of persons, produced the draft of this Handbook.

My thanks are due also to Shri K. C. Kuriyan, Controller of Printing & Stationery, Punjab, and his Deputy, Shri Pawittar Singh Walia, for their personal attention in the printing of the book.

R. L. ANAND,

Superintendent of Census Operations,
and Enumeration Commissioner, Punjab.

CHANDIGARH :
November 11, 1965.

CONTENTS

		PAGE
PREFACE	..	iii
PART I—INTRODUCTION TO THE DISTRICT	..	1—46
Chapter I—Introduction	..	3
Chapter II—Economy	..	15
Chapter III—Population	..	27
Chapter IV—Social and Developmental Activities	..	37
PART II—DEPARTMENTAL STATISTICS	..	47—125
Explanatory Note	..	51
Tables	..	55
PART III—CENSUS TABLES	..	127—283
Explanatory Note	..	132
Tables	..	159
PART IV—DIRECTORY OF VILLAGES AND TOWNS	..	i—lxxi
Explanatory Note	..	ii
Directory	..	iv
Alphabetical List of Villages	..	lxi
MAPS		
Administrative Map of Ludhiana District	..	Frontispiece
Ludhiana District Map showing Population	..	Facing page 27
Maps of three Tahsils showing Schools, Dispensaries and Post Offices,	..	Facing page 37
Maps of Tahsils showing boundaries of Villages	..	Facing pages lxiii, lxv & lxix

PART I

INTRODUCTION TO THE DISTRICT

CHAPTER I

INTRODUCTION

Name.—The District of Ludhiana takes its name after the town, Ludhiana. Ludhiana is a corrupted form of Lodhi-ana, meaning the town of Lodhis. The city was founded in the time of the Lodhi emperors on the site of a village called Mir Hota, in 1481. The founders were Yusaf Khan and Nihang Khan Lodhis, army generals who had been despatched to this side by the Emperor, Sikandar Khan, to restore peace and order in the area which was being troubled by the Biluchis. Yusaf Khan crossed the river northward and settled at Sultanpur. Nihang Khan settled at Mir Hota and gave the place the name of Lodhi-ana.

Location and Boundaries.—Ludhiana is one of the nine Districts in the Jullundur Division. It lies between the north latitude 30°-33′ and 31°-1′ and the east longitude 75°-27′. The Sutlej river forms its northern boundary separating it from Jullundur District. On the east it is bounded by Patiala and Ambala Districts, on the west by Ferozepur District, on the north by Jullundur and Hoshiarpur Districts, and on the south by Sangrur and Patiala Districts. The District is almost a rectangle 60 miles long and 24 miles broad.

Area.—The District covers 1,324 square miles according to the Surveyor General of India and 1,323 square miles according to the Director of Land Records, Punjab. It has three Tahsils: Samrala to the east, Jagraon to the west, and Ludhiana in the middle. The area of each Tahsil (in sq. miles) is as follows:—

Tahsil	Area (sq. miles)		
	Total	Rural	Urban
Jagraon	415.8	414.2	1.6
Ludhiana	566.1	558.5	7.6
Samrala	341.1	333.0	8.1

Ludhiana is one of the smallest and most compact Districts of Punjab, there being no place farther than 30 miles from the District headquarters and all important places linked by rail or metalled road. The communications all over the District are really very good.

Since the 1951-census, there has been no other change in the area of the District, except that one village Bahadurgarh measuring one square mile in Ludhiana Tahsil has been transferred to Malerkotla Tahsil of Sangrur District.

PHYSICAL FEATURES

The District lacks in striking natural features. Its physical divisions are : (1) a low lying alluvial tract along the Sutlej between its old course and the new course known as the *bet*; and (2) the land away from the old bed of the Sutlej, *i.e.*, the up-land or *dhia*. When the Sutlej is in flood, the *bet* area of the District gets flooded, but the *dhia* lands remain unaffected. The mean elevation of the District above the sea level is about 800 feet, at Samrala 870 feet, at Ludhiana 806 feet, and at Jagraon 764 feet.

River system.—Sutlej is the only river which flows along the northern boundary of the District. It rises from the Mansrover lake in the Himalayas and flows towards the west entering Indian territory of Kinnaur District in Himachal Pradesh. It flows through Kinnaur and

Mahasu Districts of Himachal Pradesh and forms the boundary of Mandi District. Then it passes through the middle of Bilaspur District and piercing through the Shivalik range enters Hoshiarpur District. Meandering its course along Nangal, Anandpur and Kiratpur, it enters the plains at Rupar in Ambala District. From Rupar, the river goes westward for 20 miles along the border of Ambala and Hoshiarpur Districts and then enters Samrala Tahsil. It then flows west for about 60 miles forming the boundary between Ludhiana and Jullundur Districts.

In winter, the Sutlej has very little water; at places it is 3 to 4 feet deep and just a small stream 150 yards wide. During the rainy season, however, t he river is notorious for floods; it then spreads 2 to 3 miles over the country and even when confined by a bridge it measures nearly a mile of running stream. The construction of canals and Bhakra Dam have considerably reduced the volume of water in the river.

Like all other Punjab rivers, the Sutlej is known for constantly shifting its course, especially during floods. It is said that during the last sixty years the river has moved a little towards its former bed in Ludhiana and Samrala Tahsils and about a mile towards the north in Jagraon Tahsil. It is further said that some 180 years ago, the river flowed just under the ridge separating the *bet* from the *dhia*. To the east of the District, the river and the high banks are 5 to 6 miles apart; this is the width of the *bet* area for the first 30 miles in the District. Below the city of Ludhiana, the *bet* area gradually narrows until in Jagraon Tahsil, it is only one or two miles in width.

Besides the Sutlej, there is the Buddha *nala*, flowing along the old course of the Sutlej. It is a perennial stream, which takes its rise near Chamkaur Sahib in Rupar Tahsil of Ambala District. It enters Ludhiana District near Behlolpur. Flowing by the side of Ludhiana city, it joins the Sutlej in Jagraon, a few miles towards the east of the boundary of Ferozepur District. During rainy season, the Buddha *nala* swells considerably and floods the countryside on both its banks. Ordinarily the stream is only a few yards across. The stream is very seldom, if ever, used for irrigation. It is fordable for most of the year but its bottom being treacherous, it is dangerous to wade through it. The stream has been spanned by two bridges one at Ludhiana city and the other at Machhiwara.

Geology.—There is nothing of interest in this District for a student of geology. The entire District is situated on the alluvium. Both the *bet* and the *dhia* lands are very fertile except for some areas of Samrala Tahsil where sand ridges abound.

Archaeology.—Few Districts in Punjab have greater historical interest than Ludhiana because the city is situated on the high road from Central Asia to Delhi. It must have been crossed by almost all the waves of immigrants and conquerors from the hoary past. Some decisive conflicts for the Indian empire took p lace in the neighbourhood of Ludhiana. The territory lying between the Sutlej and the Indus always formed an outlying province of India, and the loss of this territory has been quite frequent but never thought to be fatal. However, once an invader crossed the Sutlej, he had no natural obstruction on his way to Delhi. The Sutlej formed the boundary between the possessions of the East India Company and the kingdom of Lahore held by Ranjit Singh. It was at Ludhiana that the Frontier Garrison of the British Army had been stationed before the kingdom of Lahore was annexed by the British.

The more important places of archaeological interest in the District are near the present villages of Sunet, Tihara, Machhiwara and Behlolpur. There are mounds spread over a large area near Machhiwara, and five wells made of large bricks to the west of the town indicating the existence of a large town here in the long past.

Sunet.—At Sunet, which is now a village some three miles west of Ludhiana, there are several mounds indicating the site of a city in ancient times. After examining the bricks of these mounds and some sculptures and some coins Cunninghum is of the view that the town of Sunet existed more than 2,000 years old as the coins of king Uttam Datta and Amogha Bhuti had been found in the mounds of this place, and that the town flourished during the period of the Indo-Scythian rule and during the reign of Somanta Deva, a Brahman king of Kabul and the Punjab. The town seems to have been destroyed in one of the invasions by Mahmood Ghazni or by an earthquake.

Tihara.—Tihara is a small village in the north-west corner of Jagraon Tahsil. The place is mentioned in the Mahabharta. Even under the Mughals, Tihara was a place of sufficient importance. It was destroyed by the river Sutlej, which flows close to it. The present site of the village is at some distance from the old town.

Behlolpur.—Behlolpur was formerly known as Mahabbatpur. It is situated near Machhiwara in Samrala Tahsil. It appears that the importance of this town also vanished during the early invasions of the Muslims by the Biluchis and Afghans.

CLIMATE

The District partakes of the climate of the Punjab plains. From the middle of March, temperature begins to rise, touching or even crossing 114° F on some days during mid-May to mid-June, accompanied by hot winds. The rainy season sets in by the first week of July and continues till the end of September. During this period, temperature comes down considerably when it rains but goes up again shortly thereafter; it becomes sultry and humid. Towards the middle of September or early October, the weather turns to fine, and by the end of October mild cold season sets in. November is pleasant and generally free from rains. Some rains are received from mid-December to mid-February which is a period of severe cold sometimes accompanied by frost. Mild weather is of short duration during the change from winter to summer or *vice versa.*

Temperature.—Table 1* embodies the record of temperature on monthly basis from 1951 to 1960 for Ludhiana town.

It will be noticed that the hottest days fall in May or June and the highest temperature recorded has been 118.2° F. January has recorded the lowest temperature of 33.4° F. Not only is there much variation in temperature between the seasons, but there is generally a gap of some 40 degrees within a span of 24 hours.

Rainfall.—In Table 2† are shown monthly figures of number of rainy days and the amount of rainfall during 1951 to 1960 for the three Tahsil headquarter towns. The decennial average figures are: —

Town	Average annual rainfall (Cms.)
Jagraon	58.7
Ludhiana	78.5
Samrala	85.3

As one moves towards the Shivalik Hills, the amount of rainfall increases, consequently as between these three towns the rainfall is the lowest at Jagraon and the highest at Samrala.

Most of the rain occurs during July, August and September. This is due to monsoons which may sometimes extend to October causing floods and damage to ripe crops. In winter, there is some rainfall from December to February.

HISTORY

Very little is known about the ancient history of the area. The Aryans, Scythians, Greeks, Huns, Turks, Afghans and Mangolians, all passed by this way on their march towards Delhi, which has been the capital of India from early history.

Hindu period.—It is presumed that this tract formed a portion of the kingdom of Magadh at the time of Alexander's invasion, and it was then ruled by the Nanda kings. Chander Gupta Maurya overthrew the Nanda dynasty and extended his Empire to Afghanistan, which had been ceded by Seluex, one of Alexander's Generals, to Chander Gupta Maurya, after a battle near

* Page 56
† Page 58

Peshawar. Later during the reign of the Kushan kings, the territory comprising the Ludhiana District was included in their Empire, which at one stage included Uzbekistan and Tadzhikistan now in southern Russia.

The Gupta Empire extended from the Chenab in the north to Vindhyachal mountains in the south and from Sindh in the west to Bihar in the east. It was subjected to repeated invasions by the Huns—a ferocious tribe of the Central Asia, and ultimately they brought about its downfall occupying a large part of its north western part, in which the tract of Ludhiana lies. With the fall of the Guptas, the northern India saw a period of confusion till about the middle of 7th century when king Harsha Vardhan appeared on the scene and built an Empire extending from Bengal to the Sutlej and from the southern boundary of Nepal to the river Narbada. Ludhiana formed a part of the Empire of Harsha, who built his capital at Thanesar.

With the break-up of the Harsha's Empire, the country split into hundreds of small kingdoms of the Rajput Chiefs. They were constantly fighting against one another with the result that they could not withstand the invaders from the north-west, and the Hindu rule came to an end. The tract of Ludhiana was variously in the possession of the Tomar Rajput kings of Delhi, the Chauhans, and the Pal dynasty.

Muslim period.—Towards the end of the 10th century, the Turks of Central Asia, who were new converts to Islam, led expeditions and indulged in religious warfares and crusades against the non-believers in the middle-east . They occupied the whole of Iran, Afghanistan and Turkistan. The Hindus were defeated at Ohind and later at Peshawar. All attempts of Anand Pal and his son, Anang Pal, failed to check the Turks from ingression into India. Their Generals occupied the Punjab right upto Lahore. It was at this time that Bisal Dev, grandfather of Prithvi Raj Chauhan, established a strong Rajput kingdom in the area of Ajmer and Delhi. The Ludhiana tract formed a part of his kingdom.

Ghazniwide dynasty was overthrown by another tribe, headed by Mohd. Ghauri, a Turko-Afghan Chief, who dreamt of establishing a Muslim Empire in northern India. He must have felt very happy when Jai Chand, the Rajput king of Kannauj sent him an invitation to invade India and promised all help against his cousin and son-in-law, Prithvi Raj Chauhan. Perhaps Jai Chand thought that, like Mahmood of Ghazni, Mohammed of Ghaur would also plunder and loot some towns of western India and return to Afghanistan, leaving the field clear for him. However, this did not happen. Mohammed Ghauri defeated Prithvi Raj at Taroari in 1193, and established his rule over Delhi.

The later Muslim rule is so well known that it need not be recounted here. The name of Ludhiana comes for conspicuous mention when in 1421, a powerful Khokhar Chief, Jasrat, rose in revolt, occupied Ludhiana and made a strong bid for the Empire of Delhi. For sometime, Ludhiana remained in possession of Jasrat Khokhar. It was in this town that he kept Zirakh Khan as his prisoner. Ludhiana was also the base of Jasrat Khokhar's attack on Sirhind. However, he had to abandon the town, when the imperial forces under Sultan Mubarak Shah Sayyad advanced towards Ludhiana. Malik Tughan and Jasrat had to retreat across the Sutlej.

It was in the reign of Sikander Lodhi that the town of Ludhiana was founded. During his reign, the people in the tract of Ludhiana were oppressed by the plundering Biluchis. They applied to the Sultan for help. In answer to their prayers, Sikander Lodhi sent two of his able Generals, Yusaf Khan and Nihang Khan , with an army to protect the people against the onslaughts of the Biluchis. These Afghan Generals made Mir Hota, a small village at the site of Ludhiana, the headquarters of their army and a centre of their operations against the Biluchis. Yusaf crossed the Sutlej to save the people of the Jullundur Doab against the plundering by the Khokhars. He settled at Sultanpur. The other General, Nihang Khan, continued to reside at Mir Hota as the representative of the Sultan. He called the place, Lodhi-ana or the town of Lodhis. His grandson, Jalal Khan, built a fort at Ludhiana on the bank of the Sutlej. At that time, the Sutlej flowed just by the town of Ludhiana, at the place where the Buddha *nala* now exists. Sometime later Ludhiana was made a part of the province of Delhi and of the Division of Sirhind which was directly under the control of the Lodhi kings.

During the reign of Babar, Ludhiana and the country around it was a *mahal* (District) of the *sirkar* (Division) of Sirhind in the *suba* (Province) of Delhi. When Humayun, son of Babar was turned out of India, Ludhiana fell into the hands of Sher Shah Suri. After the death of Sher Shah, Sikander Shah Suri who was the Governor of the Punjab, held Ludhiana. In 1555, Humayun defeated Sikander Shah Suri at Machhiwara, 25 miles from Ludhiana, leading to his reinstatement as the Emperor.

During the reign of Akbar (1556—1605), people from other areas were brought and settled in the eastern parts of Ludhiana District. In the Ain-i-Akbari, Ludhiana has been mentioned as one of the *mahals* in the Sirhind *sirkar* of the *suba* of Delhi and this position continued during the reign of Jahangir and Shah Jahan.

Sikh period.—Under the leadership of Guru Gobind Singh, a long drawn out struggle between the Sikhs of the cis-Sutlej States and the Muslim Governors of Sirhind commenced. The District of Ludhiana with the adjoining country to the south, specially the forests near Machhiwara, were the places of the Guru's encounters with the enemy. Being defeated by Wazir Khan, the Governor of Sirhind in 1705, Guru Gobind Singh went to Deccan. From there he inspired Banda Bahadur, a Dogra from Jammu and Kashmir State, to continue the fight. Banda gathered some forces in Punjab and defeated and killed Wazir Khan, the Governor of Sirhind. He ransacked the town of Sirhind and over-ran the country between the Sutlej and the Jumna. Farukhseer was the Emperor of Delhi at that time and he sent his army to curb the activities of Banda. In 1715, Banda was defeated at Gurdas Nangal and later executed. The Sikhs remained depressed and persecuted for sometime, but rose again against the tottering Mughal Empire. The Chiefs of the Phoolkian tribe, after some struggle, established kingdoms for themselves on the ruins of the Mughal Empire. Ala Singh, the founder of the Patiala house, was a contemporary of Rai Kahla of Raikot. Ala Singh ruled at Patiala while the tract of Ludhiana was under Rai Kahla, who had held the lease of a considerable tract of land from the Mughal Emperors. Rai Kahla asserted his independence. A part of Ludhiana was also under Raja Ala Singh of Patiala and a part under the Muslim Governor of Sirhind. In 1741, the Governor of Sirhind and Raja Ala Singh combined to defeat Rai Kahla and threw him out of his territory, though for a short period.

Nadar Shah Durrani invaded India in 1739. He crossed the Sutlej at Ludhiana and marched through the District to Delhi along almost the same course as the present Grand Trunk Road. It is said that while Nadar Shah was at Ludhiana, he got very much annoyed with the inhabitants of the town and ordered general massacre. It is, however, doubtful whether the massacre actually took place.

Ludhiana District saw another big fight in 1747 when Ahmad Shah Abdali invaded India for the first time. When he reached the Sutlej, he found his passage blocked by the Mughal army. Ahmed Shah Abdali made a long detour up the right bank of the river Sutlej and crossed it near Machhiwara or Behlolpur while the Mughal army was waiting for him near Ludhiana. A battle was fought between the contending armies near the villages of Manupur and Barwali, a few miles to the north-east of Khanna. Ahmed Shah Abdali was defeated.

Ahmed Shah Abdali, however, invaded Punjab many a time after that but to his subsequent invasions no resistance was offered by the imperial troops in Sirhind, though his armies were constantly harassed by the Phoolkian Chiefs and the Rais. The Phoolkian Chiefs held sway over Patiala, Jind, Nabha and Faridkot, etc., while the Rais ruled over Raikot and some other parts of Ludhiana District. The Rais were permitted by Ahmed Shah Abdali to take possession of the town and the fort of Ludhiana in about 1760. In 1761, Ahmed Shah Abdali invaded India for the fourth time to punish the Marhattas who had ousted his son, Timur and the Afghan Garrison from Lahore. Marhattas had come under the leadership of their Chief, Raghoba, upto Lahore and after defeating the Afghans, had become supreme force in Punjab also. They appointed Adina Beg as their Viceroy at Lahore. When Ahmed Shah Abdali came in 1761, Adina Beg fled to the hills. Abdali fought a decisive battle with the Marhattas at Panipat and crushed them. Zain Khan was appointed the Governor of Sirhind. In 1762, there was a formidable combination of Phoolkian Chiefs and other Sikh leaders assisted by Jassa Singh Ahluwalia and other Sikh leaders from the Majha tract, against Zain Khan, the Governor of Sirhind. Ahmed Shah Abdali, who was at Lahore, heard of this and marching to

the Sutlej in two days he crossed it at Ludhiana and fell upon the allies. The Sikh army was cut to pieces and they were badly defeated near Barnala. This great disaster is known as *ghalu ghara* in the Sikh history. In 1763, however, the Sikhs again got together and rose against the Governor of Sirhind. The cis-Sutlej Sikhs were aided this time fully by the Sikhs across the Sutlej. Zain Khan was defeated and slain and Sirhind fell into the hands of the Sikhs . The town was plundered and razed to the ground.

With the fall of Sirhind, finished the last vestige of the Mughal control over the Division of Sirhind. The next year (1764), Ahmed Shah Abdali passed through the country and recognised Raja Ala Singh of Patiala as the Governor of Sirhind. In 1774, Ahmed Shah Abdali came to India for the last time, but did not proceed beyond Ludhiana. Raja Ala Singh's grandson, Amar Singh, was confirmed as the Governor of Sirhind and also given the title of Maharaja. The whole of this rich tract thus came to the Phoolkian Chiefs and their Majha allies; the Mughals had no control whatsoever over them. A part of the District was also in possession of the Rais of Raikot. Their northern boundary was the river Sutlej. They also held sway over the town of Ludhiana; the low lands opposite their territory were held by Kakkar Sardars and Diwan Mohkam Chand. The whole of the present uplands of Jagraon and Ludhiana Tahsils, with a considerable part of the Moga and Zira Tahsils of the Ferozepur District, belonged to the Rais. The land now comprising Samrala Tahsil was divided amongst the Sikh leaders. A famous leader of the Sikhs, Tara Singh Ghaiba, established himself at Khanna, and Jassa Singh Ahluwalia of Kapurthala got about 30 to 40 villages near Isru.

Twelve years after the fall of Sirhind, in about 1775, the Sutlej river changed its course and the whole of the *bet* tract, which is about 50 miles in length and 5 to 6 miles in width, came to this side of the river. The condition of the Ludhiana tract, during that period, was very good; people were prosperous and the rule of the Rais was just and mild. It is said that they got only 1/4th of the produce of land as land revenue from the people without any other tax. The peace of the area was, however, disturbed by a Sikh Sardar, Bedi Sahib Singh of Una. In 1794, he crossed the Sutlej with an army and proclaimed war against the Nawab of Malerkotla. He was, however, defeated by the Maharaja of Patiala, who was a friend of the Nawab. But he came again in 1798 and attacked the Rais of Raikot. The Rais sought the help of the Maharaja of Patiala and an English General, George Thomas, from Hansi and they all defeated the Bedi Chief.

British period.—In 1803 , Delhi was captured by the East India Company and this brought the British Government in contact with the Sikh Chiefs of the cis-Sutlej States. At that time Maharaja Ranjit Singh, the ruler of Lahore, was thinking of extending his dominion beyond the Sutlej. A dispute was then brewing up among the Sikh rulers of Patiala, Nabha and Jind and this afforded an opportunity to Maharaja Ranjit Singh. In 1806, he crossed the Sutlej. Ludhiana town was then in the hands of the Rais and was controlled by Bhag Bhari, the wife of the last Rai ruler, and by Nur-ul-Nisa, his mother. They offered no resistance to Ranjit Singh, who took possession of the town and the fort of Ludhiana. He passed on this area to his nephew, Raja Bhag Singh of Jind. Ranjit Singh also took Naraingarh in Ambala District in 1807. In these expeditions, Ranjit Singh took possession of the entire territory of the Rais except two or three villages, which were given to them for maintenance. A part of the territory was given to the Raja of Jind and another part consisting of Jagraon Tahsil and Dakha Pargna were given to Sardar Fateh Singh Ahluwalia of Kapurthala. Bhai Lal Singh of Kaithal got 16 villages about Gujjarwal and the Nabha Chief got some area in Pakhowal. Diwan Mohkam Chand became the Governor of the portion of the country reserved by Ranjit Singh for himself.

By 1809, the British decided that the progress of Maharaja Ranjit Singh, on this side of the river Sutlej, should be stemmed and that the Sikh Chiefs of the cis-Sutlej States be taken under their protection. In 1809, a treaty was concluded between Maharaja Ranjit Singh and Mr. Matcalfe to the effect that Maharaja Ranjit Singh would not extend his territory beyond the river Sutlej and that all the rulers of the cis-Sutlej States would be considered to be under the protection of the British Government. The fort of Ludhiana was occupied by the British army, and Ludhiana town became a military outpost. A British Resident was appointed at Ludhiana for the protection of the cis-Sutlej Chiefs. Maharaja Ranjit Singh had to set up his own fort at Phillaur as a frontier fort of his territory.

The British Government acquired about 80 villages around Ludhiana and Bassian on the death of Raja Sangat Singh of Jind in 1835 and an Assistant Political Agent was appointed to administer this territory with his headquarters at Ludhiana.

Ranjit Singh died in 1839. Confusion and disorder followed his death. In 1845, the Khalsa army crossed the Sutlej and thus started the First Sikh War. Ferozepur was the main point of their attack. The Sikh General Ranjodh Singh Majithia appeared with a force of 10,000 infantry, 16 guns and some cavalry at Phillaur and crossed the Sutlej. Nihal Singh Ahluwalia of Kapurthala played a double game. His troops fought the British near Ferozepur. A considerable body of these troops had joined Ranjodh Singh near Ludhiana, while Raja Nihal Singh professed friendship to the British Government. He said that he had no control over his army. Ranjodh Singh was able to subdue the garrison at Ludhiana. Sir Henry Smith was then sent from Ferozepur with 4,000 men to go to the help of the Ludhiana garrison but near Baddowal, this force was attacked by the Sikhs. The British troops were defeated. Ranjodh Singh was joined by some regular troops of the army from Lahore and his strength increased to some 50,000 men. Another battle was fought at Aliwal and there the Sikhs were defeated by the British army led by Sir Henry Smith. The Sikh troops were either driven across the river or dispersed over the uplands or got drowned in the river. After a month, the final victory was won by the British over the Khalsa army at Subraon and thus the First Sikh War ended. The British Government annexed the territory of Lahore Government on this side of the Sutlej. The possession of the Ahluwalia Chiefs on this side of the river were also forfeited by the British and the Nabha Raja lost about a quarter of his territory. The territory of the other minor Chiefs who had opposed the British Government was also confiscated. From these acquisitions was formed the District of Ludhiana in 1847 and the District began to settle down. In the eventful 1857, the Ludhiana town was garrisoned by a small detachment of infantry who turned hostile, and were joined by the local population and mutineers from Jullundur. But the ammunition in the fort proved useless and they left for Delhi. The local officers took strong action against the rebels. Many of them were hanged and others were heavily fined. All houses within 300 yards of the fort were levelled. The area was kept safe with the help of the levies of Nabha, Malerkotla and fresh recruits. The Kooka raising also deserves mention. They were suspected of political motives, and the Britishers got an opportunity to suppress them, when in 1872 some 150 Kookas attacked Malerkotla enraged by the killing of kine. These Kookas were, however, over-powered with the help of the forces of the native rulers. Forty-nine of them were executed at Malerkotla by blowing of guns without trial, and some others were executed after a nominal trial. Their leader, Satguru Ram Singh was deported to Rangoon where he remained a State prisoner till his death in 1885.

With the coming of settled conditions, the District began to develope socially and economically. Some industries were set up at Ludhiana and the town became a centre of industry and commerce. The hosiery and textile industries were set up in the early years of the twentieth century. Khanna and Jagraon developed mainly as commercial centres. More and more people shifted their residence from the rural areas to the urban areas. Ludhiana which had a population of only thousands came to have about a lakh of people by the time of Partition. During 1947, the Muslim inhabitants of the District crossed over to West Pakistan and displaced persons from Western Punjab settled here in large numbers.

After Partition, Ludhiana city acquired greater importance. Being in the centre of Punjab and situated along the Grand Trunk Road and on the main railway line, it gradually developed into a chief industrial and commercial town of the State. Cycle parts and sewing machine industries were also set up in the town. With these developments and with the establishment of specialised institutions like the Agricultural, Engineering and Medical Colleges, Ludhiana attracts students even from distant places. The Agricultural College has now been made a full-fledged University. The District has been chosen for the implementation of the Package Programme on which a short note appears in Chapter II.

TOWNS AND PLACES OF INTEREST

Ludhiana [Area 7.59 sq. miles : Pop. (1961) 244,032] .— Ludhiana was founded in the fifteenth century. It is the headquarters of the District and the second biggest city in the State

next only to Amritsar. It is situated on the ridge just over the Buddha *nala* or the former bed of the river Sutlej and about six miles away from the present course of the river. It lies on the Northern Railway and the Grand Trunk Road, 37 miles from Jullundur, 59 miles from Chandigarh and 72 miles from Ferozepur. The Grand Trunk Road connects Ludhiana with Panipat, Karnal, Ambala and Delhi on the one side, and with Jullundur, Amritsar on the other. The distance between Ludhiana and Delhi is 191 miles and between Ludhiana and the Wagha border 102 miles. One metalled road connects Ludhiana with Chandigarh, Kalka and Simla, and the other with Malerkotla, Nabha, Sangrur and Bhatinda.

Now, Ludhiana is a Class I municipality with an annual income of Rs. 4,385,488 (1960-61). Most of this income is derived from the octroi duty and the house tax levied by the municipal committee. During the last ten years, the income of the Municipal Committee has more than doubled, on account of rapid industrialisation of the city. More about this industrial growth would come in the second chapter. Suffice is to say here that Ludhiana is the home of small scale industry. No other city, including Amritsar, can compete with Ludhiana in industrial output and volume of trade. Side by side the city has witnessed very rapid constructional activity during the last decade. The Civil Lines have developed according to a plan and the areas in and about the Civil Lines, which were previously lying vacant, have all been built up. A new and modern planned colony known as the Model Town has come up near the Civil Lines, and the Miller Ganj area has developed as an industrial area. Several other habitations have also come up in the town to meet the housing needs of the growing population of the city.

Among the educational institutions in Ludhiana are: 1. Government College; 2. Government College for Women; 3. Khalsa College; 4. Khalsa College for Women; 5. Arya College; 6. Khalsa Senior and Junior Basic Training Colleges; 7. Guru Nanak Engineering College; 8. American Mission Medical College; 9. Arya Medical College; 10. Government Vocational Training Centre; 11. Government Industrial Training School for Women; and 12. Government Agricultural College, now turned into the Punjab Agricultural University.

In addition to the educational facilities, mention may also be made of the medical facilities in the city. The Civil Hospital at Ludhiana is quite well-equipped. Equally effective medical aid comes from the American Mission Hospital, also known as Miss Brown's Hospital. The new building of this hospital is quite spacious and contains almost all the amenities that can be available in a modern hospital.

Khanna [Area 7.58 sq. miles: Pop. (1961) 24,416].— The town is stated to have been founded some 150 years ago, by Rani Daya Kaur, a relation of the ruler of Nabha. It is located 26 miles south-east of Ludhiana along the Grand Trunk Road with a railway station on the main line. It is the biggest market in the State for groundnut, where cotton also comes in large quantity.

There are several cotton and oil factories at Khanna, and a Degree College. On account of its favourable situation, the boom in groundnut cultivation and industrial development, the population of the town has multiplied three-folds during 1941-1961. It is served by a second class municipal committee, with an income of more than Rs. 567,283 and is doing commendable work. It has taken in hand extensive water-supply scheme and the sewerage scheme is in progress. The committee has acquired a big plot of land for the Grain Market; roads have been constructed, water-supply and sewerage have been completed and the plots for shops have been auctioned.

Khanna is equally progressive in education. Besides the A.S. College, there is the A. S. Higher Secondary School, the National High School, the Sanskrit College, Government Girls High School and the Government Industrial School for Girls. Among industrial concerns, there are 11 oil and ginning mills and 16 units manufacturing cycle parts.

The Model Town laid some years ago had 105 plots, each for two quarters, has been a failure, because the site selected is exposed to floods.

Jagraon [Area 1.25 sq. miles :Pop. (1961) 29,617].— Jagraon the headquarters of the Tahsil of the same name is 23 miles west of Ludhiana on the Ludhiana-Ferozepur road. Its situation is healthy, hot at times, but dry. In the Moghul times the Grand Trunk Road passed through this town which has a city wall and six gates.

The legend goes that a little more than 200 years ago in the reign of Rai Kahla, a Muslim divine, Lappe Shah resided on the site of the present town. He prophesied that the town would grow up there and he himself marked out the streets. Rai Kahla called cultivators and merchants and gave them full facilities for their residence there. The town was named after a Rajput called Jigra. The tomb of Lappe Shah stands in the centre of the town.

Jagraon has a good assembling market for grain and cotton. It was built in 1905 and now has more than one hundred firms of *artias*. The annual income of the market committee is about two lac rupees. There are four cotton ginning mills of considerable size. In its garden colony there are some orchards producing *maltas* of excellent quality. A Degree College has recently been established here. It is served by a Class II municipal committee with a revenue of Rs. 370,307.

Raikot [Area 0.34 sq. mile : Pop. (1961) 11,239].— Raikot is a Class II municipality in Jagraon Tahsil, and is 26 miles south-west of Ludhiana with which it is connected by a metalled road. The income of the municipal committee during 1960-61 was Rs. 143,020. Some three hundred years ago, Rai Ahmed, who came from Talwandi, made this place the headquarters of his territory. During the reign of Rai Kahla, Raikot was a town of considerable importance, but its importance declined when the Rais were overthrown. The town has an old circular wall, and within the area there are three circular streets intersected by two roads at right angles. Outside the town there is an old tank and also a *gurdwara* built some fifty years ago.

The town is static with hardly any industry. The importance of education among the people can be judged by this small town having two High Schools for boys and another two for girls.

Samrala [Area 0.49 sq. mile: Pop. (1961) 5,439].— Samrala is the headquarters of Samrala Sub-Division and Tahsil. It is a Class III municipality with an annual income of Rs. 103,974 in 1960-61.

Samrala is 21 miles east of Ludhiana. A recently constructed road connecting Chandigarh with Ludhiana passes through the town and has enhanced its importance. It is also connected by metalled roads with Khanna and Machhiwara, and is an important junction for the motor traffic. A large proportion of its population is, however, engaged in cultivation. The town has two Higher Secondary Schools, one each for boys and girls, and a Civil Dispensary. The Industrial Training Institute imparts training in different crafts. An Industrial Estate has recently been established in Utalan village near the town. There is also the Iqbal market where some fifteen *artias* transact business in agricultural produce.

Machhiwara [Area 7.52 sq. miles: Pop. (1961) 5,413].— Machhiwara is a small place lying on the ridge over the Buddha *nala*, 20 miles east of Ludhiana. A metalled road connects Machhiwara with Samrala, the tahsil headquarters. Machhiwara is an ancient town and has some mounds which have yet to be excavated. The word Machhiwara means the place of fishermen.

During the Sikh regime, Machhiwara was the headquarters of the Sodhis, who built a large brick fort now occupied by the police station, and a *diwankhana*. Machhiwara was also the centre of the activities of Guru Gobind Singh. He directed many of his campaigns against the Mughals and the hill Rajas from the area lying between Anandpur and Machhiwara. Two *gurdwaras* of the place, Charan Kamal and Chubara Sahib, are well known.

Near the town are a few old buildings which include a mosque known as Sujan Shah Wali Masjid built during the reign of Mohammed Shah by the ancestors of Sayyad Khan Ali. Another mosque of Mehar Ali Shah, also known as Kazi Masjid was built during the reign of Sikander Lodhi in 1517. There is the Ganje Shahidan, a tomb of those persons who died in the battle of

Machhiwara in 1555. There is one temple of Bhadar Kali or Diwali Devi, some 150 years old, about a mile to the west of the town.

Bhaini Sahib (Bhainiala).— This village is 11 miles from Ludhiana towards Chandigarh, connected by a small stretch of *pacca* link with that road. The founder of the sect Namdharis or Kukas as they are sometimes called, Satguru Ram Singh, settled here between 1850 and 1860, and since then it continues to be the seat of the sect. The simple rural setting of the place is in line with the reforms of simplicity and purity which the founder of the sect tried to bring about among the Sikhs. The place is a cluster of small huts conspicuous for the absence of any *pacca* masonry structures including the *Gurdwara* and the tank. The Satguru himself lives in a small hut covered by the roof of stalks and straws. The common prayer hall is also of similar material. In two separate and small mud-plastered rooms, two small lamps fed by pure ghee are kept burning day and night, each lamp being attended by a devotee continuously counting beeds. A separate premises has been set apart for doing *havans*. There is a *kacha* tank which, according to the statement attributed to the founder Satguru, would be made *pacca* only when he re-appears.

The Namdharis are known for their love and respect for cows. Pedigree bulls and cows of good breed are maintained at Bhaini Sahib, some of whom have won All-India prizes, as also stallions and mares of good breed. There is a *langar*(free kitchen) where meals are served to anyone who asks for it. Any one who has tasted tap water is not allowed to enter the *langar* because the washer of the tap is generally of cow leather . There is a small store attached to the *langar* from where articles of daily use are given free to the needy.

An annu al fair is held here during the month of *Bhadon* when Namdharis from all parts of the country assemble and take part in the *havan*, recitations, and other religious rites led by the Satguru.

ADMINISTRATIVE MACHINERY

Ludhiana District is one of the nine Districts under the administrative control of the Commissioner, Jullundur Division. It is in the overall charge of a Deputy Commissioner.

Deputy Commissioner and his Assistants.—The Deputy Commissioner continues to be the hub of District Administration. As District Magistrate, he is responsible for maintaining law and order, and is head of the District Police, Magistracy and Prosecuting Agency. As Collector, he is incharge of the revenue administration and is responsible for the collection of land revenue and other Government dues. He is the highest revenue judicial authority in the District. He is the Registrar of all transactions of immovable property. He is the executive head of the civil administration and all departments in the District, which otherwise have their own officers, look to him for guidance and co-ordination. He plays an important role in the administration of the Municipal Committees, Market Committees, *Panchayats Panchayat Samitis*, Community Development Blocks and *Zila Parishad* which are coming into shape with the decentralisation of authority and expansion of the *Panchayati Raj*. He is responsible for the execution of development and planning schemes in the District, and as Chairman of the Standing Committee of General Administration and Development. He has to keep his fingers on the pulse of the people and presents such of their grievances to Government as he himself cannot redress.

In these multifarious duties , the Deputy Commissioner is assisted by a number of Assistant Commissioners and Extra Assistant Commissioners at the District headquarters and at the Sub-Divisional and Tahsil level. The Revenue Assistant assists him in the revenue work. He supervises the maintenance of the land record and the land revenue accounts. He is also entrusted with the rehabilitation work. He controls the revenue establishment of the District. Now, it is proposed to have a Sub-Divisional Officer (Civil) at Ludhiana also. When that happens and Ludhiana Tahsil is constituted into a Sub-Division, there will probably be no need for a separate Revenue Assistant because his work will then have been distributed among the three S.D.Os. (Civil) in the District.

The General Assistant to the Deputy Commissioner controls the office of the Deputy Commissioner, especially the establishment, licencing and copying branches, english and vernacular record rooms.

The District Development and Panchayat Officer is also an important officer controlling the local bodies, development activities and the Low Income Group Housing Scheme in the District. He co-ordinates the activities of the Block Development and Panchayat Officers.

The Settlement Officer of Consolidation of Holdings is a Revenue trained Extra Assistant Commissioner, who works under the dual control of the Deputy Commissioner and the Director of Consolidation of Holdings.

The Deputy Commissioner is also the Registrar of the District for the registration of all the documents and wills pertaining to the transfer of immovable property in the District and also for the performance of all other duties laid upon him by the Indian Registration Act. In each Tahsil, Honorary Sub-Registrars have been appointed by the Government on commission basis. The Tahsildars and the Naib-Tahsildars also act as *ex-officio* Sub-Registrars within their respective jurisdiction.

As District Magistrate, the Deputy Commissioner has under him at present (August, 1963) one Additional District Magistrate, two Sub-Divisional Magistrates and six Magistrates. The magisterial work is controlled through the Additional District Magistrate. He exercises summary powers and has some Police Stations under his direct control like other Magistrates. The S.D.Os. (Civil) at Jagraon and Samrala function also as Sub-Divisional Magistrates, and, besides exercising summary powers, have specific Police Stations allotted to them for administration, like other Magistrates with Ist Class powers.

Sub-Divisions and Tahsils.—In pursuance of the Government policy of decentralising authority and converting Tahsils into Sub-Divisions, Samrala and Jagraon Tahsils have already been converted into Sub-Divisions, each under a Sub-Divisional Officer (Civil). The Ludhiana Tahsil, however, still continues to be under a Tahsildar.

The Sub-Divisional Officer (Civil) is either an Assistant or Extra Assistant Commissioner and exercises control over Tahsildars and his staff. His powers *vis-a-vis* the Sub-Division are analogous to those of the Deputy Commissioner *vis-a-vis* the District, though he exercises them in consultation with and without detriment to the authority of the Deputy Commissioner. He is responsible for law and order , revenue administration, development work, and other administrative and executive work in his Sub-Division. The Tahsildars and Naib-Tahsildars work under him assisted by *Office Kanungos*, *Field Kanungos* and *Patwaris*. A *Patwar* Circle comprising a number of villages is the smallest unit of revenue administration, and it is in the charge of a *Patwari*. All this revenue staff is helped in villages by *Lambardars* and village *Chaukidars*. The *Lambardar* collects the land revenue in lieu of a 5 per cent commission. The *Lambardar* assisted by the village *Chaukidar* also helps the administration generally.

Judiciary.—Separation of the judiciary from the executive has not yet been effected in the District. The Magistrates are still under the administrative control of the District Magistrate. Their Judicial work is, however, subject to appeal and revision by the District and Sessions Judge and the High Court.

The administration of justice on the civil side is headed by the District and Sessions Judge, Ludhiana . He is assisted by an additional Sessions Judge, a Senior Sub-Judge and Sub-Judges. All these Judicial Officers are controlled by the High Court.

Government cases in the Civil Courts and in the Sessions Courts are presented by the District Attorney who is controlled by the Legal Rememberancer, Punjab . He is assisted by an Assistant District Attorney, and one or two Public Prosecutors appointed by the Government from amongst the members of the Bar. The Prosecuting Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors conduct the cases for the State in the courts of the Magistrates.

Police.—The District Police is under a Superintendent of Police, functioning under the administrative control of the Deputy Inspector General of Police, Jullundur Range, and is assisted by three Deputy Superintendents of Police. The Prosecuting Deputy Superintendent is also under his control. Besides, the sanctioned strength of the Police staff in the District as on 31-12-1960 was : 4 Inspectors, 33 Sub-Inspectors, 53 Assistant Sub-Inspectors, 100 Foot Head Constables and 855 Foot Constables, *vide* Table 45*.

The lowest unit of Police administration is the Police Station, serving a number of villages, or a town, or a part of town. It is in the charge of a Sub-Inspector and in some cases an Inspector. The District has 12 Police Stations: Ludhiana City, Ludhiana Sadar, Dakha, Jagraon, Sidhwan Bet, Raikot, Dehlon, Sahnewal, Khanna, Samrala, Machhiwara and Khamanon.

Other Departments.—Practically all State Government Departments have offices in the District. The Executive Engineer, Provincial Division, Ludhiana, looks after the construction and maintenance of roads, bridges and buildings. Canal irrigation, consisting of Abohar, Bhatinda and Sidhwan Branches of the Sirhind Canal is being supervised by the respective Superintending Engineers and Executive Engineers. A separate Drainage Circle has recently been opened under a Superintending Engineer to look after the work of drainage with a view to controlling floods and water-logging. The Assistant Registrar of Co-operative Societies looks after the working and development of co-operative societies. The District Food Controller engages himself in the procurement, movement and distribution of food articles and other controlled commodities. A District Education Officer, assisted by an Inspector and an Inspectress, looks after the schools, both for boys and girls in the District. The District Welfare Officer looks after the social and economic development of Scheduled Castes and Backward Classes.

The Civil Surgeon and the District Medical Officer of Health are responsible for the provision of medical and public health facilities which will be discussed in a subsequent chapter. The District Public Relations Officer acts as a link between the District Officers and the press on the on side, and between the Administration and the people on the other. It is his function to acquaint the people with the schemes of the Government undertaken for their good.

The Divisional Forests Officer at Phillaur also controls the development and maintenance of forests in Ludhiana District. The District Agriculture Officer advises the farmers in the cultivation of land, and arranges for the supply of chemical manure and seeds of good quality for cultivation of land.

Community Development.—The District stands divided into nine National Extension Service Blocks, each in the charge of a Block Development and Panchayat Officer. This officer works under the general supervision of the Deputy Commissioner and the Sub-Divisional Officer concerned. In order to help the B.D. & P.Os., there are Extension Officers, who advise him on matters regarding agriculture, industry, *Panchayats*, etc. At the lowest rung of the scheme, are the Village Level Workers, and Lady Social Workers who move about from village to village guiding the people in the various developmental activities.

Zila Parishad, Panchayat Samitis and Village Panchayats.—Formerly a District Board constituted under the District Board Act used to look after the construction of roads, the maintenance of public buildings and the general development of the countryside. Now it has been abolished and its place has been taken by the *Zila Parishad* with a non-official Chairman. Members of the *Zila Parishad* are elected by the *Panchayat Samitis.* There is a *Panchayat Samiti* looking after the development programme in each N.E.S. Block. Its members are elected from amongst the Village *Panchayats* which form the basic units of this decentralised form of authority in the country-side. Detailed working and spheres of activities of these organs of Local Self Government in the rural areas will be discussed in a later chapter.

Local Bodies.—Municipal Committees have been constituted under the Punjab Municipal Act of 1911, for Ludhiana, Jagraon, Raikot, Samrala and Khanna. Ludhiana is a Class I municipality. Samrala is a Class III municipality. Others are Class II municipalities.

---

* Page 107

CHAPTER II

ECONOMY

This chapter is divided in four sections, dealing with: A—Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock; B—Industries; C—Banking, Trade and Commerce; and D—Communications.

A—AGRICULTURE

Peasantry.—The economy of Ludhiana District is basically agrarian. During the last three decades there has been a shift towards industrialisation, even then a vast majority of the population still depend upon agriculture. In 1951, 53.7 per cent of the population was agricultural; at the 1961-census 43.9 per cent of the total working force functioned as cultivators and agricultural labourers.

The peasantry forms the bulwark of the rural economy of the District. It is sturdy and hard-working and is quite familiar with the methods of intensive cultivation and employing irrigation, both by wells and canals. Quite a number of them have migrated from the rich canal colonies of West Pakistan as a result of Partition, and understand the pattern of cropping in canal irrigated areas much better than the evacuee Muslim farmers whom they have replaced. No wonder, therefore, that with a regular and increasing canal water-supply assured and with generous Government assistance under the Five-Year Plans, irrigation and cultivation in the District are showing marked progress.

Broadly speaking, there are three types of farmers: peasant proprietors, tenants and labourers. Most of the farmers own the fields they cultivate. Accretion to their number has accrued from the various land reforms in the post-Independence period. Feudal institutions like *Jagirdari* and *Biswedari* have been liquidated. Occupancy-tenants have become full-fledged proprietors. Similarly such of the tenants-at-will, as were able to purchase land under the law, have also become proprietors. Ceilings on holdings have been prescribed and surplus land left with the landlords is being given to the landless cultivators on payment of the prescribed compensation. For fear of being deprived of their land, many land-owners have taken to self-cultivation and this has stimulated the use of machinery on the farms.

The tendency among landlords to evict tenants has resulted in turning many tenants into agricultural labourers because they cannot afford to buy land even when the law affords them opportunity and there is no other means of earning livelihood. However, with the growing industries in towns, the agricultural labourers find better prospects for themselves in factories, and in any case the higher wages there, have levered up the rates for agricultural labour too and it is difficult to find contented labourers in villages than a decade ago.

Package Programme.—A notable feature in the District is the introduction of what is popularly called, the Package Programme, which is a programme for concentrating efforts in a more intensified manner in promising areas so as to get immediate gains in farm production by extending extensively the distribution of improved seeds, fertilizers, plant protection measures, and easy farm credit, all combind into one integrated scheme.

The programme was launched in the District in *kharif* (April) 1961. It is being financed by the Union Government and the State Government, supplemented by a grant from the Ford Foundation. The responsibility for implementing the programme rests with the State Government, with the Deputy Commissioner being in the over-all charge of it at the District level. The programme is to cover five years and its total budget provision is 90.20 lakh rupees. In addition, loans will be provided to farmers to the tune of Rs. 1 crore. It is anticipated that by the end of the fifth year of the programme the total production of foodgrains in the District would increase by 40 to 60 per cent over the basic year 1958-59.

LAND UTILISATION (TABLE 3*)

Total geographical area.—There is a slight discrepancy in the area figures as supplied by the Surveyor General, India, and the Director of Land Records, Punjab, due to different methods of measurement adopted by the two agencies. For showing land utilisation and density of population, the figures as supplied by the Director of Land Records, Punjab , and referred to also as figures according to village papers, have been utilised in this report.

The table shows the geographical area of the District and its classification according to use, in terms of quinquennial average figures from 1901 to 1961. The difference in the total area figures over a period of time may be due to inter-District transfers, alluvium and diluvium, and remeasurement of land. The average total geographical area of the District decreased from 858,514 acres for 1951 to 846,701 acres for 1961. This was *inter-alia* due to the transfer of the village of Bahadurgarh from Ludhiana District to Sangrur District.

Forests.—The District is devoid of forests. The perusal of Table 3 would show that the average area under forests for each of the quinquennia worked out for the census years from 1901 to 1941 has been only 197 acres. This figure improved to 823 acres during 1948-53 and to 3,334 acres during 1958-63. The latter increase is due to the management of canal banks, road sides, and strips of land along the railway lines having passed to the Forest Department for growing trees, and thus having been designated as forests.

The produce mostly from these trees is fuel-wood, and some timber for construction and furniture, but the supply falls short of the local demand. *Pilchi* (Tamarix orientalis), found in the *bet* area, is used for making baskets. *Sarkanda* grows wild in river areas and is utilised for making *ban* and *moohras*, screens and for ceiling.

Land not available for cultivation.—This includes absolutely barren and unculturable land, which cannot be brought under the plough except at exorbitant cost (7,174 acres), or, the land under buildings, roads and railways, and water (86,008 acres). The total area in this category is 93,182 acres or 11.1 per cent of the District. There has been a marked increase in this type of land from 83,391 acres in 1951 to 93,182 acres in 1961, explained by construction of buildings, roads and canals.

Other uncultivated land excluding fallow lands.—This denotes land available for cultivation, whether not taken up for cultivation or abandoned later, and includes culturable waste, grazing lands, and lands under tree groves not included under the sown area. The area in this category is 58,366 acres or 6.9 per cent of the District. This area in this category is on the decline to the corresponding increase in lands under the plough. This will mean shrinkage in the area available for grazing and there would be more and more dependence on stall-feeding of cattle.

The area in this category includes also tracts laid waste by *kallar* and water-logging in the *bet* area. A regular Drainage Division has been established for the construction of regular drains in the District. This would result in the water-logged area being reclaimed and rendered fit for cultivation in due course.

Cultivated area.—In revenue terminology a tract of land is called cultivated if it has had even one sowing during the previous four harvests. The cultivated area thus consists of (i) current fallows and (ii) net area sown. The position of the cultivated area in the District might be studied with the help of the following figures :—

	Quinquennial Average	
	1948—53	1958—63
Current fallow (acres)	N.A.	27,242
Percentage to total area	..	3.2
Net sown area (acres)	607,928	663,363
Percentage to total area	70.8	78.3
Cultivated area (acres)	N.A.	690,605
Percentage to total area	..	81.5

*Page 60

The acreage of current fallows during the quinquennium 1948-53 are not forthcoming readily. The net sown area, however, improved from 607,928 acres to 663,363 acres during the 1958-63. The latter figures form 78.3 per cent of the total area of the District.

In the State as a whole cultivated area (current fallows plus net sown area) forms 65 per cent of the total area. The corresponding figure for Ludhiana District works out to 81.5 which is a tribute to the diligence of the farmer who has brought as much land as possible under the plough.

IRRIGATION (TABLE 5*)

Two-third of the annuall raintall in the District occurs in July to September and the remaining months are fairly dry, hence the need for irrigation. The District lies in the basin of the Sutlej and is of alluvial formation, and the water table is generally high. Advantage is taken of this happy situation and percolation wells have been sunk by farmers in very large number and is still easier and less costly. Irrigation is also as easy. During the quinquennium 1958—63, the irrigated area formed 50.4 per cent of the net sown area in the District.

Wells.—The wells are the principal source of irrigation in tne District, and as much as 82.5 per cent of the total irrigated area is being served by them. Initially *dhenklis* and *charsas* were used to lift sub-soil water. They were substituted by wooden persian wheels with earthen buckets but now the entire outfit is of iron. Tube-wells and pumping sets are the post-Independence introduction. 1,395 percolation wells, 174 tube-wells and 807 pumping sets were installed in the District during the First Five-Year Plan, new instalments during the Second Five-Year Plan period are as follows:—

	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61
Wells	311	316	336	66	100
Tube-wells	147	116	101	95	96
Pumping sets	76	362	443	118	80

Canals.—Next in importance to wells come the canals, as a source of irrigation. The Sirhind Canal System serves the District through its three Branches. The Bhatinda Branch caters to a small portion in the south of Ludhiana Tahsil. The rest of Ludhiana Tahsil and Jagraon Tahsil are irrigated by the Abohar Branch and the Sidhwan Branch, the latter having been constructed in the post-Independence period.

Crops irrigated (Table 6†).—There has been a steady increase in the area of irrigated crops in the District during the last sixty years, except for the years near about 1911 and the years immediately following Partition. The total irrigated area surrounding to 1941, 1951 and 1961 was 433,153, 431,223, and 501,700 acres, respectively.

Table 6 would further show that both food crops and non-food crops have had their due share in the irrigation facilities. During 1958—63, out of the total irrigated cropped area of 501,700 acres, 331, 990 acres were under food crops and 169,710 acres under the non-food crops. Among the food crops, foodgrains occupied the largest acreage (305,164 acres) chiefly wheat (176,496 acres). Next came pulses (38,605 acres) and sugar-cane (20,348 acres). Among the non-food crops, cotton was the most important (65,932 acres).

MAIN CROPS (TABLE 7‡)

As elsewhere in the State, there are two main harvests: *rabi* (*hari*) and *kharif* (*sawani*). The *rabi* or spring harvest consists of wheat, gram, barley, some oil-seeds, fodder crops and potatoes. They are sown in October-November and harvested from mid-March to mid-May. The *kharif* or autumn harvest consists of rice, maize, *jowar*, *bajra*, most pulses, sugar-cane, cotton and groundnut. They are sown in June-August and reaped from early September to late December. Sugar-cane and cotton are sown a

*Page 62
†Page 62
‡Page 63

little earlier. Some crops come in between these two principal harvests. For example, *toria* matures late in December and is classed as *zaid* (extra) *kharif*, and tobacco and melons are harvested late in June and are classed as *zaid* (extra) *rabi*.

As between the two main harvests, the area devoted to *rabi* crops is a little more than to *kharif* crops in the District. The preponderance of the *rabi* over the *kharif* is due to irrigation facilities. In Districts where land is dependent entirely on rains, *kharif* is the major harvest since rains for the major part occur during monsoon months.

Wheat.—Wheat, the "golden grain", is the most important among food crops, and is the staple diet of the people and its cultivation is on the increase with the growing irrigation. The area under the crop averaged 227,529 acres during 1898-1903, and 278,871 acres during 1958-63, showing an increase of 22.6 per cent over a period of sixty years. This pace of increase should accelerate with the 'Package Programme' in the District.

The District was estimated to produce 165 thousand tons of wheat in 1960-61. This quantity is surpassed by Ferozepur, Sangrur, Patiala, Karnal, Hissar, Bhatinda and Rohtak Districts. But as regards per acre yield the District does better, with 1,324 lbs. per acre in 1960-61 as compared with Punjab State figure of 1,077 lbs. The Districts of Patiala and Hissar, however, show still better yields than Ludhiana.

Maize.—Next to wheat, maize occupies the largest area among the cereals, and its cultivation has also gone up during the first two Plans. The area under this crop in the District was 70 thousand acres in 1950-51, and 96 thousand acres in 1960-61.

In 1960-61, the production of maize in the District was 55 thousand tons, which, bracketed with Ambala and Jullundur, gave third position to the District among the Districts in the State, the first two positions being occupied by Kangra (113 thousand tons) and Hoshiarpur (67 thousand tons). For the same year, the yield of the crop per acre in the District was 1,273 lbs. which placed the District in the second position, the first position being taken by Amritsar District with its per acre yield of 1,280 lbs. The yield for the entire Punjab State was 944 lbs. per acre.

Other cereals.—Barley, rice, *bajra* and *jowar* are the other cereals cultivated in the District.

For the most part, barley is milled alongwith wheat. It is however, small crop, covering 6 thousand acres both in 1951 and 1961.

Rice is of still less significance in the District though water-logging has of late given spurt to it.

Bajra and *jowar* are also grown on a very limited scale, less in Samrala Tahsil than in the other two Tahsils of Ludhiana and Jagraon.

Pulses.—The pulses grown in the District are gram, *moong*, *mash*, *moth* and *massar*, gram occupying the largest acreage among them all. Still gram is not as important a crop here as it is, for example, in Hissar District. Its yield per acre is, however, high : 955 lbs. in 1960-61, excelled only by Karnal District (1,002 lbs.), the corresponding figure for the Punjab State being 734 lbs.

Fruits and vegetables.—Not much area is devoted to fruits and vegetables, in the District, the highest figure of 5,602 acres being for the quinquennium 1958—63. Mangoes, *malta* and guava are the main fruits of the District. Among vegetables potatoes were sown on 544 acres in 1960-61.

Sugar-cane.—Sugar-cane is not an important crop of the District and some 24 thousand acres of land in 1960-61 was devoted to it, chiefly in Samrala Tahsil.

Condiments and spices.—*Lal-mirch* (Chillies) alone is worth mention. It is a good cash crop and was sown on 713 acres in 1960-61.

Groundnut.—Ludhiana excells all the Districts in groundnut cultivation. The total area under this crop in the State was 176 thousand acres in the year 1960-61, out of which 67 thousand acres were in Ludhiana District alone. In that year the total production of the crop in the entire

State was 64 thousand tons, of which 25 thousand tons were produced in Ludhiana District. In regard to yield per acre Ferozepur and Jullundur Districts gave better results than Ludhiana.

Cotton.—Though an important fibre and cash crop, cotton is not so prominent a crop in the District as it is in the adjoining District of Ferozepur. Though the American variety is gaining in popularity, the *desi* variety is still favoured in the *bet* area.

CROPPING PATTERN

Three systems of cropping are in vogue in the District, namely, *dofasli harsala, dofasli dosala* and *ekfasli harsala.*

The *dofasli harsala* means two harvests in a period of twelve months. It usually takes the form of sowing maize in *kharif* followed by gram or fodder in *rabi*, or wheat followed by a *kharif* crop. If the *kharif* crop is cotton, it is usual to sow *senji* or *methra* for fodder among the bushes for the *rabi*. This system of cropping is most common in the heavily irrigated areas. On well irrigated lands near the cities, sometimes as many as three crops of vegetables and fodder are raised in a year.

The *dofasli dosala* system consists in sowing *rabi* followed by *kharif* and then leaving the land fallow for a year. This system is practised on lands irrigated by canals and also on firmer *barani* lands, but it is not popular and is frequently upset by failure of the rains.

Ekfasli harsala means a single crop in a year. This system is followed chiefly in *barani* areas. If the soil is pure sand, the crop grown is gram. If good soil lies under the sand, then a mixture of wheat and gram is grown year after year. The *sailab* land flooded by river, as a rule, grow *rabi* usually wheat, year after year. In dry tracts the emphasis is on *bajra* or *jowar* though at places *mash* may be grown in *kharif.*

Crop mixtures.—Mixed crops are quite familiar particularly in *barani* tracts. There are various reasons which prompt such mixed sowing. Gram and wheat are sown mixed to provide against the uncertainty of weather. If the rains favour, then the wheat comes up better, but should they be inadequate, then atleast gram may be expected to give some yield. A sprinkling of *sarson* is given in wheat fields; *sarson* so sown is removed early for green fodder and wheat is allowed to grow in full strength. Melons are sown with cotton and removed before the cotton shades the ground. It is also common practice to grow pulses which do not acquire height alongwith *kharif* cereals, *e.g.*, maize and *mash, jowar* and *gowara, bajra* and *moong,* barley and *massar.*

Mechanised cultivation.—The farmers of the District are progressive and have taken with zeal to improved and modern implements. Practically every farming family has an iron stirring plough which is supplied by the State to the farmers at 50 per cent subsidy. Improved cotton drills and pneumatic tyred carts are recent addition to the farmers' equipment. Tractor is rapidly gaining in popularity and their number rose from 82 in 1951 to 458 in 1961.

In 1961, the District had 36,791 iron ploughs against the State total of 478,122. Despite the canals serving a portion of the District the farmers had installed 1,806 oil-engines with pumping sets, out of a total of 8,156 in the State in 1961, and 946 electric pumps for tube-wells out of a total of 8,784 in the State.

LIVESTOCK (TABLE 12*)

Ludhiana has all along been considered a highly cultivated District and the absence of grazing grounds was taken note of as early as in the District Gazetteer of 1904 and in the Settlement Reports prior to that. The subsequent extension in cultivation has reduced the pasturing facilities still further, thereby discouraging cattle-breeding. The home-bred cattle are there but for better breeds the cultivators have to depend upon import and the import of the Hariana breed has been popular. The District Board, now replaced by the *Zila Parishad,* did commendable work towards improving indigenous breed by supplying quality bulls to the villagers. Under the Five-Year Plans, the Veterinary

*Page 70.

Department has opened two Artificial Insemination Centres, one at Ludhiana and the other at Sanehwal with 7 key-villages attached to each. Good work appears to have been done in this respect by the Sat Guru Sahib of the Namdharis at Bhaini Sahib. By constant efforts, they have raised cows and bulls of very good breed and their cattle won several prizes at the State and All-India levels. They have also been maintaining pedigree stallion and mares.

Table 12* shows the results of various livestock census held from 1920 to 1961. It shows that the total of the livestock was the highest in 1945, namely, 560,202. The enumeration in 1951 showed a quick decline due to disturbed conditions in the wake of Partition. This decline was almost made up by 1961.

Kines.—The kines have shown a constant increase reacting the figure of 245,838 in 1961.

Bullocks (104,220) form 42.4 per cent of the total kines. The extent to which cultivation here depends on animals, is brought out by the fact that there is one draft bull or bullock for every six sown acres.

Bovines.—Bovines (196,310) have shown quicker increase than the kines in the last ten years, and are composed mostly of the females, since male buffaloes are not of much economic value. The buffalo thrives well on stall-feeding than the cow and gives better return for her up-keep. Hence the preference for the buffalo as a milch animal. The liking of the Punjabi for milk and its products can be judged from the fact that there is a milch cow or buffalo for every six persons in the District.

Horses and ponnies.—With the popularity of the speedier modes of travel, the horses are fast on the decline. The decrease has been most marked between 1956 and 1961 when their number decreased from 1,927 to 1,317.

Donkeys and mules.—Donkeys are used as beasts of burden, and the fall in their demand has been arrested during the last five years. They were 5,897 in 1961. The number of mules (507 in 1961) is on the increase, and they are yoked before carts, for transporting goods.

Sheep and goats.—The number of sheep at 13,794 in the District is not even one-fifth what it was in 1,940. This rapid decline is due to the professional shepherds mostly Muslims having migrated to Pakistan on Partition. The number of goats, however, increased during 1951-61, due to better liking for goat meat. The milk of goat is taken because of its supposed medicinal value and cheaper price. Goat is styled as the poor man's cow.

Camels.—The camel has not have that important position as in the neighbouring District of Ferozepur. Their number in 1961 was 11,602, about the same as ten years ago.

Pigs.—Pigs are reared by the sweepers, both for domestic consumption of meat and for sale. Their number has gone up after Partition and in 1961, they were 5,803 in the District.

Poultry.—Poultry farming has been taken up on scientific lines in recent years. There were 93,000 birds in the District in 1961.

Small units of poultry farms have been set up at various places. A poultry unit has been started at the Government Agricultural College, Ludhiana, which is helping in replacing the *desi* fowls by the White Leg Horns and R.I.R.

Livestock diseases.—The District is healthy and livestock diseases are not common except in the *bet* area where seasonal inundation brings *gal ghotu* (Halmorhagic septicaemia) and *phar sujan* (Black quarter). Foot and mouth disease also appears at times as an epidemic. Goiter and liver-rot are common among sheep and goats.

The prevention and cure of livestock diseases is undertaken by the Veterinary Department. Starting with one Veterinary Hospital at Ludhiana in 1896, there were 15 Veterinary Hospitals and 5 Dispensaries in the District in 1961 manned by 15 Doctors, 22 Compounders and 44 other staff.

*Page 70

For the eradication of the Rinder Pest, Government has started a separate unit under the charge of a Rinder Pest Eradication Officer, with his headquarter at Ludhiana.

B—INDUSTRIES

The District has come to occupy a place of pride on the industrial map of the country. This is primarily due to the development of Ludhiana city, which has been styled as the "Small Scale Industrial Capital" of India. The Industries of the District are for the most part centralised here. Some industrial units are coming up in other towns like Khanna. With the Five-Year Plans laying more and more emphasis on rural industrialisation, the industrial activities are spreading out to the rural areas as well, thus reducing the pressure on agriculture.

The Second World War gave a big stimulus to the industrial growth at Ludhiana, and industries like hosiery, the manufacture of component parts of cycle and sewing machines made tremendous progress. Partition gave a rude shock to this progress due to the migration of the Muslim population which provided most of the labour force. This shock was, however, soon absorbed and the post-Independence period has witnessed significant progress in hosiery, cycle parts, sewing machines, weaving both powerloom and handloom, dyeing and calico printing.

Manufacturing is also done of hosiery machines, machine-tools, motor parts, oil-engines, oil expellers, chaff-cutting machines and threshing machines. Steel is rerolled, and some units manufacture surgical instruments, steel pipes, cutlery, fountain pens, belt fasteners, aerials, electric fans, pipes, band saws, screws and brass wares. Some units assemble radios. Such a big diversity in industry is hardly to be seen in any other town.

Plants for rerolling iron and other metals exist at Ludhiana, Jagraon and Samrala. Cotton ginning and pressing, oil-seed crushing, flour milling, *dal* plants, bakeries, ice factories, cold stores, tanning, shoe-making, soap manufacture, sodium silicate, box making, wood working and *chick* making are dispersed in a number of towns.

The more important among these industries are considered below.

Hosiery.—Ludhiana has become a byword in hosiery industry. It meets about 90 per cent of the entire demand of the country in woollen hosiery. It caters to both the civil population and the requirements of the Defence and Police Departments, and sends exports in considerable quantities to Ceylon, Burma, Africa, Siam, Middle East and Far East.

The industry traces its beginning to the thirties of the 19th century when as a result of a severe famine in Kashmir, some families there left their homes in distress and settled down in Ludhiana and its surroundings. Their women-folk knew several arts including knitting, but their talent in knitting was commercialised by the traders here. In 1890, the first hosiery machine was installed at Ludhiana and its success led to a number of firms installing these machines. The tremendous demand for hosiery goods by the Defence Department during the World War II gave the industry inducements for unprecedented expansion. The Partition hit the industry hard but the set-back did not last long and the city continued to lead the country in the hosiery productions. It is estimated that at the time of Partition there were some 600 units in the line engaging 4,900 workers. The total investment in the industry was Rs. 269 lakhs and the annual production was worth Rs. 216 lakhs. By 1961, the number of the units rose to 920 with a complement of 7,500 workers. The annual production and investment, in 1960, were evaluated at Rs. 425 lakhs and Rs. 318 lakhs, respectively.

The industry, as it stands today, has a complex structure and is made up of units of various sizes ranging from single-hand units to those employing hundreds of operatives. They are either self-sale units or fabricators and produce a variety of goods like socks, stockings, hose tops, slipovers, jersies, sweatters, and under-wears.

Weaving : (*a*) *Powerloom.*—Starting a few years earlier than the Second World War, the powerloom industry has made great strides in the post-Independence period. The main raw materials for the industry, viz. staple yarn, art silk, cotton yarn of medium counts and woollen yarn, are produced

mostly in States other than Punjab, and some finer varieties are imported from abroad. The power-looms are mostly of indigenous make. The industry includes both self-sale units and fabricators. Their number was 50 in 1947 but came up to 290 by 1961. The total investment in the industry was estimated at 75 lakh rupees in 1947, and 365 lakh rupees in 1961.

The main products are *tehmats*, linen and other varieties of staple fabrics, ninon and *shantoon*, woollen shawls and carduroy. The value of production was estimated at 92 lakh rupees in 1947 and 430 lakh rupees in 1961.

The labourers in this industry are warpers, weavers, and finishers, and a number among them are children and women. The total number was 600 in 1947 and 3,000 in 1961.

(*b*) *Handloom.*—Though textile mills and powerlooms have dealt a stunning blow to the handloom industry, it is receiving due protection from the State. Some varieties of cloth have been ear-marked for manufacture only by the handloom. Weavers are helped to convert throw-shuttle looms into fly-shuttle looms. A cess has been imposed on mill-made cloth, the proceeds of which are utilised towards rebate to customers on handloom cloth. Handloom weaving is carried on in all towns of the District. In villages, it continues as an important industry. The goods produced by the handloom are the *khadi*, woollen mufflers and shawls, tie cloth, *khes* and staple cloth. Despite the aid from the State, handloom industry is on the decline, atleast in this District. There were about one thousand units of this industry in the District in 1947 producing goods worth 200 lakhs of rupees during the year. By 1961, the number of units came down to 445 units and production to 65 lakhs of rupees. The number of handloom workers similarly declined from 13,000 to 1,300.

Worsted wool spinning.—The worsted yarn is a very important material for hosiery, and it had to be imported. In 1949, a spinning mill for worsted yarn was established in Ludhiana. By 1956, the number of such units rose to 6 and in 1961 to 13. The yarn is produced from wool tops which are imported from abroad and it is used both by the hosiery industry and for knitting. The thirteen units have a capital investment of 183 lakhs of rupees, and they employ 1,090 workers, and the value of the yarn produced is estimated at 265 lakhs of rupees in 1961.

Cycles and cycle parts.—The cycle parts industry in Ludhiana city had its beginning in about 1936 when some shops took to the manufacture of accessories like stands, carriers and axles. Reduced imports from abroad during the course of the Second World War provided an opportunity for the industry to grow both in expansion and diversity. The next phase of expansion came when the Union Government restricted the imports and fixed assemblage quota of full cycles as between small scale units and large establishments. Manufacture of cycle parts and assembling of complete cycles is now a leading engineering trade in Ludhiana city though some units exist in other towns of the District such as Jagraon.

It is estimated that the District had 25 units in the line in 1947, producing goods worth 10 lakh rupees. By 1961, the number had gone up to 500 with an estimated production of 400 lakh rupees. The number of workers similarly rose from 150 to 700 and the total investment from 2 lakh rupees in 1947 to 90 lakh rupees in 1960.

Sewing machines and parts.—On Partition such refugees as had workshops for the manufacture of sewing machine parts in Lahore and other places in West Pakistan, resumed this activity in a small way at Ludhiana. Their enterprise received a brisk rise because of the tarrif protection and import control, and assembling of complete machines was soon taken in hand. Ludhiana is now the foremost centre of the industry in the State. Besides Ludhiana city, Khanna, Jagraon, Samrala, Raikot, Majra and Sangowal (the latter two being villages near Ludhiana) are important centres in the line. The units either specialise in certain parts, or, assemble machines from the parts purchased from the market. Out of 106 parts in a sewing machine, nearly 100 parts are being manufactured at Ludhiana.

In 1961, there were as many as 175 units engaged in the industry, which with a capital investment of Rs. 35 lakhs, employ 1,800 workers and produce annually goods worth Rs. 165 lakhs. Some of these units are individual concerns, or joint family concerns, while others are partnerships, limited co mpanies and co-operative societies.

Recently the industry has devoted attention to improvment in the quality of their products. Bigger units are aiming at rationalisation of production by narrowing their range of manufacture instead of expanding horizontally. Its manufactures are finding an expanding market in Afghanistan, parts of Africa, and some European countries.

Hosiery machines.—Ancilliary to the hosiery industry is the manufacture of hosiery machines. It is estimated that more than 60 per cent of the demand is being met locally. Most of the units are located in Ludhiana proper. This tertiary industry, consisting of 28 units, is producing annually machines worth about Rs. 4 lakhs with an investment of Rs. 6 lakhs and some 200 workers.

Machine-tools.—The concentration of various industries and the availability of skilled labour have made Ludhiana city a centre for the manufacture of various machine-tools like lathes, drilling machines, milling machines, planners, shapers and presses. In 1947, there was one such unit in Ludhiana with a complement of 30 workers and an investment of 0.3 lakh of rupees. Its estimated production was 0.5 lakh of rupees. By 1961, there were 109 units working with a complement of 2,000 workers and estimated production of Rs. 90 lakhs.

Oil-seeds crushing.—Khanna and Ludhiana are the chief centres. Groundnut, *sarson*, *alsi* and *til*, are available locally, while *mohawa* and cotton seeds are brought from other Districts, worth about Rs. 80 lakhs annually. The oilcake and about half quantity of oil produced is used within the District chiefly in manufacture of soap and the rest is sent out to other places where it is utilised for the most part in the manufacture of hydrogenated oils.

State aid to industries.—The Government helps the industrialists and industrial activities in various ways. It provides financial aid to the industrialists in the form of loans, subsidies and grants-in-aid, under the Punjab State Aid to Industries Act, 1935. Secondly, the Industries Department issues essentiality certificates for granting import licences for raw materials, machinery and their components. It also arranges procurement and distribution of coal, coke, cement, iron and steel.

Thirdly, the Industries Department provides technical guidance for starting new industries, and imparts training in the following schools (Table 19*): —

1. Industrial Training Institute, Ludhiana;
2. Government Institute of Dyeing and Calico Printing, Ludhiana;
3. Government Industrial School for Boys, Ludhiana; and
4. Government Industrial School for Girls, Ludhiana.

Yet another help is in the form of establishing an Industrial Estate at Ludhiana, with a view to providing power, water and transport and such external economies as common facility centres, collective purchase of raw materials and sale of finished products. The Estate is 25 acres in area and has capacity of 224 sheds for housing small units which have been constructed and allotted.

Besides the Industrial Estate, there are two industrial areas at Ludhiana. The area 'A' spreads over 161 acres and area 'B' over 118 acres. They have a provision for 1,019 plots, of which over 725 plots have been constructed upon and are being used by different industries.

An important item in the Third Five-Year Plan is development of cottage and village industries, and to have one Rural Industrial Estate in each Community Development Block.

C—BANKING, TRADE AND COMMERCE

Banking (Table 41†).—Besides indigenous form of banking carried on by the *sahukars* and money-lenders, there are in the District 36 bank offices mentioned on next page.

---

* Page 86

† Page 105

1. *The State Bank of India.*—It has three offices at Ludhiana and one each at Jagraon and Khanna. All Government transactions are made through this bank and it advances loans to the Central Co-operative Bank, and industrial concerns and other institutions. Besides, the bank furnishes guarantee for advances made by Foreign banks to the Indian Industrialists in respect of costs of imports of machinery and plants.

2. *The Punjab National Bank.*—It has four offices in Ludhiana proper and one each at Jagraon Khanna and Samrala.

3. *The Central Bank of India, Ltd.*—It has two branches in Ludhiana city.

4. *The National Bank of Lahore, Ltd.*—It has one branch in Ludhiana.

5. *The Allahabad Bank, Ltd.*—It also has one branch in Ludhiana.

6. *The Punjab Sind Bank, Ltd.*—It has two branches; one in Ludhiana proper,and one at Khanna.

7. *The Ludhiana Central Co-operative Bank, Ltd.*—It was registered in 1916 under the Co-operative Societies Act of 1912, with the aim of financing and helping the affiliated co-operative societies. It has branches at Raikot , Jagraon, Gujjarwal, Samrala, Maloud and Khanna.

8. Besides the Scheduled Banks mentioned above, there is one non-Scheduled Bank called the Sahukara Bank at Ludhiana. It has its head office and two branches in that city.

Other sources of institutional finance are the co-operative societies, some commercial firms and loans of different types given by Government.

In rural areas, loans are given by the *sahukars*, other well-to-do persons and such loans total up to huge figures despite easier terms offered by banks and co-operative societies. The reasons for this are not far to seek. The loans from Government and co-operatives can be had only for productive purposes and under prescribed rules. The money-lenders and private financiers, on the other hand, are more accommodating and keep the transactions secret, and to these aspects the borrowers attach high value.

Trade and commerce.—The District occupies a very central position on the Punjab map. It can boast of very good means of communications. Land here is fertile and used very intensively for agriculture. Industry is well developed and diversified. All these factors give to the District an advantageous position in trade and commerce.

The District is surplus in agricultural produce and has some very good grain markets, such as those at Ludhiana, Jagraon, Raikot, Mullanpur, Khanna and Samrala. Table 11* shows the quantities of different commodities brought for sale in these *mandis*. Khanna is the premier market for groundnut. Jagraon leads in cotton, *sarson*, *gur* and maize. Ludhiana attracts large quantities of potatoes and onions. Wheat, of course, is the foremost crop and is sold in all the markets.

The important markets are regulated under the Punjab Agricultural Produce and Marketing Act. The farmers mostly use their own carts for bringing their produce to the markets, though trucks and tractor trollies are quite popular for this purpose.

Among agricultural produce, the important exports are of wheat, wheat-flour, gram, groundnut and cotton. Bones, hides and skins are also sent out in substantial quantities. Among export of manufactured articles, hosiery goods top the list, and among other exports are worsted wool, cycles and cycle parts, sewing machines, agricultural implements including oil expellers and oil-engines, and sheet metal products.

* Page 69.

Among imports into the District are salt, sugar, coal, kerosene oil, motor-spirits, metals, cotton piece-goods, gunny bags, warm cloth and machinery.

D—COMMUNICATIONS

The District is extensively served with a net-work of railway lines and metalled roads providing adequate travel and market facilities to the people. The postal, telegraphic and telephonic services also meet the demand adequately.

Railways.—Ludhiana is an important railway junction on the Northern Railway, being connected with Jullundur and Amritsar on the north and north-west, Ferozepur on the west, Dhuri, Jakhal and Hissar on the south, and Sirhind and Ambala Cantt. and thence with Delhi on the south-east.

The Amritsar-Ambala line is a broad-gauge double line. It enters the District at Phillaur by an iron bridge across the Sutlej and runs through it for about 35 miles in a south-easternly direction, serving LudhianaTahsil and Samrala Tahsil.Ladhowal, Ludhiana, Dhandari Kalan, Sahnewal, Jaspalon, Chawa Payal and Khanna railway stations lie on this route.The Ludhiana-Ferozepur line is broad-gauge and runs westward from Ludhiana passing through the western half of Ludhiana Tahsil and the middle of Jagraon Tahsil. Baddowal, Bhanohar Punjab, Mullanpur, Chowki Man, Jagraon and Nanaksar are the railway stations located on it. The Ludhiana-Dhuri-Jakhal line is also broad-gauge. It runs hrough Ludhiana Tahsil in southernly direction connecting Gill, Jassowal and Qila Raipur.

Roads (Table 34*).—The District has made good progress in construction of roads, during the Ist two Plan periods, as the following figures show :—

Year	Road mileage		
	Total	Metalled	Unmetalled
1950-51	388	182	206
1955-56	400	195	205
1960-61	552	332	220

The road mileage per 1,000 population was 0.55 in 1959-60 as against the corresponding figure of 0.75 for the entire State of Punjab. Per 100 sq. miles the road mileage in the District was 34.94 in 1959-60, as against25.65 for Punjab.

The roads are maintained by the Public Works Department and Local Bodies. Most of them are maintained by the former and they include the National Highways, the State Highways, and the District Major and Minor Roads.

34.5 miles of the Grand Trunk Road, National Highway No. 1, lies in the District. This includes a bye-pass, 5.4 miles long, which has recently been constructed near Ludhiana town so as to avoid the congested area of the town through which the Grand Trunk Road otherwise passes.

The State Highways passing through the District are Ludhiana-Samrala section of the Chandigarh-Ludhiana Road, Samrala-Morinda Road, Ludhiana-Ferozepur Road, and Ludhiana-Malerkotla Road.

The Major and Minor District Roads serve as important arteries of communication between different regions. The more important among them are the Khanna-Samrala-Machhiwara Road, the Samrala-Behlolpur Road, the Sahnewal-Kohara Road, the Jagraon-Raikot Road, the Kakha-Halwara-Raikot Road, the Khanna-Bhari-Kheri Road, the Sidhwan-Mehatpur Road and the Sahnewal-Dehlon-Raipur-Gujjarwal-Pakhowal Road. Besides, many *pacca* links and approach roads connect important towns, markets and villages with the bigger roads.

* Paga 96

The roads formerly maintained by the District Board are now the responsibility of the *Zila Parishad*. The various municipal committees maintain the roads lying within their respective jurisdiction.

Road transport.—Though motor vehicles are becoming increasingly popular, yet the bullock-carts still hold the sway in the countryside, both for conveyance and carriage of goods. They are eminently suited to the rugged countryside where the sophisticated modern vehicles dare not tread. An improvement introduced in their structure in the recent past has been the uses of pneumatic tyres in place of the traditional wooden wheels. But the innovation has yet to popularize itself.

With the improvement and extension of roads and the indigenous cycle industry, push-cycles are being used as extensively in villages as in towns.

A remarkable feature of the post-Independence period has been a rapid decline in the use of tongas and *ekkas* drawn by horses. This is primarily due to the emergence of the cycle-rickshaws, which are cheaper and easier to maintain. The horse-carts, however, still continue to be used on the roads in the countryside, though as conveyance in towns very few of them are to be seen.

The increase in the use of motor vehicles is also a marked feature of the post-Independence period. The number of those registered in the District rose from 110 in 1950 to 308 in 1960. Noticeable increase was in the registration of cars, motor-cycles, public carriers and tractors: their respective figures were 11, 17, 28 and 25 in 1950; and 51, 146, 56 and 65 in 1960. The total number of the registered vehicles in the District rose from 934 in 1952 to 2,157 in 1960.

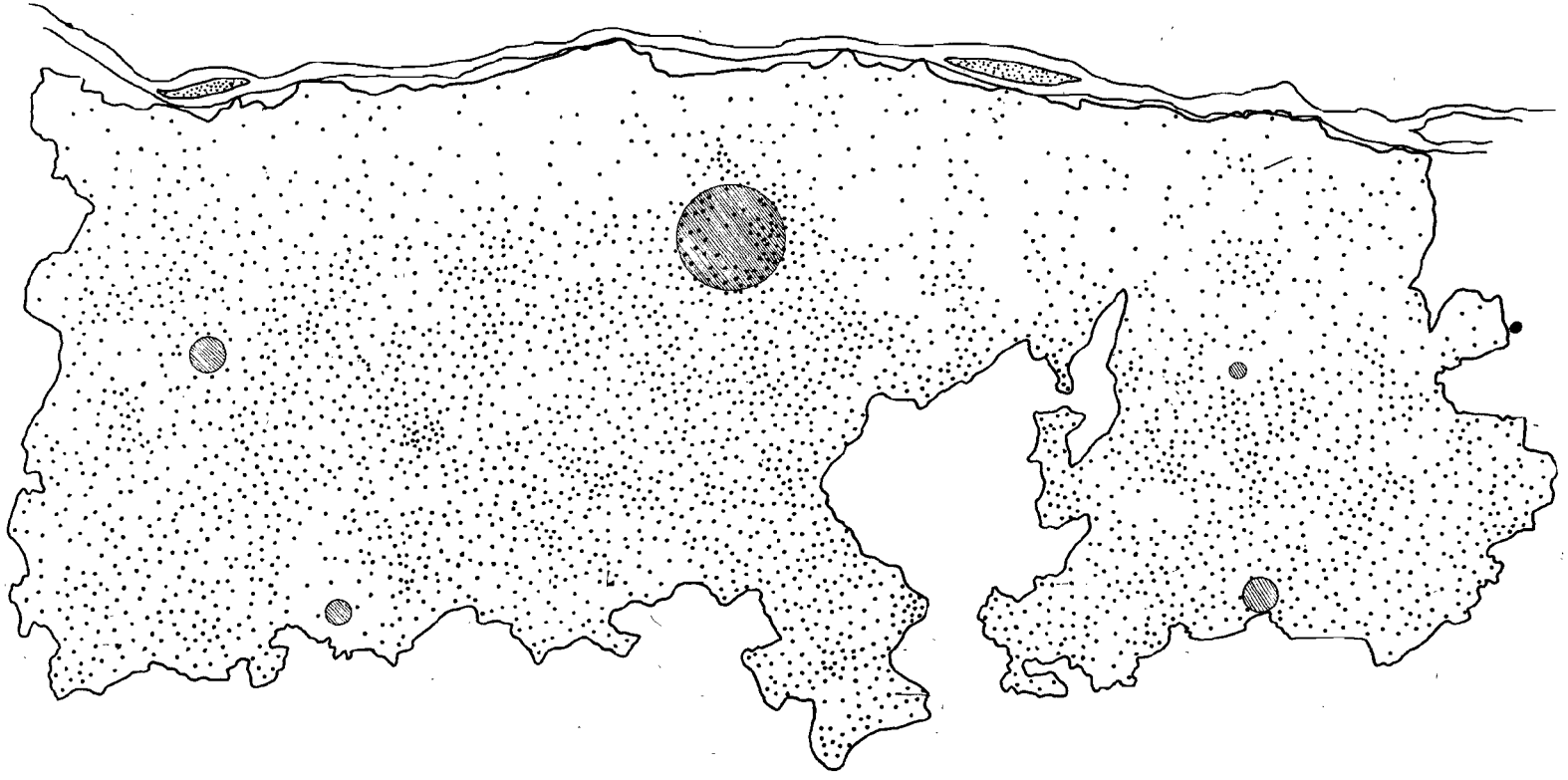
Post and Telegraph (Table 35*).—The District has a net-work of post offices, telegraph offices and telephone connections. The number of post offices on 31st March, 1961, in the District was 219 : 88 in Ludhiana Tahsil, 76 in Jagraon Tahsil and 55 in Samrala Tahsil. On an average there is a post office for every four villages, serving some six sq. miles.

*Page 98

DISTRICT LUDHIANA

DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION : 1961

DATA BY VILLAGES AND TOWNS



MILES 4 2 0 4 8 12 16 20 MILES

POPULATION IN 1961

200,000 INHABITANTS (URBAN)
100,000
50,000
10,000
5,000

ONE DOT REPRESENTS 200 PERSONS (RURAL)

CHAPTER III

POPULATION

Part III of this book contains Tables relating to the 1961-census. These Tables are preceded by an exhaustive note explaining their arrangement, and the terms used. Only the broad facts thrown up by these statistics are stated below.

On the sunrise of the 1st March, 1961, Ludhiana District had 1,022,519 persons, giving it 14th position amongst the Districts of Punjab : Ferozepur District occupied the first position (1,619,116) and Lahaul & Spiti District the last (20,453).

Growth of population.—The area now constituted as Ludhiana District had 651,937 persons in 1901. During the next 60 years (1901—61) the population increased by 56.8 per cent. The population of Punjab as at present constituted similarly increased from 13,265,860 in 1901 to 20,306,812 in 1961, denoting an increase of 53.1 per cent. The higher increase in the District can be attributed partly to the industrial growth in the District, particularly the Ludhiana city, attracting a large number of workers.

The rates of decennial increase since 1901 are placed side by side for Ludhiana and Punjab. It will be noticed that in five out of six decades the increase was faster in Ludhiana than in the State as a whole.

Decade	Percentage decade variations	
	Ludhiana	Punjab
1901—11	(—)22.72	(—) 9.96
1911—21	(+) 9.80	(+) 4.35
1921—31	(+)18.70	(+) 9.64
1931—41	(+)22.00	(+)17.81
1941—51	(+) 0.79	(+) 0.21
1951—61	(+)26.64	(+)25.86

The decade 1901—11 was marked by severe ravages of plauge and malaria which took a heavy toll of population. The percentage loss was greater in the District than in the State. During 1911—21 occurred the great influenza epidemic, but Ludhiana seems to have escaped lightly. The years 1921 to 1941 were generally healthy. The decade 1941—51 bore the holocaust of unprecedented communal trouble and mass migration in the wake of Partition. The years 1951—61 have been free from diseases and the health measures taken by the Government considerably reduced the death rate while the birth rate has not seen much change. Besides, the rapid industrialisation of Ludhiana city increased its population by 58.67 per cent. The high rate of population growth is a matter of great concern and should this rate persist, it will lead the country to most difficult problems.

Density of population.—Punjab has on an average 429 persons to a sq. mile, with Jullundur District as the most thickly populated (914), and at the tail end comes Lahaul and Spiti District (6). Ludhiana District with 773 persons per square mile ranks third among 19 Districts of the State. Alongwith the Districts of Jullundur (914), Amritsar (782) and Gurdaspur (740), Ludhiana District constitutes a block of very dense population. The reasons for this are good climate, fertile land, extensive irrigation, secure agriculture, and highly developed transport, education and industry.

The relative density of the Tahsils of the District is as follows: —

Tahsil	Density	
	1951	1961
Jagraon	502	584
Ludhiana	746	993
Samrala	518	637

Villages.—There is a bigger gap in the density of human population as between rural and urban areas in Ludhiana District than in Punjab as a whole. The mean density in Punjab is 429 persons per square mile: 34 6 in rural areas and 9,476 in urban areas. The corresponding figures for Ludhiana District are : 773, 542 and 18,246, respectively. As between the three Tahsils, Jagraon has the lowest density (487) owing to riverain tract and water-logging. Corresponding figures for Ludhiana and Samrala Tahsils are 570 and 563, respectively (Table A-I*).

The District has in all 913 villages of which 54 are uninhabited (*be-charag*). Most of these uninhabited villages are in the *bet* area running along the Sutlej: 27 in Ludhiana Tahsil; 24 in Samrala Tahsil; and 3 in Jagraon Tahsil.

75 out of 159 villages in the District with population less than 200, are located in Ludhiana Tahsil, 56 in Samrala Tahsil and 28 in Jagraon Tahsil. Most of the villages with population above 2,000 are in Jagraon and Ludhiana Tahsils (Table A-III†).

The number of persons per inhabited village works out to 824 in Ludhiana District as compared to 763 for the villages in Punjab as a whole. The villages in Jagraon Tahsil are comparatively big units, with 1,180 persons per village as compared with the corresponding figures for Ludhiana and Samrala Tahsils of 831 and 615, respectively.

Towns.—In Table A-IV†† particulars are given of the five towns of the District.

Ludhiana with 244,032 persons is a Class I town (population 100,000 and above) in the District. It is the second largest city in the State, next only to Amritsar. Its population has more than doubled between 1941 and 1961. It was 111,639 in 1941, 153,795 in 1951 and 244,032 in 1961. The reason for this phenomenal rise is the remarkable progress which the town has made in industrialisation, particularly during the first two Five-Year Plans, as has been discussed in the earlier chapter.

Jagraon and Khanna come in Class III towns with population ranging between 20,000 and 49,999. The population of Jagraon decreased from 26,704 in 1941 to 24,519 in 1951 most probably due to the effects of Partition. It has again gone up to 29,617 in 1961.

Khanna has shown even a larger increase in its population than Ludhiana. From 7,941 in 1941 its population increased to 12,646 in 1951, *i.e.*, by 59.25 per cent. In the succeeding decade it nearly doubled to 24,416. It is a very important agricultural produce market and is also having its share in the growing industrialisation of the District.

Raikot comes in the category of Class IV towns (10,000 to 19,999). Its population showed a decrease from 13,777 in 1941 to 10,193 in 1951. In the succeeding decade it has looked up again (11,239) though it has not yet come to the 1941 figure.

Samrala is among Class V towns (5,000 to 9,999). It was placed in the category of the towns for the first time at the 1951-census when its population was 4,734. Since then it has shown a small increase and at the 1961-census its population was 5,439.

* Page 159
† Page 162
†† Page 163

The towns in Ludhiana District are, on the whole, twice as congested as those in Punjab, the urban density of the District being 18,246 as against 9,476 of Punjab. Raikot has the highest density of 33,056. Next comes Ludhiana (32,152). Khanna is the least congested with its density of 3,221.

In the District 69.2 per cent of the total population lives in villages and 30.8 per cent in towns, the corresponding figures for Punjab being 79.9 and 20.1.

Sex Ratio.—Out of the total population of 1,022,519 of the District, 471,215 are females and 551,304 are males, *i.e.*, a ratio of 46.08: 53.92.

The number of females per thousand males comes to 855 as against 864 for Punjab and 941 for the Indian Union. This gives it 10th position among the Punjab Districts; among them Kangra leads with 987 females per thousand males and Simla is at the bottom (731).

During the last fifty years there has been a substantial improvement in favour of women as the following figures show: —

Year	Females per thousand males	
	Ludhiana	Punjab
1911	765	807
1921	784	821
1931	791	830
1941	832	850
1951	846	858
1961	855	864

Among the three Tahsils, Jagraon leads with 900 females per thousand males, followed by Ludhiana (842), and Samrala (838).

The sex ratio for rural areas of the District works out to 860, and for urban areas 842: the corresponding figures in 1951 were 846 and 846, respectively. The mild decrease in sex ratio in towns and the big increase in villages during the decade does not lend themselves to any easy explanation.

Age composition.—In Table C-II* the 1961 population of the District is distributed into variou age groups. With a view to comprehending the comparative strength of these groups, a Table is givens on the next page in which totals have uniformly been assumed as 1,000.

Too much reliance cannot be placed on the inferences drawn from these figures, since a District is a small geographical area and the inflow and outflow of population in various age groups as a disturbing factor can be substantial.

Broadly speaking, the age pyramid has a broad base and tapers rather obliquely: 288 persons per thousand of the population are below the age of 10, and only 94 of age 55 years and above. Roughly speaking, four out of every 10 persons are below the age of 15, 5 in the groups 15 years to below 55 and only one past the age of 55.

* Page 242

DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 PERSONS OF EACH SEX BY AGE GROUPS

Age group	TOTAL POPULATION			RURAL		URBAN	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
All ages	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
0—9	288	284	293	288	292	275	297
10—14	128	128	128	132	131	118	123
15—19	98	98	99	95	98	106	101
20—24	88	86	90	78	85	103	103
25—29	74	72	75	67	72	84	82
30—34	59	58	61	55	60	66	64
35—39	48	47	49	45	48	52	50
40—44	47	46	47	46	48	48	45
45—49	38	38	38	38	39	37	36
50—54	38	40	35	42	36	35	33
55—59	22	23	21	24	22	19	17
60—64	28	31	25	34	27	24	21
65—69	13	15	11	16	12	12	9
70+	31	34	27	40	30	21	19
Age not stated	N	N	1	N	N	N	N

Males below the age of 15 years are 412 per thousand males: corresponding figure for females is 421. For ages between 15 and below 55 years, the males count 485 per thousand males but the women are 494. In ages 55 years and above the males are 103 and females are only 85.

It is a daily observation that large number of persons shift from villages to towns for study and livelihood. The low paid among them leave their families in their village homes and live in the towns by themselves. When past the age of useful work some among them return to their villages. The effect of this type of movement is reflected in the statistics of rural and urban age composition. For age groups below 15, 15 to below 55, and 55 and above, the distribution among males is 420, 466 and 114 per thousand males in the rural areas and 393, 531 and 76 in the urban areas. The corresponding figures for females in rural areas are 423, 486 and 91 and in urban areas 420, 514 and 66.

In Table C-II* persons in different age groups are further classified according to their marital status. To comprehend the significance of these figures one thousand males and one thousand females

* Page 242

N = negligible

for the District as a whole and for rural and urban areas are distributed below according to their marital status.

1,000 MALES AND FEMALES CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO MARITAL STATUS

Marital Status	TOTAL		RURAL		URBAN	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Total	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Never married	596	506	600	502	587	517
Married	358	426	349	431	379	416
Widowed	45	67	50	66	32	66
Divorced or separated	1	1	1	1	1	1
Unspecified status	N	N	N	N	1	N

It will be noticed that in the District as a whole some 60 per cent of males and 51 per cent of females are unmarried. The higher number of the unmarried males is due to shortage of females, which aspect has been studied earlier. Correspondingly there is a higher proportion of the married among females than among males.

The proportion of married males is higher in towns than in villages. The proportion of married females is slightly lower in urban areas than in rural areas.

Marriage in this country is universal. In the following Table the unmarried males and females are expressed in terms of 1,000 males and females.

AGE COMPOSITION OF 1,000 NEVER MARRIED MALES AND FEMALES

Age group	NEVER MARRIED			
	RURAL		URBAN	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
All ages	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
0— 9	481	581	468	575
10—14	218	256	199	237
15—19	140	132	170	146
20—24	62	27	110	37
25—29	25	2	27	3
30—34	14	1	8	1
35—39	10	N	4	1
40—44	10	N	3	N
45—49	7	N	2	N
50—54	9	N	3	N
55—59	5	N	1	N
60—64	7	N	2	N
65—69	4	N	1	N
70+	7	N	1	N
Age not stated	1	1	1	N

N=negligible

It will be seen that there are only 60 unmarried males per thousand males in villages who are past the age of 34 years, and there are only 4 spinsters per thousand females past the age o4 years in rural areas. The corresponding figures for urban areas are 18 and 5, respectively.

Literacy.—Literacy in the District stands at 36.3 per cent in contrast with the corresponding percentage of 24.2 for the State and 24.0 for the Indian Union. Among the Districts of the State, Ludhiana District occupies second position in regard to literacy percentage, the first position being occupied by Simla District (43.6).

Table C-III* gives information on literacy by age groups and sex, both in respect of rural and urban areas. The position is summarised below.

LITERATES PER THOUSAND POPULATION ABOVE THE AGE OF FIVE YEARS

Educational Level	LUDHIANA		PUNJAB	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
Total	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Illiterate	492	680	611	831
Literate	508	320	389	169
Literate without educational level	189	147	167	85
Educational level below Matriculation	231	145	166	70
Educational level Matriculation and above	88	28	56	14

Roughly speaking, every second male and one female out of three could read and write at least one language, which was the test adopted for literacy at the 1961-census. A little over half this number had had schooling and only one male in 11 and one female in 36 had crossed the Matriculation level.

The ruralites have a considerable leeway to make up in order to come up to the stage reached by the urbanites. In the towns of Ludhiana District, there are 706 per thousand males and 531 per thousand females who are literate, but in the villages they are as few as 419 and 228, respectively. This feature is common throughout the State where the literacy per thousand is 654 for males and 432 for females in towns, and 319 and 104, respectively in the rural areas.

In female literacy also Ludhiana District ranked second amongst the Districts of Punjab with its percentage of 27.4, Simla District leading it (27.8). The corresponding figure for Punjab as a whole was 14.1.

Mother tongue (Table C-V†).—The people reported as many as 48 languages as their mother tongue at the 1961-census. Punjabi and Hindi were the most conspicuous with a rough ratio of 3:1. Among the remaining languages Urdu alone deserves notice as the following figures would show.

DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 PERSONS BY MOTHER TONGUE

Punjabi	766
Hindi	231
Urdu	1
Other languages	2

* Page 248

† Page 250

Religion (Table C-VII*).—Distribution per thousand persons in the District, according to religions, is shown below.

Religion	Number	Per thousand
Total population	1,022,519	1,000
Sikhs	644,266	630
Hindus	365,429	357
Jains	5,110	5
Muslims	4,686	5
Christians	2,638	3
Buddhists	381	N
Religion not stated	9	N

The Sikhs form 63 per cent of the total population and the Hindus 36 per cent. The former predominate in all the three Tahsils. In villages, the Sikhs are nearly four times as numerous as the Hindus but in the towns they are a little less than half. Jains are the third largest community followed by Muslims and Christians. At the time of the 1941-census the Muslims counted 302,482, forming 38 per cent of the population. In the wake of partition they migrated *en bloc* to Pakistan, and at the time of 1961-census they counted 4,686, mostly in Ludhiana Tahsil.

Place of birth.—Table D-II† throws light on migration, based on place of birth. In Table D-II the population has been distributed on the basis of place of birth: those born in the same towns or villages where they were recorded for the 1961-census, those born at another place within the District, in another District of Punjab, in another State, and in a country other than India. The Table brings out the following broad points:—

(1) 54.6 per cent of the persons in Ludhiana were born at the place where they were enumerated. Among the rural population this percentage works out to 62.7 and in urban population to 36.4 denoting a higher degree of mobility in towns.

(2) Among males as many as 64.3 per cent were born at the place they were enumerated as against 43.2 per cent in the case of females. The low figures for females spring from the extra factor of their leaving the ancestoral place on marriage.

(3) Another 14.9 per cent of the population was born at another place within the District. This percentage is 8.5 in the case of males and as high as 22.4 in the case of females due to the factor of marriage. Persons born in Punjab Districts other than Ludhiana numbered 146,627 or 14.3 per cent of the population. Even in this group the percentage for females (19.2) is higher than for males (10.2).

(4) The Punjab-born persons formed 83.8 per cent of the District population. The remaining 16.2 per cent hailed from areas shown below:—

Place of birth	Number	Percentage to total population
Other States of India	24,170	2.4
Pakistan	137,185	13.4
Other countries	2,739	0.3
Information not available	1,206	0.1

* Page 252

† Page 254

N=negligible

(5) Persons born in other Indian States were mostly from Uttar Pradesh (14,496), Rajasthan (2,130), Delhi (2,008) and Jammu & Kashmir (1,276). Most of these persons were counted in the urban areas.

(6) The Pakistan-born persons were those who migrated in the wake of Partition. The persons reported to have been born in countries other than Pakistan are mostly the children of the Punjabis who in their youth went abroad and had now come back or had despatched their children home.

Scheduled Castes.—The Scheduled Castes, numbering 228,587, formed 22.36 per cent of the District population. Among them 122,794 were males and 105,793 were females. Thirteen per cent of them lived in towns. Per thousand males, there were 862 females among the Scheduled Castes as against 853 among the non-Scheduled Castes. The literacy percentage of the Scheduled Castes worked out 13.9 (22.6 among males and 3.79 among females) as against 36.3 literacy percentage for the entire population (43.9 among males and 27.4 among females).

Out of the 37 Scheduled Castes in Punjab, 29 were found in the District. The more numerous amongst them were: *Chamars* (157,196), *Mazhabis* (28,737), *Balmikis* (24,347) and *Bazigars* (4,316). Those not enumerated were; *Gagra*, *Od*, *Perna*, *Pherera*, *Sanhai*, *Sanhal*, *Sansoi* and *Deha*.

Households (Tables B-X to B-XVII, C-I and SCT-V*).—Out of 1,022,519 persons in the District, 1,054 were houseless such as members of wandering tribes, tramps, *sadhus*, and pavement dwellers. The remaining 1,021,465 lived in households. A household has been defined as a person or a group of persons who commonly live together and take their meals from a common kitchen unless exigencies of work prevent any one of them from doing so.

For studying the size and other characteristics of households, a 20 per cent sample was drawn and analysed. In this sample the persons living in institutions, such as jails, orphanages, hospitals, hostels, boarding houses, Defence and Police personnel living in barracks or under canvas, were excluded since such households do not function as economic entities. The sample thus drawn was 35,923 households consisting of 202,932 persons. The Tables relating to these households are B-X to B-XVII, C-I and SCT-V.

The average household consisted of 5.6 persons in this District. Households and persons are distributed below according to the number of their members.

HOUSEHOLDS ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF MEMBERS

Size of Household	HOUSEHOLDS		PERSONS	
	Number	Percentage to total	Number	Percentage to total
Total	35,923	100.0	202,932	100.0
1 member	2,990	8.3	2,990	1.5
2-3 members	6,646	18.5	16,863	8.3
4-6 members	13,554	37.7	68,113	33.6
7-9 members	8,959	25.0	69,623	34.3
10 or more members	3,774	10.5	45,343	22.3

Size of operational holdings.—As many as 40 per cent of the households in villages were engaged in cultivation in the capacity of peasant proprietors and tenants, but excluding such households as had

* Pages 216 to 238 and 282

let out their lands in entirety or were dependent on agricultural labour. These households are distributed below according to the size of their operational holdings.

HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ARRANGED ACCORDING TO SIZE OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS

Size of operational holding (acres)	PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS	
	Ludhiana	Punjab
Less than 1	1.5	23.2
1.0 to 2.4	41.8	95.5
2.5 to 4.9	72.5	125.2
5.0 to 7.4	141.9	154.6
7.5 to 9.9	115.2	101.6
10.0 to 12.4	166.1	130.1
12.5 to 14.9	80.4	60.2
15.0 to 29.9	297.3	217.5
30.0 to 49.9	64.5	64.1
50.0 +	14.3	22.9
Unspecified	4.5	5.1

Smaller-sized operational holdings are fewer in the District than in the State as a whole. Small plots of less than one acre are almost negligible in the District (2 per thousand) as compared with the State (23). Only 26 per cent of the households in the District operate on 1 to 7.5 acres each as against 38 per cent in Punjab. The middle-sized holdings ranging from 7.5 acres to below 30 acres are larger in the District (66 per cent) than in the State (51). The households operating on 30 acres and above account for 79 in a thousand in the District as against 87 in the State.

Workers and Non-Workers.—In Table B-I* the population is distributed into broad industrial categories of workers, and non-workers. The terms are explained in the note appearing before Census Tables (Part III of this book). Figures in terms of 1,000 population are given below :—

DISTRIBUTION PER 1,000 PERSONS ACCORDING TO INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES

Industrial Category	LUDHIANA			PUNJAB		
	P	M	F	P	M	F
Total population	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Non-Workers	711	496	964	650	471	858
Workers	289	504	36	350	529	142
As Cultivator	104	185	10	197	274	107
As Agricultural Labourer	23	41	N	27	44	6
In Mining, Quarrying, etc.	2	3	N	3	6	1
At Household Industry	29	44	11	27	39	13
In Manufacturing	39	70	2	17	31	2
In Construction	6	10	N	7	12	1
In Trade and Commerce	25	47	1	19	35	N
In Transport	9	17	N	7	13	N
In Other Services	52	87	12	46	75	12

In Ludhiana District for every 1,000 persons, there are 289 workers and the remaining 711 persons are non-workers. The corresponding figures for Punjab are 350 and 650, respectively. The foregoing statement reveals some very important facts about the economy of the District. It will be

* Page 164

noticed that the workers are comparatively less in the District than in the State as a whole and the participation of women in economic life is more an exception than a rule. This is indicative of comparatively better return for labour in this District, provided by diversified lines of activity so that the simple requirements of the people are met easily by men alone working. This is only a statement of fact, without expressing any opinion about the position.

In the preceding paragraph we noticed that operational holdings in agriculture are of bigger size in the District in comparison with the State as a whole, despite dense population and the farmers put in more labour on the land by practising intensive type of farming. An indication of the farmers' putting in more labour is brought out by the smaller number of agricultural labour. Agriculture in the District is essentially men's job and only ten women out of one thousand work in this section as against 113 in the State as a whole.

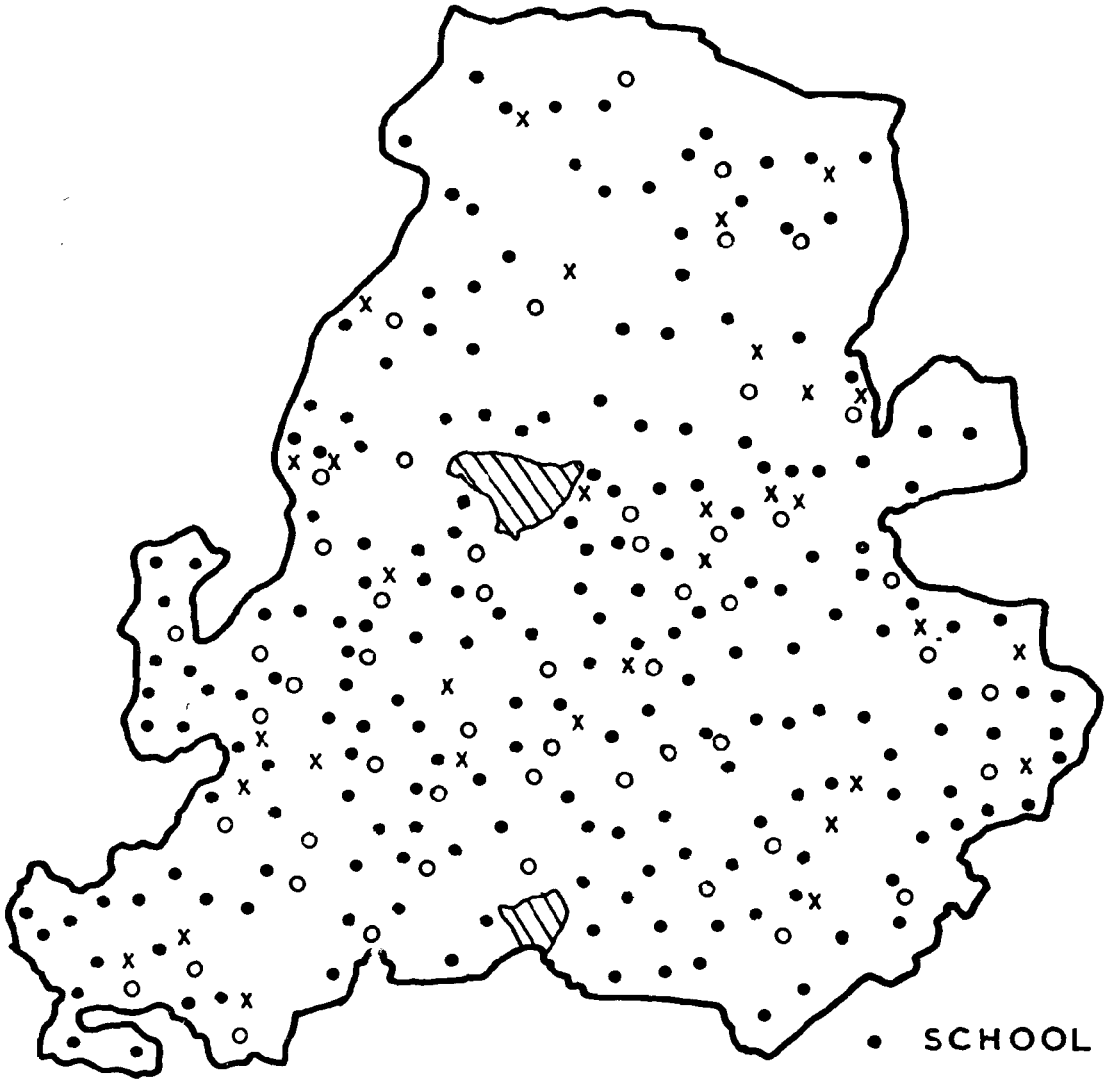
Pursuits other than agriculture absorb a substantially larger number of men, and in these vocations women participate in almost the same proportion as women in other Districts. This shows a smaller proportion of workers in the District as compared to the State. Both the male (50.4 per cent) and female (3.6 per cent) workers are in smaller percentage in the District than in the State (male 52.9 per cent; female 14.2 per cent). The very low percentage of workers amongst the females is worth notice. This is due to a large number of women not doing any gainful work, besides the routine household duties.

Agriculture (peasant proprietors, tenants and agricultural labourers) absorbs 127 persons per thousand in the District as against 224 in the State. There is a dearth of agricultural labourers in the District because the growing industries afford the labour better opportunities and remuneration.

The proportion of population working in industry (household and other type) is higher than in Punjab; it is also higher in Trade and Commerce, evidently owing to industrial activities.

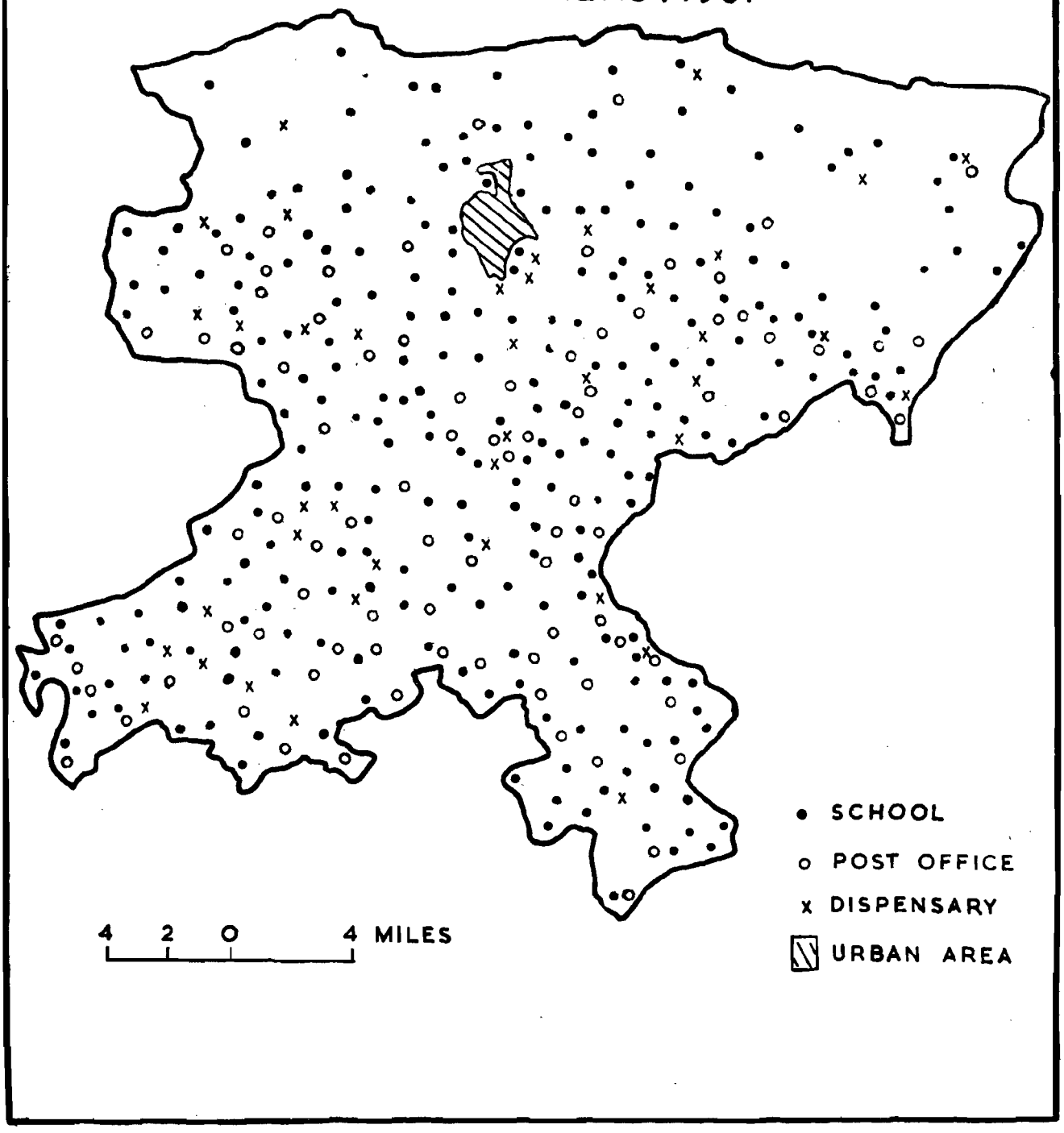
SAMRALA TAHSIL

DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS, DISPENSARIES & POST OFFICES IN RURAL AREAS: 1961



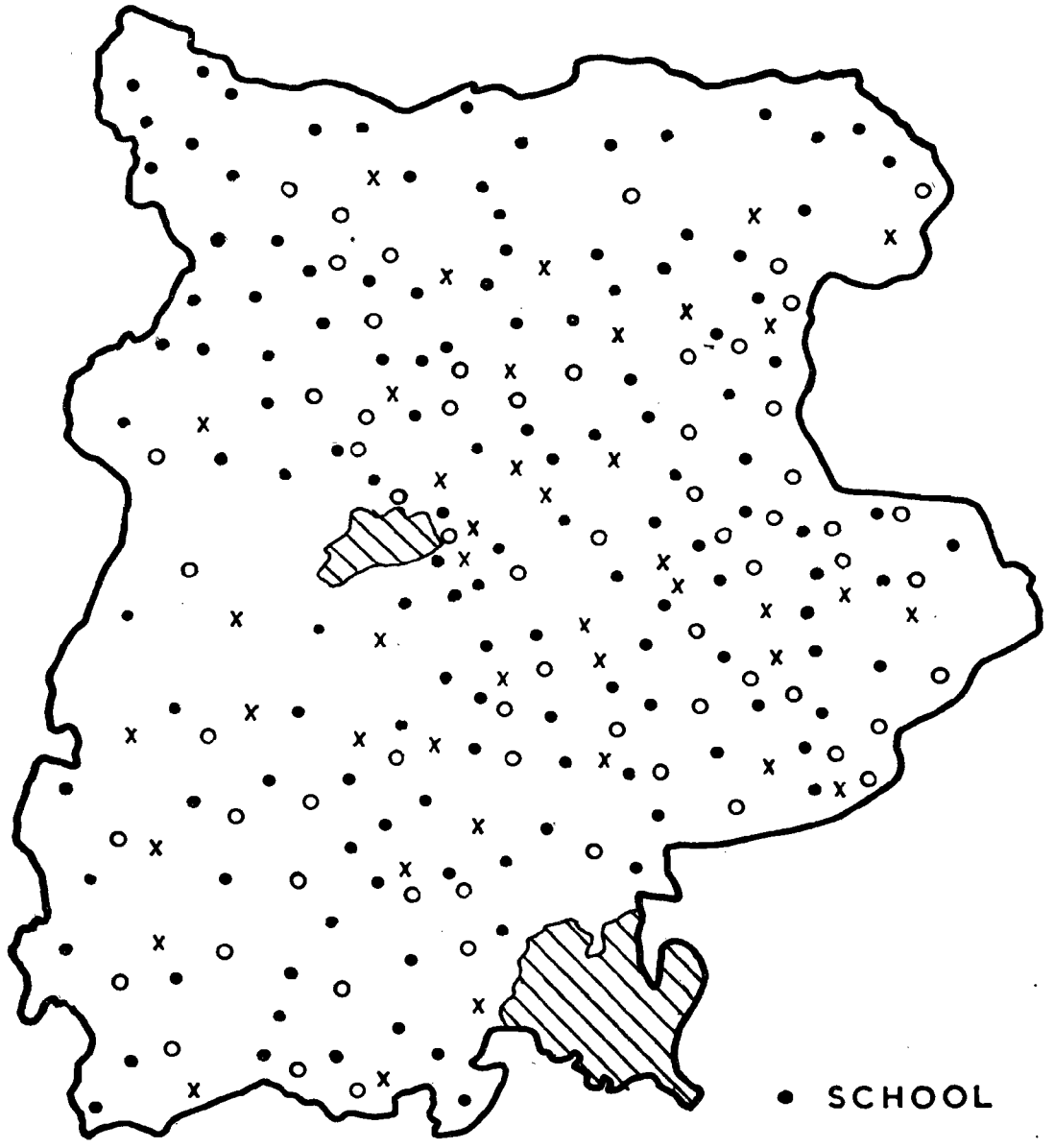
LUDHIANA TAHSIL

DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS, DISPENSARIES & POST OFFICES IN RURAL AREAS : 1961



JAGRAON TAHSIL

DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS, DISPENSARIES & POST OFFICES IN RURAL AREAS : 1961



• SCHOOL

o POST OFFICE

x DISPENSARY

URBAN AREA

4 2 0 4 MILES

CHAPTER IV

SOCIAL AND DEVELOPMENTAL ACTIVITIES

Education (Tables 18 to 20*).—We have already seen in the previous chapter that at the 1961-census, Ludhiana District had a much higher literacy percentage (36.3) than the Punjab State as a whole (24.2). The Five-Year Plans have particularly been responsible for this high percentage of literacy as the following figures will show:—

	SCHOOLS		SCHOLARS	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1951-52				
Primary Schools	262	113	22,782	N. A.
Middle Schools	32	13	7,062	N. A.
High Schools	37	7	9,667	N. A.
Total	**331**	**133**	**39,511**	**N. A.**
1960-61				
Primary Schools	553	122	38,221	25,221
Middle Schools	51	26	9,527	8,647
High Schools	65	27	27,838	15,919
Higher Secondary Schools	9	4	15,290	3,058
Total	**678**	**179**	**90,876**	**52,845**

The school going boys, past 5 years and below 15 years in age, are 60 per cent of the male population, but the girl students are only 40 per cent in this age group.

The Scheduled Castes and the Backward Classes, particularly those inhabiting the rural areas, are still not enthusiastic about education. The introduction of compulsory primary education which is free has had a salutary effect on them, and they have been given various other inducements and encouragements. Education is free up to the Middle Standard in all Government and provincialised schools. Free books, freeships, stipends and scholarships are awarded to the students belonging to these classes in all institutions including colleges, under the various schemes sponsored by the State and the Union Governments.

The brunt for providing education has fallen on Government, though missions and philanthropic endowments are rendering valuable service in this direction. Their contribution still continues to be note-worthy. They are:—

(i) *Christian Missions.*—The Christian Missionaries were the first to do any substantial work in this field. "The Ludhiana Mission of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America" started its High School for Boys at Ludhiana in 1834 and transferred its Christian Boys Boarding High School from Lahore to Ludhiana in 1877. "The Ludhiana Zanana and Medical Mission" set up in 1867, at first started a Christian Girls Boarding School and then the Christian Medical School for Women. This along with its attached hospital acquired an enviable reputation under the able guidance of Miss Brown. It has been raised to degree standard since 1953.

*Pages 86 to 89

(ii) *The Malwa Khalsa Diwan Ludhiana* was set up for the education of all communities in general and rural communities in particular.

(iii) *Daya Nand Mission* caters for general and medical education.

(iv) *Guru Nanak Engineering Trust* caters for engineering education.

(v) *Bhai Ujaggar Singh Trust.*--The Khalsa College for Women at Sidhwan Khurd about 18 miles from Ludhiana was started as a Primary School in 1909. It was raised to the middle standard in 1917 and to high standard in 1934. It became college in 1950 and besides ordinary Degree classes runs B. Ed. and other training classes. It has 1,150 girl students. The boarders come to 650, some of them hailing from Thailand, Africa and Canada. Perhaps, this is the only womens' college situated in a village in northern India and many a visitor has described it as a "Rural University for Women".

(vi) *Ajitsar Educational Society, Village Mohi.*—It is running 6 high schools,2 for girls and 4 for boys in different villages in the District.

Arts and Science Colleges (Table 20*).—There were 5 Arts and Science colleges in 1951. The number rose to 10 by 1960. The number of students attending these colleges was 2,557 (2,230 boys and 327 girls) in 1951 and 5,537 (3,951 boys and 1,586 girls) in 1960. It is heartening that girls are going in for college education in larger number.

Professional and Technical Colleges and Schools.—The District provides ample facilities for Medical, Engineering, Agricultural and Training courses.

Medical.—Mention has already been made of the Christian Medical College for women. It has got a hospital of renown attached to it. Apart from preparing the students for the M.B.B.S. degree, the institution provides training in nursing, midwifery and health visitors' course.

The Arya Medical School, with the Daya Nand Hospital attached to it, prepares students for L.S.M.F. course.

Engineering.—The engineering studies are provided at the Guru Nanak Engineering College, which prepares students for the Degree course. There are a few other private engineering institutions preparing students for the diploma courses.

Agriculture.—For agricultural studies, there is a Government Agricultural College and Research Institute with an extensive farm outside the city of the Ludhiana-Jagraon Road. The college prepares the students for B. Sc. and M. Sc. degrees in agriculture. Now a full-fledged Agricultural University has come into existence there.

Training Colleges.—There are three training colleges in the District where B.T. and B.Ed. instructions are imparted. In 1960, they had 264 students on roll, 105 boys and 159 girls.

Cultural Activities.—There is no institution in the District devoted to fine arts or cultural activities, except the Punjabi Sahitya Academy, Ludhiana, of which the main objective is the promotion and propagation of Punjabi literature. Some schools and colleges, however, provide opportunities in this direction, as extra-curricular activities and have their Dramatic Clubs, Fine Arts Societies and the like where students get directions and instructions in drawing, dancing, dramas, elocution, *etc.*

Clubs also exist in the various towns, where both officials and non-officials assemble and pass their leisure.

Cinemas (Table 23†).—The number of cinema houses in the District increased from 6 in 1951-52 to 10 in 1959-60. Seven among them were located in Ludhiana city. Besides these permanent cinemas, moving 'talkies', theatrical societies and circuses also visit the District off and on.

Besides providing entertainment to the public, such activities bring a handsome income to the State Exchequer. The proceeds from the Entertainment Tax amounted to Rs. 248 thousands in 1951-52 and Rs. 683 thousands in 1959-60 (Table 47**).

*Page 88
†Page 93
**Page 108

Libraries.—There are two libraries of note, one is owned by the Ludhiana Municipality and the other is a University Extension Library. The colleges and schools maintain their own institutional libraries.

Newspapers and Journals.—Table 22* contains a list of newspapers and magazines published in the District. According to the subjects with which they deal, their distribution is as follows:—

News and current affairs	31
School and College magazines	14
Literary and cultural	10
Finance, commerce and industry	9
Health and medicine	4
Religion and philosophy	2
Labour	2
Others	5
Total	**77**

It is significant that, barring four, all of them have been started after Independence.

Printing Presses.—Particulars of 56 printing presses in the District are given in Table 21**. Fifty-two of them are located in Ludhiana and 2 in Jagraon. All work electrically, except three, which are worked by manual labour.

Radios (Table 24†).—Radio is gaining in popularity, and there is hardly a village without a receiving set, owned individually or by the *Panchayat*. In 1961, 20,698 sets were licensed.

Fairs and Festivals.—Particulars of the fairs and festivals held in the District are shown in Table 52‡.

Gugga Naumi fair of village Chhapar is one of the biggest fairs of the District. Another fair worth special note is that held at Bhaini Ala in the memory of Sat Guru Ram Singh, the founder of the Namdhari sect. Guru Gobind Singh is reported to have visited a number of places in the District where *gurdwaras* were erected and fairs are held regularly, for example, at Raikot, Alamgir, Machhiwara, Chuharpur, Dhallian and Littar. A similar fair to the memory of Guru Hargobind is held at Kaonke on the Baisakhi day.

Among the other fairs may be mentioned the *shahidi* (martyrdom) *melas* at villages Saraba, and Isru which are held to commemorate the martyrdom of Kartar Singh of village Saraba in India's struggle for freedom. 'Mela Roshni' of Jagraon, Kaler and Pona also deserve mention. The tomb of the *pir* is illuminated at night and hence the name 'Mela Roshni'.

Social Welfare Activities.—The State Social Welfare Department has an office in the District. It looks after the interests of the Scheduled Castes and Backward Classes, by way of loans and grants for building houses, acquiring land for them for cultivation, and providing encouragement to their children's education and other facilities.

* Page 91

** Page 90

† Page 93

‡ Page 113

A number of non-official agencies are also working among the Scheduled Castes and Backward Classes for their welfare, such as the Depressed Classes League, the Vimukat Jatis Sudhar Sabha, Backward Classes League, the Harijan Welfare Section of the District Congress, the Balmiki Sabha and the Nai Federation.

There are other voluntary social service organisations working in the District which render assistance and guidance to the poor and the needy in their respective spheres. The Indian Red Cross Society has its branch in the District. The All India Women's Organisation for Moral and Social Hygiene, which looks after the fallen and forsaken women and helps the administration in the checking of immoral traffic, also has a branch in the District. There is also a Rotary Club at Ludhiana. Bharat Sewak Samaj is also functioning in the District since 1951.

Political activities.—The District is highly conscious politically. It has thrown up several luminaries of Sat Guru Ram Singh, the founder of the Namdhari sect. Lala Lajpat Rai, S. Jagar Singh Birjhal, Baba Santa Singh, Bhai Bhan Singh, S. Isher Singh, Maulana Habib-ul-Rehman and Major Shivdev Singh, who took glorious part in the freedom struggle.

The various political parties of the country have branches working in the District and fight elections enthusiastically both for the State Assembly and the Parliament.

Elections are also held for the Municipal Committees, *Zila Parishad, Panchayat Samitis* and village *Panchayats* and they are also hotly contested, though more on local prejudices and personal popularity than on any political programme or ideology. There is reservation of seats for the Scheduled Castes for Parliament, Assembly, *Panchayat Samiti* and *Gram Panchayat* seats.

Medical and Public Health (Tables 25 to 31*).—With the spread of education and scientific treatment of human ills coming nearer the reach of the people, the methods of faith-cure and quackery are taken resort to by fewer people now. The Homoeopathy is practised by a few practioners in towns. The *Ayurvedic* and *Unani* systems are, however, liked by the people because of the simpler and familiar medicines prescribed. Government is giving better recognition to these systems and the number of *Ayurvedic* dispensaries in the District increased from two in 1953-54 to 16 in 1960-61 (Table 26*), each under the charge of a *Vaid* or *Hakim* working under the administrative control of the Ayurvedic Department.

In 1961, there were 43 hospitals and dispensaries in the District, equipped with 1,014 beds run by the State Government, Local Bodies, and Charitable Trusts and Endowments. The Civil Surgeon looks after and controls the civil hospitals at the District headquarters and the Tahsil headquarters, the civil dispensaries at Malaud, Dehlon, Dakha, Raikot and Model Town, Ludhiana, the Jail Hospital, the Police Hospital, the canal dispensaries, the Lady Hospital Khanna, and the Infirmity Hospital Khanna.

The public health work in the rural areas is entrusted to the Medical Officer of Health. He controls the public health units/centres, maternity and child welfare centres, trained *dai* centres and subsidised dispensaries including the family planning centres. The provincial dispensaries at Isru, Koon Kalan, Tani Kalan, Gujjarwal and Halwara are also under him.

The following private hospitals run by Charitable Trust and Endowments deserve mention:—

(i) The Christian Hospital, Ludhiana.

(ii) The Maternity Hospital, Ludhiana.

(iii) The Daya Nand Hospital, Ludhiana.

The Red Cross Society is also doing useful work. Besides maintaining its Hospital Welfare Section, and St. John Ambulance Section, it looks after the Blood Bank attached to the Daya Nand Hospital, 18 subsidised dispensaries and 6 trained *dai* centres with the help of the village *panchayats*, 7 family planning clinics with cent per cent grant from the Central Government, the Annapoorna located within the premises of the Municipal office, Ludhiana, and a Maternity Hospital at Jagraon.

* Pages 93 and 94

SOME SPECIFIC DISEASES AND THEIR TREATMENT

(i) *Leprosy.*—A lepers colony named 'Home of Hope' is being run in one of the suburbs of Ludhiana city, patronised and financed by the Hind Kusht Niwaran Sangh. Besides the treatment of the lepers, care is taken here for bringing up and the education of their children.

(ii) *Venereal diseases.*—Satisfactory arrangements exist for the treatment of these diseases which are not common.

(iii) *Tuberculosis.*—Arrangements exist in all major institutions for the treatment of this disease. The District also stands covered by the mass B.C.G. vaccination programme.

(iv) *Malaria.*—A Malaria Control Unit functions in the District. Starting with the control operations, it has switched over to the National Malaria Eradication Programme and has reached the stage of surveillance, reducing the morbidity and mortality due to malaria almost to the base line.

(v) *Smallpox.*—A central District like Ludhiana which is frequently visited by a large number of visitors can hardly be expected to remain immune from communicable diseases. The cases of smallpox are attended to promptly and the spread of infection is controlled. The programme of primary vaccination and re-vaccination is regularly carried on under the supervision of the District Vaccination Superintendent, who, in turn, functions under the District Medical Officer of Health.

General sanitation.—Sanitation in towns is the function of Municipal Committees, and in rural areas by the block staff and the primary health centres and units.

Special attention is now being given to protected water-supply and sewerage, both in towns and villages. A separate P.W.D. Public Health Division has been set up to execute these schemes. Work on the underground drainage is in progress in Ludhiana city, and Jagraon and Khanna towns.

In rural areas, where the water-supply has all along been through open wells, emphasis is being laid on the setting up of hand-pumps. The N.E.S. Block authorities provide grants and technical assistance. The open wells in the villages are disinfected periodically by the sanitary staff.

The villagers are encouraged to have dry or dug well latrines for which assistance, both financial and technical, is being provided.

Standard of health and of medical facilities.—The standard of health in the villages is quite good. The people are hardy and accustomed to extremes of heat and cold. Milk, butter-milk, butter and *ghee* is a regular item of diet in most of the families. Arrangements for treatment have considerably improved. The number of hospitals and dispensaries in the District was increased from 30 in 1950 to 43 in 1960, and beds from 620 to 1,014 in 1960. Apart from the increase in the number of institutions, they have been equipped with appliances of the latest type, and the number of medical attendants of all types expanded from 594 in 1954 to 839 in 1960. With the spread of education, there is better awareness towards treatment of ailments in earlier stages. The number of persons seeking cure from the hospitals accordingly increased from 360,256 in 1950 to 535,051 in 1960. The total expenditure in the District on medical and health measures amounted to Rs. 881,386 in 1956 and Rs. 2,073,672 in 1960.

The area covered per medical institution in the District works out to 30.8 sq. miles, and the population served per medical institution comes to 23,251. As regards the area per institution, the District occupies the fourth position amongst the Punjab Districts, the first three positions being held by Simla, Jullundur and Amritsar with the corresponding figures of 13.1, 26.3 and 28.8. In respect of population served per institution, Ludhiana District occupied the 7th position.

Crime (Table 44*).—The incidence of crime in Ludhiana is fairly high, though not as high as in the adjoining District of Ferozepur. Some sections of population in rural areas are known for being impulsive and violent, and the consumption of liquor is extensive and heavy.

* Page 107

Table 44* shows the results of trials in the criminal courts. They appear to be on the increase, which may be partly due to better registration and detection. For studying the nature of crimes and their trend, the number of cases instituted in 1951 and 1960 were looked into in some details. It was found that there was a decline in offences against persons and property. This was matched by an increase in excise cases. Thus the number of murders in the District declined from 43 to 32 in 1960. Nine dacoities occurred in 1951, but not a single dacoity took place from 1956 to 1960. The number of burglaries was 465 in 1951 and 194 in 1960. There were 60 robberies in 1951, but only 2 in 1960, and the number of theft cases went down from 484 in 1951 to 375 in 1960. The cases of rioting and kidnapping numbered, respectively, 28 and 32 in 1951, and 12 and 33 in 1960.

Under the Excise Act the cases, however, increased from 562 in 1951 to 698 in 1960. Not only is illicit distillation on the increase, but the consumption of excise liquor is also on the increase. The receipt from the Excise Duties was Rs. 2,141,878 in 1950-51 and Rs. 3,634,830 in 1959-60 (Table 47*).

DEVELOPMENTAL ACTIVITIES

The following account relates to the trinity of *Samoohik Vikas, Sehkari Samaj* and *Panchayati Raj, i.e.*, Community Development, Co-operatives, and *Panchayats*.

Community Development (Table 40**).—The administrative set up of the community development work has been described in chapter I. As stated therein the entire rural area of the District is now covered by nine N.E.S. Blocks. The object of the Community Development is to improve the texture of rural life by organising a self-generating process of change and growth. People's participation and contribution in it is of prime importance. It is not easy to assess this contribution because mostly it takes the shape of manual labour which is difficult to evaluate. However, it cannot be gainsaid that the Community Development Programme has on the whole met with popular support and is slowly changing the face of the villages. The achievements of these Blocks cannot be set out in exact terms, but a broad outline of their activities is given below.

The cultivators are supplied with improved seeds, improved implements and fruit plants. New strains of crops with better yielding capacity and resistance to diseases and pests are developed at the research centres. Improved seeds are multiplied on the various seed-multiplication farms and then distributed through the agency of co-operatives. The farmers are encouraged to dig up and maintain compost pits. The community development authorities also help the farmers in reclaiming land and laying out model farms. Financial assistance is given for constructing percolation wells, and installing pumping sets and tube-wells.

Improved animals like Nili buffalo-bulls, Sahiwal cow-bulls, cow-bulls of Hariana breed, are supplied to the villagers. Artificial insemination centres have been set up. Each centre has 6 key villages attached to it and has pedigree bulls to propagate pure strains. Improved varieties of fowls are also supplied to encourage poultry farming.

Health and sanitation activities cover opening of new hospitals, primary health centres, rural dispensaries, child welfare and maternity centres, construction of drains, dry latrines and smokeless *chullas*, and pavement of streets, installation of hand-pumps and construction of wells for drinking water.

Educational activities cover starting of new schools, up-grading of old schools, conversion of schools into basic type, and construction and repairing of school buildings. In adult literacy centres, men and women are encouraged to learn the three Rs, Libraries and reading-rooms are also started and the young villagers are encouraged to organise themselves into youth clubs. *Mahila Samitis* are organised for the welfare of the women-folk. Children parks and *Balwadis* (nurseries) are started for the benefit of children. *Panchayatghars* and community centres and community listening radio sets are provided for the benefit of the community at large.

---

* Page 107

** Page 102

† Page 108

People are encouraged to construct *kacha* roads, to repair old ones and to convert the *kacha* roads into *pacca* ones, and also to construct culverts on these roads.

The villagers are encouraged to organise themselves into Credit Societies, Industrial Societies, Farming Societies, and Service Societies of various kinds.

Village and small scale industries are encouraged by setting up demonstration-cum-training centres at which the villagers are trained in various arts and crafts. The Community Development authorities have also tried to set up model villages to serve as examples for other villages.

Co-operation (Tables 16 and 17*).—The first co-operative society registered in the District in 1910 was the Mangat Co-operative Thrift and Credit Society in the village Mangat in Tahsil Ludhiana, with a membership of 13 and a share capital of Rs. 120. Since then the movement made steady progress. Then Partition damaged these societies badly. The apex institutions like the Provincial Co-operative Bank and the Punjab Co-operative Union were left behind in West Pakistan. Deposits accumulated in long years were lost overnight. The mass migration of Muslim members suddenly depleted the ranks of societies and the loans advanced to them became bad debts. The movement, however, recovered from that rude shock within a few years and dashed for still better achievements as is indicated by the following figures :—

Societies	1950-51		1959-60	
	Number	Membership	Number	Membership
Agricultural Credit Societies	543	30,382	869	85,519
Agricultural Non-Credit Societies	292	45,398	110	6,809
Non-Agricultural Credit Societies	41	1,834	123	4,650
Non-Credit Societies	483	56,391	533	19,785

In 1950-51, there were 543 Agricultural Credit Societies with a membership of 30,382 and a working capital of 3,876 thousand rupees, and they issued loans among members amounting to 1,849 thousand rupees. By 1959-60, their number went up to 869, with a membership of 85,519 and working capital of 14,746 thousand rupees; in that year they advanced loans to the tune of 10,900 thousand rupees. There are some credit societies, whose membership and loan operations are confined exclusively to the Harijans.

According to the latest policy of the Government, the Agricultural Credit Societies are being converted into Service Co-operatives, whose object, besides advancing credits, is to undertake the distribution of production requirements like fertilizers, improved seeds, improved agricultural implements. They would also market produce through the nearest Marketing Society with which they are affiliated and would also maintain light machinery, spray pumps, etc., for common use of the members.

The number of the Agricultural Non-Credit Societies declined from 292 in 1950-51 to 110 in 1959-60. This decline was more than offset by their activities. Collectively they had working capital of 253 thousand rupees. They issued loans amounting to 7 thousand rupees in 1950-51. The corresponding figures for 1959-60 were 2,106 thousand rupees and 242 thousand rupees, respectively.

The Non-Agricultural Credit Societies provide finances to artisans, traders, salary earners and persons in low-income group in the urban areas. In 1950-51, when their number was 41, the membership was limited to 1,834 and the working capital to 286 thousand rupees. In 1959-60, their number went up to 123 with a membership of 4,650 and working capital of 1,019 thousand rupees. They issued loans to the tune of 419 thousand rupees.

* Pages 84 and 85

The District has taken appreciable strides in the direction of co-operative marketing of agricultural produce. Marketing co-operatives of primary producers are being organised in all important *mandis* and by now (August, 1963) all the regulated *mandis* of the District stand already covered by these societies. In 1950-51, there was no such society in the District, but by 1959-60, their number had gone up to 8 with membership of 1,543. Besides functioning as commission agents in the markets for marketing of produce of the area, these societies also purchase wheat and other commodities for the Government, whenever required.

With a view to aidng supply and marketing operations, the co-operatives are encouraged to construct or acquire godowns. Apart from ordinary godowns, storage facility is also being provided by the co-operatives to their members in the shape of cold stores. Two such cold stores located at Ludhiana are: the Ludhiana Co-operative Cold Store Ltd., and the Adarsh Cold Store.

Irrigation Socicties encourage installation of tube-wells and pumping sets on co-operative basis. But it would appear that they have not found favour in the District. There were 5 such societies in existence in 1951-52 with a membership of 59.The number then dwindled and came down to 2 with 31 members by 1956-57. Thereafter no such society existed right up to 1959-60.

The number of Farming Societies increased from 6 with membership of 113, in 1950-51, to 25 with membership of 319 by 1959-60.

Most of the Women's Societies are Thrift Societies providing facility for keeping deposits, though they are also encouraged to undertake training and production of handicrafts and cottage industries like soap and oil-making.

Small scale and cottage industries are encouraged to organise themselves on co-operative basis. The industries covered are tanning, shoe-making, handloom weaving, cycle parts, sewing machines, and hosiery goods. There were 17 Weavers' Societies with a membership of 248 in 1955-56. The number went up to 47 and 740, respectively, by 1959-60. Other Industrial Societies numbered 47 with a membership of 806, in 1955-56, and 178 and 2,851, respectively, by 1959-60. The Bicycle Manufacturing Co-operative Industrial Society, Ludhiana, has a productive capacity of 15,000 cycles a year.

Manual workers are also organised in societies called the Labour and Construction Societies, which take up jobs like road construction. Their number was 53 in 1960-61 when they executed work worth Rs. 87,000.

Panchayati Raj (Table 38*).—Many foreign invaders made depredations into this country in its long history, but they failed to leave behind a permanent impression on the Indian way of life and culture. With the passage of time they merged into the vast ocean of Indian culture of which our village *panchayats* were the biggest repositories. The British regime did a great harm to this country by substituting the *panchayats* with a centralised bureaucratic system of administration. If India was to regain her lost glory, it was strongly felt, the *panchayats* must be revived. Mahatama Gandhid rew pointed attention to this basic necessity. He wrote, "India's Independence must begin at the bottom. Thus every village will be republic or a *panchayat* having full powers. In this structure composed of innumerable villages, there will be ever widening, never ascending circles. Life will not be a pyramid with the apex sustaineh by the bottom. But it will be an oceanic circle, whose centre will be the individual always ready to perish for the village." Other leaders shared this view, and accordingly the organisation of village *panchayats* was made one of the directive principles of the State policy in the Constitution of India.

The Punjab Gram Panchayat Act, 1952, as amended up-to-date and the Punjab Panchayat Samitis and Zila Parishad Act, 1961, form the corner stones of the *Panchayati Raj* in the State. The structure consists of three tiers, namely, a *Panchayat* at the village level, a *Panchayat Samiti* at the Block or Tahsil level and a *Zila Parishad* at the District level. All these three institutions are organically linked with each other by means of indirect elections. They are one superior to the other but do not constitute heirarchy, where one is subordinate to the other. They have clearly defined spheres of activities and have independent and distinct sources of revenue. This enables them to function without losing their initiative and self-reliance.

*Page 100

Gram Panchayats.—A village *panchayat* consists of 5 to 9 members including a *Sarpanch*, elected by adult franchise. There is adequate representation for women and for members of the Scheduled Castes. In case no woman is elected as *Panch*, one is co-opted as additional *Panch*. The election to the *panchayat* is held by secret ballot and its term is three years. The first general elections for *Gram Panchayats* were held in 1953, and the second in 1961. The total number of the village *panchayats* in the District was 553 in 1955-56. The number increased to 607 in 1960-61.

The *panchayats* are expected to provide cheap and ready justice. On the criminal side, they have been given powers to try some minor offences like petty thefts, hurt, affray, and commission of public nuisance. They are under the control of the District Magistrate, who can hear appeals against their decisions, and transfer cases from one *panchayat* to another. On the civil and revenue side, the *panchayats* have been given powers to try civil and revenue judicial cases within certain pecuniary limits, and in respect of these cases they are under the control of the District Judge and the Collector, respectively.

Most of the villages are, however, faction-ridden, and the system of elections appears to have accentuated the factional spirit. The *panchayat* proceedings are often marred by group rivalries and group feelings. These are perhaps pangs of birth, and with the spread of education, proper guidance and maturity of public opinion, it is hoped the things will improve.

In 1950-51, 839 civil and revenue cases were instituted with the *panchayats*, out of which 772 were decided including 400 compromised. The number went on increasing till in 1954-55 the peak was reached with 1,890 cases instituted, 1,913 decided including 1,021 compromised. Subsequently there was a decline so that by 1959-60, 807 cases were instituted, and 836 decided including 438 compromised cases. Similar was the position in regard to the criminal cases. In 1951-52, 896 cases were instituted, 863 decided including 558 compromised. The peak number was reached in 1954-55 when the number of the instituted cases went up to 2,446 against which 2,429 were decided including 1,443 compromised. In 1959-60 the number of the instituted cases was 438 only and the number of the decided cases was 451 including 322 compromised.

The figures quoted above call for two observations. First, there has been a substantial reduction in the number of cases coming before the *panchayats*. This reduction has been attributed to the villagers having preference for regular courts to adjudicate their disputes, perhaps because there they expect more impartiality. Second, a majority of cases coming to the *panchayats* are compromised. This is a welcome feature, making for harmony among the village community.

Besides, the *panchayats* look to the requirements of their respective areas in regard to agriculture, education, animal husbandry, public health and sanitation including water-supply, works of public utility, games and sports, industries, medical health and relief to the poor. They are expected to arrange 50 per cent of the cost of local development works sponsored by the Development Department, in cash, kind or labour. With the help of the concerned departments, they have been responsible for starting a number of single-teacher primary schools, construction of new school buildings and repairing and remodelling of old ones, provision of drinking water arrangements in the schools, raising of aided libraries, provision of community listening sets, construction and repairing of *panchayatghars*, building of dispensaries, planting of trees, arranging play grounds and children parks, construction of village approach roads, repairing and levelling of public paths, construction of drains, construction of culverts and pavement of streets, construction, repair and remodelling of wells for drinking-water, and remodelling and repairing of ponds.

The village common lands now vest with the *panchayats*. They receive a percentage of land revenue collection and grants from Government and sometimes from local bodies. They levy House Tax and Professions Tax, and raise voluntary contributions. The fines and penalties they impose are also transferred to their funds. In 1960-61, the total income of the *panchayats* in the District was Rs. 1,332 thousands and their total expenditure on education and libraries, public works, public health, agriculture and veterinary services, administration and other miscellaneous items amounted to Rs. 950 thousands (Table 38*).

*Page 100

Panchayat Samitis.—There is a *Panchayat Samiti* for each Block. It consists of (i) 16 members, elected by the *Panches* and *Sarpanches*; (ii) two members elected by the co-operative societies; and (iii) one member elected by the Market Committees. Besides, every M.L.A. with his constituency in the Block and such members of the Punjab Legislative Council as the Government may specify, work on the *Samiti* as associate members. Two women interested in social and four persons belonging to the Scheduled Castes, if not elected otherwise, work as co-opted members. The S. D. O. (Civil) and the Block Development and Panchayat Officer of the Block, work as *ex-officio* members, without the right to vote. The Chairman and the Vice-Chairman are elected from among the elected members for a term of three years.

The *Panchayat Samitis* provide and make arrangements for carrying out the requirements of the area under its jurisdiction, in respect of agriculture, animal husbandry and fisheries, health and rural sanitation, communications, social education, co-operation, and such other miscellaneous duties as development of cottage and small scale industries and other local development works. The *Samiti* is also the agent of the Government for the formulation and execution of Community Development programme.

The sources of income with the *Samiti* would be Local Rate as charged by the defunct District Board, fee derived from public institutions like schools and markets, fee from fairs and shows, rents and profits accruing from properties vested in it, and such moneys and grants which the Government may place at its disposal. The *Samiti* can, with the permission of the *Zila Parishad* impose any tax which the State Legislature has power to impose under the Constitution.

Zila Parishad.—The *Zila Parishad* consists of the Chairman of every *Panchayat Samiti*, two members elected by each *Panchayat Samiti*, every M.P., M.L.A., M.L.C., representing the District or any part thereof, and the Deputy Commissioner. Two women and five members belonging to the Scheduled Castes, if not elected otherwise, are co-opted as members. The M.Ps., M.L.As., M.L.Cs., and the Deputy Commissioner do not have the right to vote. The *Parishad* has a Chairman and a Vice-Chairman, elected by the elected members for three years.

The *Parishad* consolidates and co-ordinates the plans prepared by the *panchayat samitis*, examines and approves the budgets of the *panchayat samitis* and advises the Government in regard to *panchayats* and *panchayat samitis* and keeps a watch over agricultural and production programmes and construction works.

The income of the *Parishad* accrues from Central or State Government funds allotted to it, grants from all-India bodies and institutions for the development of cottage, village and small scale industries, share of the land cess, State tax or fees, income from endowments and such contributions as the *Zila Parishad* may levy on the *Panchayat Samitis*.

PART II

DEPARTMENTAL STATISTICS

		PAGE
	Explanatory Note	51
I	**Rainfall**	
	Table 1—Temperature	55
	Table 2—Monthly Rainfall	58
II	**Agriculture**	
	Table 3—Land Utilization	60
	Table 4—Classification of Land (Assessment Circle-wise)	61
	Table 5—Net Area Irrigated	62
	Table 6—Gross Area Irrigated	62
	Table 7—Area under Principal Crops	63
	Table 8—Yield Per Acre of Principal Crops	64
	Table 9—Wages for Skilled Labourers and Unskilled Persons	64
	Table 10—Wholesale Prices of Agricultural Produce	66
	Table 11—Arrival of Agricultural Produce	69
III	**Livestock and Implements**	
	Table 12—Livestock and Poultry	70
	Table 13—Agricultural Machinery and Implements	71
IV	**Industry**	
	Table 14—Factory and Factory Workers	72
	Table 15—Registered Factories	75
V	**Co-operation**	
	Table 16—Co-operative Societies	84
	Table 17—Non-credit Co-operative Societies	85
VI	**Education**	
	Table 18—Progress of School Education	86
	Table 19—Industrial Schools	86
	Table 20—Colleges	88
VII	**Printing and Publishing**	
	Table 21—Printing Presses	90
	Table 22—News papers, Magazines and Periodicals	91
VIII	**Entertainments**	
	Table 23—Cinema Houses	93
	Table 24—Broadcast Receiving Licenses	93
IX	**Medical and Health**	
	Table 25—Hospitals and Dispensaries	93
	Table 26—Hospitals and Dispensaries (Ayurvedic)	93
	Table 27—Maternity and Child Welfare Centres	93
	Table 28—Work done by Malaria Control Units	94
	Table 29—Family Planning	94
	Table 30—Primary Health Units and Centres and Rural Health Centres	94
	Table 31—Prosecutions under Pure Food Act	94

		PAGE
X	**Vital Statistics**	
	Table 32—Births and Deaths	95
	Table 33—Registered Deaths According to Causes	95
XI	**Transport and Communications**	
	Table 34—Length of Roads	96
	Table 35—Towns and Villages having Post Offices	98
	Table 36—Railway Stations	99
	Table 37—Road Distance between various places	99
XII	**Local Administration**	
	Table 38—Working of Panchayats	100
	Table 39—Finances of Local Bodies	101
	Table 40—Community Development Activities	102
XIII	**Banks, Insurance and Savings**	
	Table 41—Offices of Banks operating in Ludhiana District	105
	Table 42—Insurance Policies	105
	Table 43—Small Savings	106
XIV	**Justice and Administration**	
	Table 44—Criminal Justice: Disposal of Cases	107
	Table 45—Strength of Police	107
	Table 46—Jails and their Inmates	108
	Table 47—Receipts from State Excise Duties, Sales Tax, etc.	108
	Table 48—Land Revenue Receipts	108
	Table 49—Transactions in Land	109
	Table 50—Number of Instruments Registered	110
XV	**Miscellaneous**	
	Table 51—Monuments and Better known Places	110
XVI	**Fairs and Festivals**	
	Table 52—Fairs and Festivals	113

EXPLANATORY NOTE

The scope of the District Census Handbook has been enlarged this time, so as to include statistics on a variety of subjects listed below. The material was collected from the concerned departments and the co-operation from them is acknowledged in the form of a footnote under each Table.

There are in all 52 Tables in this Part, grouped under the following heads:—

Rainfall and Temperature	Tables 1 and 2
Agriculture	Tables 3 to 11
Livestock and Implements	Tables 12 and 13
Industry	Tables 14 and 15
Co-operation	Tables 16 and 17
Education	Tables 18 to 20
Printing and Publishing	Tables 21 and 22
Entertainments	Tables 23 and 24
Medical and Health	Tables 25 to 31
Vital Statistics	Tables 32 and 33
Transport and Communications	Tables 34 to 37
Local Administration	Tables 38 to 40
Banks, Insurance and Savings	Tables 41 to 43
Justice and Administration	Tables 44 to 50
Miscellaneous	Table 51
Fairs and Festivals	Table 52

RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE

Table 1 gives information regarding mean maximum, mean minimum, highest maximum and lowest minimum temperatures, mean relative humidity, mean wind speed, number of days of duststorm, thunder and hailstorms, recorded at one or more stations in the District for each month for the years 1951 to 1960.

Table 2 presents monthly and annual rainfall and the number of rainy days, separately during ten years ending 1960, for the various stations in the District. In the last column has been shown the average rainfall in each month during the years 1951 to 1960. These figures are very interesting, since they bring out the seasonal distribution of rains.

The rainfall figures have been given in inches, but the annual figures have been shown also in centimetres. Rainfall records are maintained at various important stations in the District.

AGRICULTURE

Table 3 shows the utilisation of land in the District for the period 1901—1961. Information has been worked out for the quinquenniums centring around the census years 1901,1911, 1921, 1931, 1941, 1951, and 1961. In this case the year, is the agricultural year, ending with the 30th June.

The classification of area has been made according to the following scheme:—

(i) *Geographical area* represents the total land area as worked out from the Surveyor General and Village Papers. The changes in the area may be due to territorial adjustments, or remeasurement of land.

(ii) *Forests* include all area actually under forests, whether State owned or private, and administered as forests.

(iii) *Land not available for cultivation* comprises land put to non-agricultural uses, barren andun-cultivable land like mountains, river and canal beds, roads and railway lines, buildings, etc.

(iv) *Other uncultivable land* includes (a) culturable wastes and other fallows; (b) permanent pastures and other grazing lands; and (c) land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves, not included under net area sown.

Category (a) comprises land which can be brought under cultivation but which has not yet been cultivated or has remained uncultivated successively for more than four years. Category (b)includes all such lands which are used permanently for grazing or collection of grass. Category (c) includes lands bearing fruit orchards and other plantations.

(v) *Fallow land* is of two types: First, lands which have remained out of cultivation for a period not less than one year but not more than 4 years, second, lands which are left fallow up to one year only (current fallows).

(vi) *Net area sown* is the area on which sowing is actually done during the course of a year.

(vii) *Area sown more than once* is that portion of the net sown area which was sown more thanonce in a year.

(viii) *Total cropped area* is the gross area under all crops in a year, and is the total of net area sown and area sown more than once .

The sources of information for this Table are the Indian Agricultural Statistics (Volumes I and II) and the Annual Season and Crop Reports published by the Director of Land Records, Punjab.

Table 4 shows assessment circle-wise classification of land in the District for 1960-61: total area according to Village Papers; area under forests; area not available for cultivation; area available for cultivation; and cultivated area according to means of irrigation. No publication has so far given such a useful and comprehensive data. It is for the first time that such information was collected .

Table 5 presents net area irrigated from (1) Government canals, (2) private canals, (3) tanks, (4) tube-wells, (5) other wells and 'other sources'. The information is presented for the same quinquenniums as selected for Table 3.

Table 6 presents gross area irrigated under various food and non-food crops in the District, for selected quinquenniums during 1901—61.

Table 7 shows area under principal crops in the District for selected quinquenniums during 1901—61. The principal crops have been classified into three categories: (I) Basic food crops, (II) Other food crops and (III) Non-food crops.

Table 8 presents the average yield per acre of principal crops in the District: rice, wheat, *jowar*, *bajra*, maize, barley, gram, potatoes, sugar-cane, chillies, sesamum, rape, mustard and cotton. Information is given for 11 years ending 1960-61, and the yield figures are in terms of lbs., per acre.

Table 9 presents wages for man, woman and child separately for skilled and unskilled workers in selected agricultural occupations in the District during 1951, 1956 and 1960. Wages are in terms of rupees per normal working day of 8 hours and have been given for each month separately. The information relates to only one village.

Table 10 presents wholesale prices of various agricultural products like the rice (unhusked), wheat, barley, *jowar*, *bajra*, maize, gram, rape seed, *til*, *gur*, unginned cotton, etc., as obtaining in the market at Ludhiana . Prices are in terms of rupees and maunds, and are for each month, 1951 to 1960.

Table 11 presents arrival of various agricultural commodities for sale in different regulated markets in the District during the year ending 30th June, 1961.

LIVESTOCK AND IMPLEMENTS

Table 12 presents figures for livestock and poultry for the District for the years 1920, 1923, 1935, 1940, 1945, 1951, 1956 and 1961. Poultry includes hens, cocks, chickens, ducks, drakes and ducklets.

Table 13 provides information on agricultural implements and machinery for the District and each Tahsil for 1951, 1956 and 1961. The information is collected alongwith quinquennial livestock census, conducted by the Director of Land Records, Punjab.

INDUSTRY

Table 14 relates to the working of registered factories during the year 1951, 1956 and 1960.

Table 15 gives particulars about registered factories in Punjab as on 31st December, 1961. It also gives detailed information regarding the number of workers and nature of work.

CO-OPERATION

Table 16 presents information on various types of co-operative societies in the District. Particulars are given of the number of societies, their membership, working capital and loans issued. The figures relate to the years 1950-51 to 1959-60.

Table 17 gives the number and membership of various types of non-credit co-operative societies in the District during 1950-51 to 1959-60.

EDUCATION

Table 18 presents the progress of school education in the District during the years 1951-52 to 1960-61. Information has been given separately for Primary, Middle, High and Higher Secondary schools. Part (a) of the Table shows the number of schools and Part (b) the number of scholars for boys and girls schools.

Table 19 presents for each industrial school in the District scholars studying during the years 1951 to 1960.

Table 20 gives the number of Arts and Science and Professional Colleges in the District during the years 1951—60.

PRINTNIG AND PUBLISHING

Table 21 relates to printing presses in the District working in 1960: the year of declaration, the language in which the matter can be printed, the number of printing machines and the power used.

Table 22 lists the news-papers, magazines and periodicals published in the District during 1961; the place of publication, the year of establishment, the language, the number of copies printed, retail selling price, and its main interest. The publications have been arranged according to the frequency of their circulation.

ENTERTAINMENTS

Table 23 shows the number of Cinema Houses in the District during the years 1951-52 to 1959-60.

Table 24 shows the number of Broadcast Receiving Licences issued in the District during the calendar years 1959, 1960 and 1961.

MEDICAL AND HEALTH

Table 25 shows the number of hospitals and dispensaries in the District as on 1st January 1961, and the number of beds for each type of hospital and dispensary.

Table 26 shows the number of Hospitals and Dispensaries providing Ayurvedic treatment in the District during the years 1951 to 1961 and the number of *Vaids* and *Hakims* working there.

Table 27 shows the cases treated and expenditure incurred by each maternity and child welfare centre in the District during the calendar year 1960.

Table 28 presents the work done and expenses incurred by the Malaria Control Unit from 1953 to 1961 in the District.

Table 29 informs about the number of persons sterilized and other steps undertaken by the Family Planning Centres in the District during years 1960 and 1961.

Table 30 shows the location of the Primary Health Units and Centres and Rural Health Centres as on 1st October, 1961.

Table 31 shows prosecutions under Pure Food Act in the District during 1960.

VITAL STATISTICS

Table 32 shows the number of births and deaths sex-wise as recorded in the District during the years 1951 to 1960.

Table 33 gives the number of deaths classified according to different causes and of infant mortality for the years 1951 to 1960.

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

Table 34 gives road mileage in the District as on the 31st March, 1961. Information is categorised according to the roads maintained by Public Works Department and *Zila Parishad* and by the Municipal Committees; according to National Highways, State Highways, Major District Roads, Minor District Roads and Village Roads, and according to metalled and unmetalled roads.

Post Offices.—Table 35 gives a list of Post Offices in the District as on 31st March, 1961.

Railway Stations.—Table 36 is a list of railway stations located in the District.

Table 37 shows distances as between different places in the District.

LOCAL ADMINISTRATION

Panchayats.—Table 38 shows the working of *panchayats* in the District during 1960-61: number of *panchayats*, their members, beneficial and judicial activities, and income and expenditure.

Local Bodies.—Table 39 deals with Local Bodies in the District as on 31st March,1961. It gives information for each Local Body, its class and area served, year in which constituted, population, the number of members and income and expenditure during 1960-61.

Community Development.—Table 40 shows the community development activities in the District as on 31st March 1961, for each Block; its stage, area, number of villages and population covered, Government expenditure and people's participation in terms of money in the First and Second Five-Year Plans, and achievements in different spheres.

BANKS, INSURANCE AND SAVINGS

Table 41 shows the various banks operating in different towns of the District as on the 31st March, 1961.

Table 42 shows the number of new insurance policies issued and sum assured annually in the District from 1957 to 1960 .

Table 43 gives a detailed account of various small saving schemes launched and progress achieved in the District during 1957-58 to 1960-61.

JUSTICE AND ADMINISTRATION

Table 44 gives information regarding criminal justice, cases tried and persons convicted in the District annually, from 1951 to 1960.

Table 45 shows the sanctioned strength of Police and the number of Police Stations in the District as on 31st December, 1960.

Table 46 gives information about jails and their inmates classified according to the periods of sentence in the District as on the 31st December, 1960.

Table 47 shows the receipts from State Excise Duties, Sales Tax, Entertainment Tax and Motor Spirit Tax in the District annually, from 1950-51 to 1959-60.

Table 48 presents land revenue receipts in the District during 1950-51 to 1960-61.

Table 49 shows transactions in land by sales, mortgages, redemption and gifts and exchanges during 1951-52 to 1960-61.

Table 50 presents the number of instruments registered and value of property transferred in the Ditrict annually, from 1951 to 1960.

MISCELLANEOUS

Table 51 shows the monuments and better-known places of worship or tourist interest in rural areas of the District, arranged according to Tahsils. Information is also given about its distance from nearest railway station and whether any fair is held there.

FAIRS AND FESTIVALS

Table 52 relates to fairs and festivals. The material for this Table was collected from a number of agencies: Headmasters of schools, *Patwaris*, Police Stations, District Officers of Health, and Municipal Committees.

The fairs and festivals are arranged for villages in Tahsils according to the Hadbast Numbers. Information is given for each fair relating to the date on which it falls, duration, its significance and any legend connected with it, mode of observance and other entertainments, approximate number of visitors and the distance they come from, whether restricted to any particular castes or observed generally, and the commodities sold.

TABLE I

TEMPERATURE, HUMIDITY AND WIND SPEED AT LUDHIANA : 1951 TO 1960

Month	TEMPERATURE (F)				MEAN RELATIVE HUMIDITY (PER CENT)		Mean wind speed M.P.H.	NUMBER OF DAYS OF		
	Mean maximum	Mean minimum	Highest maximum	Lowest minimum	Hr. 0830	Hr. 1730		Dust storm	Thunder storm	Hail storm
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				1951						
January	63.3	41.8	78.0	35.0	85	49	1.1	0	1	0
February	74.6	43.7	86.0	35.0	70	29	2.1	0	1	0
March	83.4	55.2	92.0	47.0	63	36	2.1	1	3	0
April	90.2	61.8	101.0	56.0	56	31	2.1	3	7	0
May	102.5	72.8	115.0	42.0	41	22	3.1	0	6	0
June	106.6	80.1	113.0	70.0	37	19	2.3	3	1	0
July	102.1	80.9	111.0	73.0	60	44	2.3	0	1	0
August	94.8	78.4	100.0	73.0	78	61	0.7	0	6	0
September	98.7	76.1	105.0	71.0	64	38	0.3	0	2	0
October	98.8	69.7	103.0	53.0	60	33	0.3	0	0	0
November	84.7	54.5	93.0	45.0	64	41	0.2	0	0	0
December	75.5	44.6	79,0	40.0	87	46	0	0	0	0
				1952						
January	72.4	43.8	83.0	39.0	81	48	0.3	0	2	0
February	76.5	50.7	86.0	43.0	80	54	0.4	0	1	0
March	84.5	58.0	90.0	52.0	73	44	0.8	0	6	0
April	100.9	68.2	109.0	58.0	47	24	0.9	0	0	0
May	106.7	74.3	117.0	67.0	35	17	0.8	0	3	0
June	104.3	78.1	114.0	65.0	55	31	1.5	0	5	0
July	95.6	79.5	105.0	74.0	76	58	2.1	0	7	0
August	91.7	77.0	98.0	72.0	87	69	1.8	0	6	0
September	99.5	75.3	102.0	70.0	65	36	1.5	0	0	0
October	97.2	62.8	101.0	53.0	49	27	0.6	0	0	0
November	85.7	49.8	92.0	43.0	56	36	0.1	0	0	0
December	74.3	42.5	81.0	37.0	75	48	0.1	0	0	0

TABLE 1—contd.

TEMPERATURE, HUMIDITY AND WIND SPEED AT LUDHIANA : 1951 TO 1960

Month	TEMPERATURE (F)				MEAN RELATIVE HUMIDITY (PER CENT)		Mean wind speed M.P.H.	NUMBER OF DAYS OF		
	Mean maximum	Mean minimum	Highest maximum	Lowest minimum	Hr. 0830	Hr. 1730		Dust storm	Thunder storm	Hail storm
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				1953						
January	67.6	43.0	77.0	38.0	90	59	0.2	0	3	0
February	78.7	49.5	91.0	45.0	77	36	0.1	0	0	0
March	92.7	59.5	99.0	53.0	46	27	0.5	0	0	0
April	99.3	66.5	110.0	55.0	47	35	0.6	0	1	0
May	107.5	78.2	114.0	71.0	40	22	0.9	0	0	0
June	105.7	80.8	117.0	71.0	51	39	0.9	0	0	0
July	94.1	79.5	104.0	73.0	83	65	0.5	0	0	0
August	94.8	79.3	102.0	71.0	81	62	0.2	0	0	0
September	96.7	75.6	103.0	66.0	79	54	0.9	0	0	0
October	95.9	63.5	103.0	51.0	57	29	1.3	0	0	0
November	85.6	50.0	91.0	44.0	65	56	1.1	0	0	0
December	79.6	47.8	84.0	45.0	82	49	1.1	0	1	0
				1954						
January	67.5	41.5	77.0	34.0	85	55	1.8	0	0	0
February	71.7	51.3	81.0	44.0	88	63	1.9	0	0	0
March	84.3	53.8	97.0	41.0	76	41	2.2	0	0	0
April	100.1	64.0	107.0	55.0	55	31	2.3	0	0	0
May	109.9	74.5	117.0	68.0	40	19	2.7	0	2	0
June	107.8	82.2	117.0	71.0	53	25	3.6	2	0	0
July	96.8	80.0	110.0	72.0	75	56	2.9	0	0	0
August	99.5	80.2	104.0	72.0	74	60	2.5	0	0	0
September	93.3	77.2	103.0	71.0	81	63	1.9	1	0	0
October	89.2	60.2	93.0	54.0	71	46	1.3	0	0	0
November	83.8	50.0	88.0	45.0	73	43	1.0	0	0	0
December	74.6	43.1	82.0	34.0	83	44	1.2	0	0	0
				1955						
January	68.2	43.3	76.0	34.0	85	55	1.5	0	0	0
February	76.7	46.1	89.0	40.0	79	39	1.9	0	0	0
March	87.2	58.4	99.0	51.0	75	38	2.2	0	0	0
April	93.9	61.0	104.0	51.0	47	20	2.2	0	0	0
May	100.7	71.1	113.0	61.0	48	37	2.6	0	0	0
June	109.5	80.8	116.0	71.0	65	42	3.3	1	2	0
July	98.5	81.7	106.0	71.0	70	53	2.4	0	0	0
August	92.4	79.6	102.0	76.0	83	69	2.5	0	2	0
September	92.2	74.0	97.0	70.0	87	67	1.6	0	0	0
October	86.8	64.4	94.0	56.0	85	65	1.6	0	4	0
November	83.5	50.5	88.0	45.0	83	52	0.8	0	0	0
December	73.8	45.7	83.0	38.0	89	64	0.9	0	0	0
				1956						
January	70.1	43.5	75.0	37.0	93	55	1.0	0	1	0
February	78.8	45.9	92.0	37.0	71	37	1.0	1	1	0
March	83.6	56.9	94.0	48.0	80	47	2.2	0	3	0
April	99.1	66.3	110.0	57.0	52	31	1.8	0	1	0
May	111.6	79.2	116.0	69.0	41	20	3.7	2	1	0
June	103.7	82.2	114.0	74.0	62	42	4.1	2	3	0
July	93.2	79.9	103.0	73.0	80	67	3.2	2	4	0
August	92.3	77.4	99.0	72.0	85	73	2.0	0	2	0
September	98.8	77.2	103.0	71.0	69	50	2.3	0	3	0
October	85.8	65.9	94.0	57.0	81	65	1.5	1	0	0
November	81.6	49.7	87.0	44.0	75	49	1.2	0	1	0
December	72.3	46.2	78.0	39.0	82	73	1.4	1	0	0

TABLE I—concld.

TEMPERATURE, HUMIDITY AND WIND SPEED AT LUDHIANA: 1951 TO 1960

Month	TEMPERATURE (F)				MEAN RELATIVE HUMIDITY (PER CENT)		Mean wind speed M.P.H.	NUMBER OF DAYS OF		
	Mean maximum	Mean minimum	Highest maximum	Lowest minimum	Hr. 0830	Hr. 1730		Dust storm	Thunder storm	Hail storm
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				1957						
January	64.8	45.1	75.6	36.3	89	72	2.2	0	0	0
February	71.4	44.2	81.1	38.8	72	41	2.5	0	0	0
March	82.2	55.2	90.3	45.9	70	45	2.7	0	0	0
April	92.7	55.2	101.1	53.2	55	36	3.5	0	0	0
May	102.0	62.6	114.6	61.9	42	36	3.0	0	0	0
June	106.5	70.7	114.1	68.7	44	37	3.2	0	0	0
July	99.0	78.4	114.3	71.8	70	59	4.0	0	0	0
August	93.6	80.2	100.0	69.4	84	71	3.0	0	0	0
September	92.7	77.5	100.6	66.4	74	66	2.2	0	0	0
October	93.2	71.8	100.6	52.2	62	55	2.1	0	0	0
November	82.6	63.0	90.1	45.9	71	59	1.4	0	0	0
December	70.3	52.2	77.5	41.4	85	70	1.6	0	0	0
				1958						
January	71.6	46.2	76.1	40.3	83	63	1.4	0	0	0
February	75.6	46.8	83.1	39.4	65	43	1.9	0	0	0
March	88.3	56.5	99.1	39.4	52	37	2.2	0	0	0
April	102.7	70.5	113.9	57.4	40	23	1.9	0	0	0
May	106.0	73.8	111.0	63.9	35	30	1.1	0	0	0
June	109.6	80.4	118.2	69.6	37	22	1.3	0	0	0
July	95.7	79.2	106.0	65.5	78	68	0.8	0	0	0
August	94.8	77.9	100.0	70.7	80	65	2.2	0	0	0
September	90.5	75.6	100.9	70.2	78	72	2.3	0	0	0
October	91.0	66.7	95.2	60.4	65	56	1.6	0	0	0
November	84.0	57.0	90.7	51.4	59	53	1.5	0	0	0
December	72.5	..	80.6		82	71	1.3	0	0	0
				1959						
January	67.8	..	72.5	..	88	68	2.1	0	0	0
February	70.2	..	80.4	..	79	53	3.3	0	0	0
March	86.5	..	97.3	..	60	38	3.0	0	0	0
April	97.5	66.6	106.3	53.6	44	29	2.6	0	0	0
May	104.4	72.1	112.8	62.4	38	24	3.4	0	2	0
June	107.1	81.7	115.3	72.9	48	28	2.1	1	0	0
July	96.6	81.0	104.9	71.1	71	58	1.1	0	0	0
August	93.2	78.3	100.2	73.9	83	72	1.5	0	0	0
September	92.1	74.7	97.9	64.9	81	73	1.9	0	0	0
October	90.3	..	97.5	..	78	68	2.3	0	0	0
November	81.3	..	88.9	..	79	74	2.1	0	0	0
December	75.2	..	83.8	..	78	57	1.8	0	0	0
				1960						
January	68.5	40.1	77.2	33.4						
February	82.0	48.7	89.6	39.2						
March	81.1	54.7	90.0	45.0						
April	95.0	66.6	103.6	51.1						
May	107.1	80.4	115.0	68.7						
June	108.5	83.5	117.0	72.9	NOT AVAILABLE					
July	95.9	84.6	106.3	75.7						
August	92.5	82.6	100.0	74.7						
September	96.3	75.7	100.6	..						
October	92.8	63.5	99.1	55.0						
November	82.6	48.2	88.2	41.2						
December	73.9	40.1	78.3	35.8						

F=Fahrenheit

Source.—Director, Regional Meteorological Centre, New Delhi.

TABLE

MONTHLY RAINFALL

Months	1951		1952		1953		1954		1955	
	Rainfall	Rainy days	Rainfall	Rainy days	Rainfall	Rainy days	Rainfall	Rainy days	Rainfall	Rainy days
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										Rain Gauge
January	0.81	3	0.87	2	1.07	3	0.98	3	1.42	4
February	0.13	1	0.49	2	0.14	..	3.24	4	0.00	..
March	4.38	2	1.34	5	0.00	..	1.10	2	0.97	2
April	0.48	3	0.00	..	0.20	1	0.00	..	0.48	1
May	0.48	1	0.44	2	0.14	1	0.71	2	0.49	2
June	0.66	2	2.69	6	1.73	3	0.60	2	1.72	3
July	4.37	7	3.24	4	6.71	8	5.08	9	5.37	4
August	9.68	10	3.27	7	2.58	4	1.82	2	3.06	9
September	0.00	..	0.00	..	0.90	3	7.59	6	4.30	6
October	0.00	..	0.00	..	0.00	..	0.32	1	22.28	6
November	0.67	2	0.00	..	0.00	..	0.00	..	0.00	..
December	0.00	..	0.00	..	0.43	1	0.00	..	0.00	..
Total	**21.66** (*55.0*)	**31**	**12.34** (*31.3*)	**28**	**13.90** (*35.3*)	**24**	**21.44** (*54.4*)	**31**	**40.09** (*101.8*)	**37**
										Rain Gauge
January	1.10	4	1.06	2	1.80	3	0.59	3	2.83	3
February	0.01	..	0.94	2	0.12	..	4.92	5	0.30	1
March	5.23	2	2.72	5	0.00	..	1.32	2	1.93	2
April	0.47	1	0.04	..	0.42	3	0.00	..	0.56	2
May	0.79	1	0.91	2	0.00	..	0.00	..	0.49	1
June	0.00	..	5.06	7	5.95	3	1.55	2	2.86	3
July	7.40	7	6.07	6	18.47	12	9.43	15	7.96	4
August	3.60	3	14.22	11	1.48	4	1.78	5	8.26	10
September	0.00	..	0.00	..	0.34	1	12.05	8	5.03	7
October	0.00	..	0.00	..	0.00	..	0.60	1	20.45	6
November	0.90	2	0.00	..	0.00	..	0.00	..	0.00	..
December	0.00	..	0.00	..	0.18	1	0.00	..	0.10	1
Total	**19.50** (*49.5*)	**20**	**31.02** (*78.8*)	**35**	**28.76** (*73.1*)	**27**	**32.24** (*81.9*)	**41**	**50.77** (*128.9*)	**40**
										Rain Gauge
January	1.14	3	1.04	2	1.12	3	1.05	3	1.77	4
February	0.00	..	0.45	1	0.00	..	6.36	5	0.10	1
March	2.48	1	1.51	3	0.00	..	0.17	1	1.87	2
April	1.11	1	0.00	..	0.00	..	0.00	..	1.06	2
May	1.03	1	0.28	2	0.00	..	0.70	2	0.60	1
June	0.00	..	2.45	6	6.10	3	0.88	1	3.75	3
July	14.21	5	6.95	8	11.17	8	13.98	10	9.05	6
August	3.00	3	15.30	12	1.93	4	2.08	2	10.49	15
September	1.84	1	0.00	..	1.03	2	7.14	9	5.36	7
October	0.00	..	0.00	..	0.00	..	0.65	3	17.15	7
November	1.40	3	0.00	..	0.00	..	0.00	..	0.00	..
December	0.00	..	0.30	1	0.24	1	0.00	..	0.00	..
Total	**26.21** (*66.6*)	**18**	**28.28** (*71.8*)	**35**	**21.59** (*54.8*)	**21**	**33.01** (*83.8*)	**36**	**51.20** (*130.0*)	**48**

Notes.—(i) Rainfall figures are in inches, but figures within brackets are in centimetres.
(ii) N. R.=Not received.

1951 TO 1960

1956		1957		1958		1959		1960		Average Rainfall 1951 to 1960
Rainfall	Rainy days	Rainfall	Rainy days	Rainfall	Rainy days	Rainfall	Rainy days	Rainfall	Rainy days	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Station Jagraon										
0.35	1	4.35	5	0.24	N.R.	1.86	4	0.20	2	1.2
0.33	2	0.02	..	0.08	N.R.	0.70	3	0.00	..	0.5
1.83	5	0.59	2	0.24	1	0.00	..	0.73	3	1.1
0.07	..	0.27	2	0.10	N.R.	0.00	..	0.00	..	0.2
0.00	..	0.16	1	0.00	..	1.37	1	0.05	1	0.4
0.86	2	0.67	1	1.89	4	1.25	4	1.02	3	1.3
4.73	9	7.93	9	3.54	7	6.75	7	7.13	8	5.5
5.67	10	4.47	9	5.19	6	9.89	12	8.64	11	5.4
0.81	2	2.47	2	16.11	12	5.43	6	0.32	1	3.8
5.67	5	0.48	2	1.61	1	0.83	2	0.09	..	3.1
N.R.	N.R.	0.32	1	0.00	..	0.44	1	0.00	..	0.1
0.05	N.R.	1.30	3	1.89	4	0.00	..	0.99	1	0.5
20.37	**36**	**23.03**	**37**	**30.89**	**35**	**28.52**	**40**	**19.17**	**30**	**23.1**
(51.7)		*(58.4)*		*(78.4)*		*(72.4)*		*(48.5)*		*(58.7)*
Station Ludhiana										
0.83	3	3.96	6	0.96	2	1.41	2	0.51	1	1.5
0.11	1	0.10	1	0.29	1	1.28	5	0.00	..	0.8
1.64	4	0.69	1	0.24	2	0.25	1	1.01	4	1.5
0.34	1	0.56	1	0.12	1	0.00	..	0.17	1	0.2
0.00	..	0.00	..	0.02	..	1.91	4	0.05	..	0.4
3.26	4	1.44	2	0.49	2	2.78	3	1.46	3	2.5
2.99	10	10.37	9	5.27	9	4.19	3	8.69	8	8.1
10.81	12	6.36	9	5.40	7	11.28	12	8.63	11	7.2
1.62	1	5.16	6	19.57	13	4.87	7	0.18	1	4.8
5.62	6	0.75	2	3.17	2	0.71	1	0.00	..	3.1
N.R.	N.R.	1.50	1	0.00	..	0.35	2	0.00	..	0.3
0.32	1	1.17	2	1.32	4	0.00	..	0.97	1	0.5
27.54	**43**	**32.06**	**40**	**36.85**	**43**	**29.03**	**40**	**21.67**	**30**	**30.9**
(69.9)		*(81.4)*		*(93.5)*		*(73.7)*		*(55.0)*		*(78.5)*
Station Samrala										
0.88	4	4.18	7	1.46	3	1.75	3	0.44	1	1.5
0.33	1	0.05	..	0.08	N.R.	0.74	3	0.00	..	0.8
1.28	3	0.68	2	0.80	3	0.17	1	2.04	4	1.1
0.00	..	0.80	1	0.28	2	0.01	..	0.05	..	0.3
0.10	1	0.18	1	0.10	1	0.70	2	0.04	..	0.4
3.03	6	1.08	2	0.28	2	0.68	3	1.16	3	2.0
11.72	11	9.77	9	11.17	13	5.28	4	14.48	9	10.8
9.07	11	7.22	10	5.44	9	13.70	10	14.83	11	8.3
3.88	4	6.29	7	13.37	14	4.25	8	0.00	..	4.3
6.15	6	1.54	3	6.45	2	2.45	3	0.00	..	3.4
N.R.	N.R.	0.18	1	0.00	..	0.40	1	0.00	..	0.2
0.49	1	1.25	2	1.80	4	0.00	..	0.88	1	0.5
36.93	**48**	**33.22**	**45**	**41.23**	**53**	**30.13**	**38**	**33.92**	**29**	**33.6**
(93.8)		*(84.4)*		*(104.7)*		*(76.5)*		*(86.1)*		*(85.3)*

Source.—State Government Gazette

TABLE 3

LAND UTILIZATION IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT : 1901 TO 1961

(Quinquimnial Average Figures)

(Acres)

Classification of Area	1901* (1898-99 to 1902-03)	1911 (1908-09 to 1912-13)	1921** (1918-19 to 1922-23)	1931† (1928-29 to 193 -33)	1941 (1938-39 to 1942-43)	1951 (1948-49 to 1952-53)	1961 (1958-59 to 1962-63)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. Total Geographical Area—							
(a) According to Survey General	931,390	929,368	929,366	929,366	895,360	818,867	846,971
(b) According to Village Papers	890,485	901,346	892,935	893,356	893,965	858,514	846,701
II. Forests	197	197	197	197	197	823	3,334
III. Land not available for cultivation	68,299	74,417	78,046	79,268	79,506	83,391	93,182
(a) Land put to non-agricultural uses	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	86,008
(b) Barren and uncultivable land	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	7,174
IV. Other un-cultivable Land	55,397	81,875	84,226	72,507	72,864	68,726	58,366
(a) Culturable wastes other than fallow	55,397	81,875	84,226	72,507	72,864	N.A.	56,388
(b) Permanent pastures and other grazing land	..	..	..	..	..	N.A.	1,978
(c) Land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included under net area sown	..	..	..	..	..	N.A.	..
V. Fallow land	160,111	36,973	158,479	38,112	62,036	97,646	28,456
(a) Fallow land other than current fallow	..	..	..	..	..	N.A.	1,214
(b) Current fallow	160,111	36,973	158,479	38,112	62,036	N.A.	27,242
VI. Net area sown	606,481	707,884	571,987	703,272	679,362	607,928	663,363
VII. Area sown more than once	102,435	78,527	106,053	125,152	148,433	131,863	184,113
VIII. Total Cropped area	708,916	786,411	678,040	828,424	827,795	739,791	847,476

*3 years' average since figures for 1901-02 and 1902-03 are not available.
**3 years' average since figures for 1921-22 and 1922-23 are not available.
†4 years' average since figures for 1928-29 are not available.

Sources.— 1. Indian Agricultural Statistics.
2. Annual Season and Crop Reports.

TABLE 4

CLASSIFICATION OF LAND (ASSESSMENT CIRCLE-WISE) IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT DURING 1960-61

(Acres)

District/Tahsil/ Chak	Total area according to Village papers	Area under Forests	*Area not available for cultivation	**Area available or cultivation	CULTIVATED AREA†								
					Chahi	Chahi Nahri	Sailab	Nahri	Barani	Boodh	Dakar Roslì	Rosli	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
District Ludhiana	**846,693**	**3,334**	**94,373**	**62,806**	**255,285**	**18,384**	**745**	**51,127**	**61,140**	**112,717**	**86,097**	**100,685**	**686,180**
Tahsil Jagraon	266,140	..	22,711	17,348	61,495	7,467	..	36,145	6,486	54,155	60,333	..	226,081
Chak Bet	44,275	..	5,545	11,382	5,272	37	..	322	6,486	13,501	1,730	..	27,348
Dhaya Neecha	45,873	..	3,256	719	9,574	265	..	2,011	..	24,401	5,647	..	41,898
Dhaya Upper	175,992	..	13,910	5,247	46,649	7,165	..	33,812	..	16,253	52,956	..	156,835
Tahsil Ludhiana	362,288	3,334	42,069	39,327	112,340	9,736	..	14,476	35,373	31,741	23,433	50,459	277,558
Chak Dhaya Neecha	78,983	..	9,380	8,345	13,026	712	..	1,308	10,824	11,955	23,433	..	61,258
Dhaya Upper	170,893	..	13,276	5,372	70,165	8,594	..	12,389	..	17,995	..	43,102	152,245
Eastern Bet	41,812	3,137	7,791	11,698	4,497	..	..	..	14,689	..	..	..	19,186
Pohad	30,572	..	1,062	2,312	16,841	430	..	779	..	1,791	..	7,357	27,198
Western Bet	**40,028**	**197**	**10,560**	**11,600**	**7,811**	..	..	..	**9,860**	..	..	..	**17,671**
Tahsil Samrala	218,265	..	29,593	6,131	81,450	1,181	745	506	19,281	26,821	2,331	50,226	182,541
Chak Bet	33,590	..	13,120	451	2,473	..	..	..	15,037	178	2,331	..	20,019
Dhaya Neecha	36,495	..	4,712	2,164	4,034	38	745	11	4,244	12,396	..	8,151	29,619
Dhaya Upper	148,180	..	11,761	3,516	74,943	1,143	..	495	..	14,247	..	42,075	132,903

*Includes (i) Land put to non-agricultural uses, and (ii) Barren and unculturable land,
**Includes (i) Culturable waste, (ii) Permanent pastures and other grazing Lands, and (iii) Land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in net sown area.
†Includes (i) Net sown area, and (ii) current fallow lands.

Source.—Tahsildars.

TABLE 5

NET AREA IRRIGATED IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT : 1901 TO 1961

(Quinquennial Average Figures)

(Acres)

Area Irrigated from	1901 (1898-99 to 1902-03)	1911 (1908-09 to 1912-13)	1921 (1918-19 to 1922-23)	1931* (1928-29 to 1932-33)	1941 (1938-39 to 1942-43)	1951 (1948-49 to 1952-53)	1961 (1958-59 to 1962-63)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Government canals	68,613	50,488	77,746	87,133	100,918	79,250	58,440
2. Private canals	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Tanks	422	66	..	..	..	..	..
4. Tube-wells	..	..	..	..	..	..	31,620
5. Other wells	173,596	141,627	218,380	275,225	325,645	299,324	244,180
6. Other sources	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	**242,631**	**192,181**	**296,126**	**362,358**	**426,563**	**378,574**	**334,240**

*4 years average since figures for 1928-29 are not available.

Source.—Agricultural Statistics of India.

TABLE 6

GROSS AREA IRRIGATED IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT : 1901 To 1961

(Quinquennial Average Figures)

Area Irrigated under	1901 (1898-99 to 1902-03)	1911 (1908-09 to 1912-13)	1921 (1918-19 to 1922-23)	1931* (1928-29 to 1932-33)	1941 (1938-39 to 1942-43)	1951 (1948-49 to 1952-53)	1961 (1958-59 to 1962-63)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Rice	N.A.	21	14	28	19	562	2,498
2. Wheat	100,085	82,325	112,321	141,421	163,821	164,123	176,496
3. Total cereals	N.A.	122,356	182,909	233,801	N.A.	238,390	266,559
4. Total pulses	N.A.	13,335	21,706	11,436	N.A.	45,975	38,605
5. Total foodgrains	190,840	135,691	204,615	245,237	281,280	284,365	305,164
6. Sugar-cane	N.A.	6,643	10,181	9,662	11,035	19,381	20,348
7. Other food crops	N.A.	3,445	5,139	8,229	9,467	6,037	6,478
8. Total food crops	205,935	145,779	219,935	263,128	301,782	309,783	331,990
9. Cotton	N.A.	14,599	18,735	34,067	41,106	28,527	65,932
10. Other Non-food crops	N.A.	34,733	63,527	71,702	90,265	92,913	103,778
11. Total Non-food crops	36,697	49,332	82,262	105,769	131,371	121,440	169,710
12. Total irrigated area under all crops	242,632	195,111	302,197	368,897	433,153	431,223	501,700

*4 years, average since figures for 1928-29 are not available.
N. A. =Not available.

Source.—Agricultural Statistics of India.

TABLE 7

AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT : 1901 TO 1961

(Quinquennial Average Figures)

(Acres)

Classification of Crops	1901* (1898-99 to 1902-03)	1911 (1908-09 to 1912-13)	1921 (1918-19 to 1922-23)	1931† (1928-29 to 1932-33)	1941 (1938-39 to 1942-43)	1951 (1948-49 to 1952-53)	1961 (1958-59 to 1962-63)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. Basic Food Crops							
Rice	3,437	2,219	1,783	1,177	858	1,007	3,906
Wheat	227,529	232,172	217,707	248,562	247,242	218,332	278,871
Total Cereals	N.A.	331,775	322,373	N.A.	N.A.	310,224	402,931
Total Pulses	,,	278,360	215,483	,,	,,	157,643	126,866
Total Foodgrains	571,949	610,135	537,856	586,754	537,193	467,867	529,797
Fruit and Vegetables	1,944	2,323	2,160	2,827	3,322	3,222	5,602
II. Other Food Crops							
Sugar-cane	13,571	9,802	14,414	13,489	14,657	20,727	23,011
Condiments and Spices	373	347	495	1,010	1,442	1,783	769
Other Food Crops	5,233	2,725	3,894	6,825	5,711	2,135	612
Total Food Crops	593,070	625,332	558,819	610,905	562,325	495,734	559,791
III. Non-Food Crops							
Groundnut	..	..	..	..	29,543	52,631	12,303
Total Oilseeds	16,090	15,661	10,118	12,282	39,559	61,032	70,861
Cotton	7,956	17,306	19,583	34,424	41,727	28,791	71,707
Jute	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
Total Fibres	11,928	20,790	21,496	36,344	43,082	29,519	72,200
Plantation Crops (Tea and Coffee)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tobacco	2,272	1,515	2,059	2,279	2,025	83	14
Dyes and Tanning material	456	38	22	3	..	..	..
Drugs and Narcotics (Other than Tea and Tobacco)	77	9	5	..	..	..	..
Fodder Crops	84,861	123,028	144,530	166,554	180,769	153,423	144,610
Green Manure Crops	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Non-Food Crops	162	38	19	57	35	..	..
Total Non-Food Crops	115,846	161,079	178,249	217,519	265,470	244,057	287,685
Grand Total	**708,916**	**786,411**	**737,068**	**828,424**	**827,795**	**739,791**	**847,476**

*3 years' average since figures for 1901-02 to 1902-03 are not available.
†4 years' average since figures for 1928-26 are not available.

Sources.—(i) Indian Agricultural Statistics of India.
(ii) Annual Season and Crop Reports.

TABLE 8

YIELD PER ACRE OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT : 1950-51 TO 1960-61

(lbs.)

Crop	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Rice	N.A.	N.A.	1,120	2,240	1,329	1,187	1,451	1,291	1,157	1,280	1,365
Jowar	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	174	95	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	153
Bajra	269	399	373	544	325	301	238	361	350	386	205
Maize	576	1,280	1,237	1,514	1,201	909	2,123	1,636	1,067	1,355	1,273
Wheat	1,038	1,072	1,188	1,029	1,319	939	1,166	992	876	839	1,324
Barley	747	448	560	560	705	616	476	1,120	560	1,120	955
Gram	580	692	842	853	960	568	827	860	958	892	955
Potatoes	6,160	7,840	11,200	13,440	13,166	14,812	16,430	15,404	15,701	15,634	15,927
Sugar-cane (Gur)	3,236	2,778	2,613	2,829	3,790	3,225	2,578	3,195	3,520	3,164	3,494
Chillies (Dry)	658	395	597	517	..	..	..	560	517	498	746
Sesamum	208	336	336	291	358	224	112	224	..	..	224
Groundnut	635	585	806	796	809	792	825	744	787	829	831
Rape and Mustard	448	373	448	485	448	448	448	358	896	448	373
Linseed	320	498	340	448	640	..	280	224	560	448	320
Cotton Lint (Desi)	162	210	223	259	212	135	162	191	149	228	238
Cotton Lint (American)	..	171	273	293	244	161	184	205	168	210	235

Source.—Estimates of Area and Production of Principal Crops in India.

TABLE 9

WAGES FOR SKILLED LABOURERS AND UNSKILLED PERSONS IN SPECIFIC AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS

(Information relates to village Dakha, Tahsil Ludhiana)

(In terms of rupees per normal working day of eight hours)

Month	Type of labour	SKILLED LABOURERS		AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS					
		Black-smith	Carpenter	Ploughing	Sowing	Weeding	Harvesting	Picking cotton	Other agricultural operations
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1951									
January	Man	5.00	5.00	2.50	..	2.50	..	..	..
February	Man	5.00	5.00	2.50	..	2.50	2.50	..	2.50
March	Man	5.00	5.00	2.50	..	2.50	2.50	..	..
April	Man	4.00	4.00	2.50	2.50	..	4.25	..	2.50
May	Man	5.00	5.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	..	2.50	2.50
June	Man	4.00	4.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	..	..	2.50
July	Man	4.00	4.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	..	..	..
August	Man	5.00	5.00	2.50	..	2.50	..	..	2.50

TABLE 9—concld.

WAGES FOR SKILLED LABOURERS AND UNSKILLED PERSONS IN SPECIFIC AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS

Month	Type of labour	SKILLED LABOURERS		AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS					
		Black Smith	Carpenter	Ploughing	Sowing	Weeding	Harvesting	Picking cotton	Other agricultural operations
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
September	Man	4.00	4.00	2.50	..	2.50	..	...	2.50
October	Man	4.00	4.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	..	2.50
	Woman	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.50	..
November	Man	4.00	4.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	..	2.50
	Woman	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.50	..
December	Man	4.00	4.00	2.50	..	2.50	...	...	2.50
1956									
January	Man	4.00	4.00	2.50	2.50	..	2.50	..	2.50
February	Man	4.00	4.00	2.50	2.50	..	2.50	...	2.50
March	Man	4.00	4.00	2.50	2.50	...	2.50	..	2.50
April	Man	4.00	4.00	2.50	2.50	..	2.50	..	2.50
May	Man	4.00	4.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	..	..	2.00
June	Man	5.00	5.00	2.50	2.50	2.00	..	..	2.50
	Child	..	..	..	..	1.00	...	...	...
July	Man	5.00	5.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	..	..	2.50
August	Man	5.00	5.00	2.50	..	2.50	..	..	2.50
September	Man	5.00	5.00	2.50	..	...	2.50	..	2.50
	Woman	..	..	..	..	...	...	0.72	...
October	Man	5.00	5.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	..	2.50
	Woman	..	..	..	1.50	..	..	0.75	...
November	Man	5.00	5.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	2·50	..	2.50
	Woman	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.44	...
December	Man	5.00	5.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	..	2.50
	Woman	..	..	..	1.50	..	..	0.44	...
1960									
January	Man	4.00	4.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	..	..	2.00
February	Man	4.50	4.50	2.50	..	..	..	..	2.50
March	Man	5.00	5.00	2.50	..	..	..	..	2.50
April	Man	4.50	4.50	2.50	..	..	..	..	2.50
May	Man	4.50	4.50	2.50	..	..	2.50	..	2.50
June	Man			Not	Received				
July	Man	5.00	5.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	..	..	2.50
August	Man			Not	Received				
September	Man	5.00	5.00	2.50	..	..	..	..	2.50
October	Man	5.00	5.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	..	...	2.50
November	Man	4.50	4.50	2.00	..	2.00	2.00	...	...
December	Man	4.50	4.50	2.00	..	2.00	..	..	...

Source.—Indian Agricultural Wages.

TABLE 10

WHOLESALE PRICES OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE : LUDHIANA MARKET

(Rupees per Maund)

Month	Rice Unhusked	Wheat	Barley	Jowar	Bajra	Maize	Gram	Rape-seed	Til	(Gur raw sugar)	UNGINNED COTTON	
											Desi	American
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1951												
January	N.A.	13.00	8.75	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	13.00	34.00	36.50	19.75	30.90	N.A.
February	N.A.	13.00	8.75	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	13.00	33.00	34.00	20.50	35.12	N.A.
March	N.A.	13.00	8.75	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	33.00	37.00	18.06	N.A.	N.A.
April	N.A.	13.25	8.75	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	29.00	36.00	18.37	N.A.	N.A.
May	N.A.	13.25	8.75	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	12.00	29.00	36.00	18.00	N.A.	N.A.
June	N.A.	13.25	8.75	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	12.00	29.50	N.A.	18.00	N.A.	N.A.
July	N.A.	13.00	8.75	22.00	N.A.	N.A.	12.00	27.00	32.00	17.37	N.A.	N.A.
August	N.A.	13.00	8.75	N.A.	N.A.	16.00	N.A.	29.00	36.00	17.00	N.A.	N.A.
September	N.A.	13.00	8.75	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	12.00	28.50	N.A.	20.37	N.A.	N.A.
October	N.A.	13.00	8.75	N.A.	N.A.	8.25	11.75	31.00	35.00	17.00	27.50	N.A.
November	N.A.	13.00	8.75	N.A.	N.A.	8.25	12.00	30.00	36.00	14.00	30.31	N.A.
December	N.A.	13.00	8.75	N.A.	N.A.	11.50	12.00	31.50	34.00	15.50	28.76	N.A.
1952												
January	N.Q.	13.00	8.75	N.Q.	N.Q.	10.50	12.00	29.00	32.00	14.50	26.83	N.Q.
February	N.A.	12.81	8.75	N.A.	8.50	10.00	12.00	24.00	28.00	12.00	24.00	N.A.
March	N.A.	12.81	8.75	N.A.	N.A.	8.75	12.00	16.00	20.00	7.50	13.00	N.A.
April	N.A.	12.81	8.75	N.A.	N.A.	8.50	12.00	16.00	22.00	9.75	13.50	N.A.
May	10.00	13.25	8.62	8.25	N.A.	7.50	12.00	15.50	22.00	10.50	15.50	N.A.
June	10.00	13.25	8.62	8.00	8.00	10.00	12.00	17.00	N.A.	N.A.	15.50	N.A.
July	10.00	13.25	8.62	10.50	14.25	9.50	17.75	22.00	36.00	7.50	21.00	N.A.
August	10.00	12.88	8.62	11.00	15.25	10.00	19.00	21.50	28.00	10.50	21.00	N.A.
September	10.00	12.88	8.62	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	19.50	20.50	N.R.	11.50	21.00	N.R.
October	10.00	12.88	8.62	N.R.	N.R.	9.50	19.62	20.00	28.00	10.00	20.00	N.R.
November	10.00	12.88	8.68	N.A.	N.A.	9.50	21.00	20.50	25.50	17.50	19.00	N.A.
December	10.00	12.88	8.25	N.A.	N.A.	9.94	19.00	20.50	24.00	18.00	17.25	N.A.
1953												
January	10.00	12.88	8.69	N.A.	8.50	10.00	20.25	21.12	27.00	14.00	19.50	N.Q.
February	10.00	12.88	8.62	N.A.	8.50	10.00	20.75	19.50	28.00	16.00	21.00	N.Q.
March	10.00	12.88	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	10.00	18.00	19.00	28.00	14.00	24.00	N.A.
April	10.00	12.88	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	15.25	22.00	28.00	14.00	N.A.	N.A.
May	10.00	13.28	10.75	11.50	12.12	12.50	16.00	24.00	30.00	17.50	N.A.	N.A.
June	10.00	13.62	11.40	12.37	13.12	14.00	15.94	25.50	32.00	18.00	N.A.	N.A.
July	10.00	14.03	10.50	9.75	N.A.	N.A.	15.97	27.00	33.00	19.50	N.A.	N.A.
August	10.00	13.93	N.A.	8.43	N.A.	12.25	16.46	26.00	35.00	18.00	N.A.	N.A.
September	10.00	13.75	10.62	8.50	12.00	14.62	15.50	24.50	32.50	19.00	N.A.	N.A.
October	10.00	13.75	10.00	N.A.	11.00	11.00	15.25	24.00	N.A.	24.00	23.00	N.A.
November	10.00	14.50	N.T.	N.T.	10.00	10.12	15.19	25.25	N.T.	20.00	24.00	N.T.
December	10.00	15.81	11.50	10.00	10.00	11.44	15.50	28.50	27.00	14.00	25.50	N.T.
1954												
January	10.00	16.50	N.A.	N.A.	12.00	12.81	15.75	27.50	28.00	17.00	27.00	N.A.
February	10.00	16.50	11.25	N.A.	11.50	12.69	13.75	24.00	26.00	16.75	26.00	N.A.
March	N.Q.	16.00	10.50	8.50	10.25	12.40	12.50	22.00	28.00	17.00	27.00	N.A.
April	N.A.	16.00	9.00	9.00	10.00	11.50	12.12	23.25	N.A.	20.00	N.A.	N.A.
May	N.A.	12.25	8.50	9.00	10.00	10.00	11.25	22.25	27.00	19.50	N.A.	N.A.
June	N.T.	12.00	7.12	9.00	9.50	10.25	9.50	21.62	24.00	18.00	N.T.	N.T.
July	N.T.	12.56	7.65	8.00	8.25	10.62	9.75	23.00	26.00	18.00	N.T.	N.T.
August	N.T.	13.50	7.50	5.00	9.00	11.00	9.00	24.00	24.00	21.50	N.T.	N.T.
September	N.T.	13.82	8.88	6.00	10.50	10.50	10.00	24.50	25.00	20.12	N.T.	N.T.
October	8.75	14.75	8.25	N.T.	N.T.	11.25	9.87	24.00	25.00	20.50	26.00	29.50
November	8.94	14.75	8.50	6.00	N.T.	9.25	8.87	22.00	N.T.	14.06	26.94	32.06
December	8.25	13.50	7.00	N.T.	8.88	9.12	8.00	22.00	22.00	12.50	24.00	31.25

N.Q.—Not Quoted. N.R.—Not Received.
N.A.—Not Available. N,T.—No Transactions

TABLE 10—contd.

WHOLESALE PRICES OF AGRICULUTRAL PRODUCE : LUDHIANA MARKET

(Rupees per Maund)

Month	Rice Unhusked	Wheat	Barley	Jowar	Bajra	Maize	Gram	Rape-seed	Til	Gur (raw sugar)	UNGINNED COTTON	
											Desi	American
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1955												
January	9.00	15.12	7.75	7.00	8.75	9.00	7.75	21.50	20.50	13.00	23.50	27.00
February	8.62	14.00	5.88	6.50	N.T.	7.50	6·87	18.00	18.00	10.00	18.00	23.00
March	8 62	13.19	4.50	N.T.	7.50	6.50	6.50	13.00	18.00	9.75	18.00	N.T.
April	8.75	14.80	5.00	N.T.	6.50	7.25	6.68	13.50	N.T.	10.75	16.50	21.50
May	9.00	16.50	5.19	7.00	8.00	6.69	N.T.	15.00	N.T.	12.50	20.00	24.15
June	9.50	N.Q.	6.50	6.75	8.50	7.25	6.50	N.T.	N.T.	11.00	N.T.	N.T.
July	N.Q.	11.75	N.T.	8.00	10.00	9.25	7.50	N.Q.	N.Q.	14.00	N.T.	N.T.
August	N.T.	12.72	N.T.	7.62	9.50	10.25	7.62	18.50	21.00	12.50	N.T.	N.T.
September	N.T.	11.68	N.T.	N.T.	8.50	9.68	6.81	17.50	19.75	11.50	N.T.	20.50
October	N.T.	12.75	7.00	N.T.	N.T.	8.78	7.87	20.00	N.T.	13.25	21.50	22.50
November	10.00	14.03	8.50	N.T.	N.T.	9.12	8.37	N.T.	N.T.	13.00	26.00	27.37
December	9.62	14.12	9.25	9.25	11.25	11.37	9.75	21.50	N.T.	14.00	25.50	31.00
1956												
January	10·62	15.00	N.T.	N.T.	9·37	10·68	10·12	21·00	29.00	13·37	N.T.	N.T.
February	9.50	14.88	N.T.	9.25	9.37	10.50	10.12	N.Q.	29.00	12.50	N.T.	N.T.
March	N.Q.	16.62	N.T.	13.00	10.00	12.62	11.37	23.00	N.T.	12.50	N.T.	N.T.
April	N.T.	15.75	8.75	13.00	10.25	12.00	10.37	23.75	N.T.	13.00	N.T.	N.T.
May	N.T.	14.40	N.T.	14.50	10.75	N.T.	10.50	27.25	N.T.	12.75	N.T.	N.T.
June	N.Q.	15.00	9.81	16.25	11.50	14.50	11.00	27.50	N.T.	11.50	N.T.	N.T.
July	N.T.	15.50	10.50	13.50	12.25	14.75	11.94	27.50	N.T.	13.00	N.T.	N.T.
August	N.T.	16.12	10.50	12.50	11.25	12.75	12.31	32.50	N.T.	13.50	N.T.	N.T.
September	N.T.	15.75	N.T.	N.T.	11.50	13.25	11.75	30.00	N.T.	13.00	27.44	33.25
October	8.25	15.31	11.00	N.T.	12.00	10.75	11.62	31.00	39.00	13.12	25.50	31.50
November	11.50	16.81	12.25	N.T.	13.37	11.75	13.50	36.00	40.00	13.50	29.00	32.50
December	10.75	17.81	N.T.	N.T.	13.62	11.81	13.68	36.00	40.00	12.00	26.50	31.00
1957												
January	11.00	16.87	N.T.	N.T.	13.00	12.00	13.37	32.50	38.00	12.50	28.50	33.00
February	11.50	17.50	N.T.	N.T.	13.75	12.75	12.62	28.50	40.00	12.00	32.50	N.T.
March	N.T.	17.62	N.T.	N.T.	13.75	13.19	12.88	29.00	38.00	12.00	N.T.	N.T.
April	13.75	18.00	N.T.	N.T.	13.50	14.12	12.25	27.50	N.Q.	13.50	N.T.	N.T.
May	N.T.	15.37	10.75	16.37	15.50	13.50	11.62	31.00	N.T.	14.50	N.T.	N.T.
June	N.T.	14.50	10.75	18.50	18.50	14.00	11.75	32.00	N.Q.	14·00	N.Q.	N.Q.
July	N.T.	14.50	11.00	14.50	17.00	15.00	11.50	31.50	N.T.	15.00	N.T.	N.T.
August	N.T.	14.81	N.T.	N.T.	15.00	15.50	11.69	33.50	N.T.	15.00	N.T.	N.T.
September	N.T.	14.65	11.00	N.T.	13.50	14.00	11.44	32.00	N.Q.	15.00	N.T.	N.T.
October	11.25	14.50	11.25	N.Q.	13.00	11.75	11.50	33.00	N.T.	15.00	31.00	35.00
November	10.75	15.25	11.75	N.T.	13.25	12.25	11.75	32.50	35.00	16.50	28.00	34.00
December	10.00	15.37	11.50	N.Q.	12.75	10.84	11.50	26.00	35.00	15.50	26.00	31.00
1958												
January	9.50	16.19	N.T.	N.T.	12.00	11.00	11.00	25.00	34.00	14.50	25.00	30.00
February	11.50	15.75	N.Q.	N.Q.	11.75	11.19	10.87	25.00	32.00	15.75	22.00	29.00
March	N.R.	13.12	N.Q.	N.Q.	11.50	11.00	10.25	26.00	N.Q.	16.00	23.50	31.00
April	N.A.	15.08	9.00	N.A.	13.00	10.87	11.00	26.00	32.00	18.00	N.A.	N.A.
May	N.Q.	13.50	9.25	9.50	13.00	13.00	11.00	28.50	N.Q.	16.50	N.Q.	N.Q.
June	N.Q.	13.50	11.31	12.50	16.00	16.00	13.25	29.50	N.Q.	23.00	N.Q.	N.Q.
July	N.Q.	15.75	11.75	14.50	14.50	15.50	15.00	29.50	N.Q.	24.00	N.Q.	N.Q.
August	N.Q.	16.94	N.Q.	N.Q.	N.Q.	17.00	16.00	30.00	N.Q.	25.00	N.Q.	N.Q.
September	N.Q.	16.87	N.Q.	N.Q.	N.Q.	N.Q.	N.Q.	29.50	N.Q.	22.00	N.Q.	N.Q.
October	11.50	17.00	13.50	N.Q.	14.75	13.50	17.34	28.00	N.Q.	25.00	22.00	23.00
November	N.Q.	17.87	N.Q.	N.Q.	N.Q.	14.00	18.19	N.Q.	26.50	15.00	26.00	N.Q.
December	N.Q.	18.75	N.Q.	N.Q.	15.25	14.75	19.50	27.25	N.Q.	16.00	26.00	34.00

TABLE 10—Concld.

WHOLESALE PRICES OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE : LUDHIANA MARKET

(Rupees per Maund)

Month	Rice Unhusked	Wheat	Barley	Jowar	Bajra	Maize	Gram	Rapeseed	Til	Gur (raw sugar)	UNGINNED COTTON	
											Desi	American
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1959												
January	N.Q.	21.12	N.Q.	17.00	16.87	15.50	21.00	27.00	32.00	17.00	27.00	36.25
February	N.Q.	22.81	N.Q.	N.Q.	N.Q.	17.06	24.37	28.00	N.Q.	18.00	N.Q.	N.Q.
March	N.Q.	22.81	N.Q.	16.50	16.50	17.72	23.50	27.00	30.00	19.56	N.Q.	N.Q.
April	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
May	N.Q.	15.31	11.25	16.31	N.Q.	14.75	N.Q.	27.50	N.Q.	23.75	N.Q.	N.Q.
June	N.Q.	13.12	N.Q.	17.87	10.50	N.Q.	13.25	26.50	N.Q.	20.00	N.Q.	N.Q.
July	N.Q.	15.50	N.Q.	18.00	16.50	17.62	12.75	26.75	27.00	23.00	N.Q.	N.Q.
August	N.Q.	15.50	N.Q.	N.Q.	16.00	16.00	12.00	25.50	28.00	24.00	N.Q.	N.Q.
September	N.Q.	15.00	N.Q.	N.Q.	15.25	14.50	12.37	N.Q.	25.75	22.00	N.Q.	N.Q.
October	10.50	15.37	N.Q.	N.Q.	N.Q.	11.75	12.75	26.00	30.00	23.00	29.00	35.00
November	10.25	17.00	N.Q.	N.Q.	13.50	11.50	13.00	26.00	30.00	25.00	27.00	37.00
December	N.Q.	15.00	13.00	9.50	13.00	N.Q.	12.50	26.00	31.00	N.Q.	27.00	32.50
1960												
January	N.Q.	16.00	9.50	N.Q.	N.Q.	12.50	13.00	N.Q.	N.Q.	16.00	28.00	33.00
February	12.52	16.50	10.00	N.Q.	13.75	11.75	13.95	26.00	N.Q.	N.Q.	N.Q.	N.Q.
March	N.Q.	17.00	N.Q.	N.Q.	13.00	9.75	12.00	25.00	N.Q.	18.00	N.Q.	N.Q.
April	N.T.	16.03	11.00	15.00	13.00	9.16	13.00	27.00	29.00	17.00	N.T.	N.T.
May	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
June	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
July	N.T.	15.12	N.T.	18.50	14.87	12.00	15.25	N.T.	N.T.	14.00	N.Q.	N.Q.
August	N.Q.	15.56	N.Q.	N.Q.	14.00	11.50	15.25	30.00	40.00	16.00	N.Q.	N.Q.
September	11.25	16.25	N.Q.	N.Q.	14.75	12.75	16.00	29.50	N.Q.	19.00	N.Q.	N.Q.
October	10.00	16.00	N.Q.	N.Q.	15.00	13.50	14.75	29.00	40.00	19.00	31.00	36.00
November	N.Q.	16.75	N.T.	N.T.	N.T.	12.56	16.25	29.00	N.Q.	20.00	34.00	40.00
December	18.00	13.25	N.T.	N.T.	15.50	12.25	16.00	N.Q.	N.Q.	18.00	33.00	39.00

Source.—State Government Gazette.

TABLE 11

ARRIVAL OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE FOR SALE IN DIFFERENT REGULATED MARKETS OF LUDHIANA DISTRICT DURING THE YEAR ENDING 30TH JUNE, 1961

Sl. No.	Commodity	Jagraon	Raikot	Ludhiana	Mullanpur	Samrala	Khanna
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Wheat	324,718	69,380	323,853	34,104	24,145	231,145
2.	Gram	46,200	6,293	63,276	8,790	1,934	8,603
3.	Maize	115,391	17,488	68,313	26,324	2,200	6,972
4.	Barley	974	..	900	516	42	..
5.	Paddy	..	..	4,240	..	..	..
6.	Jowar	2,623	..	13,170	468	241	1,983
7.	Bajra	3,020	..	359	303	..	..
8.	Gur	33,586	6,909	13,170	2,198	27,229	71,006
9.	Shakkar	..	..	217	45	..	8,652
10.	Gowara	1,753	..	..	675	..	..
11.	Cotton Desi	103,640	14,497	1,214	19,984	1,812	3,411
12.	Cotton American	38,484	5,240	4,800	7,056	..	63,345
13.	Sarson	18,857	2,622	7,144	1,167	1,260	4,029
14.	Taramira	3,605	..	1,156	237	..	..
15.	Toria	32	..	..	..	..	
16.	Til	..	..	..	34	..	..
17.	Groundnut	2,677	..	41,648	14,619	31,886	119,992
18.	Cotton Seed	..	..	..	..	..	..
19.	Linseed	..	..	..	26	..	..
20.	Moong	948	..	2,623	48	..	62
21.	Moth	1,380	..	1,665	46	..	..
22.	Mash	1,231	..	1,775	325	258	510
23.	Massor	..	..	45	..	..	..
24.	Potatoes	5,439	..	35,043	24	271	3,073
25.	Chillies	740	..	725	90	..	..
26.	Onion	1,821	..	10,683	146	701	..

Note.—Figures are in quintals.

Source.—Marketing Officer, Punjab.

TABLE 12

LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT

Particulars	1920	1923	1935	1940	1945	1951	1956	1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. Livestock	**454,958**	**515,222**	**504 209**	**553,110**	**560,202**	**459,911**	**500,240**	**555,058**
CATTLE TOTAL	225,048	240,541	225,375	219,441	232,541	222,077	227,896	245,838
(a) Males above 3 years	109,169	116,808	108,016	104,885	108,524	86,758	98,111	104,639
(i) Breeding Bulls	N.A.	N.A.	644	625	553	345	381	419
(ii) Other Bulls and Bullocks	N.A.	N.A.	107,372	104,260	107,971	86,413	97,730	104,220
(b) Females above 3 years	45,941	49,224	46,515	45,643	50,088	58,909	57,509	72,848
(c) Calves	69,938	74,509	70,844	68,913	73,929	76,410	72,276	68,351
BUFFALOES TOTAL	105,189	124,228	156,877	156,770	179,361	146,840	173,424	196,310
(a) Males above 3 years	755	782	1,357	1,292	1,569	3,014	4,055	3,382
(i) Breeding Buffaloes	N.A.	N.A.	584	499	524	766	343	363
(ii) Other Buffaloes	N.A.	N.A.	773	793	1,045	2,248	3,712	3,019
(b) Females above 3 years	53,861	62,982	79,973	79,591	87,367	85,686	95,361	110,728
(c) Calves	50,573	60,464	75,547	75,887	90,425	58,140	74,008	82,200
Horses and Ponies	5,678	4,418	N.A.	3,693	3,501	2,397	1,927	1,317
Donkeys	9,861	9,093	8,459	9,326	8,801	5,909	4,540	5,897
Mules	206	226	241	339	246	148	257	507
Sheep	58,641	52,604	30,232	79,806	37,155	,963	17,780	13,794
Goats	45,661	77 723	75,680	71,249	83,243	58,215	61,236	73,931
Camels	4,674	6,389	7,345	12,025	13,586	11,349	11,157	11,602
Pigs	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	461	1,768	4,013	2,023	5,803
Elephants	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Yoks	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	59
II. Puoltry	**N.A.**	**N.A.**	**N.A.**	**36,662**	**45,307**	**87,046**	**91,130**	**92,708**

N.A.=Not available.

Source.—Director of Land Records, Punjab.

TABLE 13

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND IMPLEMENTS IN DIFFERENT TAHSILS OF LUDHIANA DISTRICT: 1951, 1956 and 1961

Particulars	Ludhiana			Jagraon			Samrala			Total for the District		
1	1951 2	1956 3	1961 4	1951 5	1956 6	1961 7	1951 8	1956 9	1961 10	1951 11	1956 12	1961 13
I.—Ploughs	22,510	33,570	33,584	20,236	24,605	28,534	14,732	20,220	25,633	57,478	78,395	87,751
(i) Wooden	17,253	21,163	1 8,810	14,794	16,842	16,254	14,069	14,167	15,896	46,116	52,172	50,960
(ii) Iron	5,257	12,407	14,774	5,442	7,763	12,280	663	6,053	9,737	11,362	26,223	36,791
II.—Sugar-cane Crushers	422	721	905	138	222	323	903	2,311	3,439	1,463	3,254	4,667
(i) Worked by power	..	1	24	1	10	3	4	42	269	5	53	296
(ii) Worked by bullocks	422	720	881	137	212	320	899	2,269	3,170	1,458	3,201	4,371
III. Tractors	48	96	223	13	13	170	21	30	65	82	139	458
IV.—Carts	9,076	10,038	9,697	8,166	7,518	7,771	6,657	6,377	7,920	23,899	23,933	25,388
V.—Ghanis	N.A.	60	47	N.A.	29	17	N.A.	56	40	233	145	104
(i) Capacity more than 5 seers	N.A.	60	14	N.A.	25	10	N.A.	56	36	219	141	60
(ii) Capacity less than 5 seers	N.A.	N.A.	33	N.A.	4	7	N.A.	..	4	14	4	44
VI. Oil engines with pumping sets	123	378	641	45	211	704	94	300	461	262	889	1,806
VII. Electrict pumps for Tubewells	10	135	372	..	12	38	4	89	536	14	236	946
VIII. Boats	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	3	..	2	5	..

Source.—(1) Director of Land Records, Punjab.

TABLE 14

FACTORIES AND FACTORY WORKERS IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT : 1951, 1956 AND 1960

Industry	Total No. of working factories	No. of working factories which submitted returns	Total No. of man-days during the year	AVERAGE DAILY NO. OF WORKERS EMPLOYED		
				Total	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Calendar year 1951						
A.Government—						
1. Knitting mills	1	1	28,320	96	65	31
B.Private—						
1. Cotton ginning and baling	15	14	97,983	564	482	82
2. Flour mills	2	2	20,658	77	77	..
3. Manufacture of edible oils	5	5	15,952	86	86	..
4. Cotton mills	8	7	50,946	168	132	36
5. Silk mills	18	10	72,236	289	228	61
6. Woollen mills	1	1	17,812	61	59	2
7. Lace mills	1	1	4,656	16	16	..
8. Knitting mills	63	52	284,737	1,060	940	120
9. Manufacture of textile not elsewhere classified	1		Closed			
10. Letter press and lithographic printing and book binding	5	2	1,680	20	20	..
11. Others (Chemicals and chemical products)	1		Information not Received			
12. Stone dressing and crushing (Brick kiln)	1		Information not Received			
13. Rolling into basic form (Metal industries)	5	4	38,855	135	135	..
14. Tube making wire drawing	1		Information not Received			
15. Others (Metal works)	2	2	6,396	21	21	..
16. Bolts, nuts, nails, spring and chains, etc.	1	1	2,226	7	7	..
17. Metal galvanising, tinning, plating, lacquering, japening, polishing, etc.	4	2	5,814	19	19	..
18. Agriculture implements	6	5	20,629	73	73	..
19. Machine tools, wood-working machinery and other tools	17	13	64,550	211	210	1
20. Textile machinery and accessories	7	5	52,676	173	173	..
21. General and jobbing engineering	28	18	80,025	262	262	..
22. Others	1	1	3,000	10	10	..
23. Electric fans, radiators and other accessories	1	1	3,120	10	10	..
24. Pen and pencil making	1		Information not Received			
25. Manufacture of ice	1	1	1,600	16	16	..
26. Brick kilns	1		Information not Received			
27. Knitting mills	3	2	10,544	441	359	82
28. General and jobbing engineering	1	1	10,850	35	35	..
Calender year 1956						
A.Government—						
1. Knitting mills	1	1	15,300	51	38	13
B.Private—						
1. Cotton ginning and baling	21	17	193,902	998	763	235
2. Flour mills	2	2	36,982	123	123	..
3. Dal mills	1	1	9,210	30	30	..
4. Manufacture of edible oils	7	7	48,582	237	211	26
5. Cotton mills	20	17	83,412	328	321	7
6. Silk mills	45	43	220,275	754	738	16
7. Woollen mills	4	4	172,364	496	457	39
8. Knitting mills	66	59	273,157	946	883	63
9. Manufacture of textile not elsewhere classified	1	1	5,472	18	18	..
10. Others (Wood and cark works)	1	..	..	..	..	..
11. Letter press, lithographic printing and book binding	5	4	17,556	50	50	..
12. Others (Chemicals and chemical products)	1	..	..	..	..	..
13. Rolling into basic form (Metal works)	3	3	45,706	150	150	..
14. Tube making wire drawing	1	1	2,464	8	8	..
15. Rough casting	3	3	13,916	46	46	..

TABLE 14—contd.

FACTORIES AND FACTORY WORKERS IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT: 1951, 1956 AND 1960

Industry	Total No. of working factories	No. of working factories which submitted returns	Total No. of man-days during the year	AVERAGE DAILY NO. OF WORKERS EMPLOYED		
				Total	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Calendar year 1956—concld.						
16. Cutlery lock, etc.	1	1	4,004	13	13	..
17. Bolts, nuts, nails, spring and chains etc.	1	1	5,719	19	19	..
18. Metal galvanising, tinning, plating lacquering, japening, polishing etc.	7	6	30,007	104	104	..
19. Safe Vaults	1	1	3,600	12	12	..
20. Other (Metal products)	2	2	14,056	45	45	..
21. Agricultural implements	6	6	25,163	87	87	..
22. Machine tools, wood working machinery and other tools	39	35	171,947	602	599	3
23. Textile machinery and accessories	8	8	63,179	176	176	..
24. General and jobbing engineering	54	51	347,045	1,136	1,136	..
25. Others	14	12	64,850	312	312	..
26. Motor vehicles	1	1	1,884	6	6	..
27. Manufacture of bicycles	1	1	28,060	92	92	..
28. Coach building	1	1	4,004	13	13	..
29. Others	1	1	3,916	14	14	..
30. Pen and pencil making	1	..	...	..	..	..
31. Manufacture of ice	4	4	6,621	31	31	..
32. Plastic articles	1	1	2,448	8	8	..
33. Wrapping, packing, filling of articles	1	1	2,718	9	9	..
34. Silk mills	1	..	...	..	..	..
35. Knitting mills	22	22	127,433	448	383	65
36. Dying and printing	3	3	15,430	50	46	4
37. Others	1	1	3,540	15	15	..
38. Soap	1	1	7,488	24	24	..
39. Machine tools, wood working and other tools	1	1	5,772	37	37	..
40. Wraping, packing, filling of articles	1	1	19,200	64	22	42
41. Clothing	1	..	...	..	..	..
42. Cotton mills	2	1	3,377	11	11	..
43. Hosiery	3	3	6,900	23	22	1
44. Printing and publishing	1	1	3 952	13	13	..
45. Knitting	8	7	15,666	79	74	5
Calendar year 1960						
A. Government—						
1. Knitting mills	1	1	8,439	29	21	8
B. Private—						
1. Cotton ginning and baling	23	22	202,563	1,150	871	279
2. Flour mills	3	3	29,234	99	96	..
3. Dal mills	1	1	1,848	6	6	..
4. Manufacture of edible oils	11	11	55,227	283	283	..
5. Cold storage	1	1	2,519	11	11	..
6. Cotton mills	24	22	87,789	325	325	..
7. Silk mills	76	69	248,800	916	892	24
8. Woollen mills	14	13	157,525	609	578	31
9. Knitting mills	67	62	252,801	882	819	63
10. Manufacture of textile not elsewhere classified	5	4	55,765	190	169	21
11. Letter press and lithographic printing and book binding	3	3	11,541	39	39	..
12. Others (Rubber and rubber products)	1	..	...	..	..	..
13. Others (chemicals and chemical)	1	1	3,444	14	14	..
14. Petrolium pumping filling storage	1	1	3,030	10	10	..
15. Manufacture of other non-metallic products	1	1	4,354	14	14	..

TABLE 14—concld.

FACTORIES AND FACTORY WORKERS IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT: 1951, 1956 AND 1960

Industry	Total No. of working factories	No. of working factories which submitted returns	Total No. of man-days during the year	AVERAGE DAILY NO. OF WORKERS EMPLOYED		
				Total	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
alendar year 1960—concld.						
16. Rolling into basic form (Metal products)	4	4	34,772	125	125	..
17. Rough casting of metal	5	4	21,786	72	72	..
18. Cutlery locks	1	1	18,212	30	30	..
19. Bolts, nuts, nails, spring, chains etc.	7	7	50,783	177	177	..
20. Metal galvanising, tinning plating, lacquering, etc.	16	15	60,746	246	246	..
21. Others (Metal products)	2	2	16,712	56	56	..
22. Hydraulic ventilating and pnuem engineering	1	1	3,708	12	12	..
23. Prime movers and boiler	2	2	8,322	27	27	..
24. Agriculture implements	6	5	41,740	141	141	..
25. Machine tools, wood working machinery and other tools	105	95	503,461	1,828	1,827	1
26. Textile machinery and accessories	9	9	66,611	222	222	..
27. General and jobbing engineering	53	50	465,919	1,537	1,528	9
28. Other machinery	21	18	122,944	418	417	1
29. Insulated wires and cables	1	1	3,179	11	10	1
30. Other electric machinery	2	2	18,243	59	59	..
31. Cycle manufacturing	1	1	22,572	76	76	..
32. Coach building	1	..	..	..	..	..
33. Other vehicles	8	7	28,224	94	94	..
34. Pen and pencil making	2	1	3,783	13	13	..
35. Manufacture of ice	4	4	6,624	33	33	..
36. Plastic articles	1	1	1,872	8	8	..
37. Wrapping, packing, filling of articles	1	1	3,050	10	10	..
38. Other miscellaneous industries	7	5	34,940	116	91	25
39. Silk mills	1	..	..	..	..	..
40. Knitting mills	25	22	119,505	450	404	46
41. Dying and printing of textiles	3	2	9,855	32	32	..
42. Soap making	1	1	8,816	29	29	..
43. Clothing textiles	1	1	15,808	52	11	41
44. Cotton mills with the aid of power	1	..	..	..	..	..
45. Knitting with power	8	8	23,755	107	100	7
46. Printing and publishing with power	1	1	1,824	6	6	..

Source.—Labour Commissioner, Punjab.

TABLE 15

REGISTERED FACTORIES IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT AS ON 31ST DECEMBER, 1961

Sl. No.	Place	Name of factory	Nature of work	Number of workers
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Ludhiana	Government Hosiery Work Centre	Hosiery manufacturing	44
2.	-do-	Bharat General Mills	Cotton ginning and pressing	17
3.	-do-	Ghaki Mal Hukam Chand	-do-	39
4.	Jagraon	Gobind Ram Muni Lal	-do-	18
5.	Khanna	The Ice and Cotton Mills	-do-	41
6.	Jagraon	Jagraon Cotton Ginning and Pressing Factory	-do-	124
7.	-do-	Jawahar Cotton Factory	-do-	7
8.	-do-	Indra Bros. Cotton Ginning and Oil Mills	-do-	15
9.	-do-	Krishna Cotton and General Mills	-do-	45
10.	Khanna	Khanna Cotton Baling Press	-do-	25
11.	-do-	Laxmi General and Oil Mills	-do-	123
12.	Raikot	Laxmi Ice General and Flour Mills	-do-	4
13.	Khanna	Mehta Bros. Weaving Factory	-do-	77
14.	Jagraon	Mali Ram Lachhman Dass Cotton Ginning and Pressing Factory	-do-	183
15.	Khanna	National Cotton and General Mills	-do-	82
16.	Jagraon	Onkar Mills	-do-	15
17.	Khanna	Partap Mills	-do-	80
18.	Raikot	Sardar Flour Milling and Ice Factory	-do-	8
19.	Khanna	S.G. Oil and Ginning Factory	-do-	210
20.	Jagraon	Vijay Cotton and General Mills	-do-	11
21.	Ludhiana	Krishna Roller and Flour Mills	Flour milling	57
22.	-do-	Laxmi Electric Flour Mills	-do-	55
23.	-do-	Ahluwalia Flour Mills	-do-	8
24.	-do-	Diwan Kirpa Ram Radha Krishan Dal and Basan Factory	Gram dal manufacturing	6
25.	-do-	Bansal Oil Works	Oil manufacturing	24
26.	Khanna	B. Lal Bros. Oil Mills	-do-	33
27.	Ludhiana	Dhaki Mal Hukam Chand	-do-	14
28.	Khanna	Guru Nanak Oil Mills	-do-	80
29.	Ludhiana	Goel Oil Mills	-do-	27
30.	-do-	Kishore Oil Mills	-do-	23
31.	-do-	Mahabir Oil Mills	-do-	31
32.	Khanna	The Punjab Oil Mills	-do-	61
33.	Raikot	Tek Chand Tarsem Lal	-do-	5
34.	Ludhiana	Shri Ganesh Oil and Dal Mills	-do-	5
35.	-do-	Arora Textile Factory	Textile manufacturing	12
36.	-do-	Benjamin Weaving Mills	Cloth manufacturing	14
37.	-do-	Parik Textile Industries	-do-	13
38.	-do-	Batra Weaving Factory	-do-	12
39.	-do-	Coronation Textile Mills	-do-	34
40.	-do-	Durex Hosiery and Textile Mills	-do-	9
41.	-do-	Gurudas Rai Aggarwal and Sons	-do-	7
42.	-do-	Joti Textile Mills	-do-	12
43.	-do-	Janta Textile Works	Textile manufacturing	10
44.	-do-	Kapur Weaving Factory	-do-	20
45.	-do-	Kidar Om Textile Mills	-do-	8
46.	-do-	Lal Chand Jain Weaving Factory	-do-	7
47.	-do-	Lachhman Dass and Sons	-do-	14
48.	-do-	Neeldhara Weaving Factory	-do-	34
49.	-do-	New Punjab Weaving Factory	-do-	13
50.	-do-	Parbhat Weaving Factory	-do-	11
51.	-do-	Rama Brothers Weaving Factory	-do-	10
52.	-do-	Sachdev Industrial Corporation	-do-	8
53.	-do-	Shinghinia Weaving Factory	-do-	11
54.	-do-	Sunder Singh Weaving Factory	-do-	12
55.	-do-	Shivalik Textile Industry	-do-	11
56.	-do-	Uma Textiles	-do-	11
57.	-do-	Vir Textile and General Mills	-do-	14
58.	-do-	Ram Parkash Textile Mills	Powerloom weaving	14
59.	-do-	Bharat Textile Mills	Silk weaving	25
60.	-do-	Ball Silk Weaving Company	-do-	25

TABLE 15—contd.

REGISTERED FACTORIES IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT AS ON 31ST DECEMBER, 1961

Sl. No.	Place	Name of factory	Nature of work	Number of workers
1	2	3	4	5
61.	Ludhiana	Bharat Hosiery and Weaving Mills	Silk weaving	33
62.	-do-	B. Sabharwal Textiles	-do-	13
63.	-do-	Behari Textile Weaving Factory	-do-	8
64.	-do-	Bhandari Weaving Factory	-do-	6
65.	-do-	Bhayana Textile Mills	-do-	6
66.	-do-	Baldev Hosiery and Textile Mills	Stapple weaving	11
67.	-do-	Diwinder Textile Mills	-do-	8
68.	-do-	Diwan Textiles	-do-	11
69.	-do-	Fancy Textile Mills	Silk manufacturing	9
70.	-do-	Fancy Tape Manufacturing and Dyeing Mills	Stapple cloth manufacturing	15
71.	-do-	G.R. Textile Mills	-do-	8
72.	-do-	Girson Textile Mills	-do-	112
73.	-do-	Girdhari Lal Power Loom Factory	-do-	4
74.	-do-	Gulshan Textile Mills	-do-	12
75.	-do-	Hem Textiles	Cloth manufacturing	9
76.	-do-	Harish Textile Mills	-do-	11
77.	-do-	Harindra Textile Mills	Silk manufacturing	14
78.	-do-	Harbans Lal Textile Industry	Stapple cloth manufacturing	14
79.	-do-	I.A. Textile Mills	Cloth manufacturing	13
80.	-do-	Iqbal Singh Gurnam Singh	-do-	13
81.	-do-	Jagan Nath Piare Lal	Silk weaving	18
82.	-do-	Jugal Textiles	-do-	6
83.	-do-	Joti Parshad Mangat Rai	Stapple cloth	9
84.	-do-	Jagan Nath Piare Lal Silk Weaving Factory	Silk weaving	22
85.	-do-	J. Lal Textiles	Textile manufacturing	15
86.	-do-	Jai Pal Weaving Factory	Art silk stapple	13
87.	-do-	Joginder Textiles	Stapple cloth	4
88.	-do-	Kidar Om Textile Mills	-do-	16
89.	-do-	Kidar Brothers Textile Mills	-do-	8
90.	-do-	Laxmi Weaving Factory	-do-	13
91.	-do-	M.K. Textile Mills	-do-	9
92.	-do-	Mehta Weaving Factory	-do-	7
93.	-do-	Manohar Lal Ajit Kumar	-do-	7
94.	-do-	Mohini Textile Mills	-do-	11
95.	-do-	Maheshwar Textiles	-do-	13
96.	-do-	Krishan Textile Mills	-do-	17
97.	-do-	Nayar Textile Mills	-do-	8
98.	-do-	Nand Lal and Sons	-do-	15
99.	-do	National Weaving Factory	-do-	12
100.	-do-	Parbhat Woollen Mills	Spinning of woollen and worsted yarn	32
101.	-do-	Pawan Textile Mills	Stapple cloth	15
102.	-do-	Parshotam Lal and Sons Weaving Factory	-do-	14
103.	-do-	Pathak Textiles	-do-	8
104.	-do-	Parshotam Lal Weaving Factory	Powerloom factory	9
105.	-do-	Puran Singh Weaving Factory	Stapple cloth	9
106.	-do-	Parkash Textiles	Cloth manufacturing	16
107.	-do-	Ram Rattan Ram Parkash Mills	Silk manufacturing	26
108.	-do-	Rashtriya Weaving Mills	-do-	11
109.	-do-	Ram Sarup and Sons	-do-	38
110.	-do-	Rabindra Textile Mills	-do-	17
111.	-do-	Rajindra Textile Mills	-do-	12
112.	-do-	Roshan Weaving Factory	-do-	4
113.	-do-	Shri Rama Textile Mills	-do-	14
114.	-do-	Sethi Textile Mills	Stapple cloth	16
115	-do-	Shining Star Weaving Factory	Silk weaving	13
116.	-do-	Sat Kartar Weaving Factory	-do-	11
117.	-do-	Shadi Lal Khazanchi Lal	-do-	37
118.	-do-	Satish Silk Weaving Factory	-do-	11
119.	-do-	Subhash Weaving Mills	-do-	24
120.	Ludhiana	Standard Weaving Factory	-do-	15

TABLE 15—contd.

REGISTERED FACTORIES IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT AS ON 31ST DECEMBER, 1961

Sl. No.	Place	Name of factory	Nature of work	Number of workers
1	2	3	4	5
121.	Ludhiana	Sethi Weaving Factory	Silk weaving	12
122.	-do-	Tuli Textile Mills	-do-	13
123.	-do-	Taneja Textile Mills	-do-	8
124.	-do-	Sita Ram Ram Tirath Weaving Factory	-do-	9
125.	-do-	Yash Weaving Factory	-do-	6
126.	-do-	Shri Ballabh Spinning Mills	-do-	63
127	-do-	Zira Textile Mills	-do-	10
128.	-do-	Vijay Textile Mills	-do-	12
129.	-do-	B.S. Kohli Textiles	Stapple cloth	12
130.	-do-	Mahadev Hosiery and Textile Factory	Weaving	11
131.	-do-	Ram Textile Mills	Stapple woollen cloth	3
132.	-do-	Ram Lal and Sons Textile Mills	Silk weaving	15
133.	-do-	Bhatia Weaving Factory	Powerloom weaving	6
134.	-do-	Angora Spinning Mills	Woollen yarn	15
135.	-do-	Dholewal Woollen Mills	-do-	4
136.	-do-	Mahavir Woollen Mills	-do-	28
137.	-do-	International Woollen Mills	-do-	31
138.	-do-	Everest Woollen Mills	-do-	17
139.	-do-	New Era Hindustan Woollen Mills	Worsted yarn	66
140.	-do-	Oswal Woollen Mills	Woollen goods	190
141.	-do-	Oswal Cotton Spinning and Weaving Mills	-do-	213
142.	-do-	Kabir Woollen Mills	-do-	140
143.	-do-	Parbhat Woollen Mills	-do-	32
144.	-do-	Pearl Woollen Mills	-do-	107
145.	-do-	Padam Dass and Company	Worsted yarn	43
146.	-do-	Syndicate Woollen Mills	-do-	46
147.	-do-	Supreme Woollen Mills	-do-	76
148.	-do-	Girson Hosiery and Textile Mills	Woollen cloth	4
149.	-do-	Pearl Wool Combers	Wool tops manufacturing	50
150.	-do-	Oswal Woollen Mills Ltd. Factory No. II	Woollen yarn	309
151.	-do-	Aggarwal Textile Mills	Hosiery goods	35
152.	-do-	Asha Knitters	-do-	3
153.	-do-	Barkat Hosiery Works	-do-	6
154.	-do-	Bhandari Hosiery Works	-do-	13
155.	-do-	Bodh Hosiery Factory	-do-	10
156.	-do-	Bajaj Hosiery Works	-do-	13
157.	-do-	Bhat Hosiery and Textile Mills	-do-	6
158.	-do-	Brij Hosiery Factory Registered	-do-	14
159.	-do-	Chanab Hosiery Mills	-do-	26
160.	-do-	Dhanda Hosiery Mills	-do-	10
161.	-do-	Dhawan Hosiery Mills	-do-	10
162.	-do-	Diwan Chand and Company	-do-	13
163.	-do-	D.A.V. Hosiery Factory	-do-	7
164.	-do-	Dhir Woollen Mills	-do-	75
165.	-do-	Ganesh Hosiery Mills	-do-	7
166.	-do-	Goverdhan Knitting Works	-do-	16
167.	-do-	Gorcha Hosiery Factory	-do-	14
168.	-do-	Shri Gopal Hosiery Mills	-do-	7
169.	-do-	Jullundur Hosiery Mills	-do-	31
170.	-do-	Janendar Hosiery Factory	-do-	31
171.	-do-	Jain Mohan Hosiery Works	-do-	15
172.	-do-	Jain Brothers	-do-	12
173	-do-	Jain Industries	-do-	8
174.	-do-	Juttar Hosiery Works	-do-	17
175.	-do-	Kesri Hosiery	-do-	17
176.	-do-	Kamla Kant Knitting Mills	-do-	17
177.	-do-	Kulvidra Hosiery Mills	-do-	7
178.	-do-	Khosla Hosiery Works	-do-	12
179.	-do-	Kishore Hosiery Works	-do	64
180.	-do-	K.K. Dhanda and Company	-do-	16

TABLE 15—contd.

REGISTERED FACTORIES IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT AS ON 31ST DECEMBER, 1961

Sl. No.	Place	Name of factory	Nature of work	Number of workers
1	2	3	4	5
181.	Ludhiana	Laxmi Hosiery Registered	Hosiery Goods	43
182.	-do-	Ludhiana Wool Syndicate	-do-	15
183.	-do-	Mohini Hosiery Mills	-do-	30
184.	-do-	Marjra Hosiery Mills	-do-	17
185.	-do-	Labhu Ram Mohan Lal Hosiery Factory	-do-	8
186.	-do-	Minerva Hosiery Mills	-do-	15
187.	-do-	Narbada Hosiery Mills	-do-	7
188.	-do-	Oswal Hosiery Factory	-do-	52
189.	-do-	Pearl Hosiery Mills	do-	47
190.	Khanna	Punjab Kesri Hosiery Factory	-do-	48
191.	Ludhiana	Pearl Hosiery Factory	-do-	8
192.	-do-	Podar Hosiery Factory	-do-	18
193.	-do-	Pawan Textile Mills	-do-	21
194.	-do-	P.K. Oswal Hosiery Mills	-do-	28
195.	-do-	Raj Kumar Hosiery Mills	-do-	26
196.	-do-	R.B. Knitting Mills	-do-	24
197.	-do-	Rattana Hosiery Works	-do-	14
198.	-do-	Rajesh Hosiery	-do-	8
199.	-do-	R.N. Goel and Co. Weaving Factory	-do-	12
200.	-do-	Swadeshi Karayala	-do-	2
201.	-do-	Sarna Hosiery Mills	-do-	3
202.	-do-	Sahanan Hosiery Mills	-do-	7
203.	-do-	Shiv Hosiery Mills	-do-	5
204.	-do-	Sohan Hosiery and Textile Mills	-do-	18
205.	-do-	The Swadeshi Manufacturing Syndicate Ltd.	-do-	41
206.	-do-	Shahzada Hosiery Mills	-do-	13
207.	-do-	Thakur Knitting Works	-do-	6
208.	-do-	United Hosiery Factory	-do-	20
209.	-do-	Windsor Hosiery Mills	-do-	9
210.	-do-	Young India Hosiery Factory	-do-	13
211.	-do-	Talwar Hosiery Mills	-do-	6
212.	-do-	Aggarwal Dyeing and Finishing Mills	Khadi finishing	32
213.	do-	Darshan Industries	Umbrella manufacturing	23
214.	-do-	Indian Dyeing House	Dyeing, printing and washing	14
215.	-do-	Oswal Finishing Mills	Finishing	36
216.	-do-	Oriental Scientific Dyers	Wool dyeing	17
217.	-do-	The Central Electric Press	Printing	17
218.	-do-	Guru Nanak Printing Press	-do-	8
219.	-do-	Lahore Art Press	-do-	17
220.	do	Simco Rubber Industry	Rubber goods	15
221.	-do-	Laxmi Chemical Works	Soda silicate	12
222	-do-	Burmah Shell Petrol Depot	Pumping of oil	10
223.	-do-	Hindustan Slate Works	Slate manufacturing	16
224.	Khanna	Des Raj Chiranji Lal Steel Rolling Mills	Steel re-rolling	25
225.	Ludhiana	Ganga Steel Rolling Mills	-do-	34
226.	-do-	Ludhiana Steel Rolling Mills	-do-	61
227.	Khanna	Saraswati Steel Industries	-do-	7
228.	Ludhiana	Dhir Industry	Conduitpipes	20
229.	-do-	Bhandari Foundary and Engineering Works	Foundry workshop	12
230.	-do-	Doaba Foundry and Workshop	-do-	43
231.	-do-	Kisan Industry and Foundry Workshop	Moulding and casting	15
232.	-do-	Murari Engineering Works	-do-	40
233.	-do-	The New India Foundry	-do-	11
234.	-do-	Punjab Foundry Workshop	Foundry and workshop	15
235.	-do-	Paul Foundry and Iron Works	-do-	3
236.	-do-	Nirankar Moulding Shop	Moulding and foundry	15
237.	-do-	Aligarh Foundry Works	Moulding and machine tools	11
238.	-do-	Seetal Metal Industries	Brass ware manufacturing	21
239.	-do-	Rama Fancy Works	Locks manufacturing	12
240.	-do-	Balwant Singh and Sons	Bolts, nuts, manufacturing	15

TABLE 15—contd.

REGISTERED FACTORIES IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT AS ON 31ST DECEMBER, 1961

Sl. No.	Place	Name of factory	Nature of work	Number of workers
1	2	3	4	5
241.	Ludhiana	Jaswal Brothers	Bolts, nuts, manufacturing	24
242.	-do-	Kwality Industries	-do-	15
243.	-do-	Punjab Wire Products	-do-	8
244.	-do-	S.R. Steel Industries	-do-	92
245.	-do-	Udhera Mechanical Works	-do-	14
246.	-do-	Presto Industries	-do-	15
247.	-do-	K.K. Wire Products	Special type of screw valve ..	21
248.	-do-	Gurbachan Electro-Plating Works	Electro-plating	12
249.	-do-	Hindustan Machinery Works	-do-	12
250.	-do-	Mann Electro-Plating Industries	-do-	21
251.	-do-	New Shangara Electro-Plating Works	-do-	16
252.	-do-	New Bharat Electro-Plating Works	-do-	11
253.	-do-	Parbhakar Electro-Plating Works	-do-	12
254.	-do-	Raghbir Cycle Industries	Cycle parts	14
255.	-do-	Sohan Cycle Industries	-do-	11
256.	-do-	Sun Flower Cycle Industries	-do-	26
257.	-do-	Shah Industries	Electro-plating	11
258.	-do-	New Shangara Electro-Plating Works	Electro-plating and cutlery goods	12
259.	-do-	Bhasin and Company	Uniform articles	32
260.	-do-	Nayar Brothers India Ltd.	Belt fastners	15
261.	-do-	Golden Mechanical Works	Oil engines	14
262.	-do-	Jessal Mechanical Works	Oil Engines	11
263.	-do-	Popular Engineering Works	Diesel engines	11
264.	-do-	A. Bee Engineering Works	Machine tools	10
265.	-do-	Jandu Engineering Works	Diesel oil engines	15
266.	-do-	Jandu Mechanical Works	Agriculture implements	5
267.	-do-	Malwa Mechanical Works	-do-	18
268.	-do-	Mohan Brothers	-do-	16
269.	-do-	R.L. Gupta and Company	-do-	96
270.	-do-	Sohal Industries	-do-	13
271.	-do-	Partap Industries	-do-	15
272.	-do-	Ghai Industries	Chaff cutters blades	12
273.	Khanna	Punjab Rural Industrial Works	Cane crushing machines	3
274.	Ludhiana	General Tractor Industries	Manufacturing tractor parts	9
275.	-do-	Amin Chand Multan Chand	Machine tools	9
276.	-do-	Ashoka Manufacturing Company	-do-	26
277.	-do-	Aggarwal Manufacturing Company	-do-	16
278.	-do-	Akal Industrial Works	-do-	22
279.	-do-	Amrit Lal & Sons	-do-	26
280.	-do-	A.S.B. Precision Tools	-do-	13
281.	-do-	Auto Machine Tools	-do-	16
282.	-do-	Bahl Cycle Industries	Cycle parts	12
283.	-do-	Bakhshi Ram & Company	Machine tools	10
284.	-do-	Balak Singh & Sons.	-do-	28
285.	-do-	Jagdish Brothers	-do-	12
286.	-do-	Bharat Mechanical Industries	-do-	7
287.	-do-	Balwant Industries	-do-	12
288.	-do-	Dalwindra Mechanical Works	-do-	19
289.	-do-	Bhogal Mechanical Works	-do-	15
290.	-do-	Bachan Singh & Brothers	-do-	12
291.	-do-	Bajaj Industries	Sewing machine parts	22
292.	-do-	Bahl Industrial Corporation	Pennal pins	25
293.	-do-	Brightway Industries Registered	Cycle and its parts	11
294.	-do-	Birdhi Engineering Works	Machine parts	48
295.	-do-	Birdhi Brothers	Cycle parts	12
296.	-do-	C.R. Aulakh & Sons	-do-	31
297.	-do-	Channa Mechanical Works	Machine tools	15
298.	-do-	Chopson Industries	-do-	18
299.	-do-	China Industries	-do	15
300.	-do-	Devki Nandan & Sons	Cycle parts	8
			Machine tools	

TABLE 15—contd.

REGISTERED FACTORIES IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT AS ON 31ST DECEMBER, 1961

Sl. No.	Place	Name of factory	Nature of work	Number of workers
1	2	3	4	5
301.	Ludhiana	Durga Dass Aggarwal and Company	Machine tools	17
302.	-do-	Daulat Industrial Corporation	-do-	131
303.	-do-	Deepak Industries	-do-	33
304.	-do-	Deep Cycle Industries	-do-	15
305.	-do-	Deepak Engineering Corporation	Lathe and shapes	20
306.	-do-	Free India Foundry and Engineeing Works	Machine tools	10
307.	-do-	Hari Singh & Sons	-do-	14
308.	-do-	Hindustan Foundry and Workshop	-do-	11
309.	-do-	Hari Singh Bansal Engineering Works	Cycle parts	12
310.	-do-	Hariana Engineering Works	-do-	14
311.	-do-	H.A. Bhogal Industry	-do-	14
312.	-do-	Indra Industries	-do-	10
313.	-do-	Jassal Mechanical Engineering Company	Machine tools	42
314.	-do-	Diwindra Industries, Registered	-do-	20
315.	-do-	Jaswal Brothers	-do-	20
316.	-do-	Jassel Industries	-do-	7
317.	-do-	Jagraon Mechanical Tools	Manufacturing lathe machine	13
318.	-do-	Khalsa National Foundry and Mechanical Works	Cycle parts	25
319.	-do-	Khalsa Oil Expeller Company	Machine tools	19
320.	-do-	Kartar Singh & Sons	-do-	31
321.	-do-	Kundan & Kumar Company	-do-	13
322.	-do-	K.W. Engineering Works	-do-	33
323.	-do-	Khalsa National Foundry and Mechanical Works	-do-	16
324.	-do-	Kapurbhinder Union	-do-	15
325.	-do-	Kanwal Cycle Industries	-do-	15
326.	-do-	Kundan Mechanics Private Ltd.	-do-	12
327.	-do-	Lyalpur Mechanical Works	-do-	19
328.	-do-	Lyalpur Sewing Machines	-do-	13
329.	-do-	Lotus Cycle Works	-do-	16
330.	-do-	Ludhiana Type Factory	-do-	4
331.	-do-	Lucky Engineering Works	-do-	36
332.	-do-	Laxmi Industries	-do-	12
333.	-do-	Loomba Cycle Works	Cycle parts	14
334.	-do-	Mankoo Industries	Machine tools	16
335.	-do-	Maveer (Agents) Private Ltd.	-do-	3
336.	-do-	Malwa Machinery and Tools Works	-do-	18
337.	-do-	Mercury Cycle Industries	-do-	18
338.	-do-	M.T. Mechanical Works	Sewing machine parts	14
339.	-do-	Mascow Cycle Industries	Cycle parts	16
340.	-do-	Manjit Mechanical Works	-do-	10
341.	-do-	Malik Chanan Dass & Sons	-do-	12
342.	-do-	Nath Industries	-do-	8
343.	-do-	Nav-Yug Bicycle Industries	-do-	54
344.	-do-	New Era Industries	-do-	18
345.	-do-	The Navbharat Mechanical Co-operative Industrial Society Ltd.	-do-	16
346.	-do-	Polestar Machine Tool and Engineering Works	Machine tools	7
347.	-do-	Padam & Company	-do-	23
348.	-do-	Paramount Cycle Industries	-do-	12
349.	-do-	The Punjab Cycle Parts Manufacturing Company	-do-	9
350.	-do-	Puri Engineering Works	Manufacturing shaping machine	13
351.	-do-	Pretty Cycle Industries	Cycle parts	18
352.	-do-	R.N. Gupta & Company	-do-	32
353.	-do-	Royal Sewing Machine Works	Sewing machine parts	28
354.	-do-	Ranjit Industrial Corporation	-do-	14
355.	-do-	Raj Industries	-do-	32
356.	-do-	Rolex Cycle Industries	Cycle parts	37
357.	-do-	Rajindra Bicycle Industries	-do-	15
358.	-do-	R.K. Machine Tools	Machine tools	122
359.	-do-	Raj Industries No. II	Lathe manufacturing	16
360.	-do-	Ram Singh & Brothers	Cycle parts	12

TABLE 15—contd.

REGISTERED FACTORIES IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT AS ON 31ST DECEMBER, 1961

Sl. No.	Place	Name of factory	Nature of work	Number of workers
1	2	3	4	5
361.	Ludhiana	Ralson Industry	Cycle parts	37
362.	-do-	Raja Mechanical Works	-do-	9
363.	-do-	Sohal Engineering Works	-do-	12
364.	-do-	Sarup Mechanical Works	-do-	21
365.	-do-	Shankar Sewing Machine Company	-do-	26
366.	-do-	Sonde Cycle Industry	-do-	8
367.	-do-	Searchlight Industries	-do-	22
368.	-do-	Surjan Industry	-do-	13
369.	-do-	State Mechanical Works	Machine tools	11
370.	-do-	S.P.W.C. Cycle Industries	Cycle parts	14
371.	-do-	Sunder Engineering Works	Machine tools	23
372.	-do-	Sudarshan Engineering Works	Oil expeller parts	67
373.	-do-	Sant Mechanical Works	Cycle spare parts	10
374.	-do-	S.R. Cycle Industries	-do-	13
375.	-do-	Tara Mechanical Works	Machine tools	14
376.	-do-	United Machine Tool Corporation	-do-	27
377.	-do-	Vishwa Karma Foundry and Engineering Works	-do-	15
378.	-do-	Vijay Engineering Works	-do-	15
379.	-do-	Kalbro Industries	Chains, wheels and cranks	12
380.	-do-	Murari Engineering Works	Forging, cycle parts	21
381.	-do-	Bansal Engineering Mechanical Works	Sewing machine parts	15
382.	-do-	Guaranteed Engineering Works	Machine tools	106
383.	-do-	Hari Singh & Sons	Sewing machine parts	10
384.	-do-	Rockman Cycle Industries	Cycle chains	10
385.	-do-	Akash Engineering Works	Lathe machines	5
386.	-do-	Bant Mechanical Works	Cycle and auto parts	11
387.	-do-	Kekan Engineering Works	Machine tools	9
388.	-do-	Golden Star Machinery Works	Milling machine tools	15
389.	-do-	S.S. Engineering Works	Machine tools and foundry	16
390.	-do-	K.S.S. Industries	Sewing machine parts	10
391.	-do-	Bharat Machinery Works	Hosiery machine manufacturing	28
392.	-do-	Indian Hosiery Machine Makers	-do-	14
393.	Nandpur	Kalsi Mechanical Works	-do-	15
394.	Ludhiana	Gupta Loom Industries	Textile machinery	15
395.	-do-	Jain Machinery Syndicate	-do-	6
396.	-do-	Kalsi Machinery Works	-do-	15
397.	-do-	The Punjab Machinery Works, Ltd.	-do-	40
398.	-do-	Raj Mechanical Industry	-do-	11
399.	-do-	Nota Machinery Works	-do-	13
400.	-do-	Red Star Machinery Works	Hosiery machines and machine tools	14
401.	-do-	Achhar Mechanical Works	General repairing	58
402.	-do-	Amar Electrical and Mechanical Works	Electrical and mechanical engineers	83
403.	-do-	Amar Industries	-do-	30
404.	-do-	Bombay Metal Works Private Ltd.	-do-	49
405.	-do-	Burmah Iron and Steel Works	-do-	12
406.	-do-	Bhogal Sons	-do-	85
407.	-do-	Bansal Machinery Works	-do-	21
408.	-do-	Bhanohar Mechanical Works	-do-	22
409.	-do-	Basant Mechanical Works	-do-	28
410.	-do-	B.S. Engineering Works	-do-	15
411.	-do-	B.S.C. Cycle Ltd.	-do-	16
412.	-do-	Bhatia Brothers	-do-	36
413	-do-	Calcutta Industry Works	-do-	102
414.	-do-	Charanjit Mechanical Works	-do-	17
415.	-do-	Crystal Mechanical Works	do-	23
416.	-do-	Das Mechanical Works	-do-	16
417.	-do-	Frontier Mechanical Works	-do-	43
418.	-do-	Friends Own Foundary	-do-	35
419.	-do-	Gobind Ram & Sons	-do-	86
420.	-do-	Guru Nanak Machinery Works	-do-	1

TABLE 15—contd.

REGISTERED FACTORIES IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT AS ON 31ST DECEMBER, 1961

Sl. No.	Place	Name of factory	Nature of work	Number of workers
1	2	3	4	5
421.	Ludhiana	Hero Cycle Industries	Electrical and mechanical engineers	124
422.	-do-	Janta Engineering Works	-do-	14
423.	-do-	Jagdev Mechanical Works	-do-	22
424.	-do-	Jupitor Industries	-do-	12
425.	-do-	Jandu Engineering Works	-do-	27
426.	-do-	Partap Singh & Sons	-do-	21
427.	-do-	Khanpur Engineering Works	-do-	11
428.	-do-	Khalsa Engineering Works Cycle Industry	-do-	18
429.	-do-	Kanwal Cycle Industries	-do-	15
430.	-do-	Master Mechanical Works	-do-	9
431.	-do-	Mansoon Mechanical Works	-do-	14
432.	-do-	Mathroo Engineering Works	-do-	28
433.	-do-	National Metal Industries	-do-	14
434.	-do-	Oslco Engineers	General repair	4
435.	-do-	Public Cycle Works No. I	-db-	7
436.	-do-	Public Cycle Works No. II	-do-	11
437.	-do-	Pearl Mechanical Engineering & Foundry Workshop	-do-	163
438.	-do-	Punjab Engineering Corporation of India	-do-	17
439.	-do-	Parbhat Cycle Industries	-do-	44
440.	-do-	Punjab Workshop and Foundry	-do-	15
441.	-do-	Ranjit Cycle Industries	-do-	23
442.	-do-	Rita Mechanical Works	-do-	90
443.	-do-	Rubi Mechanical Works	-do-	11
444.	-do-	S. Gurmukh Singh & Sons	-do-	99
445.	-do-	Sohan Engineering Works	-do-	32
446.	-do-	Singh Mechanical Works	-do-	13
447.	-do-	Sond Mechanical Works	-do-	25
448.	-do-	Sagar Engineering Works	-do-	18
449.	-do-	Supper Cycle and Allied Industries	-do-	38
450.	-do-	T.S.N.S. Mechanical Works	-do-	36
451.	-do-	United Service Association	-do-	43
452.	-do-	The Union Industries	-do-	19
453.	-do-	Dhyan Mechanical Works	Oil engine repairs	10
454.	-do-	Batra Engineering Works	Sewing machines	7
455.	-do-	Indian Engineering Works	Strapes and lathes	23
456.	-do-	Burmah Mechanical Works	Mechanical engineering works	15
457.	-do-	J.S. Taluja Industries	Sewing machines	4
458.	-do-	J.K. & Company	Fork fitting	15
459.	-do-	K. Lal Trading Company	Sewing machines	31
460.	-do-	Knitting Machines Syndicate	Machinery press manufacturing	143
461.	-do-	Lal Engineering Works	Machine cutters	21
462.	-do-	P.K. Cycle Industries	Cycle parts	7
463.	-do-	Prem Engineering Corporation	-do-	15
464.	-do-	Tonga Trading Company	Gear of all types	12
465.	-do-	Ravi Sewing Machines	Sewing machines	8
466.	-do-	Swarn Singh & Brothers	-do-	31
467.	-do-	Speedway Surgical Company	Surgical manufacturing	8
468.	-do-	Satnam Engineering Works	-do-	15
469.	-do-	The Lucky Engineering Works Registered	Sewing machines	32
470.	-do-	Olympic Traders	-do-	16
471.	-do-	The Sigma Steel Industries	Plafting tubes manufacturing	11
472.	-do-	Tara Singh Bahl Singh & Company	Cycle parts	28
473.	-do-	Watson Engineering Works	Farming nuts, bolts	15
474.	-do-	Machineco Engineering Works	Pharmaceutical machines	50
475.	-do-	N.S. Jandoo & Brothers	Power press	9
476.	-do-	Basant Foundry Works	Presses	9
477.	-do-	Harjinder Engineering Works	Weighing machines and other repairs	13
478.	-do-	Shiv Industries	Umbrella rills	90
479.	-do-	Jupitor Electric and Cable Industries	Electric cables	9
480.	-do-	Bhodey Electric Engineers	Motor station	54

TABLE 15—concld.

REGISTERED FACTORIES IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT AS ON 31ST DECEMBER, 1961

Sl. No.	Place	Name of factory	Nature of work	Number of workers
1	2	3	4	5
481.	Ludhiana	Ganga and Company	Iron clods and switches	15
482.	-do-	P.S. Jain Motor Company	Repair to motor vehicles and buses	16
483.	-do-	A-One Cycle Industries Ltd.	Cycle and cycle parts manufacturing	78
484.	-do-	Balraj Auto Industries	Motor parts	17
485.	-do-	Gurbax Auto Industries	Auto-mobile motor parts	11
486.	-do-	Kalpurza Karkhana Registered	Motor parts	10
487.	-do-	Nav Bharat Engineering Works No. I	Auto leaf spring and motor parts	12
488.	-do-	Punjab Auto Engineers	Motor spare parts	14
489.	-do-	Panchsheel Industries	Automobile accessories	11
490.	-do-	Rajin Engineers	Motorparts	26
491.	-do-	Universal Trading Company	-do-	13
492.	-do-	Himalaya Steel Industry	Leaf springs, auto spare parts	14
493.	-do-	Silver Star Axels	Automobile vehicle octroi part s	12
494.	-do-	Navbharat Engineering Works No. II	Motor springs	19
495.	-do-	Bindra Auto Industries	Automobile parts	13
496.	-do-	EverShine Industries	Pencil and pen manfacturing	13
497.	-do-	United Industries	Pen manufacturing	11
498.	-do-	Krishna Ice Factory	Ice cream manfacturing	6
499.	-do-	Ludhiana Ice Factory	-do-	11
500.	-do-	Laxmi Ice Factory	-do-	12
501.	-do-	Sant Ice Factory	-do-	8
502	-do-	Mergar Plastic Industries	Plastic tubes, bags manufacturing	8
503.	-do-	National Tape Company	Measuring tape, manufacturing	85
504.	-do-	Raj Box Manufacturing Company	Cardboard manufacturing	11
505.	-do-	Veer Handloom Factory	Handloom weaving	14
506.	Khanna	Training-Cum-Production Centre	Readymade clothes	38
507.	Ludhiana	Girson Textile Mills	Silk weaving	34
508.	-do-	Clifton Hosiery Mills	Knitting hosiery	22
509.	-do-	East Panchal Hosiery Works	-do-	23
510.	-do-	F.C. Knitting Works	-do-	27
511.	-do-	Greatway Hosiery Works	-do-	30
512.	-do-	Himalaya Hosiery Works	-do-	18
513.	-do-	Hind Hosiery Mills	-do-	15
514.	-do-	Jain Amar Hosiery Factory	-do-	24
515.	-do-	J.N. Mahendra and Company.	-do-	12
516.	-do-	Karnatic Hosiery Mills	-do-	18
517.	-do-	Nagesh Hosiery Mills	-do-	18
518.	-do-	Oswal Manufacturing Corporation	-do-	11
519.	-do-	R.N. Oswal Hosiery Mills	-do-	23
520.	-do-	Raj Kumar Hosiery Factory	-do-	24
521.	-do-	Rajput Stores Registered	-do-	34
522.	-do-	Soni Hosiery Mills	-do-	19
523.	-do-	Sind Knit Wares	-do-	35
524	-do-	Surjiwan Hosiery Mills	-do-	19
525.	-do-	Sutlej Hosiery Works	-do-	18
526.	-do-	Variety Hosiery Mills	-do-	20
527.	-do-	Veer Hosiery Mills	-do-	35
528.	-do-	Welnit Hosiery	-do-	17
529.	-do-	York Hosiery Mills	-do-	17
530.	-do-	M.S. Hosiery	-do-	13
531.	-do-	Atlas Dyeing and Winding Works	Dyeing, bleaching and printing	30
532.	-do-	Jain Dyeing House	-do-	26
533.	-do-	Kawal Finishing Factory and Printing Mills	-do-	13
534.	-do-	Laxmi Silicate Factory	Silicate manufacturing	5
535.	-do-	Shri Gopal Oil and Chemical Works	Soap manufacturing	32
536.	-do-	Prem Packing Works	Packing of knitting wool	39
537.	-do-	Gurdas Power Loom	Cotton spinning and weaving	9
538.	-do-	Jain Knitting Works	Hosiery goods	9
539.	-do-	Guru Dashmesh Printing Press Syndicate	Printing	4
540.	-do-	Advance Hosiery Mills	Hosiery goods	30
541.	-do-	G.M. Gupta Hosiery Mills	-do-	7
542.	-do-	Jagat Hosiery Mills	-do-	2
543.	-do-	Jagraon Hosiery Mills	-do-	30
544.	-do-	Jawahar Textile Mills	-do-	25

Source.— Labour Commissioner, Punjab.

TABLE 16

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT: 1950-51 TO 1959-60

Sl. No.	Particulars	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	Primary Societies :										
	(a) Number	1,067	1,117	971	780	855	1,030	1,150	1,249	1,356	1,523
	(b) Membership	88,607	80,037	71,120	48,138	53,835	60,610	68,548	78,193	88,716	110,282
2.	Banks and Banking Unions:										
	(a) Number	8	5	4	4	4	4	2	1	1	1
	(b) Membership	1,211	1,129	1,163	1,230	1,015	1,165	1,054	1,152	1,262	1,400
	(c) Working Capital (000 rupees)	4,055	4,916	5,205	4,843	4,923	6,010	6,611	7,696	8,814	10,550
	(d) Loan issued (000 rupees)	1,382	729	996	1,606	1,397	2,167	3,502	5,050	6,286	10,204
3.	Central Land Mortgage Bank:										
	(a) Number	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Membership	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Working Capital (000 rupees)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(d) Loan issued (000 rupees)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.	Agricultural Credit Societies:										
	(a) Number	543	567	506	534	567	611	678	726	783	869
	(b) Membership	30,382	32,266	31,943	34,872	37,907	42,624	49,280	56,614	66,366	85,519
	(c) Working Capital (000 rupees)	3,876	4,710	4,316	5,042	5,545	6,902	7,949	9,598	11,725	14,746
	(d) Loan issued (000 rupees)	1,849	1,976	2,440	2,721	2,699	3,321	4,375	5,947	7,882	10,900
5.	Agricultural Non-Credit Societies:										
	(a) Number	292	300	208	97	85	90	94	86	93	110
	(b) Membership	45,398	44,408	25,670	9,261	7,195	5,999	5,619	5,728	5,902	6,809
	(c) Working Capital (000 rupees)	253	299	273	275	122	329	545	1,352	1,539	2,106
	(d) Loan issued (000 rupees)	7	4	2	5	N.A.	..	62	251	136	242
6.	Non-Agricultural Credit Societies:										
	(a) Number	41	43	43	50	92	101	121	125	120	123
	(b) Membership	1,834	1,906	1,944	2,211	2,720	3,187	3,866	4,262	4,489	4,650
	(c) Working Capital (000 rupees)	286	311	340	443	680	795	929	1,048	1,067	1,019
	(d) Loan issued (000 rupees)	219	210	245	293	267	316	362	493	534	419

Source.—Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Punjab.

TABLE 17

NON-CREDIT CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT: 1950-51 TO 1959-60

Sl. No.	Particulars	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	Marketing										
	(a) Number	..	..	..	2	3	4	6	8	7	8
	(b) Membership	..	..	..	137	202	224	561	1,160	1,204	1,543
2.	Sugar-cane Supply										
	(a) Number	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Membership	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Milk Supply										
	(a) Number	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	5	8	11
	(b) Membership	..	15	..	..	..	..	35	80	120	159
4.	Irrigation										
	(a) Number	..	5	5	2	2	2	2	..	..	..
	(b) Membership	..	59	60	31	31	31	31	..	..	..
5.	Other Agricultural Societies										
	(a) Number	286	288	197	87	75	75	71	58	58	64
	(b) Membership	45,285	44,222	25,499	8,929	6,893	5,381	4,357	3,837	3,955	4,281
6.	Sugar Factories										
	(a) Number	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Membership	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.	Cotton Ginning and Processing										
	(a) Number	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	1	..
	(b) Membership	..	..	..	..	..	272	490	489	252	..
8.	Other Processing Societies										
	(a) Number	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
	(b) Membership	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	237	507
9.	Weavers' Societies										
	(a) Number	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	10	17	30	33	39	47
	(b) Membership	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	169	248	481	547	637	740
10.	Spinning Mills										
	(a) Number	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Membership	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11.	Other Industrial Societies										
	(a) Number	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	25	47	75	108	142	178
	(b) Membership	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	464	806	1,285	1,730	2,227	2,851
12.	Consumers' Societies										
	(a) Number	1	1	1	3	4	5	5	6	9	9
	(b) Membership	26	26	26	513	553	573	108	566	1,027	952
13.	Housing Societies										
	(a) Number	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	8	8	13
	(b) Membership	46	46	46	127	189	189	293	505	505	761
14.	Fisheries Societies										
	(a) Number	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Membership	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15.	Insurance Societies										
	(a) Number	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Membership	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16.	Other Non-Agricultural Societies										
	(a) Number	189	205	212	95	74	159	146	181	167	174
	(b) Membership	10,921	11,385	11,491	3,632	5,128	7,477	8,125	8,753	8,136	7,613
17.	Supervision Unions										
	(a) Number	..	1	1	..	..	1	1	1	1	1
	(b) Membership	..	23	24	..	..	23	27	30	37	37
18.	District Co-operative Union										
	(a) Number	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	(b) Membership	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
19.	Farming Societies										
	(a) Number	6	6	6	6	5	7	11	13	18	25
	(b) Membership	113	112	111	114	69	91	145	162	234	319

Source.—Registrar Co-operative, Societies, Punjab.

TABLE

PROGRESS OF SCHOOL EDUCATION IN

A. Schools

Year	*Primary*		*Middle*		*High*		*Higher Secondary*		*Total*	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1951-52	262	113	32	13	37	7	..	..	331	133
1952-53	312	130	29	14	42	7	..	..	383	151
1953-54	330	136	28	14	49	7	..	..	407	157
1954-55	467	112	28	18	56	18	..	..	551	148
1955-56	565	117	29	18	60	20	..	..	654	155
1956-57	568	111	29	29	59	25	..	..	656	165
1957-58	551	111	42	29	63	25	..	..	656	165
1958-59	551	111	48	25	63	23	4	3	666	162
1959-60	547	120	47	25	61	24	8	4	663	173
1960-61	553	122	51	26	65	27	9	4	678	179

TABLE

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS IN

Number of

Sl. No.	Name	1951		1952		1953		9554	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Industrial Training Institute, Ludhiana	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Government Institute of Dyeing and Printing, Ludhiana	36	..	35	..	33	..	46	..
3.	Government Industrial School, Ludhiana	9	..	9	..	4	..	25	..
4.	Government Industrial School for Girls, Ludhiana	..	33	..	39	..	33	..	41
	Total	**45**	**33**	**44**	**39**	**37**	**33**	**71**	**41**

18

LUDHIANA DISTRICT: 1951-52 TO 1960-61

B. Scholars

Primary		*Middle*		*High*		*Higher Secondary*		*Total*	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22,782	N.A.	7,062	N.A.	9,667	N.A.	..	..	39,511	N.A.
24,375	N.A.	6,542	N.A.	10,762	N.A.	..	..	41,679	N.A.
36,816	N.A.	5,267	N.A.	13,091	N.A.	..	..	55,174	N.A.
29,876	N.A.	5,419	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	35,295	N.A.
38,091	12,851	5,561	4,133	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	43,652	16,984
32,778	13,082	5,580	4,426	13,476	9,571	..	..	51,834	27,079
41,035	13,419	6,495	5,290	13,028	11,758	..	..	60,558	30,467
41,408	13,052	6,965	4,941	14,970	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	63,343	17,993
42,968	13,112	8,265	5,177	16,101	10,574	N.A.	N.A.	67,334	28,863
38,221	25,221	9,527	8,647	27,838	15,919	15,290	3,058	90,876	52,845

Source.—Inspector and Inspectress of Schools, Jullundur Division.

19

LUDHIANA DISTRICT : 1951 TO 1960

Scholars

1955		1956		1957		1958		1959		1960	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
...	..	...	..	...	..	..	..	88	..	73	...
43	..	43	...	53	...	46	...	48	..	52	...
18	..	15	..	9	..	12	..	15	..	12	...
...	50	...	77	..	81	..	124	..	140	...	84
61	**50**	**58**	**77**	**62**	**81**	**58**	**124**	**151**	**140**	**137**	**84**

Source.—Director, Industrial Training, Punjab

TABLE

COLLEGES IN LDHIANA

Number of Scholars on Roll

Sl. No.	Name of College	1951		1952		1953		1954	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Arts and Science								
1.	Government College, Ludhiana	1,155	37	1,243	32	1,240	41	1,316	64
2.	Government College for Women, Ludhiana	..	290	...	429	..	542	..	650
3.	G.H.G. Khalsa College Gurusar Sadhar	209	...	350	..	305	..	326	..
4.	L.R.M. College, Jagraon	..	...	...	..	..	..	..	—
5.	A.S. College, Khanna	231	..	273	5	264	8	369	17
6.	Arya College, Ludhiana	635	..	634	..	749	..	739	..
7.	G.G.N.Khalsa College, Ludhiana	..	..	...	..	132	...	354	...
8.	Khalsa College for Women, Ludhiana.	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9.	Khalsa College for Women, Sidhwan Khurd	..	...	...	37	..	97	..	187
10.	Shri Saraswati Sanskrit College, Khanna	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	—
	Total	**2,230**	**327**	**2,500**	**503**	**2,690**	**688**	**3,104**	**918**
	Professional								
11.	Christian Medical College, Ludhiana	..	..	...	..	..	..	148	26
12.	G.N. Engineering College, Ludhiana	..	...	...	..	..	..	..	...
13.	Government Agricultural College, Ludhiana	208	..	210	..	214	..	240	...
14.	G.H.G. Khalsa Training College, Gurusar Sadhar	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	...
15.	Malwa Training College, Ludhiana	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...
16.	Khalsa Basic Training College for Women, Sidhwan Khurd	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	...
	Total	**208**	..	**210**	..	**214**	..	**388**	**26**
	Grand Total	**2,438**	**327**	**2,710**	**503**	**2,904**	**688**	**3,492**	**944**

20

DISTRICT: 1951 TO 1960

as on 30th September

1955		1956		1957		1958		1959		1960	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1,413	72	1,257	72	1,372	40	1,467	67	1,447	71	1,329	96
...	760	...	889	..	970	..	889	..	852	...	815
343	..	485	..	458	..	470	5	460	12	384	10
...	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	98	29	260	56
429	16	480	27	558	39	640	48	635	56	506	70
712	..	706	..	845	..	923	..	927	..	785	..
412	..	507	..	592	..	676	..	736	..	633	..
...	...	..	..	..	...	...	133	...	303	..	31
..	129	..	152	..	234	..	257	...	239	..	209
..	..	..	...	44	16	52	21	59	24	54	18
3,309	**977**	**3,435**	**1,140**	**3,869**	**1,299**	**4,228**	**1,420**	**4,362**	**1,586**	**3,951**	**1,586**
152	..	98	105	125	129	147	151	160	159	165	158
..	..	..	..	165	...	276	..	384	..	457	...
243	..	268	..	298	...	322	..	349	..	557	—
...	..	..	..	99	1	61	4	40	3	27	2
123	57	120	60	95	55	98	85	104	79	78	71
..	..	..	50	..	50	..	50	..	98	..	86
518	**57**	**486**	**215**	**782**	**235**	**904**	**290**	**1,037**	**339**	**1,284**	**317**
3,827	**1,034**	**3,921**	**1,355**	**4,651**	**1,534**	**5,132**	**1,710**	**5,399**	**1,925**	**5,235**	**1,903**

Source.—Registrar, Punjab University.

TABLE 21

PRINTING PRESSES IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT : 1960

Sl. No.	Name and Location	Year of Declaration	Language	Number of Printing machines	Power used
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Ludhiana				
1.	Rais Art Electric Press	1941	English, Hindi and Punjabi	1	Electricity
2.	Basant Press	1948	-do-	2	-do-
3.	Calendar Press	1948	-do-	3	-do-
4.	Raj Art Press	1948	-do-	4	-do-
5.	Bharat Printing Press	1949	-do-	2	-do-
6.	Guru Nanak Electric Press	1949	English, Hindi, Punjabi and Urdu	3	-do-
7.	Hindu Electric Press	1949	English, Punjabi and Hindi	2	-do-
8.	Model Press	1949	-do-	2	Manual Labour
9.	Narang Press	1949	-do-	2	Electricity
10.	Paul Press	1949	-do-	2	-do-
11.	Rama Art Press	1949	-do-	1	-do-
12.	Premi Press	1950	-do-	1	-do-
13.	Puri Printing Press	1950	-do-	2	-do-
14.	Amrit Press	1951	-do-	3	-do-
15.	Lahore Art Press	1951	-do-	3	-do-
16.	Mohindra Bros. Printers	1952	-do-	3	-do-
17.	Mazdoor Press	1952	-do-	5	-do-
18.	Mercantile Printing Press	1953	-do-	1	-do-
19.	Roop Electric Press	1953	-do-	2	-do-
20.	Bhatia Printing Press	1954	-do-	2	Electricity and Manual Labour
21.	Khular Press	1954	-do-	1	Electricity
22.	Kalash Art Press	1954	-do-	1	do-
23.	Budhian Art Press	1954	-do-	1	-do-
24.	Mohindra Art Press	1954	-do-	3	-do-
25.	Rashtriya Art Press	1954	-do-	1	-do-
26.	Beryson Art Press	1955	-do-	1	-do-
27	Guru Desmesh Printing and Publishing Press	1955	-do-	2	-do-
28.	Islah Barki Press	1955	Urdu	1	-do-
29.	Moga Art Press	1955	Hindi Punjabi, English and Urdu	1	d-o-
30.	Nirmal Printing Press	1955	Hindi, Punjabi and English	1	-do-
31.	Nankana Sahib Art Press	1955	-do-	1	-do-
32.	New Rajdhani Press	1955	-do-	1	-do-
33.	Attak Printing Press	1956	-do-	1	-do-
34.	Central Press	1956	-do-	2	-do-
35.	Nanda Art Press	1956	-do-	3	-do-
36.	Pran Press	1956	-do-	2	-do-
37.	Ranbir Art Press	1956	-do-	1	-do-
38.	Friends Printing Press	1957	-do-	2	-do-
39	Gaylord Printing Press	1957	-do-	6	-do-
40.	Ludhiana Co-operative Printing & Publishing Society	1957	-do-	1	-do-
41.	Seetal Press	1957	-do-	2	-do-
42.	Sutlej Printing Press	1957	-do-	1	-do-
43.	Sahik Press	1957	-do-	1	-do-
44.	Commercial Press	1958	-do-	1	-do-
45.	Eagal Fine Press	1958	-do-	1	-do-
46.	Omega Press	1958	-do-	1	-do-
47.	Hosiery Printing Press	1959	English and Hindi	1	-do-
48.	Trade Link Printing Press	1959	English, Hindi and Punjabi	1	-do-
49.	Gulati Art Printers	1960	-do-	1	-do-
50.	Dastkar Press	N. A.	-do-	1	-do-
51.	Up-to-date Printing Press	N. A.	-do-	1	-do-
52.	Vijay Art Press	N. A.	-do-	2	-do-
	Khanna				
53.	Praja Printing Press	1955	-do-	1	-do-
	Jagraon				
54.	Jagraon Art Press	1953	-do-	1	-do-
	Printing Presses in which the name of town or city is not mentioned				
55.	Baldev Art Press	1954	-do-	1	Manual Labour
56.	Punjab Giani Press	1953	-do-	1	Electricity

Source.—Deputy Commissioner, Ludhiana.

TABLE 22

NEWSPAPERS, MAGAZINES AND PERIODICALS PUBLISHED IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT : 1961

Sl. No.	Name/Frequency	Place	Year started	Language	Copies printed	Price	Classification
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Daily						
1.	Sadaquat	Ludhiana	1949	Urdu	1,782	10P.	General interest newspapers
2.	Samaj	-do-	1953	-do-	N. A.	7P.	-do-
3.	Tarjaman	-do-	1952	-do-	N. A.	6P.	-do-
4.	Rohjan	-do-	1959	-do-	2,000	7P.	-do-
	Tri-weekly						
1.	Punjab Cycle Samachar	-do-	1950	Multi-Lingual English Hindi, Urdu, Punjabi	500	12P.	Market Report
	Weekly						
1.	Punjab Sandesh	-do-	1960	Hindi	N. A.	6P.	News and Current Affairs
2.	Azad Patrika	-do-	1959	Punjabi	N. A.	13P.	-do-
3.	Nia-Sama	-do-	1959	-do-	N. A.	Rs. 10.00 P.A.	-do-
4.	Nirbhai-Yodha	-do-	1950	-do-	102	13P.	Religion and Philosophy
5.	Punch-Parmeshwar	-do-	1959	-do-	N. A.	25P.	News and Current Affairs
6.	Punjabi-Rattan	-do-	1955	-do-	1,000	12P.	Religion and Philosophy
7.	Punjabi-Patrika	-do-	1957	-do-	1,897	6.P	News and Current Affairs
8.	Sukh-Jiwan	-do-	1936	-do-	1,233	13P.	-do-
9.	Azam	-do-	1960	Urdu	N. A.	10P.	-do-
10.	Bombay Times	-do-	1960	-do-	N. A.	Rs. 5.00 P.A.	-do-
11.	Communist	-do-	1960	-do-	N. A.	6P.	-do-
12.	Desh Punjab	-do-	1960	-do-	703	9P.	-do-
13.	Front	-do-	1958	-do-	910	6P.	-do-
14.	Hakayat	-do	1960	-do-	N. A.	10P.	-do-
15.	Insaf-Ka-Mukka	-do-	1960	-do-	N. A.	7P.	-do-
16.	Kasturba Times	-do-	1960	-do-	N. A.	10P.	-do-
17.	Kirti-Lehar	-do-	1960	-do-	1,000	15P.	-do-
18.	Ludhiana Times	-do-	1960	-do-	N. A.	12P.	-do-
19.	Nighban	-do-	1960	-do-	N. A.	10P.	-do-
20.	Operation	do-	1960	-do-	N. A.	Rs. 10.00 P. A.	-do-
21.	Rafik-i-Hayat	-do-	1960	-do-	N. A.	Free	-do-
22.	Sada-i-Waqt	-do-	1958	-do-	1,921	13P.	-do-
23.	Shikwa	-do-	1959	-do-	375	6P.	-do-
24.	Unati	-do-	1960	-do-	N. A.	12P.	-do-
25.	Young Blood	-do-	1960	-do-	N. A.	6P.	-do-
26.	Mahabali	-do-	1960	Hindi and Urdu	N. A.	Rs. 5.00 P.A.	-do-
27.	Punjab Times	-do-	1957	English and Urdu	N. A.	6P.	-do-
	Fortnightly						
1.	Sewing Machine Samachar	-do-	1959	English	N. A.	37P.	Market Report
2.	Student Guide	-do-	1960	-do-	2,000	20P.	Education
3.	Dastan	-do-	1954	Urdu	1,450	6P.	Literary and Cultural
4.	Mazdoor Sandesh	-do-	1959	-do-	N. A.	Rs. 5.00 P.A.	Labour
5.	Muhafaz	-do-	1960	-do-	600	13P.	News and Current Affairs
6.	Samachar	-do-	1960	-do-	1,000	13P.	-do-
7.	Sang-e-Mel	-do-	1959	-do-	N. A.	13P.	Labour
	Monthly						
1.	Agricol News	-do-	1958	English	1,000	10P.	College Magazine
2.	Dastkar	-do-	1940	-do-	1,892	Rs. 5.00 P.A.	Commerce and Industry

TABLE 22—concld.

NEWSPAPERS, MAGAZINES AND PERIODICALS PUBLISHED IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT: 1961

Sl. No.	Name/Frequency	Place	Year started	Language	Copies printed	Price	Classification
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Monthly—concld.						
3.	Here in Ludhiana	Ludhiana	1958	English	245	Rs. 1.00 P.A.	College Magazine
4.	Hosiery and Textile Journal	-do-	1932	-do-	N. A.	50P.	Commerce and Industry
5.	Sutlej Rotary Bulletin	-do-	1956	-do-	350	Free	Miscellaneous Association Journal
6.	Touch Stone	-do-	1960	-do-	N. A.	40P.	Literary and Cultural
7.	Trade World	-do-	1959	-do-	3,213	Rs. 1.00 P.A.	Commerce and Industry
8.	Bal Leela	-do-	1959	Hindi	N. A.	50P.	Children
9.	Kheti bari	-do-	1950	-do-	N. A.	25P.	Agricultural and Animal Husbandry
10.	Pharmacy Samachar	-do-	1959	-do-	N. A.	62P.	Medicine and Health
11.	Shobha	-do-	1958	-do-	90	15P.	Children
12.	Alochna	-do-	1955	Punjabi	326	50P.	Literary and Cultural
13.	Bal-Durbar	-do-	1951	-do-	N. A.	50P.	Children
14.	Pharmacy News	-do-	1957	-do-	N. A.	62P.	Health and Medicine
15.	Sahit Samachar	-do-	1951	-do-	N. A.	95P.	Literary and Cultural
16.	Parwaz	-do-	1954	Urdu	1,996	50P.	-do-
17.	Payam-e-Chandan	-do-	1953	-do-	200	06P.	Medicine and Health
18.	Rehanma-e-Pan-Faroshan	-do-	1955	-do-	1,500	12P.	Commerce and Industry
19.	Vishva Shakti	-do-	1958	-do-	300	50P.	Miscellaneous
20.	Aggarwal Patrika	-do-	1959	Hindi, Urdu	635	13P.	Community Paper
21.	Dev-Bani	-do-	1958	-do-	625	Rs. 1.25 P. A.	Astrology
22.	Hosiery and Textile Journal	-do-	1956	English, Urdu	400	50P.	Commerce and Industry
23.	Pharmacy News	-do-	1952	-do-	N. A.	50P.	Medicine and Health
24.	Dastkar	-do-	1940	Hindi, Urdu, Punjabi	N. A.	Rs. 5.00 P. A.	Commerce and Industry (Small Scale Industry)
25.	Zeenat	-do-	1958	English, Hindi, Punjabi and Urdu	250	50P.	Literary and Cultural
26.	Monthly Survey of Economic Conditions in Punjab	-do-	1945	English	200	Free	Finance and Economics
	Quarterly/Half Yearly						
27.	Kundan Deepika (Quarterly)	-do-	1959	English, Hindi	N. A.	25P.	School Magazine
28.	Aryan (Four-Monthly)	-do-	1958	English, Hindi, Punjabi	100	Rs. 3.00 P. A.	College Magazine
29.	Deepika (Quarterly)	-do-	1958	-do-	1,000	Free	-do-
30.	Government Agricultural College Magazine	-do-	1953	English, Hindi, Punjabi, Urdu	800	Rs. 2.00 P. A.	-do-
31.	Gurusar (Quarterly)	Gurusar Sadhar	1954	English, Hindi, Punjabi	600	Free	-do-
32.	Nav-Ranjit (Quarterly)	Ludhiana	1954	-do-	600	-do-	-do-
33.	Sapta-Saroja (Quarterly)	Khanna	1950	English, Hindi, Urdu, Punjabi	N. A.	Rs. 2.00 P. A.	-do-
34.	Torch-Bearer (Half yearly)	Ludhiana	1957	English, Hindi, Punjabi, Urdu	250	Rs. 5.00 P. A.	-do-
35.	Udesh (Quarterly)	-do-	1958	English, Hindi, Punjabi	N. A.	25P.	School Magazine
36.	Rashima (Quarterly)	-do-	1959	English, Hindi, Punjabi	N. A.	Free	College Magazine
37.	Miri Piri (Half yearly)	Gurusar Sadhar	1958	English, Hindi, Punjabi, Urdu	90	-do-	-do-
	Annual						
1.	Christianos Medicos	Ludhiana	1955	English, Hindi	N. A.	Rs. 3.00 P. A.	-do-

Source.—Annual Report of Registrar of Newspapers for India, 1961, Part II.

TABLE 23

CINEMA HOUSES IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT 1951-52 TO 1959-60

Year	Cinemas
1951-52	6
1952-53	6
1953-54	6
1954-55	6
1955-56	6
1956-57	7
1957-58	9
1958-59	9
1959-60	10

Source.—Excise and Taxation Commissioner, Punjab.

TABLE 24

BROADCAST RECEIVING LICENCES IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT : 1959 TO 1961

Year	Number
1959	15,101
1960	18,913
1961	20,698

Source.—Postmaster General Punjab.

TABLE 25

HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT AS ON 1ST JANUARY, 1961

Sl. No.	Type of Hospital and Dispensary	No.	Number of beds		
			Male ward	Female ward	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	State Public	17	82	66	148
2.	State Special				
(i)	Police	2	19	4	23
(ii)	Railway	1	6	..	6
(iii)	Canal	1	..	..	..
(iv)	Others	..	..	..	..
3.	Local and Municipal				
(i)	Municipal	7	53	33	86
(ii)	D. Board	3	30	24	54
4.	Private Aided	5	249	448	697
5.	Private Unaided	..	..	..	...
6.	Subsidised	7	..	..	...
	Total	43	439	575	1,014

Source.—Director, Health Services Punjab

TABLE 26

HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES PROVIDING AYURVEDIC TREATMENT IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT:1951-52 TO 1960-61

Year	Number of		
	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Vaids and Hakims with the Dispensaries
1	2	3	4
1951-52	..	..	..
1952-53	..	..	..
1953-54	..	2	2
1954-55	..	2	2
1955-56	..	5	5
1956-57	..	8	8
1957-58	..	11	11
1958-59	..	14	14
1959-60	..	15	15
1960-61	..	16	16

Source.—Director of Ayurveda, Punjab.

TABLE 27

MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE CENTRES IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT AS ON 31ST DECEMBER, 1960

Number of Maternity and Child Welfare Centres	Location	No. of Beds	No. of cases rteated	Expenditure incurred (Rupees)
1	2	3	4	5
	Rural			
5	Baddowal	..	136	
	Pakhowal	..	246	
	Malaud	..	..	
	Jamalpur	..	N.A.	657
	Narangwal	...	126	3,850
	Total	..	508	4,507
	Urban			
11	Samrala	..	295	Including item nos. 1, 2, 3 above 13,500
	Khanna	..	439	
	Jagraon	..	268	
	Ludhiana	..	251	3,000
	-do-	..	376	
	-do-	..	105	2,632
	-do-	..	108	
	-do-	..	111	
	-do-	..	200	5,621
	-do-	..	250	
	-do-	..	71	
	Total		2,474	24,753
	Grand Total		**2,982**	**29,260***

*Dispensary-wise break-up is not given.

Source.—Assistant Director, Maternity and Child Welfare Services, Punjab.

TABLE 28

WORK DONE BY MALARIA CONTROL UNITS IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT: 1953-61

Year	Town and village sprayed with D.D.T.	Houses sparayed wth D.D.T.	Persons living in houses sprayed with D.D.T.	Expenditure (Rupees)
1	2	3	4	5
1953-54	..	..	..	9,844
1954-55	..	..	..	33,998
1955-56	..	..	..	75,903
1956-57	..	..	..	31,473
1957-58	..	..	..	38,887
1958-59	..	..	..	N.A.
1959-60	682	164,045	867,707	168,627
1960-61	700	166,435	880,920	185,254

Source,— Director, Health Services, Punjab.

TABLE 29

FAMILY PLANNING IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT 1960-61

Location of Family Planning Centre*	Persons sterilised during calandar year		Remarks
	1960	1961	
1	2	3	4
Ludhiana, Sadhar, Galib Kalan, Samrala, Sangowal, Raipur Majri, Jagraon, Sangol	9	88	Besides posters, pamphlets and booklets on family planning were distributed among the public free of charge. Films on family planning were screened by the District Medical Officer of Health, and Family Planning Day was celebrated on 18th December, 1960.

*There are only eight such Centres in the District.

Source.—Director, Health Services, Punjab.

TABLE 30

PRIMARY HEALTH UNITS AND CENTRES AND RURAL HEALTH CENTRES IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT AS ON 1ST OCTOBER, 1961

Name of Block	Location of the Centre	Type of the Institution
Sidhwan Bet	Sidhwan Bet	Primary Health Unit
Sadhar	Gurusar Sadhar	-do-
Machhiwara	Machhiwara	-do-
Samrala*	Samrala	Primary Health Centre
Ludhiana*	Sahnewal	-do-
Jagraon*	Hathur	-do-
Sidhwan Bet	Hambran	-do-

*Blocks in Stage II.

Source.—Director, Health Services, Punjab.

TABLE 31

PROSECUTIONS UNDER PURE FOOD ACT IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT IN 1960

No. of cases registered under Pure Food Act	No. of cases pending	No. of cases decided	No. of convictions	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5
381	305	297	297	Sanitary Inspectors of Local Bodies were empowered to act as Food Inspectors under the Pure Food Act 1954 in addition to the GovernmentFood Inspectors.

Source.—Public Analyst, Punjab.

TABLE 32

BIRTHS AND DEATHS IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT: 1951 TO 1960

Year	MID-YEAR ESTIMATED POPULATION			BIRTHS			DEATH			Excess (+) or deficiency (—) of births over deaths both sexes	Female births per 1,000 male births	Female deaths per 1,000 male deaths
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1951	808,105	437,727	370,378	31,062	16,693	14,369	12,209	6,336	5,873	+18,853	861	927
1952	808,949	437,730	371,219	30,746	16,433	14,313	12,195	6,302	5,893	+18,551	871	935
1953	809,582	437,732	371,850	32,351	17,243	15,108	13,239	6,882	6,357	+19,112	876	924
1954	810,215	437,734	372,481	33,837	18,068	15,769	10,903	5,733	5,170	+22,934	873	902
1955	810,848	437,736	373,112	37,729	20,045	17,684	11,350	5,957	5,393	+26,379	882	905
1956	811,481	437,738	373,743	37,050	19,727	17,323	12,757	6,562	6,195	+24,293	878	944
1957	812,114	437,740	374,374	36,676	19,498	17,178	12,056	6,475	5,581	+24,620	881	862
1958	812,747	437,742	375,005	36,727	19,542	17,185	13,109	6,802	6,307	+23,618	879	927
1959	813,380	437,744	375,636	35,392	18,652	16,740	11,909	6,289	5,620	+23,483	897	894
1960	814,013	437,746	376,267	35,976	19,079	16,897	12,656	6,643	6,013	+23,320	886	905

Source.— Director, Health Services, Punjab.

TABLE 33

REGISTERED DEATHS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO CAUSES IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT : 1951 TO 1960

Year	DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES													INFANT MORTALITY		
	Cholera	Small-Pox	Plague	Fever	Dysentary and Diarrhoea	Respiratory diseases	Suicide	Wounds and accidents	Snake-bite	Killed by wild animals	Rabies	Other causes	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1951	..	34	..	8,984	158	1,001	2	121	2	3	4	1,900	12,209	1,990	1,769	3,759
1952	..	12	..	8,968	169	1,086	11	165	3	..	6	1,775	12,195	2,023	1,839	3,862
1953	..	20	..	9,895	151	1,110	10	163	5	1	5	1,879	13,239	2,085	1,932	4,017
1954	..	7	..	7,596	152	1,085	13	161	4	..	1	1,884	10,903	1,911	1,786	3,697
1955	..	2	..	7,494	162	1,214	13	219	2	..	2	2,242	11,350	2,039	1,906	3,945
1956	..	1	..	7,126	296	2,757	17	221	8	1	4	2,326	12,757	2,269	2,039	4,308
1957	..	1	..	5,690	286	3,285	15	157	5	..	4	2,613	12,056	2,093	1,822	3,915
1958	..	2	..	6,163	269	3,607	30	202	2	..	7	2,827	13,109	2,284	1,971	4,255
1959	..	4	..	6,299	230	2,282	14	217	2	..	5	2,856	11,909	2,059	1,801	3,860
1960	..	1	..	7,197	303	2,445	19	181	7	..	5	2,498	12,656	2,150	1,982	4,132

Source.— Director, Health Services, Punjab.

TABLE 34

LENGTH OF ROADS IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT, AS ON 31ST MARCH, 1961

		Mileage		
		Metalled Roads	Unmetalled Roads	Total Roads
A. ROADS MAINTAINED BY P. W. D.				
National Highways				
1. G. T. Road		29.08	..	29.08
2. G. T. Road Bye-pass		4.88	0.50	5.38
	Total	33.96	0.50	34.46
State Highways				
1. Ludhiana-Samrala Section		20.10	..	20.10
2. Samrala-Morinda Road		13.65	..	13.65
3. Ludhiana-Ferozepur Road		28.00	..	28.00
4. Ludhiana-Malerkotla Road		17.62	..	17.62
	Total	79.37	..	79.37
Major District Roads				
1. Ludhiana-Machhiwara Section		8.75	..	8.75
Minor District Roads				
1. Samrala-Behlolpur Road		1.16	..	1.16
2. Khanna-Samrala-Machhiwara Road		14.61	..	14.61
3. Sahnewal-Kohara Road		2.91	..	2.91
4. Jagraon-Raikot Road		13.49	..	13.49
5. Dakha-Halwara-Raikot Road		14.19	..	14.19
6. Jagraon-Sidhwan Road		8.16	..	8.16
7. Kohara-Machhiwara Road		6.20	5.53	11.73
8. Khanna-Malerkotla Road		12.17	..	12.17
9. Chaukiman-Samadhi-Bhundri Road		..	9.09	9.09
10. Machhiwara-Rahon Road		..	5.25	5.25
11. App. to Chawa Pail Railway Station		1.25	..	1.25
12. App. to Sahnewal Railway Station		0.29	..	0.29
13. App. to Gurdwara Nanaksar		0.75	..	0.75
14. App. to Baddowal Railway Station		0.93	..	0.93
15. District Court Road		0.62	..	0.62
16. App. to Sidhwan Khurd		0.82	..	0.82
17. Link to Industrial Area		0.90	..	0.90
18 App. to village Ghuman		0.50	..	0.50
19. Link to Jagraon over Bridge		0.49	..	0.49
20. Ring Road Ludhiana		2.86	..	2.86
21. Link to Gurdwara Jhar Sahib		2.54	..	2.54
22. Pail Ghurani Rara-Dehlon Road		..	5.15	5.15
23. Barnala-Raikot Road		1.54	..	1.54
	Total	86.38	25.02	111.40
B. ROADS MAINTAINED BY ZILA PARISHAD				
Village Roads				
1. Ludhiana-Raikot Road		7.60	8.40	16.00
2. Akhara-Hathur Road		1.00	11.00	12.00
3. Sidhwan Bet-Tihara Road		4.00	..	4.00
4. Ahmedgarh Railway Station App. Road		2.00	..	2.00
5. Jogi Majra-Malaud Road		4.20	..	4.20
6. Jagraon-Dalla Road		3.75	1.25	5.00
7. Chawa-Pail Road		0.91	..	0.91
8. Qila Raipur Railway Station App. Road		2.16	..	2.16
9. Khanna-Bhari-Kheri Road		..	9.00	9.00
10. Chhapar-Mari Road		2.25	..	2.25
11. Gill Railway Station App. Road		0.75	..	0.75
12. Sahnewal Station to Village Road		0.15	..	0.15
13. Mullanpur Station App. Road		0.27	..	0.27
14. Jagraon-Sherpur Road		0.66	..	0.66
15. Civil Lines Ludhiana		3.28	..	3.28
16. Machhiwara-Charan Kanwal Sahib Road		0.88	..	0.88
17. Jamalpur-Chakar Road		2.20	..	2.20
18. Jaspalon-App. Road		1.30	..	1.30

TABLE 34—concld.

LENGTH OF ROADS IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT, AS ON 31ST MARCH, 1961

		Mileage		
		Metalled Roads	Unmetalled Roads	Total Roads
	B. ROADS MAINTAINED BY ZILA PARISHAD—concld.			
	Village Roads—concld.			
19.	Ludhana-Tihara Road	..	23.00	23.00
20.	Ludhiana-Nurpur Road	..	7.00	7.00
21.	Jagraon-Ghalib Road	..	4.80	4.80
22.	Jagraon Sidhwan Road	..	0.25	0.25
23.	Jagraon-Bhundri Road	6.00	..	6.00
24.	Pakhowal-Sahnewal Road	5.36	12.64	18.00
25.	Samrala-Behlolpur Road	..	9.85	9.85
26.	Bagli-Laru Road	..	7.00	7.00
27.	Samrala-Bhari Road	..	9.79	9.79
28.	Samrala-Chawa Road	..	6.88	6.88
29.	Allaur-Kheri Road	..	6.00	6.00
30.	Khanna-Isru Road	..	8.00	8.00
31.	Baddowal Station App. Road	..	0.42	0.42
32.	Salemtabri App. Road	..	0.04	0.04
33.	Utalan-Bhangal Road	..	2.00	2.00
34.	Bassian-Lakha Road	..	6.00	6.00
35.	Saraba-Raikot Road	..	9.00	9.00
36.	Khanna-Amloh Road	..	0.81	0.81
37.	Aligarh-Bhundri Road	..	11.00	11.00
38.	Pakhowal-Raikot Road	..	8.00	8.00
39.	Bassian-Manuke Road	..	5.41	5.41
40.	Bassian Village to Bassian Rest house	..	1.00	1.00
41.	Raikot-Malerkotla Road	..	0.20	0.20
42.	Ladhowal-Nurpur Bet Road	5.19	..	5.19
43.	Jodhan-Narangwal Road	..	3.50	3.50
	Total	53.91	172.24	226.15
	C. ROADS MAINTAINED BY MUNICIPAL COMMITTEES			
1.	Jagraon	10.00	3.00	13.00
2.	Raikot	4.00	2.00	6.00
3.	Ludhiana	50.38	12.50	62.88
4.	Samrala	1.41	1.75	3.16
5.	Khanna	3.64	2.69	6.33
	Total	69.43	21.94	91.37
	Grand Total (A+B+C)	**331.80**	**219.70**	**551.50**

Sources.—(1) Chief Engineer, Punjab, P. W. D., B. & R.
(2) Deputy Commissioner, Ludhiana.

TABLE 35

TOWNS AND VILLAGES IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT HAVING POST OFFICES:

Sl. No.	Name of Post Office
	Jagraon Tahsil
1.	Lakha
2.	Gurah
3.	Majri
4.	Morkarima
5.	Sawaddi Kalan
6.	Hans
7.	Sherpur Kalan
8.	Bhamipura
9.	Chimna
10.	Pheru Raien
11.	Rasulpur
12.	Sahauli
13.	Jangpur
14.	Kaonke
15.	Dalla
16.	Bairsal
17.	Lilan
18.	Halwara
19.	Rumi
20.	Sidhwan Kalan
21.	Behrka
22.	Lamma
23.	Mohi
24.	Bangsipura
25.	Bassian
26.	Sidhwan Khurd
27.	Bodalwal
28.	Manuke
29.	Porain
30.	Akhara
31.	Nathowal
32.	Talwandi Khurd
33.	Mandiani
34.	Binjal
35.	Sidhwan Bet
36.	Sadhar
37.	Jassowal (Kalar)
38.	Jhorran
39.	Abuwal
40.	Rattowal
41.	Heran
42.	Bhundri
43.	Rajoana Kalan
44.	Raqba
45.	Dhalan
46.	Dangian
47.	Pandori
48.	Khandur
49.	Kamalpura
50.	Aligarh
51.	Dhat
52.	Hambran
53.	Bassian
54.	Birk
55.	Aitiana
56.	Sujapur
57.	Buzarg
58.	Chhajewal
59.	Malik
60.	Man
61.	Sohian
62.	Malsian Bajan
63.	Akalgarh
64.	Talwandi Rai
65.	Ghalib Kalan
66.	Talwandi Kalan
67.	Ramgarh
68.	Chakar
69.	Hathur
70.	Sadarpura
71.	Boparai Kalan
72.	Chachrari
73.	Mallah
74.	Tusa
75.	Jagraon
76.	Raikot
	Ludhiana Tahsil
1.	Andlu
2.	Ludhiana
3.	Baddowal
4.	Gill
5.	Pakhowal
6.	Raipur
7.	Sahnewal Kalan
8.	Dehlon
9.	Gujjarwal
10.	Chhandaran
11.	Latala
12.	Shahabana
13.	Birmi
14.	Barewalawana
15.	Isewal
16.	Bhaini Darera
17.	Ayali Kalan
18.	Mansuran
19.	Saraba
20.	Nurpur
21.	Katani Kalan
22.	Nangal Kalan
23.	Bhaini Ala
24.	Alamgir
25.	Doleh
26.	Bhaini Baringan
27.	Mangat
28.	Sarih
29.	Kot Gangurai
30.	Pamal
31.	Hiran
32.	Jamalpur Awana
33.	Dhur Kot
34.	Ranguwala
35.	Shankar
36.	Chhapar
37.	Kulahar
38.	Ramgarh
39.	Kanech
40.	Dudhal
41.	Hans
42.	Khera
43.	Ramgarh Sardaran
44.	Jhamat
45.	Khatra Chuharmi
46.	Guram
47.	Butahri
48.	Bhutta
49.	Mehma Singhwala
50.	Jodhan
51.	Chaminda
52.	Narangwal
53.	Ghungrana
54.	Dhandari Khurd
55.	Mudian Kalan
56.	Tajpur
57.	Barundi
58.	Ghawaddi
59.	Phallewal
60.	Rachhin
61.	Gohawar
62.	Dad
63.	Jandiali
64.	Dhandra
65.	Kohara
66.	Sangowal
67.	Jaspal Bangar
68.	Jonnewal
69.	Dewatwal
70.	Jassowal
71.	Lalton Kalan
72.	Pohir
73.	Sihan Daud
74.	Ber Khurd
75.	Dhandari Kalan
76.	Bhattian
77.	Mullanpur
78.	Dakha
79.	Bhanohar
80.	Lohara
81.	Assi Kalan
82.	Maherna Kalan
83.	Lahal
84.	Kalak
85.	Siahar
86.	Saharan Majra
87.	Barmi
88.	Zirk
	Samrala Tahsil
1.	Madpur
2.	Ikolaha
3.	Hedon
4.	Goh
5.	Nasrali
6.	Bhamaddi
7.	Poawat
8.	Manupur
9.	Isru
10.	Dehru
11.	Salaudi
12.	Kotala
13.	Rajewal
14.	Kheri Naudh Singh
15.	Mohanpur
16.	Rahanon Kalan
17.	Bahu Majra
18.	Bagli Kalan
19.	Ladhran
20.	Mansurpur
21.	Samrala
22.	Machhiwara
23.	Khanna
24.	Ghulal
25.	Mal Majra
26.	Bhaurla
27.	Manki
28.	Sarwarpur
29.	Seh
30.	Bhari
31.	Kakrala Kalan
32.	Ghungrali
33.	Rapalon
34.	Fetehgarh Niwan
35.	Kotla Sh amraspu
36.	Chhaurian
37.	Hambowal
38.	Behlolpur
39.	Rahawan
40.	Takhran
41.	Jodhwal
42.	Sehala
43.	Utalan
44.	Bija
45.	Goslan
46.	Sangol
47.	Khamanon Kalan
48.	Lalouri
49.	Jaspalon
50.	Daudpur
51.	Chakohi
52.	Nagra
53.	Haidon
54.	Ranwan
55.	Rajewal

Source.—Postmaster General, Punjab.

TABLE 36

RAILWAY STATIONS IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT: 1961

Tahsil	Railway Stations
Jagraon	Chauki Man Jagraon Nanaksar
Ludhiana	Ludhiana Model Gram Ludhiana Baddowal Mullanpur Gill Jassowal Raipur Dhandari Kalan Sahnewal Kalan Doraha Ladhowal
Samrala	Jaspalon Chawapail Khanna

Source.—Tahsildars and All India Railway Time Table.

TABLE 37

ROAD DISTANCES (IN MILES) BETWEEN VARIOUS PLACES

	Ludhiana	Ladhowal	Sahnewal	Chawapail	Khanna	Kohara	Samrala	Mullanpur	Jagraon	Nanaksar	Raikot	Sidhwan Bet
Ludhiana	0	6	10	20	26	10	21	12	23	27	26	32
Ladhowal	6	0	16	26	32	16	27	18	29	33	32	38
Sahnewal	10	16	0	10	17	3	14	21	32	36	35	41
Chawapail	20	26	10	0	7	13	24	32	43	47	46	52
Khanna	26	32	17	7	0	20	10	38	49	53	52	58
Kohara	10	16	3	13	20	0	11	22	33	37	36	42
Samrala	21	27	14	24	10	11	0	33	44	48	47	53
Mullanpur	12	18	21	32	38	22	33	0	11	15	14	20
Jagraon	23	29	32	43	49	33	44	11	0	14	14	19
Nanaksar	27	33	36	47	53	37	48	15	14	0	18	13
Raikot	26	32	35	46	52	36	47	14	14	18	0	23
Sidhwan Bet	32	38	41	52	58	42	53	20	19	13	23	0

Note.—Distance of District Headquarters from Chandigarh is 59 miles.

Source.—Executive Engineer Construction Division Ludhiana

TABLE 38

WORKING OF PANCHAYATS IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT : 1960-61

I.	**GENERAL**	
(a)	Number of Panchayats	607
(b)	Total Membership	3,326
II.	**BENEFICIENT ACTIVITIES**	
(a)	Number of Schools constructed	14
(b)	Number of Libraries started	32
(c)	Reading Rooms constructed	1
(d)	Panchayat ghars constructed	52
(e)	New Roads constructed (miles)	25
(f)	Wells constructed	..
(g)	Buildings constructed for Hospitals and Dispensaries	27
(h)	Buildings constructed for Veterinary Dispensaries and First Aid Centres	5
(i)	Waste land opened (acres)	742
(j)	Land cleared from harmful weeds (acres)	223,131
III.	**JUDICIAL ACTIVITIES**	
(i)	**Civil and Revenue Suits**	
(a)	Pending from the last year	203
(b)	Instituted during the year	683
(c)	Received by transfers	33
(d)	Total	919
(e)	Decided	557
(f)	Transferred and returned	35
(g)	Pending at the end of the year	327
(ii)	**Criminal Cases**	
(a)	Pending from the last year	81
(b)	Instituted during the year	423
(c)	Received by transfers	17
(d)	Total	521
(e)	Decided	351
(f)	Transferred and returned	24
(g)	Pending at the end of the year	146
IV.	**INCOME** (Thousand Rupees)	
(a)	Grants from Government other than Land Revenue	432
(b)	Grants from Local Bodies and other bodies	1
(c)	Land Revenue grant	88
(d)	House Tax and Professional Tax	84
(e)	Other taxes and special taxes	6
(f)	From Shamlat Lands	422
(g)	Voluntary Contributions	50
(h)	Miscellaneous (including sums collected for common secular purposes)	249
(i)	Total	1,332
V.	**EXPENDITURE** (Thousand Rupees)	
(a)	Education and Libraries	118
(b)	Public Works	463
(c)	Public Health	61
(d)	Agriculture and Veterinary	78
(e)	Administration including salaries	118
(f)	Others	14
(g)	Miscellaneous	98
(h)	Total	950

Source.—Deputy Commissioner, Ludhiana.

TABLE 39

FINANCES OF LOCAL BODIES IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT AS ON 31ST MARCH, 1961

Name of Municipality	Area in sq. miles	Population (1961)	Number of Members of the Committee	INCOME DURING 1960-1961 (RUPEES)							
				Octroi	Municipal Property	Public Health	Water-Supply	Education	Other Sources	Total	Income *per Capita* during 1960-61
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Jagraon	1.25	29,617	12	314,628	23,438	17,250	..	..	14,991	370,307	12.53
Raikot	0.34	11,239	9	73,945	4,249	4,529	..	..	60,297	143,020	12.73
Ludhiana	7.59	244,032	35	2,151,502	189,604	82,096	156,714	415	1,805,157	4,385,488	17.97
Samrala	0.49	5,439	8	59,046	4,366	2,441	..	..	38,121	103,974	19.12
Khanna	7.58	24,416	10	357,684	23,130	108,400	..	412	77,657	567,283	23.23

TABLE 39—concld.

FINANCES OF LOCAL BODIES IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT AS ON 31ST MARCH, 1961

Name of Municipality	EXPENDITURE DURING 1960-61 (RUPEES)								
	Public Safety	Education	Medical	Public Health	Water-Supply	Municipal Property	Other	Total	Expenditure *per Capita* during 1960-61
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Jagraon	22,591	90,793	46,517	64,515	187	8,501	167,375	400,479	13.52
Raikot	8,791	14,597	10,138	26,639	45	53,869	41,754	155,833	13.87
Ludhiana	203,864	271,117	58,765	1,601,319	589,870	76,381	1,559,993	4,361,309	17.87
Samrala	5,175	..	..	25,739	23,044	15,275	34,332	103,565	19.04
Khanna	16,838	42,561	35,392	291,305	4,438	5,601	133,495	529,630	21.69

Source.—Municipal Committees.

TABLE 40

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT DURING THE FIRST AND SECOND FIVE-YEAR PLAN PERIODS ENDING 31ST MARCH, 1956 AND 1961

Sl. No.	Item		NAME OF BLOCK				
			Jagraon	Sidhwan Bet	Machhiwara	Samrala	Ludhiana
	2		3	4	5	6	7
1.	Date of conversion, if any		1-4-1956	1-4-1957	1-4-1958	1-4-1959	1-4-1960
2.	Stage of the Block		I	I	I	II	II
3.	Area covered (sq. miles)		147	151	226	118	124
4.	Number of villages covered		50	83	222	107	78
5.	Population covered (According to 1951-census)		71,758	57,095	103,100	82,350	100,808
6.	Government expenditure (in thousand Rupees)	(a)	..	..	..	481	158
		(b)	1,037	414	396	1.072	775
7.	People's participation (including cash, kind and labour in terms of money) (in thousand Rupees)	(a)	..	..	..	2,524	N.A.
		(b)	795	713	389	4,975	N.A.
	PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENTS —						
I.	**Agriculture**						
(1)	Improved seeds distributed (Mds.)	(a)	..	..	..	9,992	1,755
		(b)	12,280	3,348	32,596	35,458	17,336
(2)	Fertilizers distributed (Mds.)	(a)	..	..	..	22,242	6,434
		(b)	35,227	38,535	30,260	131,882	104,967
(3)	New area brought under cultivation (Acres)	(a)	..	..	..	..	..
		(b)	6,295	939	..	..	219
(4)	Area brought under Green Manuring (Acres)	(a)	..	..	..	..	..
		(b)	..	8,190	666	..	..
(5)	Improved implements distributed (Number)	(a)	..	N.A.	..	..	203
		(b)	1,189	N.A.	2,262	10,994	4,726
(6)	Compost pits dug/in actual use (Number)	(a)	..	..	..	..	3,490/3,490
		(b)	8,810/8,810	7,468/7,468	1,652/1,652	22,307/22,307	14,522/14,522
(7)	Model farms laid out (Number)	(a)	..	..	..	..	..
		(b)	62	44	8	95	65
(8)	Fruit trees planted (Number)	(a)	..	..	..	7,342	2,152
		(b)	5,623	6,119	3,781	26,549	20,142
(9)	Area reclaimed (Acres)	(a)	..	..	..	80	..
		(b)	6,295	2,468	718	90	219
II.	**Irrigation**						
(1)	New percolation wells constructed (Number)	(a)	..	..	..	..	..
		(b)	141	185	92	308	24
(2)	Percolation wells repaired (Number)	(a)	..	..	..	..	..
		(b)	311	299	66	408	..
(3)	Pumping sets installed (Number)	(a)	..	..	..	..	10
		(b)	75	39	99	894	119
(4)	Tube-wells constructed (Number)	(a)	..	..	..	..	..
		(b)	101	25	13	311	95
(5)	Additional area brought under cultivation (from all sources) (Acres)	(a)	..	..	..	1,788	804
		(b)	4,447	2,456	1,996	2,568	4,878
III.	**Animal Husbandry**						
(1)	Improved animals supplied (Number)	(a)	..	..	..	27	..
		(b)	37	27	26	33	193

Notes.—(i) (a) and (b) stand for First and Second Five-Year Plans, respectively.
(ii) N.A. means information not available.

TABLE 40—contd.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT DURING THE FIRST AND SECOND FIVE-YEAR PLAN PERIODS ENDING 31ST MARCH, 1956 AND 1961

Sl. No.	Item		NAME OF BLOCK				
			Jagraon	Sidhwan Bet	Machhiwara	Samrala	Ludhiana
1	2		3	4	5	6	7
III.	**Animal Husbandry**—concld.						
(2)	Improved birds supplied (Number)	(a)	..	..	..	1,118	..
		(b)	1,120	700	48	1,939	14,219
(3)	Key village and artificial insemination centres started (Number)	(a)	..	..	..	..	..
		(b)	..	..	..	..	9
(4)	Animals artificially inseminated (Number)	(a)	..	..	..	..	..
		(b)	..	..	..	..	4,699
IV.	**Health and Sanitation**						
(1)	Hospitals started (Number)	(a)	..	..	..	..	..
		(b)	..	..	..	..	..
(2)	Primary health centres started (Number)	(a)	..	..	..	..	..
		(b)	1	2	1	1	..
(3)	Rural dispensaries started (Number)	(a)	..	..	..	..	..
		(b)	1	4	3	4	2
(4)	Child welfare and maternity centres started (Number)	(a)	..	..	..	1	..
		(b)	13	8	..	1	1
(5)	Pacca drains constructed (Yards)	(a)	..	..	..	60,495	..
		(b)	27,886	5,688	9,048	88,330	174,772
(6)	Kacha drains constructed (Yards)	(a)	..	..	..	..	..
		(b)	3,520	..	4,296	..	50
(7)	Streets paved (Sq. yards)	(a)	..	..	..	..	..
		(b)	11,059	4,268	9,654	109,515	80,670
(8)	Rural latrines constructed (Number)	(a)	..	..	..	19	..
		(b)	..	75	28	56	253
(9)	Drinking water wells/baulies constructed (Number)	(a)	..	..	..	1	..
		(b)	2	15	2	85	20
(10)	Drinking water wells/banks renovated (Number)	(a)	..	..	..	78	..
		(b)	10	49	3	101	89
(11)	Hand-pumps installed (Number)	(a)	..	..	..	..	..
		(b)	33	521	80	138	328
(12)	Smokeless chullas constructed (Number)	(a)	..	..	..	..	830
		(b)	1,917	4,566	915	925	135
V.	**Education**						
(1)	New Schools started (Ordinary) (Number)	(a)	..	..	..	99	..
		(b)	..	3	..	5	9
(2)	Old Schools upgraded (Number)	(a)	..	..	..	..	..
		(b)	..	7	2	..	9
(3)	Schools converted into basic types (Number)	(a)	..	..	..	..	..
		(b)	5	..	..	4	..
(4)	New basic type schools started (Number)	(a)	..	..	..	..	..
		(b)	..	..	..	..	..
(5)	School buildings constructed (Number)	(a)	..	..	..	..	..
		(b)	10	10	11	33	..
VI.	**Social Education**						
(1)	Adult literacy centres started (Number)	(a)	..	..	..	52	10
		(b)	39	17	24	100	63
(2)	Adults made literate men/women (Number)	(a)	..	..	..	../870	../1115
		(b)	424/176	../153	74/287	../1,520	1,068/10

TABLE 40—contd.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT DURING THE FIRST AND SECOND FIVE-YEAR PLAN PERIODS ENDING 31ST MARCH, 1956 AND 1961

Sl. No.	Item		NAME OF BLOCK				
			Jagraon	Sidhwan Bet	Machhiwara	Samrala	Ludhiana
1	2		3	4	5	6	7
VI.	**Social Education—contd.**						
(3)	Library/reading rooms started (Number)	(a)	..	..	..	10	..
		(b)	31	25	4	21	31
(4)	Youth clubs started/members (Number)	(a)	..	..	..	24/N.A.	..
		(b)	52/747	23/280	13/178	52/649	30/342
(5)	Mahila samitis started/members (Number)	(a)	..	..	..	..	15/225
		(b)	23/451	30/317	86/1,620	51/550	10/200
(6)	Children parks started (Number)	(a)	..	..	..	..	..
		(b)	12	11	5	11	25
(7)	Panchayatghars started (Number)	(a)	..	..	..	..	..
		(b)	4	9	3	23	31
(8)	Community centres started (Number)	(a)	..	..	..	..	..
		(b)	26	17	4	12	..
(9)	Community listening sets installed (Number)	(a)	..	..	..	..	..
		(b)	35	107	13	77	94
(10)	Balwaries/nurseries started (Number)	(a)	..	..	..	..	4
		(b)	4	1	16	4	2
VII.	**Communications**						
(1)	New kacha roads constructed (Miles)	(a)	..	..	..	2	29
		(b)	142	88	40	188	92
(2)	Kacha roads repaired (Miles)	(a)	..	..	..	84	20
		(b)	7	38	22	5	122
(3)	Pacca roads constructed (Miles)	(a)	..	..	..	..	6
		(b)	7	8	..	36	9
(4)	Pacca roads repaired (Miles)	(a)	..	..	..	..	..
		(b)	..	13	..	120	..
(5)	Culverts constructed (Number)	(a)	..	..	..	..	19
		(b)	189	223	73	245	193
VIII.	**Co-operation**						
(1)	Credit societies started (Number)	(a)	..	..	..	82	35
		(b)	24	30	42	115	22
(2)	Industrial societies started (Number)	(a)	..	..	..	..	12
		(b)	15	5	10	34	15
(3)	Farming societies started (Number)	(a)	..	..	..	..	2
		(b)	3	6	..	4	6
(4)	New services societies started (Number)	(a)	..	..	..	..	..
		(b)	21	34	15	32	13
(5)	All other types of societies started (Number)	(a)	..	..	..	58	3
		(b)	8	6	12	103	4
(6)	Total number	(a)	..	..	..	140	52
		(b)	71	81	79	288	60
(7)	Total members	(a)	..	..	..	5,385	4,350
		(b)	11,285	21,113	6,064	6,669	8,649

TABLE 40—concld.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT DURING THE FIRST AND SECOND FIVE-YEAR PLAN PERIODS ENDING 31ST MARCH, 1956 AND 1961

Sl. No.	Item		NAME OF BLOCK				
			Jagraon	Sidhwan Bet	Machhiwara	Samrala	Ludhiana
1	2		3	4	5	6	7
VIII.	**Co-operation**—contd.						
(8)	Old societies converted into new services societies (Number)	(a)	..	..	..	..	..
		(b)	27	10	21	30	68
(9)	Membership (Number)	(a)	..	..	..	..	..
		(b)	711	1,200	637	N.A.	3,431
IX.	**Village and Small Scale Industries**						
(1)	Demonstration-cum-training centres started (Number)	(a)	..	..	..	..	3
		(b)	7	18	20	46	8
(2)	Persons trained (Number)	(a)	..	..	..	..	40
		(b)	150	136	217	444	220
(3)	Model villages established(Number)	(a)	..	..	..	..	..
		(b)	..	..	..	..	..

Source.—Financial Commissioner (Development), Punjab.

TABLE 41

OFFICES OF BANKS OPERATING IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT : 31ST MARCH, 1961

Sl. No.	Town	Population (1961)	StateBank of India	State Bank of Patiala	Punjab National Bank	Other Banks	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Ludhiana	244,032	3	..	4	15	22
2.	Jagraon	29,617	1	..	1	3	5
3.	Khanna	24,416	1	..	1	4	6
4.	Raikot	11,239	..	..	..	1	1
5.	Samrala	5,439	..	..	1	1	2

Source.—Reserve Bank of India

TABLE 42

NEW INSURANCE POLICIES ISSUED IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT: 1957 TO 1960

(Sum assured Rupees in thousand)

Year	No. of policies	Sum assured
1957	2,381	9,702
1958	2,853	13,847
1959	3,315	17,662
1960	4,256	23,251

Source.—Zonal Manager, Life Insurance Corporation of India, New Delhi.

TABLE 43

SMALL SAVINGS SCHEME IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT : 1957-1958 TO 1960-61

Sl. No.	Item	AMOUNT : THOUSAND RUPEES			
		1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Postal Certificates				
	(a) Gross Receipts	5,651	7,560	8,301	6,637
	(b) Encashments	1,831	2,727	4,290	6,125
	(c) Net Receipts	3,820	4,833	4,011	512
2.	Post Office Saving Bank				
	(a) Gross Receipts	16,956	17,147	24,243	23,783
	(b) Withdrawals	16,726	17,104	19,545	22,586
	(c) Net Receipts	230	43	4,698	1,197
3.	10-Year Treasury Saving Deposit Certificates				
	(a) Gross Receipts	399	352	280	102
	(b) Encashments	..	..	..	..
	(c) Net Receipts	399	352	280	102
4.	15-Years Annuity Certificates				
	(a) Gross Receipts	..	..	10	67
	(b) Encashments	..	..	..	..
	(c) Net Receipts	..	..	10	67
5.	Cumulative Time Deposits				
	(a) No. of Accounts	..	..	2	9
	(b) Gross Receipts	..	1	34	266
	(c) Encashments	..	..	..	1
	(d) Net Receipts	..	1	34	265
	Total (Item 1 to 5)				
	(a) Gross Receipts	23,006	25,060	32,868	30,855
	(b) Encashments	18,557	19,831	23,835	28,712
	(c) Net Receipts	4,449	5,229	9,033	2,143
	(i) No. of authorised Agents	..	215	274	247
	(ii) No. of saving groups under pay roll savings schemes	..	..	..	19
	(a) Membership	..	..	..	252
	(b) Collections	..	..	..	13,295
	(iii) No. of General Saving Groups	..	85	128	205
	(a) Membership	..	2,596	2,586	3,727
	(b) Collections	..	44,258	58,176	178,030

Source.—Director General, Small Savings, Punjab.

TABLE 44

CRIMINAL JUSTICE : DISPOSAL OF CASES IN LUDH IANA DISTRICT : 1951-60

Year	Cases brought to trial including pending from previous year	NUMBER OF PERSONS				
		Brought to trial including pending from previous year	Acquited or Discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped or transferred to other State/ Court	Remaining under trial
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	2,654	5,175	1,057	2,586	...	1,532
1952	2,474	5,209	1,017	2,490	..	1,702
1953	3,543	6,416	1,577	3,415	..	1,424
1954	3,098	5,237	1,253	2,923	...	1,061
1955	2,668	6,927	1,994	2,600	...	2,333
1956	2,454	8,075	1,456	2,429	...	4,190
1957	3,198	10,652	1,765	3,348	...	5,539
1958	7,269	11,795	1,901	7,127	...	2,767
1959	5,003	7,506	1,452	4,790	..	1,264
1960	5,188	12,730	4,745	5,369	..	2,616

Sources.—District and Sessions Judge, Ludhiana and District Magistrate, Ludhiana.

TABLE 45

SANCTIONED STRENGTH OF POLICE IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT AS ON 31ST DECEMBER, 1960

Sl. No.	Name of the Post	Number
1.	Superintendent	1
2.	Assistant Superintendent	...
3.	Deputy Superintendent	3
4.	Inspector	4
5.	Sub-Inspector	33
6.	Sergeant	...
7.	Assistant Sub-Inspector	53
8.	Foot Head Constable	100
9.	Mounted Head Constable	...
10.	Foot Constable	855
11.	Mounted Constable	..
	Total	1,049
	Number of Police Stations	12
	Number of Police Out Posts	..

Source :—Inspector General of Police, Punjab.

TABLE 46

JAILS AND THEIR INMATES AS ON 31ST DECEMBER, 1960

Sl. No.	Name of the Jail	Accommodation available	Number of inmates sentenced to terms														
			Not exceeding five years			Above five years but not exceeding ten years			Exceeding ten years			For life			Total inmates		
			M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1.	District Jail Ludhiana	329	284	62	346	45	3	48	..	..	..	5	9	14	334	74	408

Source.—Inspector General of Prisons, Punjab.

TABLE 47

RECEIPTS FROM STATE EXCISE DUTIES, SALE TAX, ENTERTAINMENT TAX AND MOTOR SPIRIT TAX IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT DURING 1951-60

Year	Excise Duties	Sales Tax	Entertainment Tax	Motor Spirit Tax
	(Rs.)	(Rs.)	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
1950-51	2,141,878	1,656,296	..	..
1951-52	2,506,169	1,554,695	247,520	160,375
1952-53	2,184,815	1,590,201	228,704	155,665
1953-54	2,129,333	2,026,787	221,567	161,928
1954-55	2,394,112	2,424,697	279,253	159,494
1955-56	2,151,141	2,431,297	313,439	236,392
1956-57	2,293,377	3,031,694	404,358	248,510
1957-58	2,955,253	3,738,462	529,376	344,892
1958-59	3,402,526	3,922,646	635,211	388,203
1959-60	3,634,830	4,458,738	682,906	471,680

Source.—Excise and Taxation Commissioner, Punjab.

TABLE 48

LAND REVENUE RECEIPTS IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT: 1950-51 TO 1960-61

(Agricultural Year-wise)

Year	Receipts (Rupees)
1950-51	1,594,145
1951-52	1,491,079
1952-53	2,284,269
1953-54	2,340,603
1954-55	1,690,218
1955-56	988,568
1956-57	1,642,848
1957-58	1,673,485
1958-59	1,526,377
1959-60	2,438,861
1960-61	1,911,778

Source.—Financial Commissioner, Punjab.

TABLE 49

TRANSACTIONS IN LAND IN LUDHIANA : 1951-52 TO 1960-61

(a) Sales

Year	Number of transfers	AREA TRANSFERRED		Revenue (Rupees)	PRICE	
		Total	Of which cultivated		Rupees	As multiple of revenue
1951-52	2,559	1,684	1,559	3,424	5,645,082	1,649
1952-53	3,782	3,272	3,027	6,270	8,631,412	1,377
1953-54	4,332	3,530	3,248	7,453	8,175,781	1,097
1954-55	4,109	3,725	3,395	7,944	8,026,545	1,010
1955-56	2,610	2,950	2,714	5,766	5,191,855	900
1956-57	3,574	3,974	3,826	7,899	10,634,620	1,346
1957-58	4,608	6,345	5,780	12,788	9,054,481	708
1958-59	3,966	6,309	5,991	10,411	9,115,475	876
1959-60	6,873	10,926	10,183	22,531	15,288,099	679
1960-61	8,075	11,860	11,115	23,525	23,442,951	997

(b) Mortgages

	Number of mortgages	AREA TRANSFERRED		Revenue (Rupees)	Mortgage money (Rupees)
		Total	Of which cultivated		
1951-52	5,791	5,435	5,354	11,297	8,306,062
1952-53	6,722	6,059	5,778	13,560	6,223,034
1953-54	5,998	5,789	5,648	13,966	5,401,630
1954-55	4,336	4,633	4,264	10,331	5,506,189
1955-56	2,424	2,812	2,774	6,418	2,195,919
1956-57	3,022	3,273	3,228	7,603	2,808,510
1957-58	4,537	5,359	5,296	12,917	2,914,172
1958-59	2,995	3,864	3,792	7,618	3,027,862
1959-60	3,096	4,103	4,035	9,801	3,478,253
1960-61	3,720	4,947	4,867	11,371	2,066,141

(c) Redemption

	Number of releases	AREA REDEEMED		Revenue (Rupees)	Mortgaged money discharged (Rupees)
		Total	Of which cultivated		
1951-52	5,932	5,552	5,473	11,706	2,879,685
1952-53	5,062	5,039	4,864	9,752	3,280,407
1953-54	5,793	5,310	3,959	11,247	3,155,343
1954-55	4,914	4,838	4,769	10,146	2,769,513
1955-56	2,729	3,081	2,958	6,678	1,775,593
1956-57	3,336	3,304	2,968	11,826	1,645,748
1957-58	8,840	11,059	10,584	28,508	2,275,342
1958-59	6,464	4,008	3,923	7,728	2,583,860
1959-60	3,047	4,354	4,307	10,420	2,460,728
1960-61	3,332	4,695	4,320	9,581	3,450.704

(d) Gifts and Exchanges

	GIFTS		EXCHANGES	
	Number of transactions	Total area transferred	Number of transactions	Total area transferred
1951-52	242	1,193	650	886
1952-53	621	3,569	718	974
1953-54	415	2,546	753	1,309
1954-55	499	3,728	646	1,708
1955-56	151	941	455	933
1956-57	103	682	544	1,703
1957-58	228	916	455	900
1958-59	179	942	421	2,178
1959-60	172	1,055	464	1,086
1960-61	189	779	376	1 076

Source.—Annual Reports on the Land Revenue Administration of Punjab.

TABLE 50

NUMBER OF INSTRUMENTS REGISTERED AND VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT : 1951 TO 1960

Calendar Year	Number of Registration Offices	NUMBER OF INSTRUMENTS REGISTERED RELATING TO		VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED			Receipts (Rupees)	Expenditure (Rupees)
		Immovable property	Movable property	Immovable property (Thousand Rupees)	Movable Property (Thousand Rupees)	Total (Thousand Rupees)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951	8	6,809	561	13,282	64	13,346	115,160	11,918
1952	8	5,995	561	11,641	50	11,691	10,444	13,723
1953	5	6,436	495	2,184	85	2,269	109,753	13,923
1954	5	6,252	594	16,766	227	16,993	111,072	13,811
1955	5	7,695	581	16,122	193	16,315	129,648	14,094
1956	5	10,561	833	23,179	454	23,633	182,781	28,335
1957	5	12,185	1,267	30,631	890	31,521	242,854	27,105
1958	5	14,900	1,819	37,190	395	37,585	311,691	32,773
1959	5	16,180	2,370	44,139	252	44,391	358,267	42,488
1960	5	18,068	1,979	51,114	194	51,308	396,393	32,447

Source.—Deputy Commissioner, Ludhiana.

TABLE 51

MONUMENTS AND BETTER KNOWN PLACES OF WORSHIP OR TOURIST INTEREST IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT (RURAL AREAS)

Sl. No.	Village (Hadbast No.)	Distance from the nearest Railway Station (Miles)	Monument, Place of Worship or Tourist Interest	Age	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Jagraon Tahsil				
1.	Bhundri (16)	8	Marh Baba Naugazia Faqir	400 yrs	Fair held annually
2.	Gorahur (15)	8	Lath of Tunde Lot	715 yrs	
3.	Bharowal Kalan (70)	6	Maqbra Pear Bahawal Sher	100 yrs	
4.	Sodhiwala (42)	8	(i) Burj Baba Tek Singh (ii) Gurdwara Baba Bawli Sahib	Very old 28 yrs	Fair held annually
5.	Jandi (55)	7	(i) Baba Sahiba (ii) Dadi Sati	125 yrs	
6.	Raqba (79)	2	Gurdwara Damdama Sahib	40 yrs	
7.	Akhara (142)	5	Akhara of Kaurus and Panduas	...	
8.	Rajoana Khurd (96)	11	Mazar of a Muslim Pir	...	
9.	Heran (98)	5	Gurdwara Hero	...	Fair held annually
10.	Bassian (162)	11	Gurdwara Shatranj Sahib	60 yrs	
11.	Nathowal (169)	15	A Marh of Nath ji	1,400 yrs	

TABLE 51—concld.

MONUMENTS AND BETTER KNOWN PLACES OF WORSHIP OR TOURIST INTEREST IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT (RURAL AREAS)

Sl. No.	Village (Hadbast No.)	Distance from the nearest Railway Station (Miles)	Monument, Place of Worship or Tourist Interest	Age	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Ludhiana Tahsil				
1.	Machhian Kalan (41)	10	A Saint's Grave	..	
2.	Baranhara (150)	..	(i) Maqbra Galri Shah (ii) Maqbra Karak Shah	40 yrs	Fair held annually
3.	Mangli Unchi (235)	2.5	A Tower of Muslim times	40 yrs	
4.	Kanech (220)	2	Baoli	100 yrs	Fair held annually
5.	Jassowal (282)	Local	Gurdwara Kanga Sahib (Guru Gobind Singh happened to come over here and combed his hair)	Very old	Fair held every Sunday
6.	Alamgir (273)	..	Gurdwara Manji Sahib, Associated with the 10th Sikh Guru.	Very old	Fair held annually
7.	Doleh (271)	1.5	Gurdwara associated with the Sixth Sikh Guru.	Veryo d	
8.	Raipur (315)	Local	Dera Maharaj Ralwi Puri	40 yer	
9.	Gujjarwal (310)	4	Gurdwara Gurusar	Very old	Fair held annually
10.	Gosal (400)	6	A Burj	300 yrs	Fair held annually
11.	Ramgarh Sardaran (401)	6	Samadhs of Sant Singh, Hazura Singh and Uttam Singh	A century old	Fair held annually
	Samrala Tahsil				
1.	Machhiwara (75)	16	(i) Gurdwara Charan Kawal (ii) Gurdawara Kirpan Bhaint (iii) Gurdwara Chobara Sahib (iv) Maqbra Mir Ali Shah (v) Maqbra Bhole Shah	Very old	Fair held annually
2.	Jatana Nicha (297)	10	Samadh Bidhi Singh	50 yrs	
3.	Khamanon Kamli (300)	9	Shrines of Matta Rani	100 yrs	
4.	Sangol (310)	5	(i) Samadh Baba Sheetal Nath (ii) Hindu Matt. "associated with the memory of Baba Anant Dass"	Very old	
5.	Ikolaha (236)	3	Gurdwara in the memory of Sixth Guru	Very old	
6.	Ajner (205)	..	Gurdwara Jugiana Sahib	412 yrs	

Source.—Tahsildars

TABLE 52

FAIRS AND FESTIVALS IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT

(For some fairs the words "See descriptive notes" appear in Column 5. These notes have not been reproduced in this book, they are to be found in the Fairs and Festivals of Punjab, Volume XIII, Part, VII-B)

Town/Village with Hadbast No.	Fair/festival	Date and duration	Significance and legened	Mode of observance and entertainments	Approximate number of visitors and radius covered	Castes/ communities	Commodities sold
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A—VILLAGES			TAHSIL JAGRAON				
Bhundri H.B. 16	Chet Chaudash	Chet Badi 14 (March-April) One day	Seasonal and religious	A dip in the Buddha Nala	500	Hindus and Sikhs	Eatables
Kot Mana H.B. 18	Mela Khanqah	Jeth 5 (May-June) Two days	Religious In memory of Baba Ismail whose tomb exists here	Singing; mimicry; wrestling	500	All	Eatables
Sidhwan Bet H.B. 28	Chet Chaudash	Chet Badi 14 (March-April) One day	Seasonal and religious	A dip in the Buddha Nala	4,000 4 miles	Sikhs and Hindus	Sweetmeats, toys, bangles
Sodhiwala H.B. 42	Baisakhi	Baisakh 1 (April 13) One day	Seasonal and religious	*Akhand path* of Granth Sahib; a holy dip in the *baoli* Wrestling; *kabaddi*; camel races; fire-works See also descriptive notes	8,000 10 miles	Sikhs and Hindus	Eatables, toys, bells and belts for bullocks
	Birthday of Guru Hargobind	Asarh Sudi 1 (June-July) Two days	Religious	Recital of Granth Sahib; a holy dip in the *baoli*. Singing by *dhadi* parties; *kaveeshars*	8,000 6 miles	Sikhs and Hindus, mostly the former	Sweetmeats, toys, bangles and articles of daily use
Pona H.B. 60	Mela Roshni	Phagan 13 (February-March) One day	Religious In memory of Bhai Anupi who was a follower of saint Mehkam-ud-din of Jagraon	Homage at the tomb of Bhai Anupi. Singing	From all over Ludhiana Disrtrict, Jullundu Hoshiarpur and other places	All, women in majority	Sweets and other eatables, general merchandise
Talwandi Khurd H.B. 76	Mela Chet Chaudash	Chet Badi 14 (March-April) One day	Religious and seasonal In memory of Bawa Siria Ram, a martyr and a *guru* (preceptor) of *Kumhars.*	Worship of the saint, *deg* offered which is distributed among the people	1,000	Hindus and Sikhs, mostly *kumhars*	
Jangpur H.B. 80	Mela Jangpur	October Three days	Religious In the memory of Sain Bure Shah	Worship at the holy place	5,000	All, men only	General merchandise
Sadhar H.B.90	Mela Sadhar	October Three days	In the memory of Paramjit Singh		5,000	Sikhs and Hindus, men only	General merchandise

TABLE 52—contd.

FAIRS AND FESTIVALS IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT

Town/Village with Had bast No.	Fair/festival	Date and duration	Significance and legend	Mode of observance and entertainments	Approximate number of visitors and radius covered	Castes/ communities	Commodities sold
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A—VILLAGES—concld.			TAHSIL JAGRAON—concld.				
Heran H.B. 98	Mela Chaudash	Chet Badi 14 (March-April) One day	Religious and seasonal A Gurdwara exists here. The fifth *mahant* of the Gurdwara got a tank constructed. Bath was taken in the tank on the Chet Badi 14 and a fair started since then. Smadhs of the *mahants* have been constructed by the side of the tank	Homage paid at the smadhs; dip in the tank; earth scooped out by women; offerings made	1,500	Hindus and Sikhs	Vegetables, sweets, rings, bangles
Aitiana H.B. 99	Mela Shahidi	March One day	Religious	Recital of Granth Sahib	3,000	Sikhs and Hindus	Sweetmeats, toys and bangles
Pabbian H.B. 106	Mela Mari	Chet Badi 14 (March-April) Three days	Religious and seasonal Dedicated to Yati Lachhman and Bhairon	Worship of *Mari*. People sleep on the ground on this day	2,000 4 miles	-do-	-do-
Ghalib Kalan H.B. 124	Mela Chet Chaudash	Chet Badi 14 (March-April) One day	Religious and seasonal *See foot note	Homage to the saint; earth scooped out at two places; *deg* offered.	50	Hindus and Sikhs	
Amargarh *alias* Kaler *alias* Nanaksar H.B. 125	Barsi Nanaksar	Bhadon 9 (August-September) Four days	Religious. Death anniversary of the saint, Baba Nand Singh, who died on 4th September, 1944.	A holy dip in the tank; non-stop recital of Granth Sahib;	One lakh From all over India	Sikhs and Hindus	*Parshad* and other eatables
	Puranmashi	On every Puranmashi One day	Religious. Every puranmashi is considered a holy day. Guru Nanak was born on Katak Puranmashi.	A holy dip in the tank; non-stop recital of Granth Sahib	25,000	Sikhs and Hindus	*Parshad* and other eatables
	Roshni Mela	Phagan 13 (February-March) Four days	Religious. In memory of Pir Mohkam-ud-din.	Worship of the tomb of the Pir. Circus shows; dances; *qwalis*	35,000	All	General merchandise
Agwar Ladhai H.B. 128	Dussehra	Asoj Sudi 10 (September-October) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes	3,000	All, especially Hindus	

Agwar Lopon Khurd H.B. 133	Mela Baba Nand Singh	Bhadon 12 (August-September) Three days	Religious		16,000	Hindus and Sikhs	
Kaonke H.B. 136	Baisakhi	Baisakh 1 (April 13) One day	Seasonal and religious associated with Guru Hargobind Sahib	Recital of Granth Sahib; a holy dip in the tank. *Kabaddi*	20,000 10 miles	Sikhs and Hindus	Sweets, toys
B—TOWNS							
Jagraon	Dussehra	Asoj Sudi 10 (September-October) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes		All, especially Hindus	Eatables and general merchandise
	Diwali	Katak Amavas (October-November) One day	-do-	See descriptive notes		Hindus and Sikhs	-do-
	Mela Roshni	Phagan 13 (February-March) Three days	Religious. In memory of Baba Mehkam-ud-din who predicted that Jagraon town would be ruined, if ever, by water	Homage and offerings at the tomb of the saint; *bhajan*; *kirtan*; Wrestling; jugglery, circus; *qwalis*; cinema shows	50,000 50 miles	All, women attend only on the first day	Cows, buffaloes, camels, horses, bronze utensils, leather goods
	Cattle fair	10th of every Bikrami month Three days	Commercial	Sale of livestock	2,000	All, men only	Cattle and other animals, eatables.
Raikot	Dussehra	Asoj Sudi 10 (September-October) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes Fireworks	5,000	All, especially Hindus	Sweets and general merchandise
	Gurparb Guru Gobind Singh	Poh Sudi 7 (December-January) Three days	Religious. To Celebrate birth anniversary of Guru Gobind Singh who was at this place when his two younger sons were bricked alive and murdered at Sirhind	Procession and non-stop recital of Granth Sahib; *diwan* at Gurdwara Tahliana Sahib; lectures and songs on the life of Guru Gobind Singh and his brave sons	5,000	Sikhs and Hindus	Eatables
	Cattle fair	Baisakh 5 (April-May) Sawan 25 (July-August) Three days	Commercial	Sale of livestock	3,000	All, men only	Cattle and other animals
	Gugga fair	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) Three days	Religious	See descriptive notes Touring talkies; variety shows; *kabaddi*; wrestling	10,000 10 miles	All	General merchandise, sweetmeats, fruits

*In memory of an ancestor named Maman Shah of Kurutani *got*, who fell a martyr fighting with the Mughals. While fighting his chopped off head fell in village Ran Singh Fatehgarh Sibbal and his headless body dropped down dead in village Ghalib Kalan. Two *gomats* (domes) were built in his honour at these two places. People from places like Matwani, Data, Jalalabad, Fatehgarh and Kapura visit this place to pay homage to Baba Maman Shah.

TABLE 52—contd.

FAIRS AND FESTIVALS IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT

Town/Village with Hadbast No.	Fair/festival	Date and duration	Significance and legend	Mode of observance and entertainments	Approximate number of visitors and radius covered	Castes/ communities	Commodities sold
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
			TAHSIL LUDHIANA				
A—VILLAGES							
Bora H.B. 36	Mela Hujran	Jeth 24 (May-June) Two days	..	..	1,000	All	..
Jhugian Bega H.B. 37	Mela Gainda Shah	Two days	..	..	500	All	..
Khawajke H.B. 65	Mela Santan Wala	Chet (March-April) Three days	..	..	200	All	..
Sirah H.B. 72	Gugga Mari	Bhadon Sudi 9 and 14 (August-September)	Religious	See descriptive notes on Gugga Naumi, Wrestling	.. 3 miles	All	Eatables
Ghaunspur H.B. 131	Mela Baisakhi	Baisakh 1 (April 13) One day	Seasonal and religious	See descriptive notes	250	Sikhs and Hindus	Eatables and general merchandise
Dakha H.B. 142	Mela Dussehra	Asoj Sudi 10 (September-October) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes	2,000	All, especially Hindus	-do-
	Cattle Fair	Four times in a year	Commercial	Sale of livestock	2,000	All, men only	Cattle and other animals
Baranhara H.B. 150	Chet Chaudash	Chet 14 (March-April) One day	Religious	..	100	Hindus and Sikhs	..
Bhagpur H.B. 192	Mela Shahidi Jor	Bhadon 13 (August-September) Three days	..	..	500	All	..
Bhainiala H.B. 197	Barsi Satguru Baba Ram Singh	Bhadon 26 (August-September) Three days	Religious. Death anniversary of Satguru Ram Singh, first Guru of Namdhari sect.	Non-stop recital of Granth Sahib; *kirtan*; *havan*	10,000 From all over India	Namdharis	Utensils and general merchandise
Kot Gangurai H.B. 210	Gugga Naumi	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) Three days	Religious	See descriptive notes. Wrestling; *kabaddi*; volley-ball; bullock cart races	..	All	Sweets, tea, general merchandise
Kanech H.B. 220	Gugga Naumi	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes	300	All	
Kohara H.B. 224	Cattle Fair	Chet 5 (March-April) Bhadon 5 (August-September) Three days	Commercial	Sale of livestock	2,000	All	Cattle and other animals

Shanewal Kalan H.B. 227	Cattle Fair	Asarh 23 (June-July) Katak 1 (October-November) Three days	Commercial	Sale of livestock	500	All	Cattle and other animals
Pawah H.B. 246	Gugga Naumi	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) Two days	Religiuos	See descriptive notes	3,000 6 miles	All	Toys and eatables
Tibba H.B. 249	Gugga Naumi	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	Religious	-do-	2,000	All	Sweets and general merchandise
Khanpur H.B. 256	Chet Chaudash	Chet Badi 14 (March-April) One day	Religious and seasonal	Bath in the Sirhind canal; songs; wrestling	.. 3 miles	Hindus	Sweets and other eatables
	Gugga Naumi, or, Mela Jogi Pir	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) Two days	Religious	See descriptive notes Wrestling	2,000 5 miles	All	-do-
Alamgir H.B. 273	Sabha Gurdwara Manji Sahib	Poh 28 (December) Three days	-do- *See foot-note	Recital of Granth Sahib; *kirtan*; sermons	From all over Punjab	Sikhs and Hindus	-do-
	Shivratri	Sawan Badi 13 (July-August) Phagan Badi 14 (February-March) One day	Religious	Worship at the *Shivala* of Baba Anant Ram See also descriptive notes	3 miles	Hindus	Eatables
	Gurdwara Alamgir	Every Sunday throughout the year. One day	Religious. Guru Gobind Singh stayed here for some times	Recital of Granth Sahib. Wrestling; acrobatics	3,000	Sikhs	Sweets and *Prashad*
Dhandra H.B. 274	Mela Dussehra	Asoj Sudi 10 (September-October) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes	1,200	All, especially Hindus	Eatables and general merchandise
Dad H.B. 279	Mela Bhai Bala	Chet (March-April) One day	Religious In memory of Bhai Bala		6,000	Sikhs and Hindus	..
Jassowal H.B. 282	Mela Kangha Sahib	Every Sunday One day	Religious Guru Gobind Singh combed his hair at this place	Recitation from Granth Sahib; *kirtan*		Sikhs and Hindus	..

*After the battle with the Mughals at Chamkaur Sahib, Guru Gobind Singh went to Machhiwara wherefrom he was brought to Alamgir village on a *manji* (cot). He also took rest on this cot, outside the village. Now a gurudwara named 'Manji Sahib' stands at this place.

TABLE 52—contd,

FAIRS AND FESTIVALS IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT

Town/Village with Hadbast No.	Fair/festival	Date and duration	Significance and legend	Mode of observance and entertainments	Approximate number of visitors and radius covered	Castes/ communities	Commodities sold
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A—VILLAGES—contd.			TAHSIL LUDHIANA—contd.				
Munsuran H.B. 290	Dussehra	Asoj Sudi 10 (September-October) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes	3,000	All, especially Hindus	Sweets and general merchandise
Baddowal H.B. 294	Mela Baba Sidh	Chet (March-April) Poh (December-January) One day	-do-	..	1,000	All	..
Pamal H.B. 298	Mela Gugga Naumi	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	-do-	See descriptive notes	1,000	All	..
Gujjarwal H.B. 310	Mela Guru Sar	Chet 14 (March-April) Two days	-do-	Recitation from Granth Sahib	5,000 10 miles	Sikhs and Hindus	..
Gurm H.B. 321	Mela Gugga Naumi	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) Two days	-do-	See descriptive notes	5,000	All	...
	Jor Mela Baba Dip Singh	January Four days	-do In memory of Baba Dip Singh	Recital of Granth Sahib; *kirtan*, religious discourses. Bath in the tank	2,000 5 miles	Sikhs and Hindus	Sweets, Prashad
Rurka H.B. 330	Gugga Naumi	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) Two days	Religious	See descriptive notes Wrestling	3 miles	All	Eatables
Dehlon H.B. 331	Cattle Fair	Phagan 26 (February-March) Asarh 1 (June-July) Asoj 25 (September-October) Three days	Commercial	Sale of livestock	1,000	All	Cattle and other animals
Jhamat H.B. 335	Mela Chet Chaudash	Chet Badi 14 (March-April) One day	Seasonal and Religious	..	500	Hindus and Sikhs	
Kulahar H.B. 336	Mela Gugga Naumi	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes	200	All	

Chhapar H.B. 340	Gugga Mari	Bhadon Sudi 14 (August-September) Four days	Religious	See descrpive notes on Gugga Naumi Wrestling circus shows, *qwalis*, songs	50,000	All	General Merchandise, iron goods, leather goods
	Cattle Fair	Chet 1 (March-April) Bhadon 1 (August-September) Three days	Commercial	Sale of livestock	3,000	All	Cattle and other animals
Bhaini Rora H.B. 349	Bhuana	Phagan (February-March) One day	Religious To commemorate martyrdom of Baba Bhui, an ancestor of the Dhaliwals who died for the cause of Guru Gobind Singh. The fair takes its name after that martyr	Worship of Baba Bhim at the holy place; placing handfuls of earth by visitors so as to make a big heap suggestive of the ever-rising glory of the martyr	800 5 miles	Sikhs and Hindus, mostly Dhaliwal Jats	Eatables
Saraba H.B. 354	Barsi Shri Kartar Singh	Katak (October-November) One day	National To commemorate the martyrdom of Shri Kartar Singh Saraba who fought and died for the liberation of the country*	General gathering where tributes are paid to the Martyr	..	All	Eatables
Dhalian H.B. 358	Chet Chaudash	Chet Badi 14 (March-April) One day	Religious and seasona In memory of Guru Gobind Singh's visit to this place	Worship of holy place Wrestling	500 5 miles	Sikhs and Hindus, mostly women	Eatables
Littar H.B. 361	Mela Karir Sahib'	Phagan (February-March) One day	Religious *In memory of* Guru Gobind Singh who visited this place while touring Malwa tract of Punjab. He took rest here under a grove of *karir* trees. Hence the name *Karir Sahib*	Worship of the holy place; Diwan held.	800 5 miles	Sikhs and Hindus mostly women	Eatables
Lahal H.B. 392	Mela Gugga Naumi	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes	2,000	All	..
Gosal H.B. 400	Mela Gugga Naumi	-do-	Religious	-do-	200	All	..
Ramgarh Sardaran H.B. 401	Mela Dussehra	Asoj Sudi 10 (September-October) One day	Religious	-do-	400	All	Eatables and general merchandise

*Son of Shri Mangal Singh and Shrimati Sahib Kaur, Shri Kartar Singh was born in village Saraba, District Ludhiana in 1896. He matriculated from the Mission High School, Ludhiana and left for U.S.A. in 1912. There he met Professor Hardayal and other revolutionaries and fired by the passion to liberate the mother land from the foreign yoke, he joined the Gadar Party. The Party shifted its office to India in 1914 and its activities included propaganda against the British Government in schools, colleges, towns, villages and the army. Their scheme to bring about a political revolution in 1915 leaked out and failed. Kartar Singh with two of his associates went towards Kabul. But soon they returned and on the way back Kartar Singh was arrested at Sargodha. He was proceeded against in law courts convicted and hanged on November 19, 1916.

TABLE 53—contd.

FAIRS AND FESTIVALS IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT

Town/Village with Hadbast No.	Fair/festival	Date and duration	Significance and legend	Mode of observance and entertainments	Approximate number of visitors and radius covered	Castes/ communities	Commodities sold
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A—VILLAGES—concld.			**TAHSIL LUDHIANA**—concld.				
Malaud Rorian H.B. 407	Mela Dussehra	Asoj Sudi 10 (Septemuer-Otcober One day	Religious	See descriptive notes	3,000	All	Eatables and general merchandise
Maland Rorian H.B. 407	Cattle Fair	Bhadon 11 (August-September) Three days	Commercial	Sale of livestocks	500	All	Cattle and other animals
B—TOWNS							
Ludhiana	Cattle Fair	20th of each Bikarmi month, Three days	Commercial	Sale of livestocks	1,000	All, men only	Animals, eatables
	Lohri	Last Sunday of Poh (December-January) One day	Seasonal	See descriptive notes		Hindus and Sikhs	Sweet-meats, parched rice and maize
	Basant Panchmi	Magh Sudi 5 (January-February) One day	Seasonal and recreational	See descriptive notes Kite-flying	Local	Hindus and Sikhs	Kites, Sweets and fruits
	Holi and Hola	Phagan Sudi 15 (February-March) Four days	-do-	See descriptive notes	Local	Hindus and Sikhs	Colours
	Chet Chaudash	Chet Badi 14 One day	Seasonal and religious	A bath in the river at Ganga ghat Poems, songs, folk dances	50,000 15 miles	Sikhs and Hindus, mostly male farmers	Sweets
	Baisakhi	Baisakh 1 (April-May) One day	-do-	See descriptive notes A bath in the river at Ganga *ghat* Singing, dances, bolis	10,000	Sikhs and Hindus	Sweets, fruits and clay toys
	Vyas Puja	Asarh (June-July) One day	Religious In memory of Rishi Vyas	Worship of Rishi Vyas and other deities, recitations from holy books	10,000	Hindus	Eatables
	Dussehra	Asoj Sudi 10 (September-October) One day	Religious	Burning of effigy of Ravana, Meghnad and Kumbh Karana See also descriptive notes	10,000	All, especially Hindus	Eatables, earthen toys, general merchandise

	Diwali	Katak Amavas (October-November) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes	Local	Hindus and Sikhs	Sweets, fruits, parched grain metal utencils, and toys
A—VILLAGES			TAHSIL SAMRALA				
Fatehgarh H.B. 68	Gugga Naumi	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes Wrestling	400	All	Eatables, toys
Chuharpur H.B. 71	Sankrant	First day of every Bikarami months One day	Religious In memory of Guru Gobind Singh who stayed here while he was on his way to Machhiwara	Recitation from Granth Sahib, *kirtan*, Wrestling, professional singing	4,000 20 mlies	Sikhs and Hindus, women predominating	Fruits, sweets, cosmetics
Machhiwara H.B. 75	Chet Chudash	Chet Badi 14 (March-April) One day	Religiouss andeasonal In memory of a saint.	A bath in Budha Nala. Wrestling, professional singing, *bhangra*, bullock races	27,000 10 miles	Sikhs and Hindus	Eatables, utensils, leather goods, hardwares
	Baisakhi	Baisakh 1 (April-May) One day	Seasonal and religious	See descriptive notes A dip in the river. Wrestling, professional singing	2,000 10 miles	Sikhs and Hindus	Eatables, articles of daily use
	Singh Sabha	Poh (December-January) Four days	Religious In memory of Guru Gobind Singh who stayed here after the battle of Chamkaur Sahib	Recitation from Granth Sahib Wrestling, singing, *bolis*	7,000 50 miles	Sikhs and Hindus	Sweets, cosmetics
	Mela Bhadar Kali	Chet (March-April) Asoj (September-October) One day	Religious Dedicated to goddess Durga	Worship of the goddess in the temple Recitations from holy books	500 4 miles	Hindus, women predominating	Eatables, toys
	Dussehra	Asoj Sudi 10 (September-October) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes Wrestling, *bolis*, professional singing	8,000	All, especially Hindus	Eatables, cosmetics, general merchandise
Takhran H.B. 82	Gugga Naumi	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) Three days	-do-	See descriptive notes Wrestling, singing	8,000 10 miles	All	Sweets, tea
Punian H.B. 83	Shivratri	Phagan Badi 14 (February-March) One day	-do-	See descriptive notes Wrestling	400 15 miles	Hindus	Sweets general merchandise
Nilon Kalan H.B. 85	Namani Ekadshi	Jeth Sudi 11 (May-June) One day	-do-	Offerings of melons at the temple, free service of sweetened water to the public	500	Hindus and Sikhs	...
Pal Majra H.B. 88	Gugga Naumi, or, Mela Mari	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	-do-	See descirptive notes Wrestling	400	All	Eatables
Harjon Khurd H.B. 92	Mela Gugga Mari	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	-do-	See descriptive notes on Gugga Naumi Wrestling	250	All	Eatables, toys

TABLE 52—contd.

FAIRS AND FESTIVALS IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT

Town/Village with Hadbast No.	Fair/festival	Date and duration	Significance and legend	Mode of observance and entertainments	Approximate number of visitors and radius covered	Castes/ communities	Commodities sold
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A—VILLAGES—contd.			TAHSIL SAMRALA				
Sehala H.B. 105	Mela Gugga Mari	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes on Gugga Naumi Wrestling	1,400	All	Eatables, toys
Ghungrali H.B. 111	Mela Singh Sabha	Poh (December-January) Three days	Religious	...	500	Sikhs	..
Hedon H.B. 112	Baba Manohar	Chet Nauratas (March-April) Asoj Nauratas (September-October) One day	Religious There is a temple here and the common belief is that a visit to the place relieves the body of *maukas* (moles)	A dip in the tank, worship at the temple, Offerings of surgarcane and salt. Wrestling, races	4,000 10 miles	Hindus and Sikhs	Eatables, toys, General merchandise
Barwali Kalan H.B. 114	Shivratri	Phagan Badi 14 (February-March) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes	500 3 miles	Hindus	..
Dhilwan H.B. 120	Mela Gugga Mari	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	-do-	See descriptive notes on Gugga Naumi Swinging, Wrestling	400	All	Eatables, toys
Diwala H.B. 133	Gugga Mari	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	-do-	-do-	700	All	Eatables, toys
Bomb H.B. 135	Babian-di-Manji, or Babian -da-Mela	Asoj Sudi 4 (September-October) One day	Religious*	Homage paid at the smadh; free meals served. Wrestling	800	Sikhs and Hindus, especially carpenters	..
Chahlan H.B. 140	Mela Jogi Pir	Bhadon (August-September) One day	Religious **	Worship of Jogi Pir at the *smadh*; churma or *karah parshad* weighing five and a quarter maunds offered at the *smadh*, earth scooped out	400	All especially Jats and Ramdasias	Eatables
Madpur H.B. 143	Basant	Magh Sudi 5 (November-December) One day	Seasonal and recreational	See descriptive notes A bath in the tank. Wrestling	1,000	Hindus and Sikhs	Eatables, bangles, earthen toys
	Gugga Naumi	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes	2,000	All	Eatables. bangles, earthen toys
Jaspalon H.B. 150	-do-	-do-	-do-	See descriptive notes	1,500	All	..
Bhaurla H.B. 158	-do-	-do-	-do-	See descriptive notes	1,500	All	..

Bagli Khurd H. B. 161	Namani Ekadshi	Jeth Sudi 11 (May-June) One day	-do-	Cold and sweet water is served	500	Hindus	..
Goh H. B. 172	Gugga Naumi	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	-do-	See descriptive notes	2,000	All	...
Manupur H. B. 173	Dussehra	Asoj Sudi 10 (September-October) One day	-do-	See descriptive notes	300	All especially Hindus	..
Dholewal H. B. 178	Mela Gugga Mari	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	-do-	See descriptive notes Wrestling; swinging	500	All	Eatables, toys
Lohar Majra Khurd H. B. 182	Mela Gugga Naumi	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	-do-	See descriptive notes	200	All	..
Ajner H. B. 205	-do-	-do-	-do-	See descriptive notes Worship of Gugga Mari Wrestling	1,000 3 miles	All	Eatables, toys
Malakpur H. B. 208	Mela Singh Sabha	February Three days	-do-	..	3,000	Sikhs	..
Bhadla Uncha H. B. 212	Mela Nigah	Jeth (May-June) One day	-do-	..	100	Hindus and Sikhs	...
Ghandwan H. B. 227	Dussehra	Asoj Sudi 10 (September-October) One day	-do-	See descriptive notes	...	All, especially Hindus	Eatables, bangles, earthen toys
Chima H. B. 254	Gugga Naumi	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	-do-	See descriptive notes	400	All	Sweets

*About two hundred years ago a local Brahmin, named Prithipat practised penance for twelve years in Budha Nala near Machhiwara. He was married in village Chanarthal (Patiala District) and was blessed with a son named Gopi Chand. The little boy was hardly 6/7 years old and he began to show miracles. Once one of the cows of a grazier died. The grazier began to weep and the small calf of the cow would not go away from it. On seeing this, Gopi Chand puffed into the ears of the dead cow and brought her back to life. Again, one day in the hot season when there was no trace of cloud in the sky and the village women-folk had spread out their wheat for drying it up, Gopi Chand asked the women to collect their grains adding that otherwise it would be washed away. They did not listen to him and in a matter of few moments, it began to rain in torrents. Still on another occasion, Gopi Chand was sitting on a small wall with his father standing nearby. He asked his father that he would like to ride a horse. The father replied that he (boy) might drive the wall. The small boy ordered the wall accordingly and the wall began to move. On seeing these miracles, the father of the boy asked him that if he were really a soul with spiritual powers, then he should take smadhi and leave the world in that position. The boy did likewise, took *smadhi* and left his mortal frame at that place. His *smadh* exists and along with it exists the *smadh* of Baba Prithipat and some other ancestors of that family. The descendants of the family now look after the shrines.

**The residence of village Chahlan originally belonged to village Jogi Rala in Patiala District. They moved from that place some four hundred years ago. The Jogi Pir belonged to the *Jat* community and lived in village Jogi Rala. Once the axle of a heavily loaded cart gave way. Baba Jogi Pir who saw it gave the driver of the cart a small piece of wood and asked him to put it in place of the broken axle. The driver did like-wise and could drive the cart home. This miracle surprised all and the saint began to be reverenced. On his death a *smadh* to his memory was raised.

When some of the inhabitants of village Jogi Rala moved to village Chahlan, they took a brick from the *smadh* of the saint with them and constructed another *smadh* in village Chahlan in memory of the saint.

TABLE 52—concld.

FAIRS AND FESTIVALS IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT

Town/Village with Hadbast No.	Fair/festival	Date and duration	Significance and legend	Mode of observance and entertainments	Approximate number of visitors and radius covered	Castes/ communities	Commodities sold
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A—VILLAGES—concld.			**TAHSIL SAMRALA**—concld.				
Isru H. B. 261	Shahidi Mela	Sawan (July-August) Two days	National In memory of Karnail Singh, who was born in the village and died a martyr's death in the Goa liberation struggle	Homage to the memory of the martyr. Folk dances and songs, wrestling and other rural games	11,000	All	Sweets and general merchandise
Rahanon Kalan H. B. 264	Gugga Naumi	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes	200	All	-do-
Rahanon Khurd H. B. 265	Dussehra	Asoj Sudi 10 (September-October) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes	8,000 15 miles	All, especially Hindus	Eatables, general merchandise
Chhaurian H. B. 282	Gugga Naumi	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) Cne day	Religious	See descriptive notes	300	All	..
Rajpur Raian H. B. 290	Mela Baba Lakshman	Chet 2 (March-April) One day	Religious	Worship of Baba Lakshman Dass an ancestor saint	700	Hindus	Sweets and general merchandise
Jatana Nicha H. B. 297	Mela Badi Singh	October One day	Religious In memory of Baba Badi Singh	..	300	Sikhs and Hindus	..
Khamanon Kamli H.B. 300	Mela Bawa Puran Gir	Chet (March-April) Asoj (September-October) One day	Religious. In memory of a *sadhu*, Purangir who died here and whose *smadh* was constructed	Worship at the smadh & offering of *makhanas*. Singing; wrestling; kite-flying; and *bazigar* feats	7,000 10 miles	All	Sweets, fruit, untesils, cosmetics, cattle
Khamanon Kalan H.B. 301	Gugga Naumi	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes	Two furlongs	All	..
Sangol H.B. 310	Dussehra	Asoj Sudi 10 (September-October) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes	4,000	All especially Hindus	..

	Mela Sitla Mata	Bhadon (August-September)	Religious	..	2,000	Hindus and Sikhs	..
Chari H.B. 323	Gugga Naumi	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes Singing; 'bolis'	600 5 miles	All, especially women	Sweets, toys
Kauri H.B. 324	Gugga Naumi	-do-	Religious	See descriptive notes Wrestling	300	All	Sweets
B—TOWNS							
Samrala	Cattle Fair	28th of each Bikrami month Three days	Commercial	Sale of livestock	2,000	All, men only	Cattle and other animals
	Mela Bhora Sahib	On Basant Panchmi day (January-February) Three days	Religious	*Akhand path* : *Havan*	6,000	Hindus and Sikhs	Sweets and fruits
	Durga Fair	Chet Sudi 8 (March-April) Sawan Sudi 8 (July-August) Asoj Sudi 8 (September-October) One day	Religious Dedicated to Durga	Worship of the goddess offerings of *halwa* Wrestling	12,000	Hindus and Sikhs	Eatables and general merchandise
	Mela Jogi Pir	Bhadon 4 (August-September) One day	Religious In memory of a Muslim Pir whose tomb exists here	Homage at the tomb; butter and *laddus* are offered Wrestling	4,000	All	Toys
	Mela Gugga Naumi	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes	5,000 1 mile	All	Sweetmeats and general merchandise
Khanna	Gugga Naumi or Dhakam Dhaki	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	Religious*	*Kabaddi* and wrestling match	..	All	Toys, sweets, other eatables
	Dussehra	Asoj Sudi 10 (September-October) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes	10,000	All, especially Hindus	Eatables, and general merchandise
	Cattle Fair	25th of every Bikrami month, Three days	Commercial	Sale of livestock	10,000 100 miles	All, men only	Cattle and other animals

*Long long ago, Khanna was a small town ruled by Rani Daya Kaur. The town had no importance and the Rani thought of giving it one by persuading the people to assemble here in the form of a fair. The people were unwilling to attend and the Rani had to order her courtiers to collect them by force. People collected but they called it *Dhakam Dhaki* (high-handedness).

PART III

CENSUS TABLES

		PAGE
Explanatory Note		132
Table A-I	Area, Houses and Population	159
Appendix I	Statement showing 1951 territorial units constituting the present set up of District and Tahsils	160
Appendix II	Number of Villages with Population of 5,000 and over and Towns with Population under 5,000	160
Appendix III	Houseless and Institutional Population	161
Table A-II	Variation in Population during sixty years (1901—1961)	161
Table A-III	Villages Classified by Population	162
Table A-IV	Towns (and Town Groups) classified by Population in 1961 with variation since 1941	163
Table B-I	Workers and Non-workers classified by Sex and Broad Age Groups	164
Table B-III Part A	Industrial classification of Workers and Non-workers by Educational Levels in *Urban areas only*	166
Table B-III Part B	Industrial classification of Workers and Non-workers by Educational Levels in *Rural areas only*	168
Table B-IV Part A	Industrial classification, by Sex and Class of Worker, of Persons at work at Household Industry	170
Table B-IV Part B	Industrial classification, by Sex and Class of Worker, of Persons at work in Non-household Industry, Trade, Business, Profession or Service	172
Table B-IV Part C	Industrial classification, by Sex and Divisions, Major Groups and Minor Groups, of persons at work other than cultivation	175
Table B-V	Occupational classification by Sex of persons at work other than cultivation	184
Table B-VI	Occupational divisions of persons at work other than cultivation, classified by Sex, Broad Age Groups and Educational Levels in *Urban areas only*	200
Table B-VII Part A	Persons working principally (I) as Cultivators, (II) as Agricultural Labourers, or (III) at Household Industry,classified by Sex and by secondary work (i) at Household Industry, (ii) as Cultivator, or (iii) as Agricultural Labourer	204
Table B-VII Part B	Industrial classification by Sex, of persons working in Non-household Industry, Trade, Business, Profession or Service, who are also engaged in Household Industry	205
Table B-VIII Part A	Persons Unemployed aged 15 and above by Sex, Broad Age Groups and Educational Levels in *Urban areas only*	212
Table B-VIII Part B	Persons Unemployed aged 15 and above by Sex and Educational Levels in *Rural areas only*	212
Table B-IX	Persons not at work classified by Sex, Broad Age Groups and Type of Activity	214
Table B-X	Sample Households (i) engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry, (ii) engaged either in Cultivation or Household Industry but not in both, and (iii) engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry (Based on 20 per cent sample)	216

		PAGE
Table B-XI	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in Land and size of Land cultivated in *Rural and Urban areas separately* (Based on 20 per cent Sample)	217
Table B-XII	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation only, classified by size of Land cultivated and number of Family Workers and Hired Workers in *Rural and Urban areas separately* (Based on 20 per cent Sample)	218
Table B-XIII	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry, showing size of Land cultivated classified by Principal Household Industry in *Rural and Urban areas separately* (Based on 20 per cent Sample)	222
Table B-XIV	Sample Households engaged only in Household Industry classified by Principal Household Industry (Based on 20 per cent Sample)	
	Part A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and of Persons engaged	223
	Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry	224
Table B-XV	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry classified by size of Land in *Rural and Urban areas separately* (Based on 20 per cent Sample)	228
Table B-XVI	Sample Principal Household Industry classified by Period of Working and Total Number of Workers engaged in Household Industry (Based on 20 per cent Sample)	232
Table B-XVII	Sample Households classified by (i) Number of Male and Female Members by size of Households and (ii)Engagement (a) neither in Cultivation nor in Industry (b) in Household Industry only and (c) in Cultivation sub-classified by size of Land Cultivated (Based on 20 per cent Sample)	238
Table C-I	Composition of Sample Households by Relationship to Head of Family classified by size of Land Cultivated (Based on 20 per cent Sample)	240
Table C-II	Age and Marital Status	242
Table C-III Part A	Age, Sex and Education *in All areas*	248
Table C-III Part B	Age, Sex and Education in *Urban areas only*	248
Table C-III Part C	Age, Sex and Education in *Rural areas only*	249
Table C-V	Mother tongue	250
Table C-VII	Religion	252

		PAGE
Table C-VIII	Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes	
	Part—A	
	Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and Non-workers among Scheduled Castes	252
Table D-II	Place of Birth	254
Table E-I	Census Houses and the uses to which they are put	258
Table E-II	Tenure Status of Sample Census Households living in Census Houses used Wholly or Partly as Dwelling	260
	(Based on 20 per cent Sample)	
Table E-III	Number of Factories and Workshops classified according to Industries	261
Table E-IV	Distribution of Sample Households living in Census Houses used Wholly or Partly as Dwelling by predominant Material of Wall and predominant of Roof Material	264
	(Based on 20 per cent Sample)	
Table E-V	Sample Households classified by Number of Members and by Number of Rooms Occupied	266
	(Based on 20 per cent Sample)	
Table SCT-I Part A	Industrial classification of persons at work and non-workers by sex for Scheduled Castes	268
Table SCT-II Part A	Age and Marital Status for Scheduled Castes	273
Table SCT-III Part A (i)	Education in *Urban areas only* for Scheduled Castes	278
Table SCT-III Part B (i)	Education in *Rural areas only* for Scheduled Castes	279
Table SCT-IV Part A	Religion for Scheduled Castes	280
Table SCT-V Part A	Sample Households engaged in cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in *Rural areas only* for members of Scheduled Castes (Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20 per cent Sample of all Households)	282
Table SC-I	Persons not at work classified by sex, type of activity and educational levels for Scheduled Castes of the District and for Rural areas of selected Tahsils	283

EXPLANATORY NOTE

The Tables presented below have been prepared from the data collected during the 1961-census. Some of the Tables give information up to Tahsil and Town level, and have been prepared exclusively for this volume. Tables A-IV, B-III (Part A), B-VI, B-VIII (Part A), C-III (Part B), and SCT-III (Part A) give information only for urban areas. Tahsilwise tables for urban areas could not be prepared since sorting of slips was done for non-city urban areas of the District as a single unit. Slips for the five cities in the State were, however, sorted separately. The Tables have been grouped under suitable series and are explained below.

A—SERIES: GENERAL POPULATION TABLES

These Tables deal with distribution of population in 1961 and its growth since 1901. There are four Tables and three Appendices in this series.

Table A-I shows area both in square miles and square kilometres; number of villages, inhabited and uninhabited; number of towns; number of occupied houses; and population for the District, each Tahsil and Town, with sex break-up. The figures for Towns have been given below the Tahsils in which they are located. Figures are given for the total, rural and urban areas, separately.

The area figures for the District and Tahsils were obtained from the Director of Land Records, Punjab and those for urban areas from the respective Local Bodies. Rural figures were worked out by substracting the urban figures from the total area figures.

Occupied residential house refers to those houses which were actually used for residence, either exclusively or jointly with some other use. Thus vacant houses and houses used for shops, factories, workshops, offices, etc., have not been included in these figures.

In the 1961-census an *urban area* or *town* was defined as a place having a local administration, such as Municipal Committee or Cantonment Board, or an area treated as a town because of its having (a) population exceeding 5,000, and (b) at least 75 per cent of its male workers were engaged in non-agricultural pursuits.

Persons were enumerated according to the place of their residence and not their place of work, except in the case of visitors who were enumerated wherever the enumerators met them and on inquiry were told that such persons had not been enumerated before. The population so recorded in towns has been styled as *urban population* and the rest as *rural population*.

Village, as in previous censuses, refers to an area for which a separate Record of Rights is maintained, or which has been separately assessed to Land Revenue, or would have been so assessed if the Land Revenue had not been realised or compounded or redeemed, or which the State Government had otherwise declared as an 'estate'. This definition of *village* is identical with that of '*mauza*' under section 3(1) of the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887. The definition applies to a demarcated area of land and not to a residential site. In hills cultivation is generally scattered and the population generally lives in homesteads built on individual farms or in groups of hamlets. There also the revenue estate is known as '*mauza*', but the smaller units are called '*tikkas*' in Kangra District except in Kulu where the revenue estate is termed as '*kothi*' and the smaller unit is '*phati*'. In Lahaul and Spiti District the revenue estate is referred to as '*kothi*' and its components as '*gaon*'.

Appendix I shows the territorial changes which took place during the decade 1951—61. Such Tahsils as had not undergone any change of area during the decade have not been mentioned in the ap pendix.

Appendix II shows the number and population of villages each having 5,000 or more persons, and towns with population under 5,000. The population living in such big villages and towns of small size has also been shown as percentage of total, rural and urban population, under cols. 4 and 7.

Appendix III relates to the houseless and institutional population.

Members of wandering tribes, tramps, pavement dwellers and others who do not live as households comprise the *houseless population*. These persons were enumerated on the night between the 28th February and 1st March, 1961.

Residential institutions such as jails, hostels, hotels and boarding houses, were treated as households, and their inmates were treated as members of these households. Policemen and Defence personnel living in barracks or under canvas, and taking their meals from a common kitchen, were also treated as *institutional* population.

Table A-II shows the population of the District at the time of censuses, from 1901 to 1961, and variation in population—in absolute figures and percentage—in each decade. The population figures for the previous censuses have been adjusted according to the 1961 territory of the District.

In **Table A-III** the villages have been graded according to the size of population as shown below, and for each group the number of villages and their population have been shown.

Villages with population—
(a) less than 200;
(b) 200 to 499;
(c) 500 to 999;
(d) 1,000 to 1,999;
(e) 2,000 to 4,999; and
(f) 5,000 or more.

The term 'village' has already been defined.

Table A-IV shows the population of each town since 1941. The absolute and percentage variations during the two decades have also been worked out. Where a town was not treated as such in any earlier census, its population for that census has not been shown in this Table.

Where two or more towns are adjacent and together form a compact urban unit, their combined population as a town group has also been worked out.

B—SERIES: ECONOMIC TABLE S

The Tables of this series relate for the most part to economic activities : thirteen among them deal with the population as individuals and the other nine as households. The population has been distributed in the first instance into Workers and Non-workers. The workers have been classified into (a) nine industrial categories, further sub-divided into major and minor groups as listed in the "Indian Standard Industrial Classification" (Annexure A) adopted by the Government of India, and (b) according to occupations listed in the "National Classification of Occupations" (Annexure B).

In earlier censuses income or economic independence was taken as the criterion for measuring the economy of the country. Account was made of all the persons who were economically independent and those who were economically dependent. An intermediate category of semi-dependence was introduced from the 1931-census. This category was called 'working dependent' in 1931, 'partly dependent' in 1941 and 'earning dependent' in 1951. A radical change was made in 1961 on the basis of classification of population, discarding economic independence in favour of work.

In the 1961-census a person was classed as worker if engaged in seasonal work and worked at least for an hour a day throughout the greater part of the working season. If engaged in any trade, profession or service, the basis of work was satisfied if the person was employed during any of the fifteen days preceding the enumeration. Of course, the concept of work covered also supervision and direction of work.

A person who was working but was absent from work due to illness or other reasons, was also counted as a worker. A person who was offered work but did not actually join was, however, taken as a non-worker. Persons under training as apprentices with or without stipends or wages were also recorded as workers.

An adult woman who was engaged in household duties but did no other productive work to directly augment the family resources was not considered to be a worker. But if in addition to her household work she engaged herself in an activity, such as rice-pounding for sale or wages, domestic service for wages, collecting and selling grass or firewood, or making and selling cow-dung cakes, she was treated as a worker. Persons like beggars, pensioners, agricultural or non-agricultural royality or rent or dividend receivers, who earned an income but were not participating in any productive work were not treated as workers unless they also worked in cultivation, industry, trade, profession, business or commerce.

A public or social service worker actively engaged in public service or furthering the cause of a political party was recorded as a worker.

The census questionnaire did not have any question to determine the position about a person being fully or partially employed.

A person doing more than one work was classed under the principal work which consumed a larger portion of his working time, and not according to the work which brought him a major portion of income.

Table B-I gives figures for workers and non-workers according to sex and broad age groups. Workers have been classified into the following nine industrial categories: —

(1) as cultivators;
(2) as agricultural labourers;
(3) in mining, quarrying, livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting & plantations, orchards & allied activities;
(4) at household industry;
(5) in manufacturing other than household industry;
(6) in construction;
(7) in trade and commerce;
(8) in transport, storage and communications; and
(9) in other services.

Cultivator is a person who is engaged in cultivation on his own or rented land, i.e. an owner-cultivator or tenant.

Agricultural labourer is a person who works on another person's land for wages in cash, kind or share of produce.

Household Industry is an industry conducted by the head of the household himself and/or mainly members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only at home in urban areas.

Construction refers to construction and maintenance of buildings, roads, railways, bridges, canals, etc. The other five categories are self-explanatory.

Non-worker is a person who is not at work, as defined above.

Table B-III (Part A) has been prepared only for the urban areas and gives the classification of workers and non-workers by educational levels. Workers have been distributed further into nine industrial categories.

In the 1961-census, the test for literacy was ability to read and write a simple letter. A person who fulfilled this test was taken as *literate*. In case he had attained any educational standard, the highest examination passed was recorded in the enumeration slip.

These qualifications have been grouped into six educational levels. The sixth level "Technical Degree or Diploma equal to Degree or Post-Graduate Degree" is sub-divided into seven groups.

Table B-III (Part B) relates to rural areas, and the educational levels are confined only to (i) Primary or Junior Basic, and (ii) Matriculation or above.

Table B-IV (Part A) shows the distribution of workers engaged in household industry by sex and class of workers. They have been divided further into branches of industry listed in the "Indian Standard Industrial Classification" (Annexure A). Figures have been given for total, rural and urban areas for the District. Tahsil figures are only for rural areas, and up to the industrial Divisions. Major groups which do not have any figures, have been excluded from this Table. In cols. 5 and 6 the workers, who work as employees in the household industry run by others, have been shown. 'Others' under cols. 7 and 8 include workers, who work at their own household industries.

Table B-IV (Part B) shows the distribution of workers engaged in Industrial categories III, V, VI, VII, VIII and IX. Workers have further been divided into various Divisions and Major Groups according to the "Indian Standard Industrial Classification" (Annexure A). Material is given only

for total and urban areas. Figures for rural areas have not been given in order to save space. Workers have further been classified into employers, employees, single workers and family workers.

An employer is a person who employs other persons in order to perform economic activity in which he is engaged.

An employee is a person who works under others for wages or salary in cash or kind. Persons who are employed as Managers, Superintendents, Agents, etc. and in that capacity employ or control other workers on behalf of their employer have also been taken as employees.

Single worker is a person who works of his own accord without employing others and without the help of other members of the family. This includes members of co-operatives also.

Family worker is a person who works in his own family without wages or salary.

Table B-IV (Part C) shows the distribution of all workers, other than cultivators and agricultural labourers into various Industrial Divisions, Major Groups and Minor Groups of "Indian Standard Industrial Classification" (Annexure A). The number of workers in each Division, Major Group or Minor Group has been divided further into workers in household industry and workers in non-household industries. Material is given only for total and urban areas. Tahsil figures for rural areas are given up to Industrial Divisions. Major and Minor Groups, which do not employ any worker, have not been included in this Table.

Table B-V gives the distribution of persons at work, other than cultivators and agricultural labourers, according to their occupation. Occupations have been divided into various Divisions, Groups and Families according to the "National Classification of Occupations" (Annexure B). Break-up according to industrial categories has also been shown for each Occupational Division, Group and Family. Total and urban figures have been given for the District. But in the case of Tahsils, rural figures have been given only up to Occupational Divisions.

Table B-VI presents the distribution of workers, other than those engaged in cultivation. This has been prepared only for urban areas and up to the Divisions of the "National Classification of Occupations" (Annexure B). Persons of each Occupational Division have been further classified by broad age groups and educational levels.

Table B-VII has been prepared into two parts. **Part-A** is a cross tabulation of persons whose principal and secondary work are any two of (i) cultivation, (ii) agricultural labour, or (iii) household industry. **Part-B** gives data of the persons who are principally engaged in non-household industry; trade, business, profession or service but have household industry as secondary work.

This Table has been prepared separately for total, rural and urban population for the District. For Tahsils, figures have been given only for Industrial Divisions and that too for rural areas.

Table B-VIII has been prepared in two parts : **Part-A** for urban areas, and **Part -B** for rural areas. They show the distribution of unemployed persons aged 15 and above, by educational levels. The unemployed persons are the total of columns 19 to 22 of Table B-IX.

In **Part-A**, unemployed persons have been further divided into two groups: (i) seeking employment for the first time; and (ii) persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work. These groups have been divided into different age groups also. **Part-B** gives Tahsilwise information also.

Table B-IX relates to non-workers and gives their distribution into the following eight types of activities by broad age groups:—

(i) whole time students doing no other work;

(ii) persons engaged in unpaid home duties;

(iii) dependents, including children not attending school, and persons permanently disabled from work because of illness or old age;

(iv) retired persons. not employed again, rentiers and other persons of independent means without having to work;

(v) beggars, vagrants or independent women without an indication of their source of income;

(vi) convicts in jail or inmates of a penal, mental or charitable institutions;

(vii) persons seeking employment for the first time; or

(viii) persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work.

Separate figures have been given for total, rural and urban areas for the District and only rural figures in case of Tahsils.

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES

Household Economic Tables (B-X to B-XVII) have been prepared from a 20 per cent sample of household schedules. In the census history, information for the household as a whole has been collected for the first time.

The Household Schedule consists of two parts. In **Part-I,** after recording the name of the head of the household and whether he belonged to a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe, the following particulars were recorded about the household.

A. If the household was engaged in cultivation, the area of land with it under ownership and tenancy, and any portion of holding given out to others for cultivation. Information about area rented out was also recorded for the households who owned land and had given the entire holding to others for cultivation;

B. If the household was engaged in household industry, the nature of the industry and the number of the months in a year it was conducted; and

C. Number of members of the household and any hired workers pursuing household cultivation, household industry, or both these activities.

Part-II was filled in from Individual Slips of the persons residing in that household.

Table B-X contains information on sampled households which have been divided into the following four categories: —

(i) engaged neither in cultivation nor in household industry;
(ii) engaged in cultivation only;
(iii) engaged in household industry only; and
(iv) engaged both in cultivation and household industry.

The number of households given in column 3 if multiplied by 5 will not tally with that given in the Primary Census Abstract, because the schedules relating to institutions were not taken into account for drawing the sample.

In Table B-XI the sampled households, engaged in cultivation, have been classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated. This Table has been prepared for rural and urban areas separately. Interest in land is of the following three types: —

(i) owned or held from Government;
(ii) held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share; and
(iii) partly owned or held from Government, and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share.

These types of interest in land have been cross-tabulated by different sizes of land-holdings.

Table B-XII classifies the cultivating households by (1) size of land cultivated, and (2) number of family and hired workers engaged in cultivation. Sex break-up of the family workers has also been given.

Table B-XIII shows the distribution of sampled households engaged both in cultivation and household industry, into different sizes of land holding, separately for rural and urban areas of the District. Household industries have been divided into Major Groups according to "Indian Standard Industrial Classification" (Annexure A).

Table B-XIV has been prepared into two parts, separately for total, rural and urban population of the District. In **Part-A**, the households have been distributed by nature of household industry and number of persons engaged into the following five size groups :—

(i) 1 person;
(ii) 2 persons;
(iii) 3 to 5 persons;
(iv) 6 to 10 persons; and
(v) more than 10 persons.

This part gives data up to Major Groups, while **Part-B** gives the distribution up to Minor Groups. Col. 2 gives description of the industry.

Table B-XV is similar to Table B-XII, but relates to such households as were engaged simultaneously in cultivation and household industry.

Table B-XVI attempts distribution of sampled households engaged in household industry, according to period of working and number of persons engaged therein, separately for total, rural and urban areas of the District. Data in respect of households engaged in household industry only or both in household industry and cultivation has been given separately.

Table B-XVII distributes the households according to the number of their members. For rural areas the following additional information has been given:—

(i) households engaged neither in cultivation nor in household industry;
(ii) those in household industry only;
(iii) those engaged in cultivation; and
(iv) distribution of cultivating households according to the size of their operational holdings.

C—SERIES : SOCIAL AND CULTURAL TABLES

Eight Tables, dealing with social and cultural aspects such as age, marital status, literacy and education, language, religion appear under this series. Table C-I has been prepared from a 20 per cent sample of the household schedules, while other Tables are prepared on full count from the individual slips.

Table C-I shows the composition of sampled households according to relationship to the head of the family. Size of operational holdings with the households is also shown for rural areas on the same lines as in Table B-XVII.

Table C-II presents data on age and marital status for total, rural and urban population of the District, and for rural population only in the case of Tahsils. Marital status has been divided into: (i) never married; (ii) married; (iii) widowed; and (iv) divorced or separated. In 1961-census, quinquennial age groups, as recommended by the United Nations for population census, have been adopted.

Age groups 0-4 and 5-9 have been combined since all the persons up to the age of 9 have been treated as 'never married'.

From this Table, it can be ascertained whether proportions, in various marital status conditions, have increased or decreased since the last census and whether any trend is observed in the age of marriage. This also gives an account of mortality in each marital status and also in different age groups. Data in col. 9 on married females by age groups can be utilised for forecasting the future births. In 1951-census, this Table was prepared on 10 per cent sample, but this time on a full count.

Table C-III has three parts : **Part-A** for all areas; **Part-B** for urban areas; and **Part-C** for rural areas. Population in various age groups has been classified according to educational levels. The educational levels for all areas and rural areas are the same whereas for urban areas they have been further divided into various groups since education is more pronounced and diversified in urban areas.

Table C-V shows the distribution of population by mother tongue separately for total, rural and urban population in the District and for rural population in the Tahsils.

Mother tongue was defined as the language spoken by the person's mother to the person in his childhood or mainly spoken in the house. If the mother died in a child's infancy, the language mostly spoken in the person's home in childhood was recorded.

A Table on bilingualism has also been prepared in 1961-census. This Table is not included in this Volume, and may be found in Part II-C (i) of Punjab Census Report.

Table C-VII shows the distribution of population according to six main religions, for total, rural and urban areas of the District. All other religions have been grouped under "Others". Tahsilwise figures have also been given for rural areas.

Table C-VIII shows the distribution of Scheduled Caste population according to literacy and nine industrial categories of workers, and non-workers, separately for total, rural and urban population in the District.

Scheduled Castes are the castes listed in the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes List Modification Order (Ministry of Home Affairs Notification No. SRO/2477-A, dated the 29th October, 1956). These castes, in Punjab are:

1. Throughout the State—
   (1) Ad Dharmi; (2) Bangali; (3) Barar, Burar or Berar; (4) Batwal; (5) Bauria or Bawaria; (6) Bazigar ; (7) Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi ; (8) Bhanjra; (9) Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi; (10) Chanal; (11) Dagi; (12) Dhanak; (13) Dumna, Mahasha or Doom; (14) Gagra; (15) Gandhila or Gandhil Gondola; (16) Kabirpanthi or Julaha; (17) Khatik; (18) Kori or Koli; (19) Marija or Marecha; (20) Mazhabi; (21) Megh; (22) Nat; (23) Od; (24) Pasi; (25) Perna; (26) Pherera; (27) Sanhai; (28) Sanhal; (29) Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh; (30) Sapela; (31) Sarera; (32) Sikligar; and (33) Sirkiband.
2. Throughout the State except the Districts of Patiala, Bhatinda, Mahendragarh, Kapurthala and Sangrur—
   (1) Darain; (2) Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi; and (3) Sansoi.
3. In the District of Patiala, Bhatinda, Mahendragarh, Kapurthala and Sangrur—
   Deha, Dhaya or Dhea.

D—SERIES : MIGRATION TABLES

Six Tables were prepared on this subject. Migration has been inferred from the place of birth, a question asked from each individual during the 1961-census. Two allied questions were whether the birth place was a rural or urban area, and the duration of residence at the place of enumeration if born elsewhere.

In this book only one Table has been included; the other Tables are to be found in Part II-C (ii) of the Punjab Census Report.

Table D-II presents the figures for persons born (1) at place of enumeration, (2) elsewhere in the District, (3) in other Districts of the State, (4) in other States of India, and (5) in other Countries. Births have been classified into rural and urban areas. This information when studied with the place of enumeration sheds an interesting light on the movement of population from villages to towns and *vice versa*.

E—SERIES : HOUSING TABLES

Prior to 1961-census, the preparation of houselists differed from State to State since the main idea was to prepare the framework for conducting the census. In the 1961-census, one uniform pattern for houselist has been adopted. In the houselist, data on housing such as material of wall, roof, number of rooms, the uses to which they are put, as well as data relating to establishments such as the names of the establishments and the products produced, number of persons working, and kind of fuel and power used and number of males and females living therein in case it was used as dwelling, was collected. Five Tables have been prepared in this series from the data so collected. Tables E-I and E-III have been prepared on full count and the other three Tables on 20 per cent sample out of the dwellings. Table E-III, which gives the number of workshops and factories in each industry by kind of fuel and size of employment, has not been given here for want of space. Instead, a running statement, showing the number of establishments in each industry for each village and town has been given. Industries have been shown according to Code numbers of the "Indian Standard Industrial Classification" reproduced at Annexure 'A'. Other Tables present data for the District and its Tahsils for total, rural

and urban areas , separately, as well as for towns with a population of 50,000 or more. Urban figures of each Tahsil are inclusive of town figures, if any shown thereunder.

Table E-I shows the distribution of census houses according to the use they are put to. Col. 4 gives the number of "vacant houses" which are found vacant at the time of houselisting.

In the earlier censuses the "*census house*" was defined as a dwelling with a separate main entrance. In the 1961-census the concept of "census house" was made broad as to cover any "structure or part of a structure inhabited or vacant, or a dwelling, a shop, a shop-cum-dwelling, or a place of business, workshop, school, etc., with a separate entrance."

Table E-II prepared on 20 per cent sample shows the distribution of census households living in census houses according to their tenure status. Houses lived in by the owners were classed as "owned" and the houses lived in any other capacity were shown as "rented".

Table E-IV has been prepared from a 20 per cent sample and distributes the houses according to the predominant material going into the construction of walls and the roofs.

Where a house consisted of separate structures, each of different materials, the material out of which the walls of the main bed-rooms had been built, was recorded. The roofs were classified on the same basis. In the case of multi storeyed buildings, the intermediate floor or floors have been taken as the roofs of the lower floors.

Table E-V has also been prepared on 20 per cent sample, and shows the distribution of households according to number of rooms occupied by them, such as no regular room, one room, two rooms, three rooms, four rooms, and five rooms or more. The number of persons comprising the households have also been given according to the number of rooms they occupied.

SPECIAL TABLES FOR SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

The Constitution of India has provided special safeguards for the members of the Scheduled Castes and President of India has notified the Castes which fall in the list of Scheduled Castes for this purpose. This list has been given in the explanatory note to Table C-VIII above. Hence it has been found desirable to give information in regard to these Castes separately, though they have been included in the general population Tables.

According to the Presidential order referred to above the Scheduled Tribes are found in this State only in Lahaul & Spiti District. Similar Tables have also been prepared for them and may be found in the State Census Report, Part V-A, and District Census Handbook for Lahaul & Spiti.

Table SCT-I classifies into workers and non-workers the number of each Scheduled Caste, giving further details according to nine industrial categories of workers. Since most of the members of the Scheduled Castes are engaged in special types of occupations, such as "tanning and curing of hides and skins" and "scavanging", number of persons following these occupations have also been given under cols. 27 to 30.

Table SCT-II presents data for each caste according to age and marital status. The age groups adopted are 0—14, 15—44, and 45+.

Table SCT-III has been prepared in two parts, dealing with urban and rural areas, respectively. In this Table members of each caste have been classified according to educational levels.

Table SCT-IV furnishes data for each caste according to religion, separately for rural and urban areas of the District. Members of the Scheduled Castes can only be either Hindus or Sikhs, so their religion-wise break-up is confined to these two religions.

Table SCT-V has been prepared on 20 per cent sample from the households, showing their distribution according to interest in land cultivated and size of operational holdings.

Table SC-I classifies the members of the Scheduled Castes who are not at work by the type of activity according to educational levels. Only three activities of non-workers out of the eight adopted for the general population (given in the note for Table B-IX) have been taken and others have been lumped together under 'Others' in cols. 11 and 12.

ANNEXURE 'A'

INDIAN STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
	Division 0—Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting	
00	*Field Produce and Plantation Crops—*	
	Production of cereal crops (including Bengal gram) such as rice, wheat, jowar, bajra, maize	000
	Production of pulses, such as arhar , moong, masur, urd, khesari, other gram	001
	Production of raw jute and kindred fibre crops	002
	Production of raw cotton and kindred fibre crops	003
	Production of oilseeds, sugarcane and other cash crops	004
	Production of other crops (including vegetables) not covered above	005
	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation vines and orchards	006
	Production of wood, bamboo, canereeds, thatching grass, etc.	007
	Production of juice by tapping palms	008
	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by code number 006 and flowers) not covered above	009
01	*Plantation Crops—*	
	Production of tea in plantation	010
	Production of coffee in plantation	011
	Production of rubber in plantation	012
	Production of tobacco in plantation	013
	Production of ganja , cinchona, opium	014
	Production of other plantation crops not covered above	015
02	*Forestry and logging—*	
	Planting, replanting and conservation of forests	020
	Felling and cutting of trees and transportation of logs	021
	Preparation of timber	022
	Production of fuel including charcoal by exploitation of forests	023
	Production of fodder by exploitation of forests	024
	Production of gums, resins, lac, barks, herbs, wild fruits and leaves by the exploitation of forests	025
	Production and gathering of other forest products not covered above	026
03	*Fishing—*	
	Production of fish by fishing in sea	030
	Production of fish by fishing in inland water including the operation of fish farms and fish hatcheries	031
	Production of pearls, conch, shells, sponges by gathering or lifting from sea, river, pond	032
04	*Livestock and Hunting—*	
	Production and rearing of livestock (large heads only) mainly for milk and animal power such as cow, buffalo, goat	040
	Rearing of sheep and production of wool	041
	Rearing and production of other animals (mainly for slaughter) such as pig	042
	Production of ducks, hens and other small birds, eggs by rearing and poultry farming	043
	Rearing of bees for the production of honey, wax and collection of honey	044
	Rearing of silk worms and production of cocoons and raw silk	045
	Rearing of other small animals and insects	046
	Trapping of animals or games propagation	047
	Production of other animal husbandry products such as skin, bone, ivory and teeth	048

INDIAN STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION—contd.

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
Division 1—Mining and Quarrying		
10	*Mining and Quarrying—*	
	Mining of coal	100
	Mining of iron ores	101
	Mining of gold and silver ores	102
	Mining of manganese	103
	Mining of mica	104
	Mining of other non-ferrous metallic ores	105
	Mining of crude petroleum and natural gas	106
	Quarrying of stone (including slate), clay, sand, gravel, limestone	107
	Mining of chemical earth such as soda ash	108
	Mining and quarrying of non-metallic products not classified above such as precious and semi-precious stones, asbestos, gypsum, sulphur, asphalt	109
Divisions 2 & 3—Manufacturing		
20	*Foodstuffs—*	
	Production of rice, atta, flour, etc. by milling, dehusking and processing of crops and foodgrains	200
	Production of sugar and syrup from sugarcane in mills	201
	Production of indigenous sugar, gur from sugarcane or palm juice and production of candy	202
	Production of fruit products such as jam, jelly, sauce and canning and preservation of fruits	203
	Slaughtering , preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish	204
	Production of bread, biscuits, cake and other bakery products	205
	Production of butter, ghee, cheese and other dairy products	206
	Production of edible fats and oils (other than hydrogenated oil)	207
	Production of hydrogenated oils (Vanaspati)	208
	Production of other food products such as sweetmeat and condiments, muri, murki, chira, khoi, cocoa, chocolate, toffee, lozenge	209
21	*Beverages—*	
	Production of distilled spirits, wines, liquor from alcoholic malt, fruits, and malts in distillery and brewery	210
	Production of country liquor	211
	Production of indigenous liquor such as toddy, liquor from mahua, palm juice	212
	Production of other liquors not covered above	213
	Production of aerated and mineral water	214
	Production of ice	215
	Production of ice cream	216
	Processing of tea in factories	217
	Processing of coffee in curing works	218
	Production of other beverages	219
22	*Tobacco Products—*	
	Manufacture of bidi	220
	Manufacture of cigars and cheroots	221
	Manufacture of cigarette and cigarette tobacco	222
	Manufacture of hookah tobacco	223
	Manufacture of snuff	224
	Manufacture of jerda and other chewing tobacco	225
	Manufacture of other tobacco products	226
23	*Textile—Cotton—*	
	Cotton ginning, cleaning, pressing and baling	230
	Cotton spinning (other than in mills)	231
	Cotton spinning and weaving in mills	232
	Cotton dyeing, bleaching	233
	Cotton weaving in power looms	234
	Cotton weaving in handlooms	235

INDIAN STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION—contd.

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
Division 2 & 3—Manufacturing—*contd.*		
23	*Textile-Cotton*—concld.	
	Manufacturing of khadi textile in handlooms	236
	Printing of cotton textile	237
	Manufacturing of cotton nets	238
	Manufacturing of cotton, cordage, rope and twine	239
24	*Textile-Jute*—	
	Jute pressing and baling	240
	Jute spinning and weaving	241
	Dyeing and bleaching of jute	242
	Printing of jute textile	243
	Manufacture of other products like rope, cordage from jute and similar fibre such as hemp, mesta	244
25	*Textile-Wool*—	
	Wool baling and pressing	250
	Wool cleaning and processing (scouring)	251
	Wool spinning and weaving in mill	252
	Wool spinning other than in mills	253
	Wool weaving in power loom	254
	Wool weaving in handloom	255
	Embroidery and art work in woollen textile	256
26	*Textile-Silk*—	
	Spinning and weaving of silk textile in mill	260
	Dyeing and bleaching of silk	261
	Spinning of silk other than in mills	262
	Weaving of silk textile by power loom	263
	Weaving of silk textile by handloom	264
	Printing of silk textile	265
	Manufacture of silk cordage, rope and twine	266
27	*Textile-Miscellaneous*—	
	Manufacture of carpet and all other similar type of textile products	270
	Manufacture of hosiery and other knitted fabrics and garments	271
	Embroidery and making of crepe lace and fringes	272
	Making of textile garments including raincoats and headgear	273
	Manufacture of made up textile goods except wearing apparel such as curtains, pillow cases, bedding materials, mattress, textile bags	274
	Manufacture of waterproof textile products such as oil cloth, tarpaulin	275
	Manufacture and recovery of all types of fibres for purposes of padding, wadding and upholstery filling	276
	Manufacture of coir and coir products	277
	Manufacture of umbrellas	278
	Processing and manufacture of textile products not covered above	279
28	*Manufacture of Wood and Wooden Products*—	
	Sawing and planing of wood	280
	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	281
	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams posts, doors, windows	282
	Manufacture of wooden industrial goods other than transport equipment such as bobbin and similar equipment and fixtures	283
	Manufacture of other wooden products such as utensils, toys artwares	284
	Manufacture of veneer and plywood	285
	Manufacture of plywood products such as tea chest	286
	Manufacture of boxes and packing cases other than plywood	287
	Manufacture of materials from cork, bamboo, cane, leaves and other allied products	288
	Manufacture of other wood and allied products not covered above	289

INDIAN STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION—contd.

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
Division 2 & 3—Manufacturing—*contd.*		
29	*Paper and Paper Products*—	
	Manufacture of pulp from wood, rags, wastepaper and other fibres and the conversion of such pulp into any kind of paper and paper board in mill	290
	Manufacture of pulp from wood, rags, wastepaper and other fibres and the conversion of such pulp into any kind of paper and paper board handmade	291
	Manufacture of products, such as paper bags, boxes , cards, envelopes and moulded pulp goods from paper, paper board and pulp	292
30	*Printing and Publishing*—	
	Printing and publishing of newspapers and periodicals	300
	Printing and publishing of books	301
	All other types of printing including lithography, engraving, etching, block making and other work connected with printing industry	302
	All types of binding, stitching, sizing and other allied work connected with binding industry	303
31	*Leather and Leather Products*—	
	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins and preparation of finished leather	310
	Manufacture of shoes and other leather footwear	311
	Manufacture of clothing and wearing apparel (except footwear) made of leather and fur	312
	Manufacture of leather products (except those covered by code Nos. 311,312), such as leather upholstery, suitcases, pocket books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip and other articles	313
	Repair of shoes and other leather footwear	314
	Repair of all other leather products except footwear	315
32	*Rubber, Petroleum and Coal Products*—	
	Manufacture of tyres and tubes	320
	Manufacture of rubber footwear	321
	Manufacture of rubber goods used for industrial purpose	322
	Manufacture of all kinds of other rubber products from natural or synthetic rubber including rubber raincoat	323
	Production of petroleum, kerosene and other petroleum products in petroleum refineries	324
	Production of coaltar and coke in coke oven	325
	Manufacture of other coal and coaltar products not coverd elsewhere	326
33	*Chemicals and Chemical Products*—	
	Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals such as acids, alkalis and their salts not elsewhere specified	330
	Manufacture of dyes, paints, colours and varnishes	331
	Manufacture of fertilizers	332
	Manufacture of ammunition, explosives and fire works	333
	Manufacture of matches	334
	Manufacture of medicines, pharmaceutical preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations except soap	335
	Manufacture of soap and other washing and cleaning compounds	336
	Manufacture of turpentine, synthetic, resin, and plastic products and material (including synthetic rubber)	337
	Manufacture of common salt	338
	Manufacture of other chemicals and chemical products not covered above (including inedible oils and fats)	339
34-35	*Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal*—	
	Manufacture of structural clay products such as bricks, tiles	340
	Manufacture of cement and cement products	341
	Manufacture of lime	342
	Manufacture of structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing	343
	Manufacture of stonewares, other than images	344

INDIAN STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION—contd.

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
Division 2 & 3—Manufacturing—*contd.*		
34-35	*Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal*—concld.	
	Manufacture of stone images	345
	Manufacture of plaster of paris and its products	346
	Manufacture of asbestos products	347
	Manufacture of mica products	348
	Manufacture of earthenware and earthen pottery	350
	Manufacture of chinaware and crockery	351
	Manufacture of porcelain and its products	352
	Manufacture of glass bangles and beads	353
	Manufacture of glass apparatus	354
	Manufacture of earthen image, busts and statues	355
	Manufacture of earthen toys and artwares except those covered by code No. 355	356
	Manufacture of glass and glass products except optical and photographic lenses and glass products covered above	357
	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere specified	359
36	*Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport Equipment*—	
	Manufacture of iron and steel including smelting, refining, rolling, conversion into basic forms such as billets, blooms, tubes, rods	360
	Manufacture including smelting, refining of non-ferrous metals and alloys in basic forms	361
	Manufacture of armaments	362
	Manufacture of structural steel products such as joist, rail, sheet plate	363
	Manufacture of iron and steel furniture	364
	Manufacture of brass and bell metal products	365
	Manufacture of aluminium products	366
	Manufacture of metal products (other than of iron, brass, bell metal and aluminium) such as tin can	367
	Enamelling, galvanising, plating (including electroplating) polishing and welding of metal products	368
	Manufacture of sundry hardwares such as G.I. pipe, wire net, bolt, screw, bucket, cutlery (This will also include the manufacture of sundry ferrous engineering products done by jobbing engineering concerns which cannot be classified in major groups 36, 37, 38 and 39)	369
37	*Machinery (All kinds other than Transport) and Electrical equipment*—	
	Manufacture and assembling of machinery (other than electrical) except textile machinery	370
	Manufacture and assembling of prime mover and boilers, other than electrical equipment, such as diesel engines, road rollers, tractors	371
	Manufacture of machine tools	372
	Manufacture of textile machinery and accessories	373
	Manufacture of heavy electrical machinery and equipment such as motors, generators, transformers	374
	Manufacture of electric lamps and fans	375
	Manufacture of insulated wires and cables	376
	Manufacture of all kinds of battery	377
	Manufacture of electronic equipment such as radio microphone	378
	Manufacture of electric machinery and apparatus, appliances not specified above	379
38	*Transport Equipment*—	
	Manufacture, assembly and repairing of locomotives	380
	Manufacture of wagons, coaches, tramways and other rail road equipment other than that covered by code No. 363	381
	Manufacture and assembling of motor vehicles of all types (excepting motor engines)	382
	Manufacture of motor vehicles engines parts and accessories	383
	Repairing and servicing of motor vehicles	384
	Manufacture of bicycles and tricycles and accessories such as saddle, seat frame, gear	385

INDIAN STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION—contd.

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
Division 2 & 3—Manufacturing—*concld.*		
38	*Transport Equipment*—concld.	
	Building and repairing of water transport equipment such as ships, boats and manufacture of marine engines	386
	Manufacture and repair of air transport equipment including aeroplanes, aeroengines	387
	Repairing of bicycles and tricycles	388
	Manufacture of other transport equipment not covered above such as animal drawn and hand-drawn vehicles	389
39	*Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries*—	
	Manufacture of optical instruments and lenses, opthalmic goods and photographic equipment and supplies	390
	Manufacture of scientific, medical and surgical instruments and equipment and supplies	391
	Assembling and repairing of watches and clocks	392
	Manufacture of jewellery, silverware and wares using gold and other precious metals	393
	Manufacture and tuning of musical instruments	394
	Manufacture of stationery articles not covered elsewhere such as pencil, penholder fountain pen	395
	Manufacture of sports goods	396
	Manufacture and repair work of goods not assignable to any other group	399
Division 4—Construction		
40	*Construction*—	
	Construction and maintenance of buildings including erection, flooring, decorative constructions, electrical and sanitary installations	400
	Construction and maintenance of roads, railways, bridges, tunnels	401
	Construction and maintenance of telegraph and telephone lines	402
	Construction and maintenance of waterways and water reservoirs such as bund, embankments, dam, canal, tank, tubewells, wells	403
Division 5—Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services		
50	*Electricity and Gas*—	
	Generation and transmission of electric energy	500
	Distribution of electric energy	501
	Manufacture of gas in gas works and distribution to domestic and industrial consumers	502
51	*Water-Supply and Sanitary Services*—	
	Collection, purification and distribution of water to domestic and industrial consumers	510
	Garbage and sewage disposal, operation of drainage system and all other types of work connected with public health and sanitation	511
Division 6—Trade and Commerce		
60-63	*Wholesale Trade*—	
	Wholesale trading in cereals and pulses	600
	Wholesale trading in vegetables, fruits, sugar, spices, oil, fish, dairy products, eggs, poultry and other food stuff (not covered elsewhere)	601
	Wholesale trading in all kinds of fabrics, and textiles products such as garments, hessian, gunny bag, silk and woollen yarn, shirtings, suitings, hosiery products	602
	Wholesale trading in bewerages, such as tea (leaf), coffee (seed and powder), aerated water	603
	Wholesale trading in intoxicants such as wines, liquors	604
	Wholesale trading in other intoxicants such as opium, ganja etc.	605
	Wholesale trading in tobacco, bidi cigarettes and other tobacco products	606
	Wholesale trading in animals	607
	Wholesale trading in straw and fodder	608
	Wholesale trading in medicines and chemicals	610
	Wholesale trading in fuel and lighting products such as coke, coal, kerosene, candle	611

INDIAN STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION—contd.

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
Division 6—Trade and Commerce—*contd.*		
60-63	*Wholesale Trade*—concld.	
	Wholesale trading in toilets, perfumery and cosmetics	612
	Wholesale trading in metal, porcelain and glass utensils, crockery, chinaware	613
	Wholesale trading in wooden, steel and other metallic furniture and fittings	614
	Wholesale trading in footwear	615
	Wholesale trading in tyres, tubes and allied rubber products	616
	Wholesale trading in petrol, mobil oil & allied products	617
	Wholesale trading in other household equipment not covered above	618
	Wholesale trading in bricks, tiles and other building materials	620
	Wholesale trading in wood, bamboo, cane, thatches and similar products	621
	Wholesale trading in paper and other stationery goods	630
	Wholesale trading in agricultural and industrial machinery equipment and tools and appliances other than electrical	631
	Wholesale trading in electrical machinery and equipment like motor, battery, electric fan, bulb	632
	Wholesale trading in all kinds of transport and storage equipment	633
	Wholesale trading in skins, leather and fur	634
	Wholesale trading in clocks, eye glasses frames	635
	Wholesale trading in hardware and sanitary equipment	636
	Wholesale trading in scientific medical and surgical instruments	637
	Wholesale trading in precious metals and stones, gold and silverwares and jewellery	638
	Wholesale trading in all goods not covered above	639
64-68	*Retail Trade*—	
	Retail trading in cereals, pulses, vegetables, fruits, sugar, spices, oil, fish, dairy products eggs, poultry	640
	Retail trading in beverages such as tea (leaf), coffee (Seed and powder), aerated water	641
	Retail trading in intoxicants such as wines, liquors	642
	Retail trading in other intoxicants such as opium, ganja, etc.	643
	Retail trading in tobacco, bidi, cigarettes and other tobacco products	644
	Retail trading in fuel such as coke, coal, firewood and kerosene	645
	Retail trading in food stuffs like sweetmeat, condiments, cakes, biscuits, etc.	646
	Retail trading in animals	647
	Retail trading in straw and fodder	648
	Retail trading in fibres, yarns, dhoti, saree, readymade garments of cotton, wool, silk and other textiles and hosiery products; (this includes retail trading in piecegoods of cotton wool, silk and other textiles)	650
	Retail trading in toilet goods, perfumes and cosmetics	651
	Retail trading in medicines and chemicals	652
	Retail trading in footwear, head gear such as hat, umbrella, shoes and chappals	653
	Retail trading in tyres, tubes, and allied rubber products	654
	Retail trading in petrol, mobil oil and allied products	655
	Retail trading in wooden, steel and other metallic furniture and fittings	660
	Retail trading in stationery goods and paper	661
	Retail trading in metal, porcelain and glass utensils	662
	Retail trading in earthenware and earthen toys	663
	Retail trading in other household equipment not covered above	664
	Retail trading in bricks, tiles and other building materials	670
	Retail trading in hardware and sanitary equipment	671
	Retail trading in wood bamboo cane, bark and thatches	672
	Retail trading in other building materials	673
	Retail trading in agricultural and industrial machinery equipment, tools and appliances	680
	Retail trading in transport and storage equipments	681
	Retail trading in electrical goods like electric fan, bulb, etc.	682

INDIAN STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION—contd.

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
Division 6—Trade and Commerce—*concld.*		
64-68	*Retail Trade*—concld.	
	Retail trading in skins, leather and furs and their products excluding footwear and headgear	683
	Retail trading in clock and watch, eye glass, frame	684
	Retail trading in scientific, medical and surgical instruments	685
	Retail trading in precious stones and jewellery	686
	Retail trading in musical instruments, gramophone record, pictures and paintings including curio dealing	687
	Book-selling	688
	Retail trading in goods unspecified	689
69	*Trade and Commerce Miscellaneous* —	
	Importing and exporting of goods and commodities	690
	Real estate and properties	691
	Stocks, shares and futures	692
	Providents and insurances	693
	Money lending (indigenous)	694
	Banking and similar type of financial operation	695
	Auctioneering	696
	Distribution of motion pictures	697
	All other activities connected with trade and commerce not covered above, including hiring out of durable goods such as electric fan, microphone, rickshaw, etc.	699
Division 7—Transport, Storage and Communication		
70	*Transport*—	
	Transporting by railways	700
	Transporting by tramway and bus service	701
	Transporting by motor vehicles (other than omnibus)	702
	Transporting by road through other means of transport such as hackney carriage, bullock cart, ekka	703
	Animal transporting by animals such as horses, elephant, mule, camel	704
	Transporting by man such as carrying of luggage, hand cart driving, rickshaw pulling, cycle rickshaw driving	705
	Transporting by boat, steamer, ferry, etc., by river, canal	706
	Transporting by boat, steamer, ship, cargo boat by sea or ocean	707
	Transporting by air	708
	Transporting by other means not covered above	709
71	Services incidental to transport such as packing, carting travel agency	710
72	*Storage and Warehousing*—	
	Operation of storage such as warehouses	720
	Operation of storage such as cold storage	721
	Operation of storage of other type	722
73	*Communication*—	
	Postal, telegraphic, wireless and signal communications	730
	Telephone communication	731
	Information and broadcasting	732
Division 8—Services		
80	*Public Services* (This does not include Government, Quasi-Government or local body activities, other than administrative, in such fields as transport, communication, information and broadcasting, education and scientific services, health, industries, production, construction, marketing and operation of financial institution each of which is classified in the appropriate industry groups)	
	Public Services in Union and State army including territorial corps and volunteer corps	800
	Public Service in Navy	801
	Public Service in Air Force	802
	Public Service in Police	803

INDIAN STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION—contd.

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
Division 8—Services—*contd.*		
80	*Public Services*—concld.	
	Public service in administrative departments and offices of Central Government	804
	Public service in administrative departments and offices of quasi-government organisation, municipalities, local boards, etc.	805
	Public services in administrative departments and offices of State Government	809
81	*Educational and Scientific Services*—	
	Educational services such as those rendered by technical colleges, technical schools and similar technical and vocational institutions	810
	Educational services such as those rendered by colleges, schools and similar other institutions of non-technical type	811
	Scientific services and research institutions not capable of classification under any individual group	812
82	*Medical and Health Services*—	
	Public health and medical services rendered by organisations and individuals such as by hospitals, sanatoria, nursing homes, maternity and child welfare clinic as also by hakimi, unani, ayurvedic, allopathic and homeopathic practitioners	820
	Veterinary services rendered by organisations and individuals	821
83	*Religious and Welfare Services*—	
	Religious services rendered by religious organisations and their establishments maintained for worship or promotion of religious activities, (this includes missions, ashrams and other allied organisations)	830
	Religious and allied services rendered by pandit, priest, preceptor, fakir, monk,	831
	Welfare services rendered by organisations operating on a non-profit, basis for the promotion of welfare of the community such as relief societies, red-cross organisation for the collection and allocation of contributions for charity	832
84	*Legal Services*—	
	Legal services rendered by barrister, advocate, solicitor, mukteer, pleader, mukurie, munshi	840
	Matrimonial services rendered by organisations and individuals	841
85	*Business Services*—	
	Engineering services rendered by professional organisations or individuals	850
	Business services rendered by organisations of accountants, auditors, book-keepers or like individuals	851
	Business services rendered by professional organisations or individuals such as those of advertising and publicity agencies	852
	Business services rendered by professional organisation or individuals such as of those rendered by news-agency, newspaper correspondent, columnist, journalists, editors, authors	853
86	*Community Services and Trade and Labour Associations*—	
	Services rendered by trade associations, chambers of commerce, trade unions and similar other organisations	860
	Services renderd by civic, social, cultural, political and fraternal organisations such as rate payers association, club, library	861
	Community services such as those rendered by public libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens, etc.	862
87	*Recreation Services*—	
	Production of motion picture and allied services such as processing editing, etc.	870
	Recreation services rendered by cinema houses by exhibition of motion pictures	871
	Recreation services rendered by organisations and individuals such as those of theatres, opera companies, ballet and dancing parties, musicians, exhibitions, circus, carnivals	872
	Recreation services rendered by indoor and outdoor sports by organisations and individuals including horse, motor, etc., racing	873

INDIAN STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION—concld.

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
Division 8—Services—*concld.*		
88	*Personal Services*—	
	Services rendered to households such as those by domestic servants, cooks	880
	Services rendered to households such as those by governess, tutor, private secretary	881
	Services rendered by hotels, boarding houses, eating houses, cafes, restaurants and similar other organisations to provide lodging and boarding facilities	882
	Laundry services rendered by organisations and individuals, (this includes all types of cleaning, dyeing , bleaching, dry cleaning, services)	883
	Hair dressing, other services rendered by organisation and individuals such as those by barber, hairdressing saloon and beauty shops	884
	Services rendered by portrait and commercial photographic studios	885
89	*Services (not elsewhere classified)*—	
	Services rendered by organisations or individuals not elsewhere classified	890
Division 9—Activities not adequately described—		
90	Activities unspecified and not adequately described including activities of such individuals who fail to provide sufficient information about their industrial affiliation to enable them to be classified	900

ANNEXURE 'B'

NATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS

Occupational Group (Code)	Description	Occupational Family (Code)
Division 0—Professional, Te chnical and Related Workers		
00	*Architects, Engineers and Surveyors—*	
	Architects	000
	Civil Engineers (including Overseers)	001
	Mechanical Engineers	002
	Electrical Engineers	003
	Chemical Engineers	004
	Metallurgical Engineers	005
	Mining Engineers	006
	Surveyors	007
	Architects, Engineers, and Surveyors, n.e.c.	009
01	*Chemists, Physicists, Geologists and other Physical Scientists—*	
	Chemists except Pharmaceutical Chemists	010
	Pharmaceutical Chemists	011
	Physicists	012
	Meteorologists	013
	Geologists and Geophysists	014
	Mathematicians	015
	Chemists, Physicists, Geologists and other Physical Scientists, n.e.c.	019
02	*Biologists, Veterinarians, Agronomists and Related Scientists—*	
	Biologists and Animal Scientists	020
	Veterinarians	021
	Silviculturists	022
	Agronomists and Agricultural Scientists	023
	Biologists, Veterinarians, Agronomists and Related Scientists, n.e.c.	029
03	*Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists—*	
	Physicians and Surgeons, Allopathic	030
	Physicians, Ayurvedic	031
	Physicians, Homoeopathic	032
	Physicians, Other	033
	Physiologists	034
	Dentists	035
	Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists, n.e.c.	039
04	*Nurses, Pharmacists and other Medical and Health Technicians—*	
	Nurses	040
	Midwives and Health Visitors,	041
	Nursing Attendants and Related Workers	042
	Pharmacists and Pharmaceutical Technicians	043
	Vaccinators	044
	Physiotherapists, Masseurs and Related Technicians	045
	Sanitation Technicians	046
	Optometrists and Opticians	047
	Medical and Health Technicians, n.e.c. (excluding Laboratory Assistants, see 091)	049
05	*Teachers—*	
	Teachers, University	050
	Teachers, Secondary Schools	051
	Teachers, Middle and Primary Schools	052

NATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS—contd.

Occupational Group (Code)	Description	Occupational Family (Code)
Division 0—Professional, Technical and Related Workers—*concld.*		
05	*Teachers*—concld.	
	Teachers, Nursery and Kindergarten Schools	053
	Teachers, n.e.c.	059
06	*Jurists*—	
	Judges and Magistrates	060
	Legal Practitioners and Advisers	061
	Law Assistants	062
	Jurists and Legal Technicians, n.e.c. (including Petition Writers)	069
07	*Social Scientists and Related Workers*—	
	Economists	070
	Accountants and Auditors	071
	Statisticians and Actuaries	072
	Geographers	073
	Psychologists	074
	Personnel Specialists	075
	Labour and Social Welfare Workers	076
	Sociologists and Anthropologists	077
	Historians, Archeologists, Political Scientists and Related Workers	078
	Social Scientists and Related Workers, n.e.c.	079
08	*Artists, Writers and Related Workers*—	
	Authors	080
	Editors, Journalists and Related Workers	081
	Translators, Interpreters and Language Specialists	082
	Painters, Decorators and Commercial Artists	083
	Sculptors and Modellers	084
	Actors and Related Workers	085
	Musicians and Related Workers	086
	Dancers and Related Workers	087
	Artists, Writers and Related Workers, n.e.c.	089
09	*Draughtsmen and Science and Engineering Technicians, n.e.c.*—	
	Draughtsmen	090
	Laboratory Assistants	091
	Science and Engineering Technicians, n.e.c.	099
0X	*Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers*—	
	Ordained Religious Workers	0X0
	Non-ordained Religious Workers	0X1
	Astrologers, Palmists and Related Workers	0X2
	Librarians, Archivists and Related Workers	0X3
	Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers, n. e. c.	0X9
Division 1—Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers		
10	*Administrators and Executive Officials, Government*—	
	Administrators and Executive Officials, Central Government	100
	Administrators and Executive Officials, State Government	101
	Administrators and Executive Officials, Local Bodies	102
	Administrators and Executive Officials, Quasi-Government	103
	Village Officials	104
	Administrators and Executive Officials, Government, n. e. c.	109
11	*Directors and Managers, Wholesale and Retail Trade*—	
	Directors and Managers, Wholesale Trade	110
	Directors and Managers, Retail Trade	111

NATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS—contd.

Occupational Group (Code)	Description	Occupational Family (Code)
Division 1—Administrative Executive and Managerial—*concld.*		
12	*Directors, Managers and working Proprietors, Financial Institutions—*	
	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Banks	120
	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Insurance	121
	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Financial Institutions, n.e.c.	129
13	*Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Other—*	
	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Mining, Quarrying and Well Drilling	130
	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Construction	131
	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary	132
	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Manufacturing	133
	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Transport and Communication	134
	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Recreation, Entertainment and Catering Services	135
	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Other Services	136
	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, n. e. c.	139
Division 2—Clerical and Related Workers		
20	*Book-keepers and Cashiers—*	
	Book-keepers, Book-keeping and Accounts Clerks	200
	Cashiers	201
	Ticket Sellers, Ticket Inspectors including Ushers and Ticket Collectors, (excluding those on moving transport)	202
21	*Stenographers and Typists—*	
	Stenographers	210
	Typists	211
22	*Office Machine Operators—*	
	Computing Clerks and Calculating Machine Operators	220
	Punch Card Machine Operators	221
	Office Machine Operators, n.e.c.	229
28	*Clerical Workers, Miscellaneous—*	
	General and other Ministerial Assistants and Clerks	280
	Miscellaneous Office Workers including Record Keepers, Muharrers, Despatchers, Packers and Binders of Office papers	289
29	*Unskilled Office Workers—*	
	Office Attendants, Ushers, Hall-Porters, etc. n.e.c.	290
Division 3—Sales Workers		
30	*Working Proprietors, Wholesale and Retail Trade—*	
	Working Proprietors, Wholesale Trade	300
	Working Proprietors, Retail Trade	301
31	*Insurance and Real Estate Salesmen, Salesmen of Securities and Services, and Auctioneers—*	
	Agents and Salesmen, Insurance	310
	Agents, Brokers and Salesmen, Real Estate	311
	Brokers and Agents, Securities and Shares	312
	Auctioneers	313
	Valuers and Appraisers	314
	Insurance and Real Estate Salesmen, Salesmen of Securities and Services, and Auctioneers, n.c.c.	319
32	*Commercial Travellers and Manufacturers' Agents—*	
	Commercial Travellers	320
	Manufacturers' Agents	321
	Commercial Travellers and Manufacturers' Agents, n.e.c.	329

NATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS—contd.

Occupational Group (Code)	Description	Occupational Family (Code)
Division 3—Sales Workers—*concld.*		
33	*Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers—*	
	Salesmen and Shop Assistants, Wholesale and Retail Trade	330
	Hawkers, Pedlars and Street Vendors	331
	Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers, n.e.c.	339
34	*Money-lenders and Pawn-brokers—*	
	Money-lenders (including Indigenous Bankers)	340
	Pawn-brokers	341
Division 4—Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers, and Related Workers		
40	*Farmers and Farm Managers—*	
	Cultivators (Owners)	400
	Cultivators (Tenants)	401
	Farm Managers, Inspectors and Overseers	402
	Planters and Plantation Managers	403
	Farmers and Farm Managers, Animals, Birds and Insects Rearing	404
	Farmers and Farm Managers, n.e.c.	409
41	*Farm Workers—*	
	Farm Machinery Operators	410
	Farm Workers, Animals, Birds and Insects Rearing	411
	Gardeners (Malis)	412
	Tappers (Palm, Rubber trees, etc.)	413
	Agricultural labourers	414
	Plantation labourers	415
	Farm Workers, n.e.c.	419
42	*Hunters and Related Workers—*	
	Hunters	420
	Trappers	421
	Hunters and Related Workers, n.e.c.	429
43	*Fishermen and Related Workers—*	
	Fishermen, Deep Sea	430
	Fishermen, Inland and Coastal Waters	431
	Conch and Shell Gatherers, Sponge and Pearl Divers	432
	Fishermen and Related Workers n.e.c.	439
44	*Loggers and Other Forestry Workers—*	
	Forest Rangers and Related Workers	440
	Harvesters and Gatherers of Forest Products including lac (except logs)	441
	Log Fellers and Wood Cutters	442
	Charcoal Burners and Forest Product Processers	443
	Loggers and Other Forestry Workers, n. e. c.	449
Division 5—Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers		
50	*Miners and Quarrymen—*	
	Miners	500
	Quarrymen	501
	Drillers, Mines and Quarries	502
	Shot Firers	503
	Miners and Quarrymen, n.e.c.	509
51	*Well Drillers and Related Workers—*	
	Well Drillers, Petroleum and Gas	510
	Well Drillers, other than Petroleum and Gas	511
52	*Mineral Treaters—*	
	Mineral Treaters	520

NATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS—contd.

Occupational Group (Code)	Description	Occupational Family (Code)
Division 5—Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers—*concld.*		
59	*Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers, n.e.c.*—	
	Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers, n. e. c.	590
Division 6—Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations		
60	*Deck Officers, Engineer Officers and Pilots, Ship*—	
	Deck Officers and Pilots, Ship	600
	Ship Engineers	601
61	*Deck and Engine-Room Ratings (Ship), Barge Crews and Boatmen*	
	Deck Ratings (Ship), Barge Crews and Boatmen	610
	Engine-room Ratings, Firemen and Oilers, Ship	611
62	*Aircraft Pilots, Navigators and Flight Engineers*—	
	Aircraft Pilots	620
	Flight Engineers	621
	Flight Navigators	622
63	*Drivers and Firemen, Railway Engine*—	
	Drivers	630
	Firemen	631
64	*Drivers, Road Transport*—	
	Tramcar Drivers	640
	Motor Vehicle and Motor Cycle Drivers	641
	Cycle Rickshaw Drivers and Rickshaw Pullers	642
	Animal Drawn Vehicle Drivers	643
	Drivers, Road Transport, n. e. c. (including Palki and Doli Bearers)	649
65	*Conductors, Guards and Brakesmen, Railway*—	
	Conductors	650
	Guards	651
	Brakesmen	652
66	*Inspectors, Supervisors, Traffic Controllers and Despatchers, Transport*—	
	Inspectors, Supervisors and Station Masters	660
	Traffic Controllers	661
	Signalmen and Pointsmen	662
67	*Telephone, Telegraph and Related Tele-communication Operators*—	
	Telephone Operators	670
	Telegraphists and Signallers	671
	Radio Communication and Wireless Operators	672
	Tele-printer Operators	673
	Telephone, Telegraph and Related Tele-communication Operators, n.e.c.	679
68	*Postmen and Messengers*—	
	Postmen	680
	Messengers (including Dak Peons)	681
69	*Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations n.e.c.*—	
	Ticket sellers, Ticket Inspectors including Ushers and Ticket Collectors on moving transport	690
	Conductors, Road Transport	691
	Workers in Transport Occupations, n.e.c.	692
	Inspectors, Traffic Controllers and Despatchers, Communications	693
	Workers in Communication Occupations, n.e.c.	694

NATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS—contd.

Occupational Group (Code)	Description	Occupational Family (Code)
Division 7-8—Craftsmen, Production Process Workers, and Labourers, n.e.c.		
70	*Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related Workers—*	
	Fibrepreparers, Ginners, Cleaners, Scourers, etc.	700
	Blow-room Workers and Carders	701
	Spinners, Piecers and Winders	702
	Warpers and Sizers	703
	Drawers and Weavers	704
	Pattern Card Preparers	705
	Bleachers, Dyers and Finishers (excluding Printers)	706
	Knitters and Lace Makers	707
	Carpet Makers and Finishers	708
	Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related Workers n.e.c.	709
71	*Tailors, Cutters, Furriers and Related Workers—*	
	Tailors, Dress Makers and Garment Makers	710
	Hat and Head-gear Makers	711
	Furriers	712
	Upholsterers and Related Workers	713
	Pattern Makers, Markers and Cutters, Textile Products, Leather Garments and Gloves	714
	Sewers, Embroiderers and Darners, Textile and Fur Products	715
	Tailors, Cutters, Furriers and Related Workers, n.e.c.	719
72	*Leather Cutters, Lasters and Sewers (Except Gloves and Garments) and Related Workers—*	
	Shoe Makers and shoe Repairers	720
	Cutters, Lasters, Sewers, Footwear and Related Workers	721
	Harness and Saddle Makers	722
	Leather Cutters, Lasters and Sewers (except Gloves and Garments) and related Workers, n.e.c.	729
73	*Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawers, Moulders and Related Metal Making and Treating Workers—*	
	Furnacemen, Metal	730
	Annealers, Temperers and Related Heat Treaters	731
	Rolling Mill Operators, Metal	732
	Blacksmiths, Hammersmiths and Forgemen	733
	Moulders and Coremakers	734
	Metal Drawers and Extruders	735
	Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawers, Moulders and Related Metal Making and Treating Workers, n.e.c.	739
74	*Precision Instrument Makers, Watch Makers, Jewellers and Related Workers—*	
	Precision instrument Makers, Watch and Clock Makers and Repairmen	740
	Jewellers, Goldsmiths and Silversmiths	741
	Jewellery Engravers	742
75	*Tool-Makers, Machinists, Plumbers, Welders, Platers and Related Workers*	
	Fitter-machinists, Tool-makers and Machine Tool Setters	750
	Machine Tool Operators	751
	Fitter-assemblers and Machine Erectors (except Electrical and Precision Instrument Fitter-assemblers)	752
	Mechanics-repairmen(except Electrical and Precision Instrument Repairmen)	753
	Sheet Metal Workers	754
	Plumbers and Pipe Fitters	755
	Welders and Flame Cutters	756
	Metal Plate and Structural Metal Workers	757
	Electro-platers, Dip Platers and Related Workers	758
	Tool-makers, Machinists, Plumbers, Welders, Platers and Related Workers, n.e.c. (including Metal-engravers other than printing)	759

NATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS—contd.

Occupational Group (Code)	Description	Occupational Family (Code)
Division 7-8—Craftsmen, Production Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—*concld.*		
76	*Electricians and Related Electrical and Electronics Workers*—	
	Electricians, Electrical Repairmen and Related Electrical Workers	760
	Electrical and Electronics Fitters	761
	Mechanics-repairmen, Radio and Television	762
	Installers and Repairmen, Telephone and Telegraph	763
	Linemen and Cable Jointers	764
	Electricians and Related Electrical and Electronics Workers, n.e.c.	769
77	*Carpenters, Joiners, Cabinet Makers, Coopers and Related Workers*—	
	Carpenters, Joiners and Pattern Makers (Wood)	770
	Shipwrights and Body Builders (Wood)	771
	Sawyers and Wood Working Machinists	772
	Coach and Body Builders	773
	Cart Builders and Wheel Wrights	774
	Cabinet Makers	775
	Carpenters, Joiners, Cabinet Makers, Coopers and Related Workers, n.e.c.	779
78	*Painters and Paper Hangers*—	
	Painters and Paper Hangers	780
79	*Bricklayers, Plasterers and Construction Workers, n.e.c.*—	
	Stone Cutters, Stone Carvers and Stone Dressers	790
	Bricklayers, Plasterers, Masons	791
	Glaziers	792
	Cement Finishers and Terrazzo and Mosaic Workers	793
	Hut Builders and Thatchers	794
	Well Diggers	795
	Bricklayers, Plasterers and Construction Workers, n.e.c.	799
80	*Compositors, Printers, Engravers, Book-binders and Related Workers*—	
	Type-setting Machine Operators	800
	Compositors	801
	Proof-readers and Copy Holders	802
	Printers (Paper)	803
	Printers (Textile)	804
	Photo-litho Operators, Photo-lithographers	805
	Engravers, Etchers and Block Makers (Printing)	806
	Stereotypers	807
	Book-binders	808
	Compositors, Printers, Engravers, Book-binders and Related Workers, n.e.c.	809
81	*Potters, Kilnmen, Glass and Clay Formers and Related Workers*—	
	Furnacemen, Kilnmen and Ovenmen	810
	Potters and Related Clay Formers	811
	Blowers and Benders, Glass	812
	Moulders and Pressers, Glass	813
	Grinders, Cutters, Decorators and Finishers	814
	Pulverisors and Mixers, Cement, Clay and other Ceramics	815
	Potters, Kilnmen, Glass and Clay Formers and Related Workers, n.e.c.	819
82	*Millers, Bakers, Brewmasters and Related Food and Beverage Workers*—	
	Millers, Pounders, Huskers and Parchers, Grains and Related Food Workers	820
	Crushers and Pressers, Oil Seeds	821
	Dairy Workers (Non-farm)	822
	Khandsari, Sugar and Gur Makers	823
	Bakers, Confectioners, Candy and Sweetmeat Makers	824
	Makers of Aerated Water and Brewers	825

NATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS—contd.

Occupational Group (Code)	Description	Occupational Family (Code)
Division 7-8—Craftsmen, Production Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—*concld.*		
82	*Millers, Bakers, Brewmasters and Related Food and Beverage Workers*—concld.	
	Food Canners, Preservers and Related Workers	826
	Butchers	827
	Coffee and Tea Blenders and Related Workers	828
	Millers, Bakers, Brewmasters and Related Food and Beverage Workers, n.e.c.	829
83	*Chemical and Related Process Workers*—	
	Batch and Continuous Still Operators	830
	Cookers, Roasters and other Heat Treaters, Chemical and Related Processes	831
	Crushers, Millers and Calenderers, Chemical and Related Processes	832
	Paper Pulp Preparers	833
	Paper Makers	834
	Chemical and Related Process Workers, n.e.c.	839
84	*Tobacco Preparers and Products Makers*—	
	Curers, Graders and Blenders, Tobacco	840
	Cigarette Machine Operators	841
	Cheroot, Cigar and Bidi Makers	842
	Snuff and Zarda Makers	843
	Tobacco Preparers and Products Makers n.e.c.	849
85	*Craftsmen and Production Process Workers, n.e.c.*—	
	Basketry Weavers and Related Workers	850
	Tyre Builders, Vulcanisers and Related Rubber Products Makers	851
	Plastic Products Makers	852
	Tanners, Fellmongers, Pelt Dressers and Related Workers	853
	Photographic Dark Room Workers	854
	Makers of Musical Instruments and Related Workers	855
	Paper Products Makers	856
	Craftsmen and Production Process Workers, n.e.c.	859
86	*Testers, Packers, Sorters and Related Workers*—	
	Checkers, Testers, Sorters, Weighers and Counters	860
	Packers, Labellers and Related Workers	861
87	*Stationary Engine and Excavating and Lifting Equipment Operators and Related Workers*—	
	Operators, Stationary Engines and Related Equipment	870
	Boilermen and Firemen	871
	Crane and Hoist Operators	872
	Riggers and Cable Splicers	873
	Operators of Earth-moving and other Construction Machinery, n.e.c.	874
	Materials-handling Equipment Operators	875
	Oilers and Greasers, Stationary Engines, Motor Vehicles and Related Equipment	876
	Stationary Engine and Excavating and Lifting Equipment Operators and Related Workers, n.e.c.	879
89	*Labourers, n.e.c.*—	
	Loaders and Unloaders	890
	Labourers, n. e. c.	899
Division 9—Service, Sport and Recreation Workers		
90	*Fire Fighters, Policemen, Guards and Related Workers*—	
	Fire Fighters and Related Workers	900
	Police Constables, Investigators and Related Workers	901
	Customs Examiners, Patrollers and Related Workers	902
	Watchmen and Chowkidars	903
	Fire Fighters, Policemen, Guards and Related Workers, n.e.c.	909

NATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS—concld.

Occupational Group (Code)	Description	Occupational Group (Code)
Division 9—Service, Sport and Recreation Workers—*concld.*		
91	*House Keepers, Cooks, Maids and Related Workers*—	
	House Keepers, Matrons, Stewards (Domestic and Institutional)	910
	Cooks, Cook-bearers (Domestic and Institutional)	911
	Butlers, Bearers, Waiters, Maids and other Servants (Domestic)	912
	Ayas, Nurse-maids	913
	House Keepers, Cooks, Maids and Related Workers, n.e.c.	919
92	*Waiters, Bartenders and Related Workers*—	
	Waiters, Bartenders and Related Workers (Institutional)	920
93	*Building Care Takers, Cleaners and Related Workers*—	
	Building CareTakers	930
	Cleaners, Sweepers and Watermen	931
94	*Barbers, Hair dressers, Beauticians and Related Workers*—	
	Barbers, Hair dressers, Beauticians and Related Workers	940
95	*Launderers, Dry-cleaners and Pressers*—	
	Laundrymen, Washermen and Dhobies	950
	Dry-cleaners and Pressers	951
96	*Athletes, Sportsmen and Related Workers*—	
	Athletes, Sportsmen and Related Workers	960
97	*Photographers and Related Camera Operators*—	
	Movie Camera Operators	970
	Other Photographers	979
99	*Service, Sport and Recreation Workers n.e.c.*—	
	Embalmers and Undertakers	990
	Service, Sport and Recreation Workers, n.e.c.	999
Division X—Workers not Classifiable by Occupations		
X0	*Workers Without Occupations*—	
	Workers without Occupations, Matriculates and above	X00
	Workers without Occupations, Literates	X08
	Workers without Occupations, Others	X09
X8	*Workers reporting Occupations Unidentifiable or Unclassifiable*—	
	Workers reporting Occupations unidentifiable or unclassifiable	X80
X9	*Workers not reporting Occupations*—	
	Workers not reporting Occupations	X90

TABLE A-I

AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

District/ Tahsil/City or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in sq. miles	Area in sq. km†	Population per sq. mile†	No. of Villages Inhabited	No. of Villages Uninhabited	No. of Towns	No. of Occupied Residential Houses	Population Persons	Population Males	Population Females
1	2	3 (a)	3 (b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Ludhiana District	**T**	**1,323.0**	**3,426.6**	**773**	**859**	**54**	**5**	**177,190**	**1,022,519**	**551,304**	**471,215**
	R	**1,305.7**	**3,381.8**	**542**	**859**	**54**	..	**117,212**	**707,776**	**380,471**	**327,305**
	U	**17.3**	**44.8**	**18,246**	..	..	**5**	**59,978**	**314,743**	**170,833**	**143,910**
1. Jagraon Tahsil	T	415.8	1,076.9	584	171	3	2	39,514	242,662	127,736	114,926
	R	414.2	1,072.7	487	171	3	..	32,413	201,806	106,254	95,552
	U	1.6	4.2	25,696	..	..	2	7,101	40,856	21,482	19,374
Jagraon (M.C.)	U	1.25	3.24	23,694	..	..	1	5,147	29,617	15,628	13,989
Raikot (M.C.)	U	0.34	0.88	33,056	..	..	1	1,954	11,239	5,854	5,385
2. Ludhiana Tahsil	T	566.1	1,466.2	993	383	27	1	100,791	562,411	305,273	257,138
	R	558.5	1,446.5	570	383	27	..	53,524	318,379	171,830	146,549
	U	7.6	19.7	32,152	..	..	1	47,267	244,032	133,443	110,589
Ludhiana (M.C.)	U	7.59	19.66	32,152	..	..	1	47,267	244,032	133,443	110,589
3, Samrala Tahsil	T	341.1	883.5	637	305	24	2	36,885	217,446	118,295	99,151
	R	333.0	862.6	563	305	24	..	31,275	187,591	102,387	85,204
	U	8.1	20.9	3,700	..	..	2	5,610	29,855	15,908	13,947
*Samrala (M.C.)	U	0.49	1.27	11,100	..	..	1	985	5,439	2,963	2,476
Khanna (M.C.)	U	7.58	19.63	3,221	..	..	1	4,625	24,416	12,945	11,471

Notes.—1. †The sq. km. and density figures of urban areas of Tahsil/District are worked out using the area figures corrected upto 2 places of decimals obtained by adding the areas of towns in the respective units and not using the area figures given in the Table. In addition to this, the area figures relating to sq. km. are further adjusted to make the Tahsil/District totals tally.

2. Towns treated as such for the first time in 1951-census which continue as Towns in 1961-census are shown with an asterisk (*) on their left.

3. The following abbreviation has been used for the status of a Town:—
M.C.= Municipal Committee.

APPENDIX I TO TABLE A-I

Statement showing the 1951 territorial units constituting the present set up of District and Tahsils

District/Tahsil	Name	Area
1	2	3
Ludhiana District	**Ludhiana District**	**1,330.0**
	Minus:—One village Bahadurgarh (H. B. No. 339) of Ludhiana Tahsil transferred to Malerkotla Tahsil of Sangrur District	(—) 1.0
Jagraon Tahsil	Jagraon Tahsil	420.0
Ludhiana Tahsil	Ludhiana Tahsil	566.0
	Minus:— One village Bahadurgarh (H. B. No. 339) transferred to Malerkotla Tahsil of Sangrur District	(—) 1.0
Samrala Tahsil	Samrala Tahsil	344.0

APPENDIX II TO TABLE A-I

Number of Villages with Population of 5,000 and above and Towns with Population under 5,000

District/Tahsil	Villages with Population of 5,000 and above			Towns with Population under 5,000		
	Number of Villages	Population	Percentage to Total Rural Population of the District	Number of Towns	Population	Percentage to Total Urban Population of the District
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ludhiana District	**4**	**25,633**	**3.62**	..	..	..
Jagraon Tahsil	1	6,225	0.88	..	..	..
Ludhiana Tahsil	2	13,995	1.98	..	..	..
Samrala Tahsil	1	5,413	0.76	..	..	..

APPENDIX III TO TABLE A-I

Houseless and Institutional Population

District/Tahsil	T R U	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Ludhiana District	**T**	**1,054**	**645**	**409**	**4,389**	**2,655**	**1,734**
	R	**695**	**378**	**317**	**1,404**	**745**	**659**
	U	**359**	**267**	**92**	**2,985**	**1,910**	**1,075**
Jagraon Tahsil	T	304	170	134	681	137	544
	R	265	134	131	583	43	540
	U	39	36	3	98	94	4
Ludhiana Tahsil	T	348	254	94	3,555	2,389	1,166
	R	169	99	70	791	678	113
	U	179	155	24	2,764	1,711	1,053
Samrala Tahsil	T	402	221	181	153	129	24
	R	261	145	116	30	24	6
	U	141	76	65	123	105	18

TABLE A-II

VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SIXTY YEARS (1901—1961)

Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Ludhiana District		
1901	651,937	..	..	356,567	295,370
1911	503,842	—148,095	—22.72	285,393	218,449
1921	553,200	+49,358	+9.80	310,044	243,156
1931	656,660	+103,460	+18.70	366,683	289,977
1941	801,093	+144,433	+22.00	437,336	363,757
1951	807,418	+6,325	+0.79	437,336	370,082
1961	1,022,519	+215,101	+26.64	551,304	471,215

TABLE A-III

VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION

District/Tahsil	Total No. of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			I—Villages with Population less								
		P	M	F	Less than 200			200—499			500—999		
					No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population	
						M	F		M	F		M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Ludhiana District	**859**	**707,776**	**380,471**	**327,305**	**159**	**10,035**	**8,272**	**205**	**38,626**	**32,625**	**256**	**101,014**	**85,858**
Jagraon Tahsil	171	201,806	106,254	95,552	28	1,716	1,370	27	5,051	4,396	40	16,330	14,498
Ludhiana Tahsil	383	318,379	171,830	146,549	75	4,818	3,899	87	16,310	13,815	111	44,299	37,964
Samrala Tahsil	305	187,591	102,387	85,204	56	3,501	3,003	91	17,265	14,414	105	40,385	33,396

TABLE A-III—concld.

VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION

District/Tahsil	I—Villages with Population less than 2,000			II—Villages with Population 2,000—9,999						III—Villages with Population 10,000 and Above		
	1,000—1,999			2,000—4,999			5,000—9,999			10,000 and Above		
	No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population	
		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F
1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Ludhiana District	**175**	**128,361**	**111,891**	**60**	**87,707**	**77,754**	**4**	**14,728**	**10,905**	..	..	..
Jagraon Tahsil	45	33,758	31,214	30	46,069	41,179	1	3,330	2,895	..	..	..
Ludhiana Tahsil	82	61,065	52,900	26	36,813	32,501	2	8,525	5,470	..	..	..
Samrala Tahsil	48	33,538	27,777	4	4,825	4,074	1	2,873	2,540	..	..	..

TABLE A-IV

TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1941

Name of Town and area in 1961	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Ludhiana District					
Ludhiana	M.C.	1941	111,639	+43,053	+62.77	65,061	46,578
7.59 sq. miles		1951	153,795	+42,156	+37.76	83,820	69,975
19.66 sq. km.		1961	244,032	+90,237	+58.67	133,443	110,589
Jagraon	M.C.	1941	26,704	—404	—1.49	14,369	12,335
1.25 sq. miles		1951	24,519	—2,185	—8.18	12,775	11,744
3.24 sq. km.		1961	29,617	+5,098	+20.79	15,628	13,989
Khanna	M.C.	1941	7,941	+1,386	+21.14	4,627	3,314
7.58 sq. miles		1951	12,646	+4,705	+59.25	6,950	5,696
19.63 sq. km.		1961	24,416	+11,770	+93.07	12,945	11,471
Raikot	M.C.	1941	13,777	+1,967	+16.66	7,375	6,402
0.34 sq. mile		1951	10,193	—3,584	—26.01	5,421	4,772
0.88 sq. km.		1961	11,239	+1,046	+10.26	5,854	5,385
*Samrala	M.C.	1951	4,734	..	..	2,587	2,147
0.49 sq. mile		1961	5,439	+705	14.89	2,963	2,476
1.27 sq. km.							

Notes.—1. Towns treated as such for the first time in 1951-census which continue as Towns in 1961-census are shown with an asterisk (*) on their left.

2. The following abbreviation has been used for the status of a Town :—
M.C. = Municipal Committee.

TABLE

WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS CLASSIFIED

Age Group	Total Population			Total Workers		WORKERS I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural Labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied Activities	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
											Ludhiana
Total	**1,022,519**	**551,304**	**471,215**	**278,079**	**16,940**	**101,962**	**4,807**	**22,830**	**188**	**1,876**	138
0—14	425,856	227,129	198,727	12,091	832	5,959	332	1,789	9	310	12
15—34	326,546	173,295	153,251	140,034	8,389	46,608	2,327	12,828	99	739	55
35—59	195,891	106,548	89,343	98,483	6,564	35,517	1,844	6,854	67	646	67
60+	73,839	44,135	29,704	27,418	1,151	13,860	304	1,356	12	181	4
A.N.S.	387	197	190	53	4	18	..	3	1	..	..
											Ludhiana
Total	**707,776**	**380,471**	**327,305**	**192,706**	**11,069**	**99,971**	**4,732**	**22,145**	**176**	**1,150**	**96**
0—14	298,237	160,034	138,203	10,430	670	5,899	332	1,751	8	281	6
15—34	214,728	111,906	102,822	92,383	5,299	45,754	2,298	12,451	91	388	43
35—59	137,210	73,849	63,361	67,894	4,275	34,729	1,803	6,630	64	363	46
60+	57,319	34,554	22,765	21,955	822	13,571	299	1,310	12	118	1
A.N.S.	282	128	154	44	3	18	..	3	1	..	..
											Ludhiana
Total	**314,743**	**170,833**	**143,910**	**85,373**	**5,871**	**1,991**	**75**	**685**	**12**	**726**	**42**
0—14	127,619	67,095	60,524	1,661	162	60	..	38	1	29	6
15—34	111,818	61,389	50,429	47,651	3,090	854	29	377	8	351	12
35—59	58,681	32,699	25,982	30,589	2,289	788	41	224	3	283	21
60+	16,520	9,581	6,939	5,463	329	289	5	46	..	63	3
A.N.S.	105	69	36	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note.—A. N. S. means Age not stated.

B-I

BY SEX AND BROAD AGE GROUPS

IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-Workers	
WORKERS													
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
District—Total													
24,068	**5,199**	**38,665**	**907**	**5,518**	**34**	**25,774**	**215**	**9,594**	**28**	**47,792**	**5,424**	**273,225**	**454,275**
1,312	279	1,079	52	40	..	215	6	47	2	1,340	140	215,038	197,895
9,723	2,432	25,723	358	2,882	25	11,189	103	5,282	13	25,060	2,977	33,261	144,862
9,641	2,079	10,265	440	2,263	9	11,589	88	3,951	11	17,757	1,959	8,065	82,779
3,389	408	1,594	57	332	..	2,774	18	313	2	3,619	346	16,717	28,553
3	1	4	..	1	—	7	..	1	..	16	2	144	186
District—Rural													
19,525	**3,509**	**10,063**	**256**	**2,693**	**1**	**6,910**	**80**	**2,483**	..	**27,766**	**2,219**	**187,765**	**316,236**
1,210	216	371	31	18	—	83	1	20	..	797	76	149,604	137,533
7,218	1,586	6,862	125	1,363	...	2,746	32	1,311	..	14,290	1,124	19,523	97,523
8,088	1,415	2,407	90	1,126	1	3,153	36	1,055	..	10,343	820	5,955	59,086
3,007	291	421	10	185	—	921	11	96	..	2,326	198	12,599	21,943
2	1	2	..	1	...	7	..	1	..	10	1	84	151
District—Urban													
4,543	**1,690**	**28,602**	**651**	**2,825**	**33**	**18,864**	**135**	**7,111**	**28**	**20,026**	**3,205**	**85,460**	**138,039**
102	63	708	21	22	..	132	5	27	2	543	64	65,434	60,362
2,505	846	18,861	233	1,519	25	8,443	71	3,971	13	10,770	1,853	13,738	47,339
1,553	664	7,858	350	1,137	8	8,436	52	2,896	11	7,414	1,139	2,110	23,693
382	117	1,173	47	147	..	1,853	7	217	2	1,293	148	4,118	6,610
1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	1	60	35

TABLE B-III

INDUSTRIAL CASSIFICATION OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS

Educational Levels	Total Population			WORKERS					
				I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural Labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied Activities	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
									Ludhiana
Total	**314,743**	**170,833**	**143,910**	**1,991**	**75**	**685**	**12**	**726**	**42**
Illiterate	145,453	66,508	78,945	1,023	66	589	11	397	40
Literate (without educational level)	56,488	31,206	25,282	260	6	47	..	80	..
Primary or Junior Basic	76,644	45,852	30,792	454	3	42	1	141	2
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	28,938	22,411	6,527	204	...	6	..	61	..
Technical Diploma not equal to Degree	802	405	397	5	..	..	..	1	..
Non-Technical Diploma not equal to Degree	1,126	418	708	2	...	1	..	2	..
University Degree or Post-Graduate Degree other than Technical Degree	3,838	2,981	857	28	...	..	..	12	..
Technical Degree or Diploma equal to Degree or Post-Graduate Degree	**1,454**	**1,052**	**402**	**15**	...	..	...	**32**	..
Engineering	85	85	..	1	...	..	..	..	..
Medicine	158	130	28	2	..	..	...	..	..
Agriculture	80	80	..	1	...	..	..	30	..
Veterinary and Dairying	6	6	..	...	...	..	..	..	..
Technology	8	8	..	..	..	..	...	..	...
Teaching	762	395	367	3	..	..	..	2	..
Others	355	348	7	8	...	..	...	..	..

PART A

BY EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY*

WORKERS													
IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-Workers	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
District													
4,543	**1,690**	**28,602**	**651**	**2,825**	**33**	**18,864**	**135**	**7,111**	**28**	**20,026**	**3,205**	**85,460**	**138,039**
1,693	1,195	7,578	444	1,214	31	3,405	114	2,648	12	7,387	1,546	40,574	75,486
810	195	4,327	79	407	1	3,172	5	965	2	2,318	93	18,820	24,901
1,495	276	11,586	115	601	..	7,458	14	1,847	2	4,262	374	17,966	30,005
513	21	4,608	10	478	1	4,282	1	1,469	8	3,862	490	6,928	5,996
..	..	7	..	29	..	14	..	3	..	249	312	97	85
7	3	72	2	6	..	49	1	12	1	185	22	82	679
22	..	370	1	66	..	427	..	157	1	1,067	157	832	698
3	..	**54**	..	**24**	..	**57**	..	**10**	**2**	**696**	**211**	**161**	**189**
2	..	10		18	..	..	..	2	..	41	..	11	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	101	13	24	15
..	..	2	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	30	..	14	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..
..	..	2	...	..	..	1	..	..	..	5	..	..	..
..	..	16	...	3	..	11	..	6	2	286	193	68	172
1	..	24	..	1	..	41	..	2	..	227	5	44	2

TABLE B-III

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS

Educational Levels	Total Population			WORKERS					
				I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural Labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied Activities	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
									Ludhiana
TOTAL	**707,776**	**380,471**	**327,305**	**99,971**	**4,732**	**22,145**	**176**	**1,150**	**96**
Illiterate	**505,816**	**242,558**	**263,258**	**69,027**	**3,992**	**19,465**	**173**	**944**	**94**
Literate (without educational level)	**92,690**	**58,676**	**34,014**	**11,934**	**330**	**1,209**	**1**	**105**	**2**
Primary or Junior Basic	**91,909**	**64,422**	**27,487**	**15,884**	**403**	**1,416**	**2**	**77**	..
Matriculation and above	**17,361**	**14,815**	**2,546**	**3,126**	**7**	**55**	..	**24**	..
									Jagraon
TOTAL	**201,806**	**106,254**	**95 ,552**	**30,018**	**3,098**	**6,361**	**120**	**199**	**48**
Illiterate	142,758	67,672	75,086	19,763	2,585	5,678	119	156	46
Literate (without educational level)	26,269	16,280	9,989	4,083	209	314	1	20	2
Primary or Junior Basic	27,422	18,032	9,390	5,252	300	355	..	17	..
Matriculation and above	5,357	4,270	1,087	920	4	14	..	6	..
									Ludhiana
TOTAL	**318,379**	**171,830**	**146,549**	**41,448**	**1,311**	**8,738**	**44**	**683**	**42**
Illiterate	220,223	104,540	115,683	27,925	1,125	7,532	42	548	42
Literate (without educational level)	45,610	29,431	16,179	5,116	95	518	..	70	..
Primary or Junior Basic	43,769	30,223	13,546	6,988	88	669	2	49	..
Matriculation and above	8,777	7,636	1,141	1,419	3	19	..	16	..
									Samrala
TOTAL	**187,591**	**102,387**	**85,204**	**28,505**	**323**	**7,046**	**12**	**268**	**6**
Illiterate	142,835	70,346	72,489	21,339	282	6,255	12	240	6
Literate (without educational level)	20,811	12,965	7,846	2,735	26	377	..	15	..
Primary or Junior Basic	20,718	16,167	4,551	3,644	15	392	..	11	..
Matriculation and above	3,227	2,909	318	787	..	22	..	2	..

PART B

BY EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY*

WORKERS													
IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-Workers	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
District													
19,525	**3,509**	**10,063**	**256**	**2,693**	**1**	**6,910**	**80**	**2,483**	..	**27,766**	**2,219**	**187,765**	**316,236**
12,580	**3,087**	**3,985**	**223**	**1,296**	**1**	**1,654**	**68**	**1,007**	..	**15,834**	**1,322**	**116,766**	**254,298**
3,556	**198**	**1,554**	**15**	**541**	..	**1,684**	**7**	**355**	..	**2,939**	**43**	**34,799**	**33,418**
3,159	**215**	**3,567**	**17**	**694**	..	**2,838**	**4**	**771**	..	**4,667**	**350**	**31,349**	**26,496**
230	**9**	**957**	**1**	**162**	..	**734**	**1**	**350**	..	**4,326**	**504**	**4,851**	**2,024**
Tahsil													
5,726	**1,616**	**667**	**68**	**567**	..	**1,553**	**19**	**483**	..	**7,454**	**646**	**53,226**	**89,937**
3,725	1,423	257	56	210	..	337	11	180	..	3,617	285	33,749	70,561
1,081	112	130	5	155	..	441	5	80	..	864	17	9,112	9,638
860	78	222	6	168	..	657	2	167	..	1,389	167	8,945	8,837
60	3	58	1	34	..	118	1	56	..	1,584	177	1,420	901
Tahsil													
8,577	**1,166**	**8,193**	**160**	**1,472**	..	**3,459**	**25**	**1,563**	..	**12,776**	**777**	**84,921**	**143,024**
5,429	1,011	3,155	141	724	..	827	21	656	..	7,258	392	50,486	112,909
1,605	52	1,221	10	271	..	827	2	227	..	1,415	15	18,161	16,005
1,435	98	2,987	9	381	..	1,398	2	451	..	2,226	154	13,639	13,193
108	5	830	..	96	..	407	..	229	..	1,877	216	2,635	917
Tahsil													
5,222	**727**	**1,203**	**28**	**654**	**1**	**1898**	**36**	**437**	..	**7,536**	**796**	**49,618**	**83,275**
3,426	653	573	26	362	1	490	36	171	..	4,959	645	32,531	70,828
870	34	203	..	115	..	416	..	48	..	660	11	7,526	7,775
864	39	358	2	145	..	783	..	153	..	1,052	29	8,765	4,466
62	1	69	..	32	..	209	..	65	..	865	111	796	206

TABLE B-IV PART A

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION, BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER, OF PERSONS AT WORK AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

Branch of Industry — Division and Major Group of I.S.I.C.		Total Rural Urban	Total		Employees		Others	
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
			Ludhiana District					
All Divisions		**T**	**24,068**	**5,199**	**1,507**	**306**	**22,561**	**4,893**
		R	**19,525**	**3,509**	**599**	**18**	**18,926**	**3,491**
		U	**4,543**	**1,690**	**908**	**288**	**3,635**	**1,402**
Division		**T**	**4,783**	**1,666**	**74**	**5**	**4,709**	**1,661**
		R	**4,384**	**1,468**	**51**	**3**	**4,333**	**1,465**
		U	**399**	**198**	**23**	**2**	**376**	**196**
Major Group	00	T	8	6	..	1	8	5
		U	8	6	..	1	8	5
	02	T	6	1	..	..	6	1
		R	1	..	..	..	1	..
		U	5	1	..	..	5	1
	04	T	4,769	1,659	74	4	4,695	1,655
		R	4,383	1,468	51	3	4,332	1,465
		U	386	191	23	1	363	190
Division	**1**	**T**	**24**	..	**10**	..	**14**	..
		R	**24**	..	**10**	..	**14**	..
Major Group	10	T	24	..	10	..	14	..
		R	24	..	10	..	14	..
Division	**2 & 3**	**T**	**19,261**	**3,533**	**1,423**	**301**	**17,838**	**3,232**
		R	**15,117**	**2,041**	**538**	**15**	**14,579**	**2,026**
		U	**4,144**	**1 492**	**885**	**286**	**3,259**	**1,206**
Major Group	20	T	1,001	305	154	..	847	305
		R	587	251	93	..	494	251
		U	414	54	61	..	353	54
	21	T	13	..	1	..	12	..
		R	1	..	..	..	1	..
		U	12	..	1	..	11	..
	23	T	2,664	1,392	348	140	2,316	1,252
		R	2,171	874	207	8	1,964	866
		U	493	518	141	132	352	386
	24	T	90	38	5	..	85	38
		R	5	..	2	..	3	..
		U	85	38	3	..	82	38
	25	T	26	29	6	2	20	27
		U	26	29	6	2	20	27
	26	T	12	12	4	..	8	12
		R	10	..	3	..	7	..
		U	2	12	1	..	1	12
	27	T	2,683	922	435	146	2,248	776
		R	1,413	393	35	7	1378	386
		U	1,270	529	400	139	870	390
	28	T	3,879	488	70	4	3,809	484
		R	3,559	370	43	..	3,516	370
		U	320	118	27	4	293	114
	29	T	46	41	5	4	41	37
		R	7	4	..	..	7	4
		U	39	37	5	4	34	33

Note.—Lines with nil entries have been omitted.

TABLE B-IV PART A

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION, BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER, OF PERSONS AT WORK AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

Branch of Industry: Division and Major Group of I.S.I.C.		Total Rural Urban	Total		Employees		Others	
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
			Ludhiana District—concld.					
Major Group	30	T	23	..	6	..	17	..
		R	1	..	1	..	..	..
		U	22	..	5	..	17	..
	31	T	5,308	101	104	2	5,204	99
		R	4,825	28	83	..	4,742	28
		U	483	73	21	2	462	71
	32	T	42	17	5	..	37	17
		R	1	..	..	..	1	..
		U	41	17	5	..	36	17
	33	T	68	10	12	..	56	10
		R	3	..	..	..	3	..
		U	65	10	12	..	53	10
	34-35	T	1,077	102	..	..	1,077	102
		R	996	70	..	..	996	70
		U	81	32	..	..	81	32
	36	T	1,388	53	119	..	1,269	53
		R	1,081	50	36	..	1,045	50
		U	307	3	83	..	224	3
	37	T	101	1	17	..	84	1
		R	19	..	2	..	17	..
		U	82	1	15	..	67	1
	38	T	503	10	119	3	384	7
		R	192	..	33	..	159	..
		U	311	10	86	3	225	7
	39	T	337	12	13	..	324	12
		R	246	1	..	..	246	1
		U	91	11	13	..	78	11
			Jagraon Tahsil					
All Divisions		R	5,726	1,616	209	..	5,517	1,616
Division	0	R	1,671	769	41	..	1,630	769
Division	1	R	24	..	10	..	14	..
Division	2 & 3	R	4,031	847	158	..	3,873	847
			Ludhiana Tahsil					
All Divisions		R	8,577	1,166	234	18	8,343	1,148
Division	0	R	1,676	416	10	3	1,666	413
Division	2 & 3	R	6,901	750	224	15	6,677	735
			Samrala Tahsil					
All Divisions		R	5,222	727	156	..	5,066	727
Division	0	R	1,037	283	..	..	1,037	283
Division	2 & 3	R	4,185	444	156	..	4,029	444

Note.—Lines with nil entries have been omitted.

TABLE B-IV PART B

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION, BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER, OF PERSONS AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE

Branch of Industry / Division and Major Group of I.S.I.C		Total Urban	Total		Employer		Employee		Single Worker		Family Worker	
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					Ludhiana District							
All Divisions		T	**129,219**	**6,746**	**7,555**	**35**	**57,811**	**3,444**	**54,355**	**2,562**	**9,498**	**705**
		U	**78,154**	**4,094**	**6,626**	**33**	**37,608**	**2,357**	**26,404**	**1,372**	**7,516**	**332**
Division	**0**	T	**1,851**	**137**	**70**	**1**	**574**	**5**	**1,041**	**95**	**166**	**36**
		U	**706**	**41**	**47**	**1**	**360**	**3**	**228**	**23**	**71**	**14**
Major Group	00	T	213	26	1	..	180	2	23	19	9	5
		U	210	26	1	..	179	2	21	19	9	5
	01	T	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
		U	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	02	T	227	26	6	..	125	..	84	25	12	1
		U	104	1	..	...	46	..	52	1	6	..
	03	T	97	11	1	..	40	...	34	3	22	8
		U	93	11	1	..	36	..	34	3	22	8
	04	T	1,312	74	62	1	227	3	900	48	123	22
		U	298	3	45	1	98	1	121	..	34	1
Division	**1**	T	**25**	**1**	**1**	..	**5**	..	**12**	**1**	**7**	..
		U	**20**	**1**	**1**	..	**2**	..	**11**	**1**	**6**	...
Major Group	10	T	25	1	1	..	5	..	12	1	7	..
		U	20	1	1	..	2	..	11	1	6	...
Division	**2 & 3**	T	**38,665**	**907**	**3,608**	**16**	**24,201**	**305**	**7,929**	**443**	**2,927**	**143**
		U	**28,602**	**651**	**3,303**	**16**	**17,017**	**212**	**5,878**	**321**	**2,404**	**102**
Major Group	20	T	3,357	118	453	1	1,419	7	1,015	89	470	21
		U	2,713	74	421	1	1,003	6	875	47	414	20
	21	T	152	..	33	..	58	..	35	..	26	..
		U	149	..	32	..	57	..	34	..	26	..
	22	T	7	...	..	...	7	..	..	..	..	..
		U	7	...	..	...	7	..	..	..	..	..
	23	T	3,014	241	258	...	2,154	63	461	151	141	27
		U	2,258	204	203	...	1,658	61	284	120	113	23
	24	T	11	2	1	..	5	2	4	..	1	..
		U	9	1	..	...	4	1	4	..	1	..
	25	T	685	56	16	1	639	35	22	19	8	1
		U	382	35	14	1	342	21	19	12	7	1
	26	T	144	4	7	...	104	..	26	2	7	2
		U	70	4	7	...	54	..	8	2	1	2
	27	T	8,875	279	970	6	5,378	107	1,832	153	695	13
		U	7,925	250	952	6	4,658	104	1,666	129	649	11
	28	T	1,799	22	124	...	546	..	914	4	215	18
		U	1,102	19	108	...	429	..	447	1	118	18
	29	T	142	10	14	...	68	2	35	...	25	8
		U	141	10	14	...	67	2	35	..	25	8
	30	T	514	..	66	...	354	..	62	..	32	..
		U	485	..	66	...	326	..	62	...	31	..
	31	T	1,331	6	42	...	120	...	1013	5	156	1
		U	936	2	36	...	96	...	685	1	119	1
	32	T	39	..	5	..	19	...	9	...	6	..
		U	35	..	5	..	15	..	9	..	6	..

Note.— Lines with nil entries have been omitted.

TABLE B-IV PART B—contd.

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION, BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER, OF PERSONS AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE

Branch of Industry		Total Urban	Total		Employer		Employee		Single Worker		Family Worker	
Division and Major Group of I.S.I.C.			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					Ludhiana District—contd.							
Major Group	33	T	292	5	51	2	156	2	46	1	39	..
		U	285	5	51	2	152	2	43	1	39	..
	34-35	T	869	119	34	1	673	70	117	12	45	36
		U	185	6	24	1	109	..	44	3	8	2
	36	T	7,783	7	380	..	6,073	4	969	3	361	..
		U	4,088	5	293	..	2,943	4	621	1	231	..
	37	T	2,513	2	270	..	1,917	2	198	..	128	..
		U	2,257	2	265	..	1,724	2	154	..	114	..
	38	T	5,405	19	671	2	3,555	4	787	2	392	11
		U	4,043	17	606	2	2,524	2	577	2	336	11
	39	T	1,733	17	213	3	956	7	384	2	180	5
		U	1,532	17	206	3	849	7	311	2	166	5
Division	**4**	**T**	**5,518**	**34**	**132**	..	**2,160**	**15**	**3,202**	**18**	**24**	**1**
		U	**2,825**	**33**	**104**	..	**1,181**	**15**	**1,526**	**17**	**14**	**1**
Major Group	40	T	5,518	34	132	..	2,160	15	3202	18	24	1
		U	2,825	33	104	..	1,181	15	1,526	17	14	1
Division	**5**	**T**	**1,617**	**388**	...	..	**1,474**	**244**	**101**	**124**	**42**	**20**
		U	**1.582**	**388**	..	..	**1,439**	**244**	**101**	**124**	**42**	**20**
Major Group	50	T	738	3	..	...	738	3				
		U	703	3	..	...	703	3	..	..	..	..
	51	T	879	385	..	..	736	241	101	124	42	20
		U	879	385	..	..	736	241	101	124	42	20
Division	**6**	**T**	**25,774**	**215**	**2,625**	**4**	**4,347**	**16**	**14,088**	**133**	**4,714**	**62**
		U	**18,864**	**135**	**2,288**	**4**	**3,558**	**10**	**8,965**	**63**	**4,053**	**58**
Major Group	60-63	T	2,067	30	335	...	573	2	681	4	478	24
		U	1,962	30	320	...	532	2	646	4	464	24
	64-68	T	20,689	145	1,861	4	2,614	9	12,451	94	3,763	38
		U	14,194	98	1,554	4	2,111	3	7,399	57	3,130	34
	69	T	3,018	40	429	..	1,160	5	956	35	473	..
		U	2,708	7	414	—	915	5	920	2	459	..
Division	**7**	**T**	**9,594**	**28**	**327**	..	**5,467**	**22**	**3,549**	**6**	**251**	..
		U	7,111	28	111	..	4,119	22	2,726	6	155	..
Major Group	70-71	T	8,627	16	324	..	4,510	10	3,542	6	251	..
		U	6,409	16	108	..	3,427	10	2,719	6	155	..
	72	T	77	..	3	...	67	..	7	..	..	..
		U	77	..	3	...	67	..	7	..	..	..
	73	T	890	12	...	...	890	12	...	...	..	..
		U	625	12	—	...	625	12	—	..	..	..
Division	**8**	**T**	**29,726**	**4,477**	**792**	**14**	**18,701**	**2,736**	**9,175**	**1,317**	**1,058**	**410**
		U	**18,434**	**2,816**	**772**	**12**	**9,923**	**1,850**	**6,968**	**817**	771	**137**
Major Group	80	T	8,697	61	..	..	8,682	61	15	..	..	..
		U	3,574	30	..	..	3,560	30	14	..	..	..
	81	T	4,368	2,015	15	8	4,246	1,929	100	67	7	11
		U	2,562	1,309	14	6	2,473	1,272	68	20	7	11
	82	T	2,022	656	209	6	1,070	403	664	238	79	9
		U	1,360	354	195	6	757	267	350	73	58	8

TABLE B-IV PART B—concld.

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION, BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER, OF PERSONS AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE

Branch of Industry		Total Urban	Total		Employer		Employee		Single Worker		Family Worker	
Division and Major Group of I.S.I.C.			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					Ludhiana District—concld.							
Major Group	83	T	1,237	46	..	..	258	8	940	30	39	8
		U	582	33	..	..	129	8	430	17	23	8
	84	T	323	5	35	..	99	..	189	5	..	..
		U	300	2	35	..	93	..	172	2	..	..
	85	T	317	1	11	..	191	..	113	1	2	..
		U	164	1	11	..	51	..	100	1	2	..
	86	T	150	16	..	..	114	13	36	3	..	..
		U	140	16	..	..	108	13	32	3	..	..
	87	T	439	3	14	..	206	..	181	2	38	1
		U	347	3	14	..	200	..	104	2	29	1
	88	T	6,236	954	501	..	2,727	276	2,344	547	664	131
		U	5,110	871	496	..	2,348	248	1,652	514	614	109
	89	T	5,937	720	7	..	1,108	46	4,593	424	229	250
		U	4,295	197	7	..	204	12	4,046	185	38	..
Division	**9**	**T**	**16,449**	**559**	..	..	**882**	**101**	**15,258**	**425**	**309**	**33**
		U	**10**	**1**	..	..	**9**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..
Major Group	90	T	16,449	559	..	..	882	101	15,258	425	309	33
		U	10	1	..	..	9	1	1	..	..	..
					Jagraon Tahsil—Rural							
All Divisions			**10,923**	**781**	**276**	..	**4,251**	**418**	**5,985**	**320**	**411**	**43**
Division	0		198	48	23	..	11	..	125	39	39	9
Division	1		1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Division	2 & 3		667	68	10	..	337	2	256	65	64	1
Division	4		567	..	3	..	180	..	384	..	..	..
Division	5		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division	6		1,553	19	64	..	157	6	1,065	9	267	4
Division	7		483	..	165	..	161	..	149	..	8	..
Division	8		3,789	543	11	..	3,405	360	350	154	23	29
Division	9		3,665	103	..	..	..	50	3,656	53	9	..
					Ludhiana Tahsil—Rural							
All Divisions			**28,146**	**1,004**	**328**	**2**	**12,400**	**503**	**14,700**	**415**	**718**	**84**
Division	0		680	42	..	..	160	2	474	27	46	13
Division	1		3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
Division	2 & 3		8,193	160	268	..	6,280	91	1,279	31	366	38
Division	4		1,472	..	12	..	441	..	1,019	..	..	..
Division	5		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division	6		3,459	25	..	..	257	..	3,154	25	48	..
Division	7		1,563	..	48	..	897	..	569	..	49	..
Division	8		4,645	419	..	2	3,685	360	911	55	49	2
Division	9		8,131	358	..	..	677	50	7,294	277	160	31
					Samrala Tahsil—Rural							
All Divisions			**11,996**	**867**	**325**	..	**3,552**	**166**	**7,266**	**455**	**853**	**246**
Division	0		267	6	..	..	43	..	214	6	10	..
Division	1		1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Division	2 & 3		1,203	28	27	..	567	..	516	26	93	2
Division	4		654	1	13	..	358	..	273	1	10	..
Division	5		35	..	..	..	35	..	..	..	..	..
Division	6		1,898	36	273	..	375	..	904	36	346	..
Division	7		437	..	3	..	290	..	105	..	39	..
Division	8		2,858	699	9	..	1,688	166	946	291	215	242
Division	9		4,643	97	..	..	196	..	4,307	95	140	2

TABLE B-IV PART C

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION, BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS, OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION

Note.— Minor Groups having less than 1% of Workers of the respective Division (less than 0.5 % in case of Minor Groups of Division 2 & 3) have not been shown in this Table, but are given in the Appendix to this Table. Divisions thus affected are marked with an asterisk (*).

Branch of Industry / Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.		TOTAL WORKERS						WORKERS AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY				WORKERS IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ETC.			
		Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Ludhiana District															
All Divisions		**165,232**	**153,287**	**11,945**	**88,481**	**82,697**	**5,784**	**24,068**	**5,199**	**4,543**	**1,690**	**129,219**	**6,746**	**78,154**	**4,094**
***Division**	**0**	**8,437**	**6,634**	**1,803**	**1,344**	**1,105**	**239**	**4,783**	**1,666**	**399**	**198**	**1,851**	**137**	**706**	**41**
Major Group	00	253	221	32	250	218	32	8	6	8	6	213	26	210	26
Minor Group	006	92	89	3	90	87	3	..	..	..	..	89	3	87	3
	009	116	110	6	116	110	6	5	6	5	6	105	..	105	..
Major Group	01	2	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..
	02	260	233	27	111	109	2	6	1	5	1	227	26	104	1
Minor Group	020	148	148	..	42	42	..	..	..	..	..	148	..	42	..
Major Group	03	108	97	11	104	93	11	..	..	..	..	97	11	93	11
Minor Group	031	108	97	11	104	93	11	..	..	..	..	97	11	93	11
Major Group	04	7,814	6,081	1,733	878	684	194	4,769	1,659	386	191	1,312	74	298	3
Minor Group	040	7,355	5,641	1,714	849	660	189	4,407	1,640	375	186	1,234	74	285	3
	041	205	204	1	6	6	..	177	1	6	..	27	..	..	..
	042	184	179	5	7	7	..	152	5	3	..	27	..	4	..
***Division**	**1**	**50**	**49**	**1**	**21**	**20**	**1**	**24**	..	..	..	**25**	**1**	**20**	**1**
Major Group	10	50	49	1	21	20	1	24	..	..	..	25	1	20	1
Minor Group	107	48	47	1	21	20	1	24	..	..	..	23	1	20	1
	109	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
***Division**	**2 & 3**	**62,366**	**57,926**	**4,440**	**34,889**	**32,746**	**2,143**	**19,261**	**3,533**	**4,144**	**1,492**	**38,665**	**907**	**28,602**	**651**
Major Group	20	4,781	4,358	423	3,255	3,127	128	1,001	305	414	54	3,357	118	2,713	74
Minor Group	200	1,484	1,307	177	763	659	104	288	68	81	39	1,019	109	578	65
	206	318	306	12	187	180	7	160	11	38	6	146	1	142	1
	207	417	413	4	308	305	3	26	1	..	..	387	3	305	3
	209	2,263	2,035	228	1,729	1,716	13	487	223	267	8	1,548	5	1,449	5
Major Group	21	165	165	..	161	161	..	13	..	12	..	152	..	149	..
	22	7	7	..	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	7	..
	23	7,311	5,678	1,633	3,473	2,751	722	2,664	1,392	493	518	3,014	241	2,258	204
Minor Group	230	392	302	90	202	176	26	83	66	7	2	219	24	169	24

TABLE B-IV PART C—contd.

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION, BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS, OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION

Branch of Industry		TOTAL WORKERS						WORKERS AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY				WORKERS IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ETC.			
		Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
							Ludhiana District—contd.								
Minor Group	231	1,262	163	1,099	646	112	534	89	934	43	387	74	165	69	147
	232	337	327	10	275	265	10	..	..	..	..	327	10	265	10
	234	1,706	1,681	25	1,341	1,316	25	153	11	88	11	1,528	14	1,228	14
	235	2,243	1,896	347	699	581	118	1,477	322	275	112	419	25	306	6
	236	1,036	982	54	50	48	2	737	54	11	2	245	..	37	..
Major Group	24	141	101	40	133	94	39	90	38	85	38	11	2	9	1
	25	796	711	85	472	408	64	26	29	26	29	685	56	382	35
Minor Group	252	595	577	18	293	275	18	..	..	..	..	577	18	275	18
Major Group	26	172	156	16	88	72	16	12	12	2	12	144	4	70	4
	27	12,759	11,558	1,201	9,974	9,195	779	2,683	922	1,270	529	8,875	279	7,925	250
Minor Group	271	8,555	8,114	441	7,649	7,231	418	1,033	277	1,002	268	7,081	164	6,229	150
	273	3,648	2,965	683	1,844	1,537	307	1,562	577	210	215	1,403	106	1,327	92
Major Group	28	6,188	5,678	510	1,559	1,422	137	3,879	488	320	118	1,799	22	1,102	19
Minor Group	280	563	562	1	502	501	1	89	..	62	..	473	1	439	1
	283	2,068	2,058	10	57	56	1	2,026	10	24	1	32	..	32	..
	288	1,505	1,059	446	305	222	83	959	425	160	65	100	21	62	18
	289	1,139	1,139	..	118	118	..	468	..	26	..	671	..	92	..
Major Group	29	239	188	51	227	180	47	46	41	39	37	142	10	141	10
	30	537	537	..	507	507	..	23	..	22	..	514	..	485	..
Minor Group	302	344	344	..	318	318	..	14	..	13	..	330	..	305	..
Major Group	31	6,746	6,639	107	1,494	1,419	75	5,308	101	483	73	1,331	6	936	2
Minor Group	311	5,956	5,852	104	938	864	74	5,088	101	425	73	764	3	439	1
	314	516	515	1	461	460	1	45	..	20	..	470	1	440	1
Major Group	32	98	81	17	93	76	17	42	17	41	17	39	..	35	..
	33	375	360	15	365	350	15	68	10	65	10	292	5	285	5
	34-35	2,167	1,946	221	304	266	38	1,077	102	81	32	869	119	185	6
Minor Group	340	927	802	125	157	154	3	12	9	2	..	790	116	152	3
	350	1,178	1,100	78	98	77	21	1,040	75	63	18	60	3	14	3
Major Group	36	9,231	9,171	60	4,403	4,395	8	1,388	53	307	3	7,783	7	4,088	5
Minor Group	360	692	691	1	134	133	1	..	..	..	..	691	1	133	1

	368	1,349	1,345	4	1,085	1,084	1	84	1	44	..	1,261	3	1,040	1
	369	7,015	6,960	55	3,051	3,045	6	1,256	52	236	3	5,704	3	2,809	3
Major Group	37	2,617	2,614	3	2,342	2,339	3	101	1	82	1	2,513	2	2,257	2
Minor Group	370	761	760	1	719	718	1	27	1	26	1	733	..	692	..
	372	651	650	1	597	596	1	15	..	11	..	635	1	585	1
	373	790	789	1	777	776	1	52	...	39	..	737	1	737	1
Major Group	38	5,937	5,908	29	4,381	4,354	27	503	10	311	10	5,405	19	4,043	17
Minor Group	385	14,376	4,348	28	3,292	3,266	26	264	9	229	9	4084	19	3,037	17
	388	950	949	1	578	577	1	152	1	40	1	797	..	537	..
Major Group	39	2,099	2,070	29	1,651	1,623	28	337	12	91	11	1,733	17	1,532	17
Minor Group	393	784	782	2	481	480	1	302	2	60	1	480	..	420	..
	399	1,085	1,063	22	957	935	22	21	5	18	5	1,042	17	917	17
***Division**	**4**	**5,552**	**5,518**	**34**	**2,858**	**2,825**	**33**					**5,518**	**34**	**2,825**	**33**
Major Group	40	5,552	5,518	34	2,858	2,825	33					5,518	34	2,825	33
Minor Group	400	3,816	3790	26	2,052	2,027	25					3,790	26	2,027	25
	401	979	972	7	357	350	7					972	7	350	7
	403	749	748	1	443	442	1					748	1	442	1
***Division**	**5**	**2,005**	**1,617**	**388**	**1,970**	**1,582**	**388**					**1,617**	**388**	**1,582**	**388**
Major Group	50	741	738	3	706	703	3					738	3	703	3
Minor Group	501	735	732	3	703	700	3					732	3	700	3
Major Group	51	1,264	879	385	1,264	879	385					879	385	879	385
Minor Group	511	1,248	864	384	1,248	864	384					864	384	864	384
***Division**	**6**	**25,989**	**25,774**	**215**	**18,999**	**18,864**	**135**					**25,774**	**215**	**18,864**	**135**
Major Group	60-63	2,097	2,067	30	1,992	1,962	30					2,067	30	1,962	30
Minor Group	600	585	559	26	514	488	26					559	26	488	26
	601	327	326	1	324	323	1					326	1	323	1
	602	273	272	1	271	270	1					272	1	270	1
	639	486	485	1	463	462	1					485	1	462	1
Major Group	64-68	20,834	20,689	145	14,292	14,194	98					20,689	145	14,194	98
Minor Group	640	9,716	9,667	49	5,389	5,370	19					9,667	49	5,370	19
	641	760	748	12	123	123	..					748	12	123	..
	644	330	329	1	315	314	1					329	1	314	1
	645	563	549	14	510	496	14					549	14	496	14
	646	392	387	5	318	313	5					387	5	313	5
	647	372	372	..	208	208	..					372	..	208	..
	650	2,492	2,482	10	2,074	2,067	7					2,482	10	2,067	7
	651	1,246	1,245	1	1,174	1,173	1					1,245	1	1,173	1
	653	311	311	..	225	225	..					311	..	225	..
	662	332	306	26	260	234	26					306	26	234	26
	671	402	402	..	402	402	..					402	..	402	..
	681	343	343	..	338	338	..					343	..	338	..
	689	1,602	1,583	19	1,369	1,351	18					1,583	19	1,351	18
Major Group	69	3,058	3,018	40	2,715	2,708	7					3,018	40	2,708	7
Minor Group	695	804	803	1	708	707	1					803	1	707	1
	699	2,009	1,976	33	1,783	1,783	...					1,976	33	1,783	1

TABLE B-IV PART C—contd.

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION, BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS, OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION

Branch of Industry		TOTAL WORKERS						WORKERS AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY				WORKERS IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ETC.			
		Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
Division Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						Ludhiana District—concld.									
***Division**	7	**9,622**	**9,594**	**28**	**7,139**	**7,111**	**28**					**9,594**	**28**	**7,111**	**28**
Major Group	70-71	8,643	8,627	16	6,425	6,409	16					8,627	16	6,409	16
Minor Group	700	2,695	2,688	7	2,447	2,440	7					2,688	7	2,440	7
	701	1,073	1,073	..	368	368	..					1,073	..	368	..
	702	884	884	..	502	502	..					884	..	502	..
	703	599	599	..	337	337	..					599	..	337	..
	704	208	207	1	51	50	1					207	1	50	1
	705	3,124	3,116	8	2,713	2,705	8					3,116	8	2,705	8
Major Group	72	77	77	..	77	77	..					77	..	77	..
	73	902	890	12	637	625	12					890	12	625	12
Minor Group	730	694	690	4	504	500	4					690	4	500	4
	731	192	185	7	117	110	7					185	7	110	7
***Division**	**8**	**34,203**	**29,726**	**4,477**	**21,250**	**18,434**	**2,816**					**29,726**	**4,477**	**18,434**	**2,816**
Major Group	80	8,758	8,697	61	3,604	3,574	30					8,697	61	3,574	30
	803	1,051	1,048	3	767	765	2					1,048	3	765	2
	804	4,490	4,482	8	832	830	2					4,482	8	830	2
	805	844	836	8	668	660	8					836	8	660	8
	809	2,373	2,331	42	1,337	1,319	18					2,331	42	1,319	18
Major Group	81	6,383	4,368	2,015	3,871	2,562	1,309					4,368	2,015	2,562	1,309
Minor Group	810	824	617	207	698	611	87					617	207	611	87
	811	5,543	3,735	1,808	3,159	1,937	1,222					3,735	1,808	1,937	1,222
Major Group	82	2,678	2,022	656	1,714	1,360	354					2,022	656	1,360	354
Minor Group	820	2,590	1,938	652	1,682	1,328	354					1,938	652	1,328	354
Major Group	83	1,283	1,237	46	615	582	33					1,237	46	582	33
Minor Group	831	1,201	1,171	30	546	517	29					1,171	30	517	29
Major Group	84	328	323	5	302	300	2					323	5	300	2
	85	318	317	1	165	164	1					317	1	164	1
	86	166	150	16	156	140	16					150	16	140	16
	87	442	439	3	350	347	3					439	3	347	3
	88	7,190	6,236	954	5,981	5,110	871					6,236	954	5,110	871

Minor Group	880	2,587	1,824	763	2,210	1,508	702	1,824	763	1,508	702
	882	1,810	1,763	47	1,726	1,697	29	1,763	47	1,697	29
	883	1,399	1,269	130	1,315	1,189	126	1,269	130	1,189	126
	884	1,065	1,064	1	403	402	1	1,064	1	402	1
Major Group	89	6,657	5,937	720	4,492	4,295	197	5,937	720	4,295	197
Minor Group	890	6,657	5,937	720	4,492	4,295	197	5,937	720	4,295	197
***Division**	**9**	**17,008**	**16,449**	**559**	**11**	**10**	**1**	**16,449**	**559**	**10**	**1**
Major Group	90	17,008	16,449	559	11	10	1	16,449	559	10	1
Minor Group	900	17,008	16,449	559	11	10	1	16,449	559	10	1

Notes.—1. Workers in Household Industry belong to Divisions 0, 1 and 2 & 3. As such there are no figures for the remaining Divisions 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9.
2. Lines with *nil* entries have been omitted.

TABLE B-IV PART C—concld.

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION, BY SEX AND DIVISIONS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION

Branch of Industry / Division of I.S.I.C.		TOTAL WORKERS			WORKERS AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY		WORKERS IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ETC.	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
				Jagraon Tahsil—Rural				
All Divisions		**19,046**	**16,649**	**2,397**	**5,726**	**1,616**	**10,923**	**781**
Division	0	2,686	1,869	817	1,671	769	198	48
Division	1	25	25	..	24	..	1	..
Division	2 & 3	5,613	4,698	915	4,031	847	667	68
Division	4	567	567	..	..	..	567	..
Division	6	1,572	1,553	19	..	..	1,553	19
Division	7	483	483	..	..	..	483	..
Division	8	4,332	3,789	543	..	..	3,789	543
Division	9	3,768	3,665	103	..	..	3,665	103
				Ludhiana Tahsil—Rural				
All Divisions		**38,893**	**36,723**	**2,170**	**8,577**	**1,166**	**28,146**	**1,004**
Division	0	2,814	2,356	458	1,676	416	680	42
Division	1	3	3	..	..	..	3	..
Division	2 & 3	16,004	15,094	910	6,901	750	8,193	160
Division	4	1,472	1,472	..	..	..	1,472	..
Division	6	3,484	3,459	25	..	..	3,459	25
Division	7	1,563	1,563	..	..	..	1,563	..
Division	8	5,064	4,645	419	..	..	4,645	419
Division	9	8,489	8,131	358	..	..	8,131	358
				Samrala Tahsil—Rural				
All Divisions		**18,812**	**17,218**	**1,594**	**5,222**	**727**	**11,996**	**867**
Division	0	1,593	1,304	289	1,037	283	267	6
Division	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	..
Division	2 & 3	5,860	5,388	472	4,185	444	1,203	28
Division	4	655	654	1	..	..	654	1
Division	5	35	35	..	..	..	35	..
Division	6	1,934	1,898	36	..	..	1,898	36
Division	7	437	437	..	..	..	437	..
Division	8	3,557	2,858	699	..	..	2,858	699
Division	9	4,740	4,643	97	..	..	4,643	97

Note.—Lines with nil entries have been omitted.

APPENDIX TO TABLE B-IV PART C

Minor Groups having less than 1% of Workers of the respective Division (less than 0.5% in case of Minor Gr oups of Division 2 & 3) have been shown in this Appendix. The following abbreviations have been used:—

HI=Household Industry; NHI=Non-Household Industry; M=Males; F=Females.

Ludhiana District

005: Total H I (M 3), NHI (M 2), Urban HI (M 3), NHI (M 1). **007**: Total NHI (M 17, F 23), Urban NHI (M 17, F 23). **010**: Total NHI (M 1), Urban NHI (M 1). **012**: Total NHI (M 1). **021**: Total NHI (M 6), Urban NHI (M 1). **022**: Total NHI (M 12), Urban NHI (M 12). **023**: Total HI (M 2, F 1), NHI (M 49, F 1), Urban HI (M 1, F 1), NHI (M 49, F 1). **024**: Total NHI (M 2, F 25). **025**: Total NHI (M 7). **026**: Total HI (M 4), NHI (M 3), Urban HI (M 4). **043**: Total HI (M 28, F13), NHI (M 14), Urban HI (M 1, F 5), NHI (M 5). **047**: Total NHI (M 3), Urban NHI (M 3). **048**: Total HI (M 5), NHI (M 7), Urban HI (M 1), NHI (M 1). **201**: Total NHI (M 18), Urban NHI (M18). **202**: Total HI (M 4), NHI (M 24), Urban HI (M1), NHI (M 14). **203**: Total HI (M 1), NHI (M 17), Urban HI (M 1), NHI (M17). **204**: Total NHI (M 28), Urban NHI (M 28). **205**: Total HI (M 35, F 2), NHI (M 168), Urban HI (M 26, F 1), NHI (M 160). **208**: Total NHI (M 2), Urban NHI (M 2). **210**: Total NHI (M1), Urban NHI (M 1). **211**: Total NHI (M 2), Urban NHI (M 2). **213**: Total NHI (M 1). **214**: Total HI (M 7), NHI (M 63), Urban HI (M 6), NHI (M 63). **215**: Total NHI (M 52), Urban NHI (M 52). **216**: Total HI (M 6), NHI (M 26), Urban HI (M 6), NHI (M 24). **219** Total NHI (M 7), Urban NHI(M 7). **221**: Total NHI(M 1), Urban NHI (M 1). **222**: Total NHI (M 1), Urban NHI (M 1). **223**: Total NHI (M 3), Urban NHI (M 3). **225**: Total NHI (M 1), Urban NHI (M1). **226**: Total NHI (M 1), Urban NHI (M 1). **233**: Total HI (M 100, F 1), NHI (M 143, F 2), Urban HI (M 47), NHI (M 125, F 2). **237**: Total HI (M 18), NHI (M 41), Urban HI (M 15), NHI (M 41). **238**: Total NHI (M 1), Urban NHI (M 1). **239**: Total HI (M 7, F 4), NHI (M 17, F 1), Urban HI (M 7, F 4), NHI (M 17, F 1). **240**: Total NHI (M 1), Urban NHI (M 1). **241**: Total HI (M 2), NHI(M 1), Urban NHI (M 1). **242**: Total NHI (M 1), Urban NHI (M1). **244**: Total HI (M 88, F 38), NHI (M 8, F 2), Urban HI (M 85, F 38), NHI (M 6, F 1). **250**: Total HI (M 1, F 4), NHI (M 27, F 1), Urban HI (M 1, F 4), NHI (M 27, F 1). **251**: Total HI (M 8, F3), NHI (M 67, F 11), Urban HI (M 8, F 3), NHI (M 67, F 11). **253**: Total HI (M 10, F 16), NHI (M 4, F 4), Urban HI (M 10, F 16), NHI (M 4, F 4). **254**: Total NHI (M 7), Urban NHI (M 6). **255**: Total HI (M 3), NHI (M 1, F 1), Urban HI (M 3), NHI (M 1, F 1). **256**: Total HI (M 4,F 6), NHI (M2,F 21), Urban HI (M 4,F 6),NHI (M 2). **260**: Total, NHI (M 34), Urban NHI (M 33). **261** Total NHI (M 74), Urban NHI (M 2). **262**: Total HI (F 11), NHI (M 11, F 4), Urban HI (F 11), NHI (M 11, F 4). **263**: Total HI (F 1), NHI (M 23), Urban HI (F 1), NHI(M 22). **264**: Total HI (M 12), Urban H I (M 2). **265** Total NHI (M 1), Urban NHI (M 1). **266**: Total NHI (M 1), Urban NHI (M 1). **270**: Total HI (M 2, F 21), NHI(M 12), Urban HI (M 2,F 15), NHI (M 12). **272**: Total HI (M 37, F 27), NHI (M 174, F 4), Urban H I

Ludhiana District—contd.

(M 36, F 27), NHI (M 174,F 4). **274**: Total HI (M 38,F 14), NHI (M 7, F 1), Urban HI (M 10), NHI (M 7, F 1). **275**: Total NHI (M 11), Urban NHI (M 11). **276**: Total HI (M 1), NHI (M 3), Urban HI (M 1), NHI (M 3). **277**: Total H I (M 3, F 1), NHI (M 4), Urban HI (M 2), NHI (M 4). **278**: Total HI (M 3), NHI (M 65, F 1), Urban HI (M 3), NHI (M 49). **279**: Total HI (M 4, F 5), NHI(M115, F 3), Urban HI (M 4, F 4), NHI (M 109, F 3). **281**: Total HI (M 82, F 52), NHI (M 171), Urban HI (M 27, F 51), NHI (M 152). **282**: Total HI (M 126), NHI (M 155), Urban HI (M 8), NHI (M 142). **284**: Total HI (M 103), NHI (M 40), Urban HI (M 1), NHI (M 38). **286**: Total NHI (M 45), Urban NHI (M 38). **287**: Total HI (M 26, F 1), NHI (M 112), Urban HI (M 12, F 1), NHI (M 107). **290**: Total NHI (M11), Urban NHI (M 10). **291**: Total NHI (M 4,F 2), Urban NHI (M 4, F 2). **292**: Total HI (M 46, F 41), NHI (M 127, F 8), Urban HI (M 39, F 37), NHI (M 127), (F 8). **300**: Total NHI (M 15), Urban NHI (M 13). **301**: Total NHI (M 42), Urban NHI (M 40). **303**: Total HI (M 9), NHI (M 127), Urban HI (M 9), NHI (M 127). **310**: Total HI (M 155), NHI (M 56), Urban HI (M 24), NHI (M 24). **312**: Total HI (M 3), NHI (M 2, F 1), Urban NHI (M 1). **313**: Total HI (M 16), NHI (M 26, F 1), Urban HI (M 13), NHI (M 24). **315**: Total HI (M 1), NHI (M 13), Urban HI (M 1), NHI (M 8). **320**: Total HI (M 1), NHI (M 16), Urban NHI (M 16). **321**: Total HI (M 41, F 17), NHI (M 6), Urban HI (M 41, F 17), NHI (M 6). **322**: Total NHI (M 1). **323**: Total NHI (M 11), Urban NHI (M 11). **324**: Total NHI (M 5), Urban NHI (M 2). **330**: Total NHI (M 6), Urban NHI (M 3). **331**: Total HI (M 2), NHI (M 9), Urban HI (M 1), NHI (M 7). **332** Total NHI (M 5), Urban NHI (M 5). **334**: Total NHI (M 5), Urban NHI (M 5). **335**: Total HI (M 13, F 7), NHI (M 27), Urban HI (M 12, F 7), NHI (M 27). **336** Total HI (M 46, F 3), NHI (M 206, F 1), Urban HI (M 45, F 3), NHI (M 206, F 1). **337**: Total HI (M 6), NHI (M 20, F 4), Urban HI (M 6), NHI (M 20, F 4). **338**: Total NHI (M 1), Urban NHI (M 1). **339**: Total HI (M 1), NHI (M 13), Urban HI (M 1), NHI (M 11). **341**: Total HI (M 5), NHI (M 5), Urban HI (M 3), NHI (M 5). **342**: Total NHI (M 3), Urban NHI (M 3). **343**: Total NHI (M 2), Urban NHI (M 2). **344**: Total HI (M 2). **345**: Total NHI (M 1), Urban NHI (M 1). **347**: Total NHI (M 1), Urban NHI (M 1). **348**: Total NHI (M 1), Urban NHI (M 1). **352**: Total NHI (M 2), Urban NHI (M 2). **354**: Total NHI (M 2), Urban NHI (M 2). **356**: Total HI (M 17, F 18), NHI (M 1), Urban HI (M 12, F 14), NHI (M 1). **357**: Total (M 1), Urban HI (M 1). **359**: Total NHI (M 1), Urban NHI (M 1). **362**: Total HI (M 16), NHI (M 3). **363**: Total NHI (M 4), Urban NHI (M 3). **364**: Total HI (M 1), NHI (M 4), Urban NHI (M 4). **365**: Total HI (M 21), NHI (M 63), Urban HI (M 19), NHI (M 57). **367**: Total HI (M 10),

APPENDIX TO TABLE B-IV PART C—concld.

Ludhiana District—contd.

NHI (M 53), Urban HI (M 8), NHI (M 42). **371**: Total NHI (M 73), Urban NHI (M 72). **374**: Total NHI (M 24), Urban NHI (M 16). **375**: Total HI (M 1), NHI (M 8), Urban HI (M 1), NHI (M 7). **376**: Total NHI (M 3), Urban NHI (M 3). **377**: Total NHI (M 8), Urban NHI (M 8). **378**: Total HI (M 5), NHI (M 136), Urban HI (M 4), NHI (M 73). **379**: Total HI (M 1), NHI (M 156), Urban HI (M 1), NHI(M 64). **380**: Total NHI(M 7), Urban NHI (M 7). **381**: Total NHI (M 1), Urban NHI (M 1). **382**: Total HI (M 8), NHI (M 40), Urban NHI (M 40). **383**: Total NHI (M 192), Urban NHI (M 171). **384**: Total HI (M 11), NHI (M230), Urban HI (M 9), NHI (M 197). **387**: Total NHI (M 2), Urban NHI (M 2). **389**: Total HI (M 68), NHI (M 52), Urban HI (M33), NHI (M 51). **390**: Total NHI (M 12), Urban NHI (M 12). **391**: Total HI (M 1), NHI (M 45),Urban HI (M 1), NHI (M 44). **392**: Total HI (M 5), NHI (M 87), Urban HI (M 4), NHI (M 72). **394**: Total HI (M 2), NHI (M 9), Urban HI (M 2), NHI (M 9). **395**: Total HI (M 5), NHI (M 53), Urban HI (M 5), NHI (M53). **396**: Total HI (M 1, F 5), NHI (M 5), Urban HI (M 1, F 5) NHI (M5). **402**: Total NHI (M 8), Urban NHI (M 6). **500**: Total NHI (M6), Urban NHI (M3). **510**: Total NHI (M 15, F 1), Urban NHI (M 15, F 1). **603**: Total NHI (M 52), Urban NHI (M 51). **606**: Total NHI (M 27), Urban NHI, (M 26). **607**: Total NHI (M 32), Urban NHI (M 31). **608**: Total NHI (M 24), Urban NHI (M 24). **610**: Total NHI (M 22), Urban NHI (M21).**611**: Ttotal NHI (M 27), Urban NHI (M 27). **612**: Total NHI (M 26), Urban NHI (M 26). **613**: Total NHI (M 2), Urban NHI (M 2). **614**: Total NHI (M 4), Urban NHI (M 3). **615**: Total NHI (M 12), Urban NHI (M 12). **616**: Total NHI (M 2), Urban NHI (M 1). **617**: Total NHI (M 3), Urban NHI (M 3). **620**: Total NHI (M 10), Urban NHI (M 10). **621**: Total NHI(M 30, F 1), Urban NHI (M 30, F 1). **630**: Total NHI (M 20), Urban NHI (M 20). **631**: Total NHI (M 25), Urban NHI (M 25). **632**: Total NHI (M 6), Urban NHI (M 6). **633**: Total NHI (M 79), Urban NHI (M 79). **634**: Total NHI (M 19), Urban NHI (M 19). **637**: Total NHI (M 1), Urban NHI (M 1). **638**: Total NHI (M 2), Urban NHI (M 2). **642**: Total NHI (M 123), Urban NHI (M 73). **643**: Total NHI (M 6), Urban NHI (M 6). **648**: Total NHI (M 204, F 5), Urban NHI (M 199, F 5). **652**: Total NHI (M 251), Urban NHI (M186). **654**:Total NHI (M 69), Urban NHI (M68). **655**:Total NHI (M 49, F 1), Urban NHI (M 38, F 1). **660**: Total NHI (M 47), Urban NHI (M 36). **661**: Total NHI (M 161, F 1), Urban NHI (M 144, F 1). **663**: Total NHI (M 27), Urban NHI (M 23). **664**: Total NHI (M 5), Urban NHI (M 4). **670**: Total NHI (M 35), Urban NHI (M29). **672**: Total NHI (M 235), Urban NHI (M 162). **673**: Total NHI (M 33) Urban NHI (M 28). **680**: Total NHI (M 127), Urban NHI (M 77). **682**: Total NHI (M 121), Urban NHI (M 112). **683**: Total NHI (M 138, F 1), Urban NHI (M 101). **684**: Total NHI (M 6), Urban NHI (M 6). **685**: Total NHI (M 3), Urban NHI (M 3). **686**: Total NHI (M 172), Urban NHI (M 155). **687**: Total NHI (M 20), Urban NHI (M 8). **688**: Total NHI (M 133), Urban NHI(M 122). **690**: Total NHI (M 14), Urban NHI (M 13). **691**: Total NHI (M 80), Urban NHI (M 65). **692**: Total NHI (M 8), Urban NHI (M 6). **693**: Total NHI (M 109, F 6), Urban NHI (M 109, F 6). **694**: Total NHI (M 9), Urban NHI (M 6). **696**: Total NHI (M 4), Urban NHI (M 4). **697**: Total NHI (M 15), Urban NHI (M 15). **706**: Total NHI (M 1). **707**: Total NHI (M 5). **708**: Total NHI (M 38), Urban NHI (M 1). **709**: Total NHI (M 13), Urban NHI (M 3). **710**: Total NHI (M 3), Urban NHI (M 3). **720**: Total NHI (M 7), Urban NHI (M 7). **721**: Total NHI (M 27), Urban NHI (M 27). **722**: Total NHI (M 43), Urban NHI (M 43). **732**: Total NHI (M 15, F 1), Urban NHI (M15, F 1). **812**: Total NHI (M 16), Urban NHI (M14). **821**: Total NHI (M 84, F 4), Urban NHI (M 32). **830**: Total NHI (M 52, F 14), Urban NHI (M 52, F 2). **832**: Total NHI (M 14, F 2), Urban NHI (M 13, F 2). **840**: Total NHI (M 322, F5), Urban NHI (M 300, F 2). **841**: Total NHI (M 1). **850**: Total NHI (M 5, F 1), Urban NHI (M 4, F 1). **851**: Total NHI (M233), Urban NHI (M84). **852**: Total NHI (M 23), Urban NHI (M 22). **853**: Total NHI (M 56), Urban NHI (M 54). **860**: Total NHI (M 61), Urban NHI (M 60). **861**: Total NHI (M 48, F 8), Urban NHI (M 48, F 8). **862**: Total NHI (M 41, F 8), Urban NHI (M 32, F 8). **870**: Total NHI (M 6), Urban NHI (M. 6). **871**: Total NHI (M 166), Urban NHI (M 166). **872**: Total NHI (M 265, F 3), Urban NHI (M 174, F 3). **873**: Total NHI (M 2), Urban NHI (M 1). **881**: Total NHI (M 40, F 13), Urban NHI (M 40, F 13). **885**: Total NHI (M 276), Urban NHI (M 274).

Ludhiana District—concld.

TABLE B-V

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION

TABLE B-V

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION

Note.—Families having less than 1% of the Workers of the respective Division (less than 0.5% in the case of Families of Division 7-8) have not been shown in this Table but are given in the Appendix to this Table. Divisions thus affected are marked with an asterisk (*).

Division, Group and Family Category		Total Workers					
		Total			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
		Ludhiana District					
All Divisions							
	Total	165,232	153,287	11,945	88,481	82,697	5,784
	III	2,014	1,876	138	768	726	42
	IV	29,267	24,068	5,199	6,233	4,543	1,690
	V	39,572	38,665	907	29,253	28,602	651
	VI	5,552	5,518	34	2,858	2,825	33
	VII	25,989	25,774	215	18,999	18,864	135
	VIII	9,622	9,594	28	7,139	7,111	28
	IX	53,216	47,792	5,424	23,231	20,026	3,205
*Division	0	**Professional Technical and Related Workers**					
	Total	10,966	8,314	2,652	6,162	4,616	1,546
	III	29	29	..	29	29	..
	IV	7	1	6	2	1	1
	V	181	177	4	178	174	4
	VI	202	201	1	185	184	1
	VII	67	67	..	67	67	..
	VIII	34	33	1	34	33	1
	IX	10,446	7,806	2,640	5,667	4,128	1,539
Group	00	**Architects, Engineers and Surveyors**					
	Total	276	276	..	256	256	..
	III	13	13	..	13	13	..
	V	54	54	..	53	53	..
	VI	134	134	..	117	117	..
	VIII	12	12	..	12	12	..
	IX	63	63	..	61	61	..
Family	001	**Civil Engineers (including Overseers)**					
	Total	168	168	..	152	152	..
	V	2	2	..	2	2	..
	VI	128	128	..	112	112	..
	VIII	7	7	..	7	7	..
	IX	31	31	..	31	31	..
Group	01	***Chemists, Physicists, Geologists and other Physical Scientists***					
	Total	31	31	..	5	5	..

Division, Group and Family Category		Total Workers					
		Total			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
		Ludhiana District—contd.					
Family	046	***Sanitation Technicians***					
	Total	117	111	6	111	105	6
	VIII	7	7	..	7	7	..
	IX	110	104	6	104	98	6
Group	05	**Teachers**					
	Total	5,385	3,523	1,862	2,812	1,659	1,153
	V	5	3	2	5	3	2
	IX	5,380	3,520	1,860	2,807	1,656	1,151
Family	050	**Teachers, University**					
	Total	450	369	81	415	345	70
	IX	450	369	81	415	345	70
Family	051	**Teachers, Secondary Schools**					
	Total	1,882	1,227	655	1,291	729	562
	IX	1,882	1,227	655	1,291	729	562
Family	052	**Teachers, Middle and Primary Schools**					
	Total	2,645	1,712	933	835	421	414
	IX	2,645	1,712	933	835	421	414
Family	059	**Teachers, n.e.c.**					
	Total	402	214	188	266	163	103
	V	5	3	2	5	3	2
	IX	397	211	186	261	160	101
Group	06	**Jurists**					
	Total	307	284	23	287	264	23
	VII	2	2	..	2	2	..
	IX	305	282	23	285	262	23
Family	061	**Legal Practitioners and Advisers**					
	Total	196	184	12	192	180	12
	VII	2	2	..	2	2	..

	V	2	2	...	2	2	..
	IX	29	29	..	3	3	..
Group	**02**	**Biologists, Veterinarians, Agronomists and Related Scientists**					
	Total	**95**	**95**	**..**	**39**	**39**	**..**
	III	13	13	..	13	13	..
	IX	82	82	..	26	26	..
Group	**03**	**Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists**					
	Total	**1,564**	**1,485**	**79**	**795**	**750**	**45**
	V	8	8	..	6	6	..
	VI	1	1	..	1	1	..
	VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
	IX	1,554	1,475	79	787	742	45
Family	**030**	**Physicians and Surgeons, Allopathic**					
	Total	**336**	**314**	**22**	**271**	**250**	**21**
	V	8	8	..	6	6	..
	VI	1	1	..	1	1	..
	VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
	IX	326	304	22	263	242	21
Family	**031**	**Physicians, Ayurvedic**					
	Total	**569**	**545**	**24**	**295**	**276**	**19**
	IX	569	545	24	295	276	19
Family	**033**	**Physicians, Others**					
	Total	**287**	**269**	**18**	**166**	**164**	**2**
	IX	287	269	18	166	164	2
Family	**039**	**Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists n.e.c.**					
	Total	**263**	**251**	**12**	**8**	**8**	**..**
	IX	263	251	12	8	8	..
Group	**04**	**Nurses, Pharmacists and other Medical and Health Technicians**					
	Total	**1,062**	**463**	**599**	**672**	**393**	**279**
	V	35	33	2	35	33	2
	VI	1	1	..	1	1	..
	VII	16	16	..	16	16	..
	VIII	10	10	..	10	10	..
	IX	1,000	403	597	610	333	277
Family	**040**	**Nurses**					
	Total	**253**	**13**	**240**	**183**	**13**	**170**
	V	3	1	2	3	1	2
	VI	1	1	..	1	1	..
	IX	249	11	238	179	11	168
Family	**041**	**Midwives and Health Visitors**					
	Total	**338**	**..**	**338**	**90**	**..**	**90**
	IX	338	..	338	90	..	90
Family	**043**	**Pharmacists and Pharmaceutical Technicians**					
	Total	**231**	**222**	**9**	**217**	**209**	**8**
	V	24	24	..	24	24	..
	VII	16	16	..	16	16	..
	VIII	3	3	..	3	3	..
	IX	188	179	9	174	166	8
	IX	194	182	12	190	178	12
Group	**07**	**Social Scientists and Related Workers**					
	Total	**259**	**235**	**24**	**210**	**197**	**13**
	V	33	33	..	33	33	..
	VI	5	5	..	5	5	..
	VII	45	45	..	45	45	..
	VIII	7	6	1	7	6	1
	IX	169	146	23	120	108	12
Family	**071**	**Accountants and Auditors**					
	Total	**174**	**174**	**..**	**173**	**173**	**..**
	V	33	33	..	33	33	..
	VI	5	5	..	5	5	..
	VII	44	44	..	44	44	..
	VIII	6	6	..	6	6	..
	IX	86	86	..	85	85	..
Group	**08**	**Artists, Writers and Related Workers**					
	Total	**286**	**273**	**13**	**240**	**232**	**8**
	IV	7	1	6	2	1	1
	V	3	3	..	3	3	..
	VII	4	4	..	4	4	..
	VIII	3	3	..	3	3	..
	IX	269	262	7	228	221	7
Family	**086**	**Musicians and Related Workers**					
	Total	**196**	**189**	**7**	**161**	**154**	**7**
	IX	196	189	7	161	154	7
Group	**09**	**Draughtsmen and Science and Engineering Technicians, n.c.c.**					
	Total	**202**	**194**	**8**	**192**	**191**	**1**
	III	3	3	..	3	3	..
	V	18	18	..	18	18	..
	VI	61	60	1	61	60	1
	VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
	IX	119	112	7	109	109	..
Group	**0X**	**Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers**					
	Total	**1,499**	**1,455**	**44**	**654**	**630**	**24**
	V	23	23	..	23	23	..
	IX	1,476	1,432	44	631	607	24
Family	**0X0**	**Ordained Religious Workers**					
	Total	**322**	**304**	**18**	**270**	**260**	**10**
	V	3	3	..	3	3	...
	IX	319	301	18	267	257	10
Family	**0X1**	**Non-ordained Religious Workers**					
	Total	**915**	**894**	**21**	**250**	**241**	**9**
	IX	915	894	21	250	241	9
Family	**0X9**	**Others Professional, Technical and Related Workers, n.e.c.**					
	Total	**124**	**123**	**1**	**22**	**21**	**1**
	V	20	20	..	20	20	..
	IX	104	103	1	2	1	1

TABLE B-V—contd.

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION

Division, Group and Family / Category	Total Workers — Total P	Total M	Total F	Urban P	Urban M	Urban F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Ludhiana District—contd.					
***Division 1**	**Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers**					
Total	**9,952**	**9,865**	**87**	**5,298**	**5,251**	**47**
III	**1**	**1**	..	**1**	**1**	..
V	**2,653**	**2,651**	**2**	**2,653**	**2,651**	**2**
VI	**195**	**184**	**11**	**178**	**167**	**11**
VII	**284**	**284**	..	**246**	**246**	..
VIII	**140**	**140**	..	**135**	**135**	..
IX	**6,679**	**6,605**	**74**	**2,085**	**2,051**	**34**
Group 10	**Administrators and Executive Officials, Government**					
Total	**6,529**	**6,476**	**53**	**1,957**	**1,930**	**27**
IX	6,529	6,476	53	1,957	1,930	27
Family 100	**Administrators and Executive Officials, Central Government**					
Total	**4,391**	**4,384**	**7**	**1,174**	**1,174**	..
IX	4,391	4,384	7	1,174	1,174	..
Family 101	**Administrators and Executive Officials, State Government**					
Total	**1,261**	**1,240**	**21**	**444**	**433**	**11**
IX	1,261	1,240	21	444	433	11
Family 104	**Village Officials**					
Total	**806**	**781**	**25**	**285**	**269**	**16**
IX	806	781	25	285	269	16
Group 11	**Directors and Managers, Wholesale and Retail Trade**					
Total	**198**	**198**	..	**198**	**198**	..
VII	198	198	..	198	198	..
Family 111	**Directors and Managers, Retail Trade**					
Total	**126**	**126**	..	**126**	**126**	..
VII	126	126	..	126	126	..
Group 12	**Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Financial Insititutions**					
Total	**86**	**86**	..	**48**	**48**	..
VII	86	86	..	48	48	..
Group 13	**Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, others**					
Total	**3,139**	**3,105**	**34**	**3,095**	**3,075**	**20**

Division, Group and Family / Categroy	Total Workers — Total P	Total M	Total F	Urban P	Urban M	Urban F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Ludhiana District contd.					
Group 21	**Stenographers and Typists**					
Total	**291**	**288**	**3**	**287**	**284**	**3**
III	2	2	..	2	2	..
V	61	61	..	61	61	..
VI	14	14	..	14	14	..
VII	39	39	..	39	39	..
VIII	6	6	..	6	6	..
IX	169	166	3	165	162	3
Family 211	**Typists**					
Total	**261**	**259**	**2**	**257**	**255**	**2**
III	2	2	..	2	2	..
V	50	50	..	50	50	..
VI	12	12	..	12	12	..
VII	34	34	..	34	34	..
VIII	6	6	..	6	6	..
IX	157	155	2	153	151	2
Group 22	**Office Machine Operators**					
Total	**10**	**8**	**2**	**8**	**8**	..
VII	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	9	7	2	7	7	..
Group 28	**Clerical Workers, Miscellaneous**					
Total	**3,368**	**3,362**	**6**	**2,824**	**2,818**	**6**
III	33	33	..	33	33	..
V	543	543	..	405	405	..
VI	207	207	..	204	204	..
VII	580	580	..	403	403	..
VIII	457	456	1	443	442	1
IX	1,548	1,543	5	1,336	1,331	5
Family 280	**General and other Ministerial Assistants and Clerks**					
Total	**2,283**	**2,278**	**5**	**2,268**	**2,263**	**5**
III	32	32	..	32	32	..
V	318	318	..	318	318	..
VI	177	177	..	177	177	..
VII	359	359	..	350	350	..
VIII	392	391	1	392	391	1
IX	1,005	1,001	4	999	995	4
Family 289	**Miscellaneous Office Workers including Record Keepers, Muharrers, Despatchers, Packers, and Binders of office papers**					
Total	**1,085**	**1,084**	**1**	**556**	**555**	**1**

III	1	1	..	1	1	..
V	2,653	2,651	2	2,653	2,651	2
VI	195	184	11	178	167	11
VIII	140	140	..	135	135	..
IX	150	129	21	128	121	7
Family 131	**Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Construction**					
Total	**195**	**184**	**11**	**178**	**167**	**11**
VI	195	184	11	178	167	11
Family 133	**Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Manufacturing**					
Total	**2,653**	**2,651**	**2**	**2,653**	**2,651**	**2**
V	2,653	2,651	2	2,653	2,651	2
Family 134	**Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Transport and Communications**					
Total	**140**	**140**	..	**135**	**135**	..
VIII	140	140	..	135	135	..
***Division 2**	**Clerical and Related Workers**					
Total	**7,174**	**7,079**	**95**	**6,018**	**5,932**	**86**
III	**51**	**51**	..	**51**	**51**	..
V	**1,342**	**1,341**	**1**	**1,014**	**1,013**	**1**
VI	**385**	**385**	..	**317**	**317**	..
VII	**1,864**	**1,864**	..	**1,666**	**1,666**	..
VIII	**620**	**618**	**2**	**606**	**604**	**2**
IX	**2,912**	**2,820**	**92**	**2,364**	**2,281**	**83**
Group 20	**Book-keepers and Cashiers**					
Total	**2,074**	**2,072**	**2**	**2,010**	**2,008**	**2**
III	6	6	..	6	6	..
V	512	511	1	512	511	1
VI	80	80	..	40	40	..
VII	1,126	1,126	..	1,106	1,106	..
VIII	98	98	..	98	98	..
IX	252	251	1	248	247	1
Family 200	**Book-keepers, Book-keeping and Accounts Clerks**					
Total	**1,852**	**1,851**	**1**	**1,792**	**1,791**	**1**
III	6	6	..	6	6	..
V	500	499	1	500	499	1
VI	80	80	..	40	40	..
VII	1,038	1,038	..	1,021	1,021	..
VIII	38	38	..	38	38	..
IX	190	190	..	187	187	..
Family 201	**Cashiers**					
Total	**143**	**143**	..	**139**	**139**	..
V	12	12	..	12	12	..
VII	88	88	..	85	85	..
VIII	13	13	..	13	13	..
IX	30	30	..	29	29	..
Family 202	**Ticket Sellers, Ticket Inspectors, including Ushers, and Ticket Collectors, (excluding those on moving Transport)**					
Total	**79**	**78**	**1**	**79**	**78**	**1**
VIII	47	47	..	47	47	..
IX	32	31	1	32	31	1
III	1	1	..	1	1	..
V	225	225	..	87	87	..
VI	30	30	..	27	27	..
VII	221	221	..	53	53	..
VIII	65	65	..	51	51	..
IX	543	542	1	337	336	1
Group 29	**Unskilled Office Workers**					
Total	**1,431**	**1,349**	**82**	**889**	**814**	**75**
III	10	10	..	10	10	..
V	226	226	..	36	36	..
VI	84	84	..	59	59	..
VII	118	118	..	117	117	..
VIII	59	58	1	59	58	1
IX	934	853	81	608	534	74
Family 290	**Office Attendants, Ushers, Hall-porters, etc., n.e.c.**					
Total	**1,431**	**13,49**	**82**	**889**	**814**	**75**
III	10	10	..	10	10	..
V	226	226	..	36	36	..
VI	84	84	..	59	59	..
VII	118	118	..	117	117	..
VIII	59	58	1	59	58	1
IX	934	853	81	608	534	74
***Division 3**	**Sales Workers**					
Total	**23,533**	**23,348**	**185**	**16,797**	**16,692**	**105**
V	**419**	**418**	**1**	**415**	**414**	**1**
VIII	**23,019**	**22,835**	**184**	**16,287**	**16,183**	**104**
IX	**95**	**95**	..	**95**	**95**	..
Group 30	**Working Proprietors, Wholesale and Retail Trade**					
Total	**16,840**	**16,758**	**82**	**10,541**	**10,506**	**35**
VII	16,840	16,758	82	10,541	10,506	35
Family 300	**Working Proprietors, Wholesale Trade**					
Total	**791**	**782**	**9**	**556**	**549**	**7**
VII	791	782	9	556	549	7
Family 301	**Working Proprietors Retail Trade**					
Total	**16,049**	**15,976**	**73**	**9,985**	**9,957**	**28**
VII	16,049	15,976	73	9,985	9,957	28
Group 31	**Insurance and Real Estate Salesmen, Salesmen, of Securities and Services, and Auctioneers**					
Total	**910**	**904**	**6**	**892**	**886**	**6**
VII	868	862	6	850	844	6
IX	42	42	..	42	42	..
Family 312	**Brokers and Agents, Securities and Shares**					
Total	**458**	**458**	..	**443**	**443**	..
VII	458	458	..	443	443	..
Group 32	**Commercial Travellers and Manufacturers' Agents**					
Total	**583**	**582**	**1**	**543**	**542**	**1**
V	419	418	1	415	414	1
VII	164	164	..	128	128	..
Family 321	**Manufacturers' Agents**					
Total	**386**	**385**	**1**	**382**	**381**	**1**
V	386	385	1	382	381	1

TABLE B-V—contd.

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION

Division, Group and Family Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ludhiana District—contd.						
Group 33	**Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers**					
Total	**5,181**	**5,085**	**96**	**4,811**	**4,748**	**63**
VII	5,128	5,032	96	4,758	4,695	63
IX	53	53	..	53	53	..
Family 330	**Salesmen and Shop Assstants, Wholesale and Retail Trade**					
Total	**1,234**	**1 231**	**3**	**1,028**	**1,025**	**3**
VII	1,234	1,231	3	1,028	1,025	3
Family 331	**Hawkers, Pedlars and Street Vendors**					
Total	**3,850**	**3,757**	**93**	**3,709**	**3,649**	**60**
VII	3,850	3,757	93	3,709	3,649	60
Group 34	**Money-lenders and Pawn-brokers**					
Total	**19**	**19**	..	**10**	**10**	..
VII	19	19	..	10	10	..
***Divison 4**	**Farmers Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and Related Workers**					
Total	**8,073**	**6,686**	**1,387**	**1,444**	**1,205**	**239**
III	**1,754**	**1,619**	**135**	**560**	**521**	**39**
IV	**5,999**	**4,756**	**1,243**	**568**	**377**	**191**
V	**8**	**8**	..	**8**	**8**	..
VI	**7**	**7**	..	**7**	**7**	..
VII	**22**	**18**	**4**	**22**	**18**	**4**
VIII	**8**	**8**	..	**8**	**8**	..
IX	**275**	**270**	**5**	**271**	**266**	**5**
Group 40	**Farmers and Farm Managers**					
Total	**836**	**638**	**198**	**830**	**632**	**198**
III	229	216	13	226	213	13
IV	537	353	184	537	353	184
IX	70	69	1	67	66	1
Family 404	**Farmers and Farm Managers Animals, Birds and Insects Rearing**					
Total	**768**	**570**	**198**	**765**	**567**	**198**
III	196	183	13	193	180	13
IV	537	353	184	537	353	184
IX	35	34	1	35	34	1
Group 41	**Farm Workers**					
Total	**7,077**	**5,889**	**1,188**	**501**	**461**	**40**
III	1,370	1,249	121	225	200	25
IV	5,458	4,399	1,059	28	21	7
V	7	7	..	7	7	..
VI	7	7	..	7	7	..

Division, Group and Family Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ludhiana District—contd.						
Group 51	**Well Drillers and Related Workers**					
Total	**3**	**3**	..	**3**	**3**	..
III	1	1	..	1	1	..
VI	2	2	..	2	2	..
Family 511	**Well Drillers, other than Petroleum and Gas**					
Total	**3**	**3**	..	**3**	**3**	..
III	1	1	..	1	1	..
VI	2	2	..	2	2	..
Group 59	**Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers, n.e.c.**					
Total	**2**	**2**	..	**2**	**2**	..
III	2	2	..	2	2	..
Family 590	**Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers, n.e.c.**					
Total	**2**	**2**	..	**2**	**2**	..
III	2	2	..	2	2	..
***Division 6**	**Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations**					
Total	**7,050**	**7,047**	**3**	**4,598**	**4,595**	**3**
III	**20**	**20**	..	**20**	**20**	..
V	**94**	**94**	..	**93**	**93**	..
VI	**20**	**20**	..	**17**	**17**	..
VII	**50**	**50**	..	**50**	**50**	..
VIII	**6,717**	**6,715**	**2**	**4,272**	**4,270**	**2**
IX	**149**	**148**	**1**	**146**	**145**	**1**
Group 60	**Deck Officers, Engineer Officers and Pilots, Ship**					
Total	**2**	**2**	..	**2**	**2**	..
V	1	1	..	1	1	..
VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
Group 61	**Deck and Engine-room Ratings (Ship), Barge, Crews and Boatmen**					
Total	**11**	**10**	**1**	**6**	**5**	**1**
VIII	11	10	1	6	5	1
Group 62	**Aircraft Pilots, Navigators and Flight Engineers**					
Total	**3**	**3**	..	**2**	**2**	..
VIII	3	3	..	2	2	..
Group 63	**Drivers and Firemen, Railway Engine**					
Total	**383**	**383**	..	**370**	**370**	..
VIII	383	383	..	370	370	..
Family 630	**Drivers**					
Total	**160**	**160**	..	**152**	**152**	..
VIII	160	160	..	152	152	..

VII	22	18	4	22	18	4
VIII	8	8	..	8	8	..
IX	205	201	4	204	200	4
Family 411	**Farm Workers, Animals, Birds and Insects Rearing**					
Total	6,573	5,442	1,131	86	78	8
III	1,120	1,048	72	63	62	1
IV	5,453	4,394	1,059	23	16	7
Family 412	**Gardeners (Malis)**					
Total	297	288	9	243	234	9
III	62	60	2	8	6	2
V	7	7	..	7	7	..
VI	7	7	..	7	7	..
VII	22	18	4	22	18	4
VIII	8	8	..	8	8	..
IX	191	188	3	191	188	3
Family 415	**Plantation Labourers**					
Total	105	105	..	100	100	..
III	105	105	..	100	100	..
Family 419	**Farm Workers, n.e.c.**					
Total	84	36	48	55	32	23
III	66	19	47	38	16	22
IV	4	4	..	4	4	..
IX	14	13	1	13	12	1
Group 24	**Hunters and Related Workers**					
Total	1	1	..	1	1	..
III	1	1	..	1	1	..
Group 43	**Fishermen and Related Workers**					
Total	16	16	..	12	12	..
III	16	16	..	12	12	..
Group 44	**Loggers and other Forestry Workers**					
Total	143	142	1	100	99	1
III	138	137	1	96	95	1
IV	4	4	..	3	3	..
V	1	1	..	1	1	..
Family 442	**Log Fellers and Wood Cutters**					
Total	91	91	..	54	54	..
III	88	88	..	51	51	..
IV	3	3	..	3	3	..
Division 5	**Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers**					
Total	32	32	..	5	5	..
III	30	30	..	3	3	..
VI	2	2	..	2	2	..
Group 50	**Miners and Quarrymen**					
Total	27	27	..	..	..	..
III	27	27	..	..	..	..
Family 509	**Miners and Quarrymen, n.e.c.**					
Total	27	27	..	..	..	..
III	27	27	..	..	..	..

Family 631	**Firemen**					
Total	223	223	..	218	218	..
VIII	223	223	..	218	218	..
Group 64	**Drivers, Road Transport**					
Total	4,725	4,724	1	3,089	3,088	1
III	20	20	..	20	20	..
V	87	87	..	86	86	..
VI	13	13	..	13	13	..
VII	46	46	..	46	46	..
VIII	4,441	4,440	1	2,809	2,808	1
IX	118	118	..	115	115	..
Family 641	**Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycle Drivers**					
Total	1,308	1,308	..	721	721	..
III	2	2	..	2	2	..
V	66	66	..	65	65	..
VI	13	13	..	13	13	..
VII	6	6	..	6	6	..
VIII	1,124	1,124	..	541	541	..
IX	97	97	..	94	94	..
Family 642	**Cycle Rickshaw Drivers and Rickshaw Pullers**					
Total	1,324	1,324	..	1,314	1,314	..
V	3	3	..	3	3	..
VII	3	3	..	3	3	..
VIII	1,318	1,318	..	1,308	1,308	..
Family 643	**Animal Drawn Vehicle Drivers**					
Total	810	809	1	352	351	1
III	18	18	..	18	18	..
V	9	9	..	9	9	..
VII	1	1	..	1	1	..
VIII	774	773	1	316	315	1
IX	8	8	..	8	8	..
Family 649	**Drivers Road Transport, n.e.c. (including Palki and Doli Bearers)**					
Total	1,283	1,283	..	702	702	..
V	9	9	..	9	9	..
VII	36	36	..	36	36	..
VIII	1,225	1,225	..	644	644	..
IX	13	13	..	13	13	..
Group 65	**Conductors, Guards and Brakesmen, Railways**					
Total	57	57	..	52	52	..
VIII	57	57	..	52	52	..
Group 66	**Inspectors, Supervisors, Traffic Controllers and Despatchers, Transport**					
Total	221	221	..	144	144	..
VIII	221	221	..	144	144	..
Family 660	**Inspectors, Supervisors and Station Masters**					
Total	113	113	..	93	93	..
VIII	113	113	..	93	93	..
Family 662	**Signalmen and Pointsmen**					
Total	106	106	..	49	49	..
VIII	106	106	..	49	49	..

TABLE B-V —contd.

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION

Division, Group and Family Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Ludhiana District —contd.					
Group 67	**Telephone, Telegraph and Related Telecommunication Operators**					
Total	**146**	**145**	**1**	**128**	**127**	**1**
VI	5	5	..	2	2	..
VII	2	2	..	2	2	..
VIII	123	123	..	108	108	..
IX	16	15	1	16	15	1
Family 670	**Telephone Operators**					
Total	**76**	**75**	**1**	**76**	**75**	**1**
VI	2	2	..	2	2	..
VII	2	2	..	2	2	..
VIII	64	64	..	64	64	..
IX	8	7	1	8	7	1
Group 68	**Postmen and Messengers**					
Total	**312**	**312**	..	**136**	**136**	..
V	6	6	..	6	6	..
VI	2	2	..	2	2	..
VII	2	2	..	2	2	..
VIII	287	287	..	111	111	..
IX	15	15	..	15	15	..
Family 680	**Postmen**					
Total	**250**	**250**	..	**108**	**108**	..
VIII	250	250	..	108	108	..
Group 69	**Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations, n.e.c.**					
Total	**1,190**	**1,190**	..	**669**	**669**	..
VIII	1,190	1,190	..	669	669	..
Family 690	**Ticket Sellers, Ticket Inspectors, including Ushers and Ticket Collectors on moving Transport**					
Total	**96**	**96**	..	**74**	**74**	..
VIII	96	96	..	74	74	..
Family 691	**Conductors, Road Transport**					
Total	**178**	**178**	..	**63**	**63**	..
VIII	178	178	..	63	63	..
Family 692	**Workers In Transport Occupations, n.e.c.**					
Total	**607**	**607**	..	**439**	**439**	..
VIII	607	607	..	439	439	..

Division, Group and Family Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Ludhiana District—contd.					
IV	5,329	5,215	114	459	380	79
V	1,388	1,373	15	856	845	11
Family 720	**Shoe Makers and Shoe Repairers**					
Total	**6,384**	**6,298**	**86**	**1,125**	**1,070**	**55**
IV	5,155	5,074	81	394	342	52
V	1,229	1,224	5	731	728	3
Group 73	**Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawers, Moulders and Related Metal Making and Treating Workers**					
Total	**2,649**	**2,603**	**46**	**1,389**	**1,386**	**3**
III	1	1	..	1	1	..
IV	1,068	1,025	43	195	193	2
V	1,558	1,555	3	1,171	1,170	1
VI	1	1	..	1	1	..
VIII	15	15	..	15	15	..
IX	6	6	..	6	6	..
Family 733	**Blacksmiths, Hammersmiths and Forgemen**					
Total	**1,725**	**1,681**	**44**	**677**	**676**	**1**
III	1	1	..	1	1	..
IV	1,032	990	42	159	158	1
V	670	668	2	495	495	..
VI	1	1	..	1	1	..
VIII	15	15	..	15	15	..
IX	6	6	..	6	6	..
Family 734	**Moulders and Coremakers**					
Total	**494**	**493**	**1**	**494**	**493**	**1**
IV	33	33	..	33	33	..
V	461	460	1	461	460	1
Group 74	**Precision Instrument Makers, Watch Makers, Jewellers and Related Workers**					
Total	**845**	**842**	**3**	**532**	**530**	**2**
IV	310	308	2	66	65	1
V	533	532	1	464	463	1
VII	2	2	..	2	2	..
Family 741	**Jewellers Goldsmiths and Silversmiths**					
Total	**707**	**705**	**2**	**425**	**424**	**1**
IV	302	301	1	59	59	..
V	405	404	1	366	365	1

Family 694	**Workers in Communication Occupatons, n.e.c.**					
Total	**247**	**247**	..	**41**	**41**	..
VIII	247	247	..	41	41	..
***Division 7-8**	**Craftsmen, Production Process Workers, and Labourers, n.e.c.**					
Total	**86,633**	**80,881**	**5,752**	**39,917**	**37,528**	**2,389**
III	**118**	**116**	**2**	**93**	**91**	**2**
IV	**23,255**	**19,305**	**3,950**	**5,663**	**4,165**	**1,498**
V	**34,512**	**33,615**	**897**	**24,529**	**23,888**	**641**
VI	**4,706**	**4,685**	**21**	**2,117**	**2,097**	**20**
VII	**554**	**529**	**25**	**532**	**507**	**25**
VIII	**1,686**	**1,677**	**9**	**1,683**	**1,674**	**9**
IX	**21,802**	**20,954**	**848**	**5,300**	**5,106**	**194**
Group 70	**Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related Workers**					
Total	**13,606**	**11,579**	**2,027**	**9,075**	**7,947**	**1,128**
IV	5,315	3,652	1,663	2,278	1,514	764
V	8,291	7,927	364	6,797	6,433	364
Family 702	**Spinners, Piecers and Winders**					
Total	**1,223**	**394**	**829**	**1,164**	**361**	**803**
IV	700	136	564	641	103	538
V	523	258	265	523	258	265
Family 704	**Drawers and Weavers**					
Total	**2,151**	**2,055**	**96**	**1,718**	**1,622**	**96**
IV	521	446	75	105	30	75
V	1,630	1,609	21	1,613	1,592	21
Family 706	**Bleachers, Dyers and Finishers (excluding Printers)**					
Total	**726**	**720**	**6**	**726**	**720**	**6**
IV	482	479	3	482	479	3
V	244	241	3	244	241	3
Family 707	**Knitters and Lace Makers**					
Total	**5,039**	**4,917**	**122**	**5,039**	**4,917**	**122**
IV	954	875	79	954	875	79
V	4,085	4,042	43	4,085	4,042	43
Family 709	**Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related Workers, n.e.c.**					
Total	**4,022**	**3,187**	**835**	**142**	**137**	**5**
IV	2,411	1,580	831	8	7	1
V	1,611	1,607	4	134	130	4
Group 71	**Tailors, Cutters, Furriers and Related Workers**					
Total	**5,335**	**4,192**	**1,143**	**2,522**	**2,183**	**339**
IV	2,810	1,712	1,098	613	304	309
V	2,503	2,461	42	1,894	1,866	28
IX	22	19	3	15	13	2
Family 710	**Tailors, Dress Makers and Garment Makers**					
Total	**4,882**	**3,802**	**1,080**	**2,083**	**1,793**	**290**
IV	2,714	1,652	1,062	517	244	273
V	2,148	2,131	17	1,553	1,536	17
IX	20	19	1	13	13	..
Group 72	**Leather Cutters, Lasters and Sewers (except Gloves and Garments) and Related Workers**					
Total	**6,717**	**6,588**	**129**	**1,315**	**1,225**	**90**
Group 75	**Tool-makers, machinists, Plumbers, Welders, Platers and Related Workers**					
Total	**13,610**	**13,573**	**37**	**8,907**	**8,881**	**26**
IV	933	913	20	494	483	11
V	12,259	12,244	15	8,010	7,997	13
VI	143	143	..	130	130	..
VII	10	10	..	10	10	..
VIII	252	251	1	251	250	1
IX	13	12	1	12	11	1
Family 750	**Fitter-machinists Tool-makers and Machine Tool Setters**					
Total	**4,498**	**4,496**	**2**	**623**	**623**	..
IV	23	23	..	11	11	..
V	4,465	4,463	2	602	602	..
VII	10	10	..	10	10	..
Family 751	**Machine Tool Operators**					
Total	**3,790**	**3,775**	**15**	**3,774**	**3,759**	**15**
IV	277	270	7	266	259	7
V	3,513	3,505	8	3,508	3,500	8
Family 753	**Mechanics-repairmen (except Electrical and Precision Instrument Repairmen)**					
Total	**2,075**	**2,073**	**2**	**1,759**	**1,757**	**2**
IV	230	230	..	80	80	..
V	1,604	1,603	1	1,444	1,443	1
VI	24	24	..	19	19	..
VIII	216	215	1	216	215	1
IX	1	1	..	..	..	..
Family 754	**Sheet Metal Workers**					
Total	**679**	**667**	**12**	**377**	**374**	**3**
IV	307	297	10	42	41	1
V	369	367	2	332	330	2
VIII	3	3	..	3	3	..
Family 758	**Electro-Platers, Dip Platers and Related Workers**					
Total	**1,180**	**1,179**	**1**	**1,019**	**1,018**	**1**
IV	29	29	..	29	29	..
V	1,151	1,150	1	990	989	1
Family 759	**Tool-Makers, Machiinists, Plumbers, Welders, Platers and Related Workers, n.e.c. (including Metal-engravers other than printing)**					
Total	**974**	**970**	**4**	**973**	**969**	**4**
IV	59	56	3	59	56	3
V	906	905	1	906	905	1
VI	9	9	..	8	8	..
Group 76	**Electricians and Related Electrical and Electronic Workers**					
Total	**1,032**	**1,032**	..	**769**	**769**	..
IV	3	3	..	2	2	..
V	286	286	..	141	141	..
VI	141	141	..	53	53	..
VII	69	69	..	69	69	..
VIII	108	108	..	107	107	..
IX	425	425	..	397	397	..
Family 760	**Electricians, Electrical Repairmen and Related Electrical Workers**					
Total	**455**	**455**	..	**315**	**315**	..
V	117	117	..	56	56	..

TABLE B-V—contd.

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION

Division, Group and Family Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Ludhiana District—contd.					
VI	105	105	..	27	27	..
VII	60	60	..	60	60	..
VIII	58	58	..	58	58	..
IX	115	115	..	114	114	..
Group 77	**Carpenters, Joiners, Cabinet Makers, Coopers and Related Workers**					
Total	**4,670**	**4,660**	**10**	**1,326**	**1,320**	**6**
III	1	1	..	1	1	..
IV	2,981	2,974	7	174	171	3
V	1,618	1,615	3	1,100	1,097	3
VI	33	33	..	14	14	..
VII	14	14	..	14	14	..
VIII	14	14	..	14	14	..
IX	9	9	..	9	9	..
Family 770	**Carpenters, Joiners and Pattern Makers (Wood)**					
Total	**1,270**	**1,269**	**1**	**942**	**941**	**1**
III	1	1	..	1	1	..
IV	103	103	..	103	103	..
V	1,120	1,119	1	796	795	1
VI	14	14	..	10	10	..
VII	11	11	..	11	11	..
VIII	13	13	..	13	13	..
IX	8	8	..	8	8	..
Family 779	**Carpenters, Joiners, Cabinet Makers, Coopers and Related Workers, n.e.c.**					
Total	**2,990**	**2,984**	**6**	**54**	**52**	**2**
IV	2,748	2,742	6	11	9	2
V	219	219	..	35	35	..
VI	19	19	..	4	4	..
VII	3	3	..	3	3	..
IX	1	1	..	1	1	..
Group 78	**Painters and Paper Hangers**					
Total	**397**	**397**	..	**393**	**393**	..
III	1	1	..	1	1	..
IV	13	13	..	13	13	..
V	205	205	..	203	203	..
VI	37	37	..	37	37	..
VII	2	2	..	2	2	..
VIII	7	7	..	7	7	..
IX	132	132	..	130	130	..

Division, Group and Family Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Ludhiana District—contd.					
IV	69	64	5	57	52	5
V	189	189	..	184	184	..
Group 84	**Tobacco preparers and Products Makers**					
Total	7	7	..	7	7	..
IV	2	2	..	2	2	..
V	5	5	..	5	5	..
Group 85	**Craftsmen and Production Process Workers, n.e.c.**					
Total	**2,214**	**1,612**	**602**	**934**	**699**	**235**
IV	1,833	1,266	567	567	364	203
V	381	346	35	367	335	32
Family 850	**Basketry Weavers and Related Workers**					
Total	**1,643**	**1,130**	**513**	**412**	**262**	**150**
IV	1,552	1,060	492	334	202	132
V	91	70	21	78	60	18
Group 86	**Testers Packers, Sorters and Related Workers**					
Total	**418**	**400**	**18**	**418**	**400**	**18**
IV	8	3	5	8	3	5
V	141	137	4	141	137	4
VII	185	178	7	185	178	7
VIII	70	69	1	70	69	1
IX	14	13	1	14	13	1
Group 87	**Stationery Engine and Excavating and Lifting Equipment Operators and Related Workers**					
Total	**502**	**502**	..	**351**	**351**	..
III	7	7	..	7	7	..
V	278	278	..	141	141	..
VI	47	47	..	34	34	..
VIII	121	121	..	120	120	..
IX	49	49	..	49	49	..
Group 89	**Labourers, n.e.c.**					
Total	**25,152**	**23,973**	**1,179**	**7,282**	**6,988**	**294**
III	19	17	2	19	17	2
IV	6	6	..	4	4	..
V	1,622	1,334	288	526	469	57
VI	1,022	1,001	21	736	716	20
VII	263	245	18	241	223	18
VIII	1,099	1,092	7	1,099	1 ,092	7

Group 79	**Bricklayers, Plasterers and Construction Workers, n.e.c.**					
Total	**3,320**	**3,320**	..	**1,147**	**1,147**	..
IV	5	5	..	2	2	..
V	31	31	..	31	31	..
VI	3,282	3,282	..	1,112	1,112	..
VII	2	2	..	2	2	..
Family 791	**Bricklayers, Plasterers and Masons**					
Total	**2,321**	**2,321**	..	**1,055**	**1,055**	..
VI	2,321	2,321	..	1,055	1,055	..
Family 799	**Bricklayers, Plasterers and Construction Workers, n.e.c.**					
Total	**885**	**885**	..	**55**	**55**	..
VI	885	885	..	55	55	..
Group 80	**Compositors, Printers, Engravers, Book Binders and Related Workers**					
Total	**488**	**487**	**1**	**484**	**483**	**1**
IV	33	33	..	31	31	..
V	437	436	1	435	434	1
VII	7	7	..	7	7	..
IX	11	11	..	11	11	..
Group 81	**Potters, Kilnmen, Glass and Clay Formers and Related Workers**					
Total	**1,368**	**1,257**	**111**	**198**	**148**	**50**
IV	1,158	1,062	96	113	78	35
V	210	195	15	85	70	15
Family 811	**Potters and Related Clay Formers**					
Total	**1,267**	**1,156**	**111**	**183**	**133**	**50**
IV	1,152	1,056	96	111	76	35
V	115	100	15	72	57	15
Group 82	**Millers, Bakers, Brew masters and Related Food and Beverage Workers**					
Total	**4,045**	**3,604**	**441**	**2,627**	**2,435**	**192**
III	89	89	..	64	64	..
IV	1,379	1,049	330	585	504	81
V	2,577	2,466	111	1,978	1,867	111
Family 820	**Millers, Pounders, Huskers and Parchers, Grains and Related Food Workers**					
Total	**783**	**590**	**193**	**534**	**369**	**165**
IV	297	212	85	190	133	57
V	486	378	108	344	236	108
Family 824	**Bakers Confectioners, Candy and Sweetmeat Makers**					
Total	**1,710**	**1,701**	**9**	**1,426**	**1,418**	**8**
IV	453	445	8	278	271	7
V	1,257	1,256	1	1,148	1,147	1
Family 829	**Millers, Bakers, Brewmsters and Related Food and Beverage Workers, n.e.c.**					
Total	**819**	**602**	**217**	**123**	**120**	**3**
IV	497	280	217	31	28	3
V	322	322	..	92	92	..
Group 83	**Chemical and Related Process Workers**					
Total	**258**	**253**	**5**	**241**	**236**	**5**
IX	21,121	20,278	843	4,657	4,467	190
Family 890	**Loaders and Unloaders**					
Total	**1,209**	**1,200**	**9**	**1,188**	**1,179**	**9**
III	1	..	1	1	..	1
V	126	125	1	126	125	1
VI	21	21	..	21	21	..
VII	102	99	3	81	78	3
VIII	919	915	4	919	915	4
IX	40	40	..	40	40	..
Family 899	**Labourers, n.e.c.**					
Total	**23,943**	**22,773**	**1,170**	**6,094**	**5,809**	**285**
III	18	17	1	18	17	1
IV	6	6	..	4	4	..
V	1,496	1,209	287	400	344	56
VI	1,001	980	21	715	695	20
VII	161	146	15	160	145	15
VIII	180	177	3	180	177	3
IX	21,081	20,238	843	4,617	4,427	190
***Division 9**	**Service, Sport and Recreation Workers**					
Total	**11,761**	**9,980**	**1,781**	**8,214**	**6,848**	**1,366**
III	**11**	**10**	**1**	**11**	**10**	**1**
IV	**6**	**6**	..	..	..	..
V	**363**	**361**	**2**	**363**	**361**	**2**
VI	**35**	**34**	**1**	**35**	**34**	**1**
VII	**129**	**127**	**2**	**129**	**127**	**2**
VIII	**417**	**403**	**14**	**401**	**387**	**14**
IX	**10,800**	**9,039**	**1,761**	**7,275**	**5,929**	**1,346**
Group 90	**Fire Fighters, Policemen, Guards and Related Workers**					
Total	**2,657**	**2,651**	**6**	**1,565**	**1,559**	**6**
III	5	5	..	5	5	..
V	146	146	..	146	146	..
VI	23	23	..	23	23	..
VII	113	113	..	113	113	..
VIII	129	129	..	129	129	..
IX	2,241	2,235	6	1,149	1,143	6
Family 901	**Police Constables, Investigators and Related Workers**					
Total	**1,074**	**1,072**	**2**	**791**	**789**	**2**
IX	1,074	1,072	2	791	789	2
Family 903	**Watchmen and Chowkidars**					
Total	**1,514**	**1,510**	**4**	**705**	**701**	**4**
III	5	5	..	5	5	..
V	140	140	..	140	140	..
VI	23	23	..	23	23	..
VII	113	113	..	113	113	..
VIII	128	128	..	128	128	..
IX	1,105	1,101	4	296	292	4
Group 91	**House Keepers, Cooks, Maids and Related Workers**					
Total	2,090	**1,883**	**207**	**1,762**	**1,555**	**207**
V	12	12	..	12	12	..
VIII	15	14	1	15	14	1
IX	2,063	1,857	206	1,735	1,529	206
Family 911	**Cooks, Cook-bearers, (Domestic and Institutional)**					
Total	**759**	**709**	**50**	**739**	**689**	**50**

TABLE B-V—contd.

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION

Division, Group and Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ludhiana District—contd.						
V	12	12	..	12	12	..
VIII	13	13	..	13	13	..
IX	734	684	50	714	664	50
Family 912	***Butlers, Bearers, Waiters, Maids and other Servants (Domestics)***					
Total	**1,255**	**1,115**	**140**	**1,004**	**864**	**140**
IX	1,255	1,115	140	1,004	864	140
Group 92	**Waiters, Bartenders and Related Workers**					
Total	**412**	**382**	**30**	**412**	**382**	**30**
V	52	52	..	52	52	..
VIII	14	14	..	14	14	..
IX	346	316	30	346	316	30
Family 920	**Waiters, Bartenders and Related Workers (Institutional)**					
Total	**412**	**382**	**30**	**412**	**382**	**30**
V	52	52	..	52	52	..
VIII	14	14	..	14	14	..
IX	346	316	30	346	316	30
Group 93	**Building Care Takers, Cleaners and Related Workers**					
Total	**3,763**	**2,390**	**1,373**	**2,496**	**1,514**	**982**
III	6	5	1	6	5	1
IV	6	6	..	..	..	..
V	153	151	2	153	151	2
VI	12	11	1	12	11	1
VII	16	14	2	16	14	2
VIII	258	245	13	242	229	13
IX	3,312	1,958	1,354	2,067	1,104	963
Family 931	**Clearnes, Sweepers and Watermen**					
Total	**3,760**	**2,387**	**1,373**	**2,493**	**1,511**	**982**
III	6	5	1	6	5	1
IV	6	6	..	..	..	..
V	153	151	2	153	151	2
VI	12	11	1	12	11	1
VII	16	14	2	16	14	2
VIII	258	245	13	242	229	13
IX	3,309	1,955	1,354	2,064	1,101	963
Group 94	**Barbers, Hairdressers, Beauticians and Related Workers**					
Total	**1,076**	**1,072**	**4**	**407**	**407**	..
IX	1,076	1,072	4	407	407	..
Family 940	**Barbers, Hairdressers, Beauticians and Related Workers**					
Total	**1,076**	**1,072**	**4**	**407**	**407**	..

Division, Group and Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ludhiana District—concld.						
IX	1,076	1,072	4	407	407	..
Group 95	**Launderers, Dry-cleaners and Pressers**					
Total	**1,527**	**1,369**	**158**	**1,409**	**1,269**	**140**
IX	1,527	1,369	158	1,409	1,269	140
Family 950	**Laundrymen, Washermen and Dhobies**					
Total	**899**	**762**	**137**	**793**	**674**	**119**
IX	899	762	137	793	674	119
Famiiy 951	**Dry-cleaners and Pressers**					
Total	**628**	**607**	**21**	**616**	**595**	**21**
IX	628	607	21	616	595	21
Group 96	**Athletes, Sportsmen and Related Workers**					
Total	**35**	**35**	..	**34**	**34**	..
IX	35	35	..	34	34	..
Group 97	**Photographers and Related Camera Operators**					
Total	**91**	**91**	..	**91**	**91**	..
VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	90	90	..	90	90	..
Group 99	**Service, Sport and Recreation Workers, n.e.c.**					
Total	**110**	**107**	**3**	**38**	**37**	**1**
IX	**110**	**107**	**3**	**38**	**37**	**1**
Division X	***Workers not Classifiable by Occupations***					
Total	**58**	**55**	**3**	**28**	**25**	**3**
IX	58	55	3	28	25	3
Group X8	**Workers Reporting Occupations Unidentifiable or Unclassifiable**					
Total	**44**	**43**	**1**	**17**	**16**	**1**
IX	44	43	1	17	16	1
Family X80	**Workers Reporting Occupations Unidetifiable or Unclassifiable**					
Total	**44**	**43**	**1**	**17**	**16**	**1**
IX	44	43	1	17	16	1
Group X9	**Workers not Reporting Occupations**					
Total	**14**	**12**	**2**	**11**	**9**	**2**
IX	14	12	2	11	9	2
Family X90	**Workers not Reporting Occupations**					
Total	**14**	**12**	**2**	**11**	**9**	**2**
IX	14	12	2	11	9	2

TABLE B-V—concld.

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION

Division/Category		Total Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4
	Jagraon Tahsil—Rural			
All Divisions				
Total		**19,046**	**16,649**	**2,397**
III		**247**	**199**	**48**
IV		**7,342**	**5,726**	**1,616**
V		**735**	**667**	**68**
VI		**567**	**567**	..
VII		**1,572**	**1,553**	**19**
VIII		**483**	**483**	..
IX		**8,100**	**7,454**	**646**
Division 0	**Professional, Technical and Related Workers**			
Total		**1,453**	**1,043**	**410**
V		2	2	..
VI		7	7	..
IX		1,444	1,034	410
Division 1	**Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers**			
Total		**1,973**	**1,966**	**7**
VI		11	11	..
IX		1,962	1,955	7
Division 2	**Clerical and Related Workers**			
Total		**226**	**223**	**3**
VI		3	3	..
VII		23	23	..
IX		200	197	3
Division 3	**Sales Workers**			
Total		**1,549**	**1,530**	**19**
VII		1,549	1,530	19
Division 4	**Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and Related Workers**			
Total		**2,663**	**1,846**	**817**
III		226	178	49
IV		2,437	1,668	768
Division 5	**Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers**			
Total		**11**	**11**	..
III		11	11	..
Division 6	**Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations**			
Total		**475**	**475**	..
V		1	1	..
VIII		471	471	..
IX		3	3	..
Division 7-8	**Craftsmen, Production Process Workers, and Labourers, n.e.c.**			
Total		**10,002**	**8,957**	**1,045**
III		10	10	..
IV		4,905	4,058	847
V		732	664	68
VI		546	546	..
VIII		2	2	..
IX		3,807	3,677	130
Division 9	**Service, Sport and Recreation Workers**			
Total		**679**	**583**	**96**
VIII		10	10	..
IX		669	573	96
Division X	**Workers not Classifiable by Occupation**			
Total		**15**	**15**	..
IX		15	15	..
	Ludhiana Tahsil—Rural			
All Divisions				
Total		**38,893**	**36,723**	**2,170**
III		**725**	**683**	**42**
IV		**9,743**	**8,577**	**1,166**
V		**8,353**	**8,193**	**160**
VI		**1,472**	**1,472**	..
VII		**3,484**	**3,459**	**25**
VIII		**1,563**	**1,563**	..
IX		**13,553**	**12,776**	**777**
Division 0	**Professional, Technical and Related Workers**			
Total		**2,141**	**1,696**	**445**
IV		5	..	5
VI		1	1	..
IX		2,135	1,695	440
Division 1	**Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers**			
Total		**1,930**	**1,930**	..
VII		16	16	..
IX		1,914	1,914	..
Division 2	**Clerical and Related Workers**			
Total		**698**	**694**	**4**
V		328	328	..
VI		63	63	..
VII		111	111	..
IX		196	192	4
Division 3	**Sales Workers**			
Total		**3,361**	**3,336**	**25**
V		4	4	..
VII		3,357	3,332	25
Division 4	**Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and Related Workers**			
Total		**2,354**	**2,312**	**42**
III		708	666	42
IV		1,642	1,642	..
IX		4	4	..
Division 5	**Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers**			
Total		**11**	**11**	..
III		11	11	..
Division 6	**Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations**			
Total		**1,557**	**1,557**	..
VIII		1,557	1,557	..

TABLE B-V—concld.

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION

Division/Category		Total Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4
	Ludhiana Tahsil—concld.			
Division 7-8	**Craftsmen, Production Process Workers, and Labourers, n.e.c.**			
Total		**25,364**	**23,716**	**1,648**
III		6	6	..
IV		8,096	6,935	1,161
V		8,021	7,861	160
VI		1,408	1,408	..
IX		7,833	7,506	327
Division 9	**Service, Sport and Recreation Workers**			
Total		**1,469**	**1,463**	**6**
VIII		6	6	..
IX		1,463	1,457	6
Division X	**Workers not classifiable by Occupations**			
Total		**8**	8	..
IX		8	8	..
	Samrala Tahsil—Rural			
All Divisions				
Total		**18,812**	**17,218**	**1,594**
III		**274**	**268**	**6**
IV		**5,949**	**5,222**	727
V		**1,231**	**1,203**	**28**
VI		**655**	**654**	**1**
VII		**1,934**	**1,898**	**36**
VIII		**437**	**437**	..
IX		**8,332**	7,536	796
Division 0	**Professional, Technical and Related Workers**			
Total		**1,210**	**959**	**251**
V		1	1	..
VI		9	9	..
IX		1,200	949	251
Division 1	**Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers**			
Total		**751**	**718**	**33**
VI		6	6	..
VII		22	22	..
VIII		5	5	..
IX		718	685	33
Division 2	**Clerical and Related Workers**			
Total		**232**	**230**	**2**

Note.—Lines with nil entries have been omitted.

Division/ Category		Total Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4
	Samrala Tahsil—Rural—concld.			
VI		2	2	..
VII		64	64	..
VIII		14	14	..
IX		152	150	2
Division 3	**Sales Workers**			
Total		**1,826**	**1,790**	**36**
VII		1,826	1,790	36
Division 4	**Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and Related Workers**			
Total		**1,612**	**1,323**	**289**
III		260	254	6
IV		1,352	1,069	283
Division 5	**Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers**			
Total		**5**	**5**	..
III		5	5	..
Division 6	**Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations**			
Total		**420**	**420**	..
VI		3	3	..
VIII		417	417	..
Division 7-8	**Craftsmen, Production Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.**			
Total		***11,350***	***10,680***	**670**
III		9	9	..
IV		4,591	4,147	444
V		1,230	1,202	28
VI		635	634	*1*
VII		22	22	..
VIII		1	1	..
IX		4,862	4,665	197
Division 9	**Service, Sport and Recreation Workers**			
Total		**1,399**	**1,086**	**313**
IV		6	6	..
IX		1,393	1,080	313
Division X	**Workers not classifiable by Occupations**			
Total		7	7	..
IX		7	7	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE B-V

Families having less than 1 % of workers of the respective Division (less than 0.5 % in case of Families of Division 7-8) have been shown in this Appendix. The following abbreviations have been used :—

III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied Activities
IV At Household Industry
V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry
VI In Construction
VII In Trade and Commerce
VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications
IX In Other Services

M=Males F=Females

Ludhiana District

002 : Total V (M 16), VI (M 1), VIII (M 2), IX (M 4), Urban V (M 16), VI (M 1), VIII (M 2), IX (M 4). **003** : Total V (M 3), VI (M 1), VIII (M 1), IX (M 22), Urban V (M 2), VI (M 1), VIII (M 1), IX (M 22). **004** : Total III (M 1), Urban *III (M 1), 007 : Total IX (M 1), Urban IX (M 1). 009 :* Total III (M 12), V (M 33), VI (M 4), VIII (M 2), IX(M 5), Urban III (M 12), V (M 33), VI (M 3), VIII (M 2), IX (M 3). **010** : Total V (M 2), IX (M 29), Urban V (M 2), IX (M 3). **020**: Total III (M 1), IX (M 5), Urban III (M 1), IX (M 5). **021**: Total IX (M 63), Urban IX (M 7). **023** : Total III (M 12), IX (M 9), Urban III (M 12), IX (M 9). **029** : Total IX (M 5), Urban IX (M 5). **032** : Total IX (M 13, F 1), Urban IX (M 10, F1). **035** : Total IX (M 93, F 2), Urban IX (M 42, F 2). **042** : Total IX (M 21, F5), Urban IX (M 19, F 4). **044** : Total IX (M 18), Urban IX (M 13). **045** : Total IX (M 17), Urban IX (M 17). **047** : Total V (M 8), IX (M 3), Urban V (M 8), IX(M 3). **049** : Total IX (M 50, F 1), Urban IX (M 6, F 1). **053** : Total IX (M 1, F 5), Urban IX (M1, F 4). **060** : Total IX (M 20, F 11), Urban IX (M 20, F 11). **062** : Total IX (M 2). **069** : Total IX (M 78), Urban IX (M 64). **072** : Total IX (M 4), Urban IX (M 4). **074** : Total IX (M 1), Urban IX (M 1). **075** : Total VII (M 1), IX (M 1), Urban VII (M 1), IX (M 1). **076** : Total IX (M 47, F 23), Urban IX (M 10, F 12). **079** : Total VIII (F 1), IX(M 7), Urban VIII (F 1), IX (M 7). **080** : Total IX (M 6), Urban IX (M 5). **081** : Total V (M3), VII (M 3), VIII (M 1), IX (M 26), Urban V (M 3), VII (M 3), VIII (M 1), IX (M 24). **083**: Total VII (M 1), IX (M 36), Urban VII (M 1), IX (M 34), **084** : Total IV (M 1, F 6), Urban IV (M 1, F 1). **085** : Total IX (M 1), Urban IX (M 1). **087** : Total IX (M 1), Urban IX (M 1). **089** : Total VIII (M 2), IX (M 3), Urban VIII (M 2), IX (M 2). **090** : Total III (M 2), V (M 16), VI (M 53), VIII (M 1), IX (M 21), Urban III (M 2), V (M 16), VI (M 53), VIII (M 1), IX (M 21). **091** : Total III (M 1), V (M 1), VI (M 1, F 1), IX (M 81, F 4), Urban III (M 1), V (M 1), VI (M 1, F 1), IX (M 78). **099** : Total V (M 1), VI (M 6), IX (M 10, F 3), Urban V(M1), VI (M 6), IX (M 10). **0X2** : Total IX (M 105), Urban IX (M 80). **0X3** : Total IX (M 29, F 4), Urban IX (M 28, F 4). **102** : Total IX(M 64), Urban IX (M49). **103** : Total IX (M 5), Urban IX (M 5). **109** : Total IX (M 2). **110** : Total VII (M 72), Urban VII (M 72). **120**:Total VII (M 81), Urban VII (M 43). **121** : Total VII (M 4), Urban VII (M 4). **129** : Total VII (M 1), Urban VII (M 1). **130** : Total III (M 1), Urban III (M 1). **132** : Total IX (M 3), Urban IX (M 3). **135**: Total IX (M 92, F 4), Urban IX (M 92). **136** : Total IX (M 34, F 17), Urban IX (M 26, F 7). **210** : Total V (M 11), VI (M 2), VII (M 5), IX (M11, F 1), Urban V (M 11), VI (M 2), VII (M 5), IX (M 11, F 1). **220** : Total VII (M 1), IX (M 1), Urban VII (M 1), IX (M 1). **221** : Total IX (F 2). **229** : Total IX (M 6), Urban IX (M 6). **310** :

Ludhiana District—contd.

Total VII (M 74, F 6), Urban VII (M 73, F 6). **311** : Total VII (M74), Urban VII (M 73). **313**:Total VII (M2), IX(M21), Urban VII (M 2), IX (M 21). **314** : Total VII (M 19), IX (M 21), Urban VII (M 19), IX (M 21). **319** : Total VII (M 235), *Urban VII (M 234). 320: Total V (M 33), VII (M 164),* Urban V (M 33), VII (M 128). **339** : Total VII (M 44), IX (M 53), Urban VII (M 21), IX (M 53). **340** : Total VII (M 19), Urban VII (M 10). **402** : Total III (M 33), IX (M 35), Urban III (M 33), IX (M32). **410** : Total III (M 17), Urban III (M 16). **413** : Total IV (M 1), Urban IV (M 1). **429** : Total III (M 1), Urban III (M 1). **431** : Total III (M 10), Urban III (M 10). **439** : Total III (M 6), Urban III (M 2). **440** : Total III (M 17), Urban III (M 12). **441**: Total III (F 1), Urban III (F 1). **443** : Total III (M 2), IV (M 1), V (M 1), Urban III (M 2), V (M 1). **449** : Total III (M 30), Urban III (M 30). **601** : Total V (M 1), VIII (M 1), Urban V (M 1), VIII (M 1). **610**: Total VIII (M 9, F 1), Urban VIII (M 4, F 1). **611**: Total VIII (M 1). Urban VIII (M 1). **620** : Total VIII (M 2), Urban VIII (M 1). **622** : Total VIII (M 1), Urban VIII (M 1). **650** : Total VIII (M 33), Urban VIII (M 33). **651** : Total VIII (M 22), Urban VIII (M 17). **652** : Total VIII (M 2), Urban VIII (M 2). **661** : Total VIII (M 2), Urban VIII (M 2). **671** : Total VIII (M 26), IX (M 6), Urban VIII (M 25), IX (M 6). **672** : Total VIII (M 3), IX (M 2), Urban VIII (M 1), IX(M 2). **679** : Total VI(M 3), VIII (M 30), Urban VIII (M 18). **681** : Total V (M 6), VI (M 2), VII (M 2), VIII (M 37), IX (M 15), Urban V (M 6), VI (M 2), VII (M 2), VIII (M 3), IX (M 15). **693** : Total VIII (M 62), Urban VIII (M52). **700**: Total IV (M 90, F 64), V (M 69, F 12), Urban IV (M 6, F 22), V (M 69, F 12). **701** : Total IV (M 16, F 39), V (M 81, F 16), Urban IV (M 10, F 38), V (M 81, F 16). **702** : Total IV (M 1), V (M 9), Urban IV (M 1), V (M 9). **705** : Total IV (M 3), V (M1), Urban IV (M 3), V (M 1). **708** : Total IV (M 26, F 8), V (M 10), Urban IV (F 8), V (M 10). **711** : Total IV (M 1), V (M 5), Urban IV (M 1), V (M 5). **712** : Total V (M 3), Urban V (M 3). **713** : Total IV (M 1), V (M 1, F 1), Urban IV (M 1), V (M 1, F 1). **714** : Total IV (M 1, F 1), V (M 30, F 2), Urban IV (M 1, F 1), V (M30, F 2). **715** : Total IV (M 46, F 30), V (M 228, F 3), Urban IV (M 46, F 30), V (M 228, F 3). **719** : Total IV (M 11, F 5), V (M 63, F 19), IX (F 2), Urban IV (M11, F 5), V (M 63, F 5), IX (F 2). **721** : Total IV (M 7, F 26), V (M 3, F 1), Urban IV (M 7, F 26), V(M 2). **722** : Total IV (M 26, F 1), V (M 97, F 9), Urban IV (M 26, F 1), V (M 97, F 8). **729**: Total IV (M 108, F 6), V (M 49), Urban IV (M 5), V (M 18). **730** : Total V (M 82), Urban V (M 82). **731** : Total V (M 11), Urban V (M 1). **732** : Total V (M 74), Urban V (M 74). **735** : Total IV (M2, F 1), V (M 50), Urban IV (M 2, F 1), V (M 50). **739** : Total V (M 210), Urban V (M 8). **740** : Total IV (M 4), V (M 106), VII (M 2), Urban IV (M 3), V (M 94), VII (M 2). **742** : Total

APPENDIX TO TABLE B-V—concld.

Ludhiana District—contd.

IV (M 3, F 1), V (M 22), Urban IV (M 3, F 1), V (M 4). **752** : Total IV (M 3), V (M 74), VIII (M 1), Urban IV (M 3), V (M 74), VIII (M 1). **755** : Total V (M21), VI (M 109), VIII (M 3), IX (M 11, F 1), Urban V (M 18), VI (M 102), VIII (M 2), IX (M 11, F 1). **756** : Total IV (M 4), V (M 149), VI (M 1), VIII (M 5), Urban IV (M 4), V(M 135), VI (M 1), VIII (M 5). **757** : Total IV (M 1), V (M 7),VIII (M 24), Urban V (M 1), VIII (M 24). **761** : Total V (M 16), VII (M 9), VIII (M 1), IX (M 34), Urban V (M 16), VII (M 9), VIII (M 1), IX (M 30). **762** : Total IV (M 3), V (M 66), VIII (M 2), Urban IV (M 2), V (M 60), VIII (M 2). **763** : Total VIII (M 6), Urban VIII (M 5). **764** : Total V (M 3), VI (M 36), VIII (M 32), IX (M 207), Urban V (M 3), VI (M 26), VIII (M 32), IX (M 199). **769** : Total V (M 84), VIII (M 9), IX (M 69), Urban V (M 6), VIII (M 9), IX (M 54). **771** : Total V (M 2), Urban V (M 2). **772** : Total IV (M 36), V (M 106, F 2), Urban IV (M 10), V (M 96, F 2). **773** : Total V (M 9), VIII (M 1), Urban V (M 9), VIII (M 1). **774** : Total IV (M 54), V (M 43), Urban IV (M 15), V (M 43). **775** : Total IV (M 39, F 1), V (M 117), Urban IV (M 34, F 1), V (M 117). **780** : Total III (M 1), IV (M 13), V (M 205), VI (M 37), VII (M 2), VIII (M 7), IX (M 132), Urban III (M 1), IV (M 13), V (M 203), VI (M 37), VII (M2), VIII (M7), IX (130). **790** : Total IV (M 2), V(M2), VI (M16), Urban V (M2), VI (M1). **792** : Total V (M 24), VII (M 2), Urban V (M 24), VII (M 2). **793** : Total IV (M 3), V (M 5), VI (M 3), Urban IV (M 2), V (M 5), VI (M 1). **795** : Total VI (M 57). **800** : Total V (M 4, F 1), Urban V (M 4, F 1). **801** : Total V (M 76), Urban V (M 76). **802** : Total V (M 2), Urban V (M 2). **803** : Total IV (M 14), V (M196), Urban IV (M 13), V (M 196). **804** : Total IV (M10), V (M 34), Urban IV (M 9), V (M 34). **805** : Total V (M 5), Urban V (M 5). **806** : Total V (M 6), Urban V (M 6). **807** : Total V (M 1), Urban V (M 1). **808** : Total IV (M 9), V (M 108), VII (M 5), IX (M 11), Urban IV (M 9), V (M 108), VII (M 5), IX (M11). **809** : Total V (M4), VII (M 2), Urban V (M2), VII (M 2). **810** : Total IV (M 3), V (M 91), Urban V (M 9). **812** : Total IV (M 2), Urban IV (M 2). **813** : Total V (M 2), Urban V (M2). **814** : Total V (M 1), Urban V (M 1). **815** : Total V (M 1), Urban V (M 1). **819** : Total IV (M 1). **821** : Total IV (M27, F 1), V (M 225,F1), Urban IV (M1), V(M 114, F 1). **822** : Total III (M 89), IV (M 63, F 18), V (M 117, F1), Urban III (M 64), IV (M 53, F 13), V (M 117, F 1). **823** :

Ludhiana District—concld.

Total IV (M 7), V (M 36), Urban IV (M 4), V (M 29). **825**: Total IV (M 8), V (M 52), Urban IV (M 7), V (M 52). **826** : Total IV (M7, F 1), V (M 17), Urban IV (M 7, F 1), V (M 17). **827** : Total V (M 63), Urban V (M 63). **830** : Total IV (M 1, F 2), Urban IV (M 1, F 2). **831** : Total IV (M59, F 2), V (M 146), Urban IV (M 48, F 2), V (M 146). **832** : Total V (M 3), Urban V (M 3). **834** : Total V (M 1), Urban V (M 1). **839** : Total IV (M 4, F 1), V (M 39), Urban IV (M 3, F 1), V (M 34). **840** : Total V (M 2), Urban V (M 2). **849** : Total IV (M 2), V (M 3), Urban IV (M 2), V (M 3). **851** : Total IV (M 35), V (M 44), Urban IV (M 34), V (M 44). **852** : Total IV (M 8), V (M 20, F 1), Urban IV (M 8), V (M 20, F1). **853** : Total IV (M 62), V (M 23), Urban IV (M 28), V (M 23). **854** : Total V (M 2), Urban V (M 2). **855**: Total IV (M 3), V (M 3), Urban IV (M 3), V (M 3). **856**: Total IV (M70, F 52), V (M 110, F 7), Urban IV (M 64, F 48), V (M 109, F 7). **859** : Total IV (M 28, F 23), V (M 74, F 6), Urban IV (M 25, F 23), V (M 74, F 6). **860** : Total V (M 15), VII (M 123, F 1), VIII (M 37, F 1), IX (M 4, F1), Urban V (M 15), VII (M 123, F 1), VIII (M 37, F 1), IX (M 4, F 1). **861** : Total IV (M 3, F 5), V (M 122, F 4), VII (M 55, F 6), VIII (M 32), IX (M 9), Urban IV (M 3, F 5), V (M 122, F4), VII (M55, F6), VIII (M 32), IX (M 9). **870** : Total III (M3), V (M 68), VI (M 27), VIII (M 14), IX (M 35), Urban III (M 3), V (M 57), VI (M 27), VIII (M 14), IX (M 35). **871** : Total V (M 29), VIII (M 7), Urban V (M 17), VIII (M 7). **872** : Total III (M 3), V (M 113), VI (M 3), VIII (M 14), Urban III (M 3), V (M 1), VI (M 2), VIII (M 14). **873** : Total VIII (M 3), Urban VIII (M 3). **874** : Total VI (M 12), Urban VI (M 4). **876** : Total III (M 1), V (M 46), VI (M 3), VIII (M 82), IX (M 13), Urban III (M 1), V (M 44), VI (M 1), VIII (M 81), IX (M 13). **879** : Total V (M 22), VI (M 2), VIII (M 1), IX (M 1), Urban V (M 22), VIII (M 1), IX (M 1). **900** : Total V (M 6), VIII (M 1), IX (M 28), Urban V (M 6), VIII (M 1), IX (M 28). **902** : Total IX (M34), Urban IX (M 34). **910** : Total VIII (M 1, F 1), IX (M 58), Urban VIII (M 1, F 1), IX (M 1). **913** : Total IX (F 16), Urban IX (F 16). **930** : Total IX (M 3), Urban IX (M3). **960** : Total IX (M 35), Urban IX (M 34). **970** : Total IX (M 1), Urban IX (M 1). **979** : Total VIII (M 1), IX (M 89), Urban VIII (M 1), IX (M 89). **990** : Total IX (M 1), Urban IX (M 1). **999** : Total IX (M 106, F 3), Urban IX (M 36,F 1).

TABLE B-VI

OCCUPATIONAL DIVISIONS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BROAD AGE GROUPS AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS

IN URBAN AREAS ONLY

TABLE

OCCUPATIONAL DIVISIONS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION

Occupational Division No.	Age Group	Total Workers			Total Literate Workers		EDUCATIONAL LEVELS: Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
												Ludhiana
All Divisions	**Total**	**88,481**	**82,697**	**5,784**	**58,375**	**2,402**	**12,079**	**375**	**27,390**	**783**	**15,273**	**531**
	0—14	**1,724**	**1,563**	**161**	**590**	**51**	**217**	**11**	**368**	**40**	**5**	..
	15—34	**49,473**	**46,420**	**3,053**	**33,874**	**1,653**	**5,634**	**152**	**16,307**	**486**	**9,823**	**462**
	35—59	**31,822**	**29,577**	**2,245**	**21,023**	**666**	**4,955**	**193**	**9,633**	**246**	**5,080**	**68**
	60+	**5,452**	**5,128**	**324**	**2,883**	**32**	**1,272**	**19**	**1,078**	**11**	**365**	**1**
	A.N.S.	**10**	**9**	**1**	**5**	..	**1**	..	**4**	..	..	..
Division 0	**Total**	**6,162**	**4,616**	**1,546**	**4,134**	**1,442**	**383**	**41**	**654**	**260**	**1,360**	**455**
	0—14				1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..
	15—34				1,863	1,068	84	7	206	133	679	395
	35—59				1,863	364	187	29	352	124	603	59
	60+				407	9	112	5	95	2	78	1
	A.N.S.				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 1	**Total**	**5,298**	**5,251**	**47**	**4,219**	**31**	**388**	**3**	**1,355**	**6**	**1,880**	**10**
	0—14				7	..	4	..	2	..	1	..
	15—34				2,157	19	156	1	651	3	1,029	6
	35—59				1,853	11	176	1	624	3	797	4
	60+				201	1	52	1	77	..	53	..
	A.N.S.				1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Division 2	**Total**	**6,018**	**5,932**	**86**	**5,567**	**42**	**395**	**15**	**1,487**	**17**	**3,220**	**7**
	0—14				7	1	1	1	6	..	..	..
	15—34				3,284	15	146	2	650	4	2,126	7
	35—59				2,095	25	210	12	753	12	1,036	..
	60+				181	1	38	..	78	1	58	..
	A.N.S.				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 3	**Total**	**16,797**	**16,692**	**105**	**14,568**	**23**	**3,240**	**4**	**7,392**	**14**	**3,544**	**3**
	0—14				82	..	27	..	54	..	1	..
	15—34				6,797	13	987	..	3,445	9	2,126	3
	35—59				6,471	10	1,646	4	3,384	5	1,298	..
	60+				1,218	..	580	..	509	..	119	..
	A.N.S.				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 4 (excluding Families 400, 401 & 414)	**Total**	**1,444**	**1,205**	**239**	**509**	**20**	**181**	**6**	**206**	**13**	**80**	**1**
	0—14				4	1	..	..	4	1	..	..
	15—34				219	14	66	4	97	9	27	1
	35—59				232	5	80	2	90	3	51	..
	60+				54	..	35	..	15	..	2	..
	A.N.S.				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 5	**Total**	**5**	**5**	..	**4**	..	..	..	**2**	..	**2**	..
	0—14				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15—34				3	..	..	..	1	..	2	..
	35—59				1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
	60+				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	A.N.S.				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 6	**Total**	**4,598**	**4,595**	**3**	**2,649**	**3**	**641**	..	**1,187**	..	**735**	..
	0—14				2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
	15—34				1,547	2	306	..	706	..	473	..
	35—59				1,052	1	309	..	460	..	260	..
	60+				47	..	26	..	18	..	2	..
	A.N.S.				1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..

Note .—A.N.S. means age not stated.

B-VI

CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BROAD AGE GROUPS AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY*

EDUCATIONAL LEVELS

Technical Diploma not equal to Degree		Non-Technical Diploma not equal to Degree		University Degree or Post-Graduate Degree other than Technical Degree		Technical Degree or Diploma equal to Degree or Post-Graduate Degree													
						Engineering		Medicine		Agriculture		Veterinary and Dairying		Technology		Teaching		Others	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
District																			
303	**312**	**333**	**29**	**2,121**	**159**	**73**	..	**104**	**13**	**65**	..	**6**	..	**8**	..	**324**	**195**	**296**	**5**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
121	**208**	**198**	**18**	**1,333**	**134**	**38**	..	**43**	**11**	**39**	..	**3**	..	**4**	..	**224**	**179**	**107**	**3**
157	**103**	**107**	**11**	**740**	**25**	**28**	..	**46**	2	**26**	..	3	..	**4**	..	**90**	**16**	**154**	**2**
25	**1**	**28**	..	**48**	...	7	..	**15**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**10**	..	**35**	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
268	**310**	**165**	**22**	**648**	**152**	**60**	..	**99**	**13**	**26**	..	**5**	..	**3**	..	**275**	**185**	**188**	**4**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
107	208	75	13	370	128	35	..	40	11	11	..	3	..	2	..	190	171	61	2
142	101	68	9	255	24	20	..	44	2	15	..	2	..	1	..	78	14	96	2
19	1	22	..	23	..	5	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	**2**	**16**	..	**469**	**2**	**9**	..	**3**	..	**15**	..	**1**	..	2	..	**20**	**7**	**54**	**1**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	..	14	..	258	2	2	..	2	..	10	..	..	..	1	..	12	6	20	1
2	2	2	..	200	..	5	..	1	..	5	..	1	..	1	..	6	1	31	..
1	..	..	..	11	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	..	**35**	..	**387**	**2**	..	..	..	..	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	**15**	**1**	**20**	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	31	..	302	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	12	..
3	..	4	..	79	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	8	..
1	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	..	**44**	**1**	**303**	**1**	..	..	**2**	..	**4**	..	..	..	**1**	..	**5**	..	**23**	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	26	..	197	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	10	..
5	..	14	1	104	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	12	..
2	..	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	**3**	..	**17**	..	..	..	..	..	**19**	..	..	..	..	..	**2**	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
..	..	3	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	**7**	**1**	**73**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**4**	**1**	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	4	1	54	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	..
1	..	2	..	19	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE

OCCUPATIONAL DIVISIONS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION

Occupational Division No.	Age Group	Total Workers			Total Literate Workers		Literate (without educational level)		EDUCATIONAL LEVELS: Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
												Ludhiana
Division 7-8	**Total**	**39,917**	**37,528**	**2,389**	**23,406**	**740**	**5,772**	**276**	**13,459**	**407**	**3,929**	**52**
	0—14				377	39	125	8	250	31	2	..
	15—34				16,004	464	3,278	124	9,516	288	3,040	48
	35—59				6,325	219	1,976	134	3,441	80	837	4
	60+				698	18	393	10	250	8	50	..
	A.N.S.				2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
Division 9	**Total**	**8,214**	**6,848**	**1,366**	**3,298**	**100**	**1,078**	**30**	**1,636**	**66**	**517**	**2**
	0—14				109	9	59	2	49	7	1	..
	15—34				1,992	58	611	14	1,029	40	320	2
	35—59				1,120	30	371	11	523	19	193	..
	60+				76	3	36	3	35	..	3	..
	A.N.S.				1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Division X	**Total**	**28**	**25**	**3**	**21**	**1**	**1**	..	**12**	..	**6**	**1**
	0—14				1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	15—34				8	..	..	..	**6**	..	1	..
	35—59				11	1	..	..	**5**	..	5	1
	60+				1	..	..	..	**1**	..	..	..
	A.N.S.				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

B-VI—concld.

CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BROAD AGE GROUPS AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS *IN URBAN AREAS ONLY*

EDUCATIONAL LEVELS																			
Technical Diploma not equal to Degree		Non-Technical Diploma not equal to Degree		University Degree or Post-Graduate Degree other than Technical Degree		Technical Degree or Diploma equal to Degree or Post-Graduate Degree													
						Engineering		Medicine		Agriculture		Veterinary and Dairying		Technology		Teaching		Others	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
District—contd.																			
7	..	57	5	169	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	4	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	..	43	4	117	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..
2	..	13	1	48	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..
..	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	6	..	53	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	7	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	5	..	23	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	..
..	..	1	..	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
.	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE B-VII PART A

PERSONS WORKING PRINCIPALLY (I) AS CULTIVATORS, (II) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS OR (III) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND BY SECONDARY WORK (i) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, (ii) AS CULTIVATORS OR, (iii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURER

Note.—Major Groups of Household Industry, where Persons having Secondary Work as Cultivation or Agricultural Labour, are less than 5% of the Persons having the Major Group as Principal Work, have not been shown in this Table, but are given in the Appendix to this Table. Divisions thus affected are marked with an asterisk(*).

Principal Work Cultivator, Agricultural Labourer or Household Industry (Division and Major Group)		Total Rural Urban	SECONDARY WORK i At Household Industry		ii As Cultivator		iii As Agricultural Labourer	
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
			Ludhiana District					
I.	Cultivator	T	803	58			1,756	2
		R	793	58			207	2
		U	10	..			1,549	..
II.	Agricultural Labourer	T	126	3	566	..		
		R	124	3	60	..		
		U	2	..	506	..		
III.	Household Industry : Divisions & Major Groups	T			273	113	67	..
		R			250	108	57	..
		U			23	5	10	..
	***Division 0**	**T**			**114**	**98**	**10**	..
		R			**102**	**96**	**10**	..
		U			**12**	**2**	..	..
	***Division 2 & 3**	**T**			**159**	**15**	**57**	..
		R			**148**	**12**	**47**	..
		U			**11**	**3**	**10**	..
			Jagraon Tahsil					
I.	Cultivator	R	527	55			62	2
II.	Agricultural Labourer	R	49	3	10	..		
III.	Household Industry : Divisions	R			160	105	28	..
	Division 0	**R**			**82**	**94**	**4**	..
	Division 2 & 3	**R**			**78**	**11**	**24**	..
			Ludhiana Tahsil					
I.	Cultivator	R	193	1			92	..
II.	Agricultural Labourer	R	21	..	..	..		
III.	Household Industry : Divisions	R			20	2	4	..
	Division 0	**R**			**9**	**2**	..	..
	Division 2 & 3	**R**			**11**	..	**4**	..
			Samrala Tahsil					
I.	Cultivator	R	73	2			53	..
II.	Agricultural Labourer	R	54	..	50	..		
III.	Household Industry : Divisions	R			70	1	25	..
	Division 0	**R**			**11**	..	**6**	..
	Division 2 & 3	**R**			**59**	**1**	**19**	..

Note.-Lines with nil entries have been omitted.

APPENDIX TO TABLE B-VII PART A

Major Groups of Household Industry, where Persons having Secondary Work as Cultivation or Agricultural Labourer, are less than 5% of the Persons having the Major Group as Principal Work, have been shown in this Appendix. The following abbreviations have been used :—

I=Cultivator
II=Agricultural Labourer
M=Males
F=Females

Ludhiana District

04 : Total I (M 114, F 98), II (M 10), Rural I (M 102, F 96), II (M 10), **Urban I** (M 12, F 2). **20** : Total I (M 5), II (M 8), Rural I (M 4), Urban I (M 1), II (M8). **23** : Total I (M 15, F 9), II (M 4), Rural I (M 10, F 6), II (M 4), Urban I (M 5, F 3). **27** : Total I (M 12, F 1), II (M 1), Rural I (M 10, F 1), II (M 1), Urban I (M 2). **28** : Total I (M 63, F 5), II (M 8), Rural I (M 63, F 5), II (M 8). **31** : Total I (M 33), II (M 35), Rural I (M 33), II (M 34), Urban II (M 1). **34-35** : Total I (M 1), Rural I (M 1). **36** : Total I (M 25), II (M 1), Rural I (M 23), Urban I (M 2), II (M 1). **38** : Total I (M 3), Rural I(M 2), Urban I (M 1). **39** : Total I (M 2), Rural I (M 2).

TABLE B-VII PART B

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION, BY SEX, OF PERSONS WORKING IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION, OR SERVICE, WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

Principal Work (P.W.) / Additional Work (A.W.) at Household Industry (Division and Major Group)		Males	Females
1		2	3
Ludhiana District (Total)			
P.W. Division	**0**	**1,851**	**137**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	1	..
Major Group	28	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**04**	**1,312**	**74**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	1	..
Major Group	28	1	..
P.W. Division	**2 & 3**	**38,665**	**907**
A.W. Division	0	2	3
Major Group	04	2	3
Division	2 & 3	16	32
Major Group	20	3	..
	23	3	32
	27	4	..
	28	1	..
	29	1	..
	30	1	..
	31	2	..
	38	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**20**	**3,357**	**118**
A.W. Division	0	..	3
Major Group	04	..	3
Division	2 & 3	3	32
Major Group	20	1	..
	23	1	32
	28	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**23**	**3,014**	**241**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	3	..
Major Group	20	1	..
	31	2	..
P.W. Major Group	**27**	**8,875**	**279**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	3	..
Major Group	27	2	..
	30	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**28**	**1,799**	**22**
A.W. Division	0	1	..
Major Group	04	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**31**	**1,331**	**6**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	3	..
Major Group	23	2	..
	29	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**36**	**7,783**	**7**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	1	..
Major Group	38	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**38**	**5,405**	**19**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	1	..
Major Group	20	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**39**	**1,733**	**17**
A.W. Division	0	1	..
Major Group	04	1	..
Division	2 & 3	2	..
Major Group	27	2	..
P.W. Division	**4**	**5,518**	**34**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	1	..
Major Group	34-35	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**40**	**5,518**	**34**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	1	..
Major Group	34-35	1	..
P.W. Division	**6**	**25,774**	**215**
A.W. Division	0	8	1
Major Group	04	8	1
Division	2 & 3	23	..

TABLE B-VII PART B—contd.

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION, BY SEX, OF PERSONS WORKING IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE, WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

Principal Work (P. W.) / Additional Work (A.W.) at House hold Industry (Division and Major Group)		Males	Females
1		2	3
Ludhiana District (Total)—contd.			
Major Group	20	4	..
	23	2	..
	24	1	..
	27	3	..
	30	1	..
	31	3	..
	32	2	..
	33	6	..
	34-35	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**60-63**	**2,067**	**30**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	3	..
Major Group	23	1	..
	31	2	..
P.W. Major Group	**64-68**	**20,689**	**145**
A.W. Division	0	8	1
Major Group	04	8	1
Division	2 & 3	19	..
Major Group	20	4	..
	23	1	..
	24	1	..
	27	3	..
	30	1	..
	31	1	..
	32	2	..
	33	5	..
	34-35	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**69**	**3,018**	**40**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	1	..
Major Group	33	1	..
P.W. Division	**7**	**9,594**	**28**
A.W. Division	0	3	..
Major Group	04	3	..

Principal Work (P. W.) / Additional Work (A.W.) at Household Industry (Division and Major Group)		Males	Females
1		2	3
Ludhiana District (Total)—contd.			
Division	2 & 3	7	..
Major Group	27	1	..
	28	1	..
	31	1	..
	34-35	4	..
P.W. Major Group	**70-71**	**8,627**	**16**
A.W. Division	0	3	..
Major Group	04	3	..
Division	2 & 3	6	..
Major Group	27	1	..
	28	1	..
	34-35	4	..
P.W. Major Group	**73**	**890**	**12**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	1	..
Major Group	31	1	..
P.W. Division	**8**	**29,726**	**4,477**
A.W. Division	0	19	2
Major Group	04	19	2
Division	2 & 3	29	2
Major Group	20	1	..
	21	1	..
	23	4	..
	28	12	..
	31	9	..
	36	1	..
	37	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**80**	**8,697**	**61**
A.W. Division	0	1	..
Major Group	04	1	..
Division	2 & 3	1	..
Major Group	23	1	..

TABLE B-VII PART B—contd.

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION, BY SEX, OF PERSONS WORKING IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE, WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

Principal Work (P.W.) / Additional Work (A.W.) at Household Industry (Division and Major Group)		Males	Females
1		2	3
Ludhiana District (Total)—contd.			
P.W. Major Group	**81**	**4,368**	**2,015**
A.W. Division	0	1	..
Major Group	04	1	..
Division	2 & 3	1	..
Major Group	37	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**82**	**2,022**	**656**
A.W. Division	0	..	1
Major Group	04	..	1
P.W. Major Group	**88**	**6,236**	**954**
A.W. Division	0	1	..
Major Group	04	1	..
Division	2 & 3	5	1
Major Group	20	1	..
	21	1	..
	23	..	1
	28	2	..
	31	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**89**	**5,937**	**720**
A.W. Division	0	16	1
Major Group	04	16	1
Division	2 & 3	22	1
Major Group	23	3	1
	28	10	..
	31	8	..
	36	1	..
P.W. Division	**9**	**16,449**	**559**
A.W. Division	0	6	..
Major Group	04	6	..
Division	2 & 3	9	1
Major Group	28	7	1
	31	2	..

Principal Work (P. W.) / Additional Work (A.W.) at Household I ndustry (Division and Major Group)		Males	Females
1		2	3
Ludhiana District (Total)—concld.			
P.W. Major Group	**90**	**16,449**	**559**
A.W. Division	0	6	..
Major Group	04	6	..
Division	2 & 3	9	1
Major Group	28	7	1
	31	2	..
Ludhiana District (Rural)			
P.W. Division	**0**	**1,145**	**96**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	1	..
Major Group	28	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**04**	**1,014**	**71**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	1	..
Major Group	28	1	..
P.W. Division	**2 & 3**	**10,063**	**256**
A.W. Division	0	..	3
Major Group	04	..	3
Division	2 & 3	2	32
Major Group	20	1	..
	23	..	32
	28	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**20**	**644**	**44**
A.W. Division	0	..	3
Major Group	04	..	3
Division	2 & 3	2	32
Major Group	20	1	..
	23	..	32
	28	1	..
P.W. Division	**4**	**2,693**	**1**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	1	..
Major Group	34-35	1	..

TABLE B-VII PART B—contd.

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION, BY SEX, OF PERSONS WORKING IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION, OR SERVICE, WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

Principal Work (P.W.) / Additional Work (A.W.) at Household Industry (Division and Major Group)		Males	Females
1		2	3
Ludhiana District (Rural)—contd.			
P.W. Major Group	**40**	**2,693**	**1**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	1	..
Major Group	34-35	1	..
P.W. Division	**6**	**6,910**	**80**
A.W. Division	0	1	..
Major Group	04	1	..
Division	2 & 3	5	..
Major Group	23	1	..
	31	3	..
	34-35	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**60-63**	**105**	..
A.W. Division	2 & 3	3	..
Major Group	23	1	..
	31	2	..
P.W. Major Group	**64-68**	**6,495**	**47**
A.W. Division	0	1	..
Major Group	04	1	..
Division	2 & 3	2	..
Major Group	31	1	..
	34-35	1	..
P.W. Division	**7**	**2,483**	..
A.W. Division	0	1	..
Major Group	04	1	..
Division	2 & 3	6	..
Major Group	28	1	..
	1	1	...
	34-35	4	..
P.W. Major Group	**70 71**	**2,218**	..
A.W. Division	0	1	..

Principal Work (P.W.) / Additional Work (A.W.) at Household Industry (Division and Major Group)		Males	Females
1		2	3
Ludhiana District (Rural)—contd.			
Major Group	04	1	...
Division	2 & 3	5	..
Major Group	28	1	..
	34-35	4	..
P.W. Major Group	**73**	**265**	..
A.W. Division	2& 3	1	..
Major Group	31	1	..
P.W. Division	**8**	**11,292**	**1,661**
A.W. Division	0	16	**1**
Major Group	04	16	**1**
Division	2 & 3	25	..
Major Group	21	1	..
	23	3	...
	28	12	..
	31	8	..
	36	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**88**	**1,126**	**83**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	4	..
Major Group	21	1	..
	28	2	...
	31	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**89**	**1,642**	**523**
A.W. Division	0	16	**1**
Major Group	04	16	**1**
Division	2 & 3	21	..
Major Group	23	3	..
	28	10	..
	31	7	..
	36	1	..

TABLE B-VII PART B—contd.

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION, BY SEX, OF PERSONS WORKING IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION, OR SERVICE, WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

Principal Work (P.W.) / Additional Work (A.W.) at Household Industry (Division and Major Group)		Males	Females
1		2	3
Ludhiana District (Rural)—concld.			
P.W. Division	**9**	**16,439**	**558**
A.W. Division	0	6	..
Major Group	04	6	..
Division	2 & 3	9	1
Major Group	28	7	1
	31	2	..
P.W. Major Group	**90**	**16,439**	**558**
A.W. Division	0	6	..
Major Group	04	6	..
Division	2 & 3	9	1
Major Group	28	7	1
	31	2	..
Jagraon Tahsil (Rural)			
P.W. Division	**2 & 3**	**667**	**68**
A.W. Division	0	..	3
Division	2 & 3	1	32
P.W. Division	**6**	**1,553**	**19**
A.W. Division	0	1	..
Division	2 & 3	3	..
P. W. Division	**7**	**483**	..
A.W. Division	2 & 3	2	..
P.W. Division	**8**	**3,789**	**543**
A.W. Division	0	2	..
Division	2 & 3	8	..
Ludhiana Tahsil (Rural)			
P.W. Division	**4**	**1,472**	..
A.W. Division	2 & 3	1	..
P.W. Division	**6**	**3,459**	**25**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	2	..
P.W. Division	**7**	**1,563**	..
A.W. Division	0	1	..
Division	2 & 3	1	..
Ludhiana Tahsil (Rural)—concld.			
P.W. Division	**8**	**4,645**	**419**
A.W. Division	0	4	..
Division	2 & 3	6	..
P.W. Division	**9**	**8,131**	**358**
A.W. Division	0	4	..
Division	2 & 3	4	..
Samrala Tahsil (Rural)			
P.W. Division	**0**	**267**	**6**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	1	..
P.W. Division	**2 & 3**	**1,203**	**28**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	1	..
P.W. Division	**7**	**437**	..
A.W. Division	2 & 3	3	..
P.W. Division	**8**	**2,858**	**699**
A.W. Division	0	10	1
Division	2 & 3	11	..
P.W. Division	**9**	**4,643**	97
A.W. Division	0	2	..
Division	2 & 3	5	1
Ludhiana District (Urban)			
P.W. Division	**2 & 3**	**28,602**	**651**
A.W. Division	0	2	..
Major Group	04	2	..
Division	2 & 3	14	..
Major Group	20	2	..
	23	3	..
	27	4	..
	29	1	..
	30	1	..
	31	2	..
	38	1	..

TABLE B-VII PART B-contd.

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION, BY SEX, OF PERSONS WORKING IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION, OR SERVICE, WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

Principal Work (P.W.) / Additional Work (A.W.) at Household Industry (Division and Major Group)		Males	Females
1		2	3
Ludhiana District (Urban)—contd.			
P.W. Major Group	**20**	**2,713**	**74**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	1	..
Major Group	23	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**23**	**2,258**	**204**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	3	..
Major Group	20	1	..
	31	2	..
P.W. Major Group	**27**	**7,925**	**250**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	3	..
Major Group	27	2	..
	30	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**28**	**1,102**	**19**
A.W. Division	0	1	..
Major Group	04	1	..
P.W. Division	**31**	**936**	**2**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	3	..
Major Group	23	2	..
	29	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**36**	**4,088**	**5**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	1	..
Major Group	38	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**38**	**4,043**	**17**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	1	..
Major Group	20	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**39**	**1,532**	**17**
A.W. Division	0	1	..
Major Group	04	1	..
Division	2 & 3	2	..
Major Group	27	2	..
P.W. Major Group	**6**	**18,864**	**135**
A.W. Division	0	7	1
Major Group	04	7	1
Division	2 & 3	18	..
Major Group	20	4	..
	23	1	..
	24	1	..

Principal Work (P.W.) / Additional Work (A.W.) at Household Industry (Division and Major Group)		Males	Females
1		2	3
Ludhiana District (Urban)—contd.			
Major Group	27	3	..
	30	1	..
	32	2	..
	33	6	..
P.W. Major Group	**64-68**	**14,194**	**98**
A.W. Division	0	7	1
Major Group	04	7	1
Division	2 & 3	17	..
Major Group	20	4	..
	23	1	..
	24	1	..
	27	3	..
	30	1	..
	32	2	..
	33	5	..
P.W. Major Group	**69**	**2,708**	**7**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	1	..
Major Group	33	1	..
P.W. Division	**7**	**7,111**	**28**
A.W. Division	0	2	..
Major Group	04	2	..
Division	2 & 3	1	..
Major Group	27	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**70-71**	**6,409**	**16**
A.W. Division	0	2	..
Major Group	04	2	..
Division	2 & 3	1	..
Major Group	27	1	..
P.W. Division	**8**	**18,434**	**2,816**
A.W Division	0	3	1
Major Group	04	3	1
Division	2 & 3	4	2
Major Group	20	1	..
	23	1	2
	31	1	..
	37	1	..

TABLE B-VII PART—B—concld.

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION, BY SEX, OF PERSONS WORKING IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION, OR SERVICE, WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

Principal Work (P.W.) / Additional Work (A.W.) at Household Industry (Division and Major Group)		Males	Females
1		2	3
Ludhiana District(Urban)—contd.			
P.W. Major Group	**80**	**3,574**	**30**
A.W. Division	0	1	..
Major Group	04	1	..
Division	2 & 3	1	..
Major Group	23	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**81**	**2,562**	**1,309**
A.W. Division	0	1	..
Major Group	04	1	..
Division	2 & 3	1	..
Major Group	37	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**82**	**1,360**	**354**
A.W. Division	0	..	1
Major Group	04	..	1
P.W. Major Group	**88**	**5,110**	**871**
A.W. Division	0	1	..
Major Group	04	1	..
Division	2 & 3	1	1
Major Group	20	1	..
	23	..	1
P.W. Major Group	**89**	**4,295**	**197**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	1	1
Major Group	23	..	1
	31	1	..

Note.—Lines with nil entries have been omitted.

TABLE B-VIII

PERSONS UNEMPLOYED AGED 15 AND ABOVE BY SEX, BROAD

Educational Level	Total Unemployed			Seeking employment for AGE									
				Total		15—19		20—24		25—29		30—34	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
												Ludhiana	
Total	**2,382**	**2,197**	**185**	**1,378**	**143**	**716**	**73**	**471**	**60**	**158**	**9**	**33**	**1**
Illiterate	337	327	10	154	3	83	2	30	1	39	..	2	..
Literate (without educational level)	180	175	5	82	4	44	4	16	..	17	..	5	..
Primary or Junior Basic	770	732	38	438	34	296	28	97	4	34	2	11	..
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	873	819	54	603	41	288	26	265	13	41	2	9	..
Technical Diploma not equal to Degree	15	4	11	1	7	..	3	1	3	..	1	..	..
Non-Technical Diploma not equal to Degree	19	4	15	2	13	..	7	..	5	2	..	..	1
University Degree or Post-Graduate Degree other than Technical Degree	137	112	25	81	22	5	3	57	15	17	4	2	..
Technical Degree or Diploma equal to Degree or Post-Graduate Degree	**51**	**24**	**27**	**17**	**19**	..	..	**5**	**19**	**8**	..	**4**	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	4	2	2	2	1	...	..	..	1	2	..	..	..
Agriculture	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary and Dairying	..	..	..	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology	..	..	..	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teaching	37	12	25	10	18	...	..	3	18	4	..	3	..
Others	9	9	...	5	...	...	..	2	..	2	..	1	..

TABLE B-VIII

PERSONS UNEMPLOYED AGED 15 AND ABOVE BY SEX AND

District/Tahsil	Total Unemployed			Rural Unemployeds		
				Illiterate		
	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ludhiana District	**2,899**	**2,732**	**167**	**394**	**388**	**6**
Jagraon Tahsil	947	884	63	72	68	4
Ludhiana Tahsil	1,490	1,386	104	284	282	2
Samrala Tahsil	462	462	..	38	38	-

PART A

AGE GROUPS AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY*

the first time — Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work

GROUPS				AGE GROUPS															
35+		Age not stated		Total		15—19		20—24		25—34		35—44		45—59		60+		Age not stated	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
District																			
..	..	..	..	**819**	**42**	**177**	**9**	**206**	**14**	**150**	**5**	**92**	**4**	**132**	**6**	**62**	**4**	..	..
..	..	..	..	173	7	32	..	18	..	25	..	**22**	..	48	3	28	4	..	..
..	..	..	..	93	1	10	..	19	..	19	..	11	1	19	..	15	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	294	4	75	1	63	1	58	2	**40**	..	44	..	14	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	216	13	57	7	87	4	32	1	**17**	..	20	1	3	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	3	4	1	..	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	2	2	**1**	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	31	3	1	..	14	2	13	..	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	**7**	**8**	..	..	**3**	**5**	**3**	**1**	**1**	..	..	**2**	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	2	7	..	..	1	4	..	1	1	..	..	2	...	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	...	...	..	..	...	..	..	...

PART B

EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY*

by educational levels

Literate (without educational level)			Primary or Junior Basic			Matriculation and above		
P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
196	**195**	**1**	**860**	**828**	**32**	**1,449**	**1,321**	**128**
81	81	...	310	300	10	484	435	49
92	91	1	408	386	22	706	627	79
23	23	..	142	142	..	259	259	...

TABLE

PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX,

District/Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	Age Group	Total Non-Working Population			Full time Students		Household duties	
			P	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Ludhiana District	**T**	**Total**	**727,500**	**273,225**	**454,275**	**98,370**	**56,110**	**245**	**241,092**
		0—14	412,933	215,038	197,895	75,673	46,337	19	18,564
		15—34	178,123	33,261	144,862	22,688	9,767	74	124,602
		35—59	90,844	8,065	82,779	..	..	109	79,248
		60+	45,270	16,717	28,553	..	..	42	18,654
		A.N.S.	330	144	186	9	6	1	24
	R	**Total**	**504,001**	**187,765**	**316,236**	**58,309**	**28,982**	**193**	**174,274**
		0—14	287,137	149,604	137,533	45,831	25,844	12	13,596
		15—34	117,046	19,523	97,523	12,471	3,132	57	89,999
		35—59	65,041	5,955	59,086	..	..	92	56,753
		60+	34,542	12,599	21,943	..	..	31	13,904
		A.N.S.	235	84	151	7	6	1	22
	U	**Total**	**223,499**	**85,460**	**138,039**	**40,061**	**27,128**	**52**	**66,818**
		0—14	125,796	65,434	60,362	29,842	20,493	7	4,968
		15—34	61,077	13,738	47,339	10,217	6,635	17	34,603
		35—59	25,803	2,110	23,693	..	..	17	22,495
		60+	10,728	4,118	6,610	..	..	11	4,750
		A.N.S.	95	60	35	2	..	..	2
Jagraon Tahsil	**R**	**Total**	**143,163**	**53,226**	**89,937**	**15,780**	**9,337**	**33**	**49,603**
		0—14	80,847	42,077	38,770	12,606	7,962	2	4,275
		15—34	32,860	5,369	27,491	3,173	1,375	17	25,152
		35—59	18,641	1,964	16,677	..	..	12	16,061
		60+	10,790	3,803	6,987	..	..	2	4,113
		A.N.S.	25	13	12	1	..	..	2
Ludhiana Tahsil	**R**	**Total**	**227,945**	**84,921**	**143,024**	**27,648**	**13,968**	**96**	**79,697**
		0—14	128,821	67,488	61,333	21,564	12,595	6	5,630
		15—34	53,896	9,243	44,653	6,078	1,369	22	41,200
		35—59	29,806	2,626	27,180	..	..	46	26,114
		60+	15,334	5,550	9,784	..	..	22	6,733
		A.N.S.	88	14	74	6	4	..	20
Samrala Tahsil	**R**	**Total**	**132,893**	**49,618**	**83,275**	**14,881**	**5,677**	**64**	**44,974**
		0—14	77,469	40,039	37,430	11,661	5,287	4	3,691
		15—34	30,290	4,911	25,379	3,220	388	18	23,647
		35—59	16,594	1,365	15,229	..	..	34	14,578
		60+	8,418	3,246	5,172	..	..	7	3,058
		A.N.S.	122	57	65	..	2	1	..

B-IX

BROAD AGE GROUPS AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY

Dependents, Infants & Disabled		Retired, Rentier or Independent means		Beggars, Vagrants etc.		Inmates of Penal, Mental and Charitable Institutions		Persons Seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
156,569	**154,104**	**9,799**	**1,735**	**2,694**	**659**	**432**	**215**	**3,396**	**280**	**1,720**	**80**
139,000	132,918	38	18	114	42	7	8	125	7	62	1
4,266	9,788	974	144	629	119	256	105	3,271	273	1,103	64
2,929	2,524	3,569	695	894	222	135	80	..	..	429	10
10,241	8,718	5,217	878	1,057	276	34	22	..	..	126	5
133	156	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
116,406	**110,932**	**8,002**	**1,433**	**1,988**	**446**	**12**	**1**	**1,968**	**130**	**887**	**38**
103,501	98,035	38	18	98	39	1	..	75	..	48	1
3,116	4,019	921	131	493	76	2	..	1,893	130	570	36
2,019	1,648	2,980	560	654	124	5	1	..	..	205	..
7,695	7,107	4,062	724	743	207	4	..	..	..	64	1
75	123	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40,163	**43,172**	**1,797**	**302**	**706**	**213**	**420**	**214**	**1,428**	**150**	**833**	**42**
35,499	34,883	..	..	16	3	6	8	50	7	14	..
1,150	5,769	53	13	136	43	254	105	1,378	143	533	28
910	876	589	135	240	98	130	79	..	..	224	10
2,546	1,611	1,155	154	314	69	30	22	..	..	62	4
58	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33,001	**30,244**	**2,854**	**591**	**633**	**98**	**8**	**1**	**721**	**55**	**196**	**8**
29,399	26,521	11	6	26	6	..	..	14	..	19	..
780	824	384	58	161	19	2	..	707	55	145	8
586	362	1,092	232	241	21	4	1	..	..	29	..
2,224	2,527	1,367	295	205	52	2	..	..	..	3	..
12	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
51,176	**48,476**	**3,661**	**618**	**868**	**160**	**3**	..	**896**	**75**	**573**	**30**
45,769	43,074	17	11	49	22	..	..	58	..	25	1
1,347	1,913	380	50	225	18	..	..	838	75	353	28
830	790	1,352	237	258	39	1	..	..	..	139	..
3,223	2,649	1,911	320	336	81	2	..	..	..	56	1
7	50	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32,229	**32,212**	**1,487**	**224**	**487**	**188**	**1**	..	**351**	..	**118**	..
28,333	28,440	10	1	23	11	1	..	3	..	4	..
989	1,282	157	23	107	39	..	..	348	..	72	
603	496	536	91	155	64	..	..	..	..	37	..
2,248	1,931	784	109	202	74	..	..	..	..	5	..
56	63	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE B-X

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH, AND (iii) ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

(Based on 20 per cent Sample)

District/Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	Households engaged in Cultivation only	Households engaged in Household Industry only	Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ludhiana District	***Total***	***35,923***	***22,360***	***9,518***	***3,810***	***235***
	Rural	**23,871**	**11,169**	**9,260**	**3,215**	**227**
	Urban	**12,052**	**11 191**	**258**	**595**	**8**
Jagraon Tahsil	Rural	6,731	2,964	2,744	898	125
Ludhiana Tahsil	Rural	10,897	5,393	3,939	1,507	58
Samrala Tahsil	Rural	6,243	2,812	2,577	810	44

TABLE B-XI

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN *RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY*

(Based on 20 per cent Sample)

Interest in Land Cultivated	No. of Cultivating House-holds	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of Land in Acres										
		Less than 1	1.0—2.4	2.5—4.9	5.0—7.4	7.5—9.9	10.0—12.4	12.5—14.9	15.0—29.9	30.0—49.9	50+	Un-specified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
						Ludhiana District—Rural						
Total	**9,487**	**14**	**396**	**688**	**1,346**	**1,093**	**1,576**	**763**	**2,820**	**612**	**136**	**43**
(a)	**3,832**	**12**	**309**	**430**	**627**	**388**	**576**	**194**	**906**	**266**	**84**	**40**
(b)	**846**	**2**	**59**	**114**	**209**	**125**	**176**	**41**	**110**	**9**	..	**1**
(c)	**4,809**	..	**28**	**144**	**510**	**580**	**824**	**528**	**1,804**	**337**	**52**	**2**
						Ludhiana District—Urban						
Total	**266**	**6**	**26**	**17**	**37**	**25**	**30**	**13**	**74**	**29**	**8**	**1**
(a)	**162**	**4**	**13**	**10**	**22**	**17**	**16**	**8**	**46**	**18**	**7**	**1**
(b)	**39**	**2**	**12**	**5**	**9**	**3**	**5**	..	**3**	..	..	..
(c)	**65**	..	**1**	**2**	**6**	**5**	**9**	**5**	**25**	**11**	**1**	..
						Jagraon Tahsil—Rural						
Total	2,869	4	124	174	339	313	466	220	970	220	36	3
(a)	999	4	94	104	156	103	167	34	248	66	20	3
(b)	175	..	20	28	34	31	33	7	19	3	..	..
(c)	1,695	..	10	42	149	179	266	179	703	151	16	..
						Ludhiana Tahsil—Rural						
otal	3,997	6	162	314	656	488	663	335	1,063	229	61	20
(a)	1,694	5	133	202	292	176	250	84	372	120	43	17
(b)	443	1	19	51	125	70	87	26	59	4	..	1
(c)	1,860	..	10	61	239	242	326	225	632	105	18	2
						Samrala Tahsil—Rural						
otal	2,621	4	110	200	351	292	447	208	787	163	39	20
(a)	1,139	3	82	124	179	109	159	76	286	80	21	20
(b)	228	1	20	35	50	24	56	8	32	2	..	..
(c)	1,254	..	8	41	122	159	232	124	469	81	18	...

Note :—Abbreviations used in col. 1.

(a)=Land owned or held from Government.

(b)=Land held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share.

(c)=Land partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share.

TABLE

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY, CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND

RURAL AND URBAN

Based on

Size of Land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households				Cultivating Households according to						
					1 Person			2 Persons			
	Households	Family Workes		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers
		M	F			M	F		M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
											Ludhiana
All sizes	**9,260**	**19,160**	**1,060**	**1,196**	**2,907**	**2,899**	**8**	**2,859**	**5,176**	**214**	**328**
Less than 1	12	17	..	..	9	9	..	2	4	..	..
1.0— 2.4	353	421	17	4	252	252	..	67	119	11	4
2.5— 4.9	652	927	50	11	407	406	1	162	295	22	7
5.0— 7.4	1,307	2,064	87	53	652	650	2	430	794	37	29
7.5— 9.9	1,079	1,962	93	54	418	417	1	387	705	40	29
10.0—12.4	1,554	3,122	148	93	479	478	1	571	1,044	45	53
12.5—14.9	747	1,668	93	86	146	145	1	266	493	11	28
15.0—29.9	2,778	6,831	435	545	436	436	..	814	1,442	44	142
30.0—49.9	602	1,734	119	263	65	64	1	118	207	..	29
50.0+	136	357	14	86	16	15	1	34	61	1	6
Unspecified	40	57	4	1	27	27	..	8	12	3	1
											Ludhiana
All sizes	**258**	**439**	**34**	**177**	**81**	**80**	**1**	**59**	**90**	**8**	**20**
Less than 1	6	6	..	..	6	6	..	..	..	..	..
1.0— 2.4	24	34	1	10	12	12	..	8	10	..	6
2.5— 4.9	17	22	1	8	11	11	..	1	2	..	..
5.0— 7.4	36	55	4	15	16	16	..	10	18	1	1
7.5— 9.9	24	37	6	7	10	10	..	7	10	1	3
10.0—12.4	28	48	7	22	9	9	..	6	10	..	2
12.5—14.9	13	26	4	3	3	3	..	3	4	2	..
15.0—29.9	72	127	8	66	9	9	..	16	24	3	5
30.0—49.9	29	71	3	35	2	1	1	6	8	1	3
50.0+	8	12	..	11	2	2	..	2	4	..	..
Unspecified	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
											Jagraon
All sizes	**2,744**	**5,889**	**657**	**470**	**692**	**690**	**2**	**854**	**1,479**	**99**	**130**
Less than	4	8	..	..	2	2	..	1	2	..	..
1.0— 2.4	99	122	11	...	73	73	..	18	31	5	..
2.5— 4.9	156	243	27	8	81	81	..	50	84	12	4
5.0— 7.4	317	508	47	16	142	141	1	115	198	22	10
7.5— 9.9	304	548	51	18	109	108	1	118	209	17	10
10.0—12.4	453	890	76	40	133	133	..	163	290	15	21
12.5—14.9	209	468	54	33	27	27	..	78	139	4	13
15.0—29.9	945	2,342	298	231	103	103	...	268	453	23	60
30.0—49.9	218	645	83	102	18	18	..	37	63	..	11
50.0+	36	112	9	22	2	2	..	5	9	...	1
Unspecified	3	3	1	..	2	2	..	1	1	1	..
											Ludhiana
All sizes	**3,939**	**7,949**	**348**	**466**	**1,337**	**1,332**	**5**	**1,241**	**2,248**	**104**	**130**
Less than 1	5	6	..	..	4	4	..	1	2	..	..
1.0— 2.4	155	194	5	3	111	111	..	34	60	5	3
2.5— 4.9	303	428	23	3	195	194	1	73	133	10	3
5.0— 7.4	645	1,033	35	24	334	333	1	209	395	12	11
7.5— 9.9	484	889	36	27	187	187	..	174	314	22	12
10.0—12.4	657	1,346	67	31	191	190	1	249	452	27	19
12.5—14.9	335	755	30	30	71	70	1	117	219	5	10
15.0—29.9	1,052	2,516	119	186	191	191	..	317	557	20	57
30.0—49.9	224	613	28	124	29	29	...	47	83	..	11
50.0+	61	141	3	38	12	11	1	17	29	1	4
Unspecified	18	28	2	..	12	12	..	3	4	2	..

B-XII

CULTIVATED AND NUMBER OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS, IN

AREAS SEPARATELY

20 per cent Sample)

number of persons engaged in Cultivation

3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified			
House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Wor-kers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Wor-kers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Wor-kers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Wor-kers
	M	F			M	F			M	F			M	F	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
District—Rural															
3,174	**9,873**	**531**	**744**	**235**	**1,183**	**291**	**81**	**5**	**29**	**16**	**33**	**80**	..	..	**10**
1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	50	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	..	..	..
65	192	17	4	7	34	10	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	..	..
204	617	44	24	1	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	..	..
261	807	42	25	7	33	10	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..
479	1,507	78	37	19	93	24	2	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	1
316	962	69	51	13	68	12	5	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	2
1,414	4,426	232	381	101	506	147	15	3	21	12	..	10	..	..	7
345	1,103	39	166	68	352	75	35	2	8	4	33	4	..	..	..
67	187	3	56	19	94	9	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	18	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
District—Urban															
100	**233**	**20**	**109**	**9**	**36**	**5**	**20**	..	..	..	..	**9**	..	..	**28**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	6	1	4	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	7	1	..	1	2	..	5	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	3
8	16	3	7	1	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	6
7	17	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	28	3	7	1	1	4	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	10
7	19	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41	93	4	48	1	1	1	4	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	9
17	41	1	25	4	21	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	6	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tahsil—Rural															
1,072	**3,154**	**330**	**303**	**119**	**545**	**214**	**34**	**3**	**21**	**12**	..	**4**	..	..	**3**
1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	18	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
20	57	5	4	5	21	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
60	169	24	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
73	214	25	8	4	17	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
149	434	45	18	8	33	16	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
100	284	43	20	4	18	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
518	1,531	157	161	51	234	106	7	3	21	12	..	2	..	..	3
124	386	23	71	38	178	60	20	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
20	57	2	15	9	44	7	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tahsil—Rural															
1,295	**4,057**	**177**	**277**	**58**	**304**	**58**	**25**	**2**	**8**	**4**	**33**	**6**	..	..	**1**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
35	101	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
100	302	18	13	1	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
122	382	14	15	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
209	670	31	11	7	34	8	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
144	449	19	20	3	17	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
518	1,635	68	127	25	133	31	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
130	406	14	67	16	87	10	13	2	8	4	33	..	..	..	..
27	77	1	24	5	24	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	12	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY, CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND

RURAL AND URBAN

(Based on

Cultivating Households according to

Size of Land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households				1 Person			2 Persons			
	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers
		M	F			M	F		M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
											Samrala
All sizes	**2,577**	**5,322**	**55**	**260**	**878**	**877**	**1**	**764**	**1,449**	**11**	**68**
Less than 1	3	3	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..
1.0— 2.4	99	105	1	1	68	68	..	15	28	1	1
2.5— 4.9	193	256	..	..	131	131	..	39	78	..	..
5.0— 7.4	345	523	5	13	176	176	..	106	201	3	8
7.5— 9.9	291	525	6	9	122	122	..	95	182	1	7
10.0—12.4	444	886	5	22	155	155	..	159	302	3	13
12.5—14.9	203	445	9	23	48	48	..	71	135	2	5
15.0—29.9	781	1,973	18	128	142	142	..	229	432	1	25
30.0—49.9	160	476	8	37	18	17	1	34	61	..	7
50.0+	39	104	2	26	2	2	..	12	23	..	1
Unspecified	19	26	1	1	13	13	..	4	7	..	1

B-XII—concld.

CULTIVATED AND NUMBER OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS, IN

AREAS SEPARATELY

20 per cent Sample)

number of persons engaged in Cultivation

3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified			
House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Wor-kers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Wor-kers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Wor-kers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Wor-kers
	M	F			M	F			M	F			M	F	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
Tahsil—Rural															
807	**2,662**	**24**	**164**	**58**	**334**	**19**	**22**	..	..	..	..	**70**	..	..	**6**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	..	..
10	34	..	..	2	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	..	..
44	146	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	..	..	..
66	211	3	2	2	10	2	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..
121	403	2	8	4	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	1
72	229	7	11	6	33	..	5	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	2
378	1,260	7	93	25	139	10	7	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	3
91	311	2	28	14	87	5	2	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
20	53	..	17	5	26	2	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE B-XIII

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, IN *RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY*

(Based on 20 per cent Sample)

Note.—Major Groups of Household Industry having less than 10 % of the figures of the respective Division, have not been shown in this Table, but are given in the Appendix to this Table. Divisions thus affected are marked with an asterisk (*).

Code No. of I.S.I.C.		Household Industry Division and Major (Group only of I.S.I.C.)	Number of Households by size in Acres of Land Cultivated										
			Total	Less than 1	1.0— 2.4	2.5— 4.9	5.0— 7.4	7.5— 9.9	10.0— 12.4	12.5— 14.9	15.0— 29.9	30.0— 49.9	50+	Unspecified
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
		Ludhiana District—Rural												
		All Industries	**227**	**2**	**43**	**36**	**39**	**14**	**22**	**16**	**42**	**10**	..	**3**
Division	0	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	128	..	15	20	17	8	15	11	33	7	..	2
Major Group	04	Livestock and Hunting	128	..	15	20	17	8	15	11	33	7	..	2
*Division	2 &3	Manufacturing	99	2	28	16	22	6	7	5	9	3	..	1
Major Group	23	Textile—Cotton	16	..	2	1	4	3	..	1	4	1	..	..
	28	Manufacture of Wood and Wooden Products	37	1	12	6	9	2	4	2	..	..	..	1
	36	Basic Metals and their products except Machinary and Transport equipment	18	..	7	3	5	..	1	1	1	..	..	..
		Ludhiana District—Urban												
		All Industries	**8**	..	**2**	..	**1**	**1**	**2**	..	**2**	..	..	..
Division	0	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting	6	..	1	..	..	1	2	..	2	..	..	..
Major Group	04	Livestock and Hunting	6	..	1	..	..	1	2	..	2	..	..	..
Division	2&3	Manufacturing	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group	23	Textile—Cotton	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note.—Lines with nil entries have been omitted.

APPENDIX TO TABLE B-XIII

Major Groups of Household Industry, having less than 10 per cent of the figures of the respective Division, have been shown in this Appendix. The following abbreviations have been used :—

A	means	Less than 1	Acre
B	means	1.0— 2.4	Acres
C	means	2.5— 4.9	Acres
D	means	5.0— 7.4	Acres
E	means	7.5— 9.9	Acres
F	means	10.0—12.4	Acres
G	means	12.5—14.9	Acres
H	means	15.0—29.9	Acres
I	means	30.0—49.9	Acres
J	means	50.0+	Acres
K	means	Unspecified	

Ludhiana District

RURAL: **20** (A-1, D-2, F-1, H-1, I-1); **27** (B-2, C-1, D-1, E-1, G-1, I-1); **31** (B-3, C-3, D-1, H-1); **33** (H-1); **34-35** (B-1, C-1); **37** (B-1); **38** (F-1, H-1); **39** (C-1).

TABLE B-XIV

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

(Based on 20 per cent Sample)

PART A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and Person Engaged

Note.—Major Groups of Household Industry having less than 10 per cent of the figures of the respective Division, have not been shown in this Table, but are given in the Appendix to this Table. Divisions thus affected are marked with an asterisk (*).

Code No. of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only of I.S.I.C.)	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of House-holds	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					
				1 Person	2 Persons	3—5 Persons	6—10 Persons	More than 10 Persons	Un-specified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				Ludhiana District					
	All Industries	T	**3,810**	**2,598**	**845**	**332**	**29**	**3**	**3**
		R	**3,215**	**2,254**	**706**	**240**	**11**	**1**	**3**
		U	**595**	**344**	**139**	**92**	**18**	**2**	..
*Division 0	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T	730	491	183	51	3	..	2
		R	677	460	166	47	2	..	2
		U	53	31	17	4	1	..	..
Major Group 04	Livestock and Hunting	T	728	490	183	51	3	..	1
		R	675	459	166	47	2	..	1
		U	53	31	17	4	1	..	..
*Division 2&3	Manufacturing	T	3,080	2,107	662	281	26	3	1
		R	2,538	1,794	540	193	9	1	1
		U	542	313	122	88	17	2	..
Major Group 23	Textile—Cotton	T	495	334	119	39	3	..	..
		R	378	257	90	29	2	..	..
		U	117	77	29	10	1	..	..
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	T	448	330	74	34	8	2	..
		R	304	238	50	15	1	..	..
		U	144	92	24	19	7	2	..
28	Manufacture of Wood and Wooden Products	T	501	305	125	68	2	1	..
		R	448	282	107	57	1	1	..
		U	53	23	18	11	1	..	..
31	Leather and Leather Products	T	825	627	148	44	6	..	..
		R	768	598	139	30	1	..	..
		U	57	29	9	14	5	..	..

Note.—Lines with nil entries have been omitted.

APPENDIX TO TABLE B-XIV PART A

Major Groups of Household Industry having less than 10 per cent of the figures of the respective Division have been shown in this Appendix. The following abbreviations have been used:—

A	means	1 Person
B	means	2 Persons
C	means	3—5 Persons
D	means	6—10 Persons
E	means	More than 10 Persons
F	means	Number of Persons not specified

Ludhiana District

00 Total (A-1, F-1), Rural (A-1, F-1); **20** Total (A-95, B-42, C-13, D-1, F-1), Rural (A-72, B-29, C-5, F-1), Urban (A-23, B-13, C-8, D-1); **24** Total (B-1), Rural (B-1); **25** Total (A-6, B-1, C-2, D-1), Rural (A-3, D-1), Urban (A-3, B-1, C-2); **26** Total (B-1), Urban (B-1); **29**Total (A-6, B-3, C-1), Urban (A-6, B-3, C-1); **30** Total (A-2, B-1), Urban (A-2, B-1); **32** Total (A-1), Urban (A-1); **33** Total (A-8, B-3, C-6, D-1), Rural (A-5, C-3, D-1), Urban (A-3, B-3, C-3); **34-35** Total (A-61, B-34, C-19), Rural (A-57, B-33, C-15), Urban (A-4, B-1, C-4); **36** Total (A-173, B-65, C-32, D-1), Rural (A-150, B-59, C-26), Urban (A-23, B-6, C-6, D-1), **37** Total (A-34, B-8, C-6, D-1), Rural (A-31, B-6, C-4, D-1), Urban (A-3, B-2, C-2); **38** Total (A-56, B-17, C-9, D-2), Rural (A-43, B-12, C-3, D-1), Urban (A-13, B-5, C-6, D-1); **39** Total (A-69, B-20, C-8), Rural (A-58, B-14, C-6), Urban (A-11, B-6, C-2).

TABLE B-XIV

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

(Based on 20 per cent Sample)

PART B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

Code No. of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
	Ludhiana District			
	All Industries	**3,810**	**3,215**	**595**
0051	Production of vegetables	1	1	..
0090	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by 006 and flowers) not covered above	1	1	..
0401	Rearing of goat for milk and animal power	34	34	..
0402	Rearing of buffalo for milk and animal power	13	12	1
0403	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power	1	1	..
0404	Rearing of camels and other big domestic animals	3	3	..
0405	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power, n.e.c.	615	567	48
0411	Sheep breeding and rearing	23	22	1
0421	Rearing and production of pigs and goats (mainly for slaughter)	25	25	..
0431	Poultry keeping and production of eggs	5	4	1
0432	Rearing and production of ducks, hens, etc, and other small birds, e.g. pigeons, parrots, peacock, maina, etc.	3	3	..
0481	Collection of bones	3	2	1
0484	Production of other animal husbandry products such as skin, ivory, teeth and hair, etc.	3	2	1
2001	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grinding wheat, maize, gram, etc.	25	21	4
2006	Parching of grains	60	53	7
2021	Gur and khandsari making from sugar-cane and palm	3	2	1
2042	Fish currying or curing and salting (currying applies more to skin and hide)	1	..	1
2050	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products	2	..	2
2060	Production of butter, cream, ghee, cheese, chhana, khowa and other dairy products	12	5	7
2070	Oil pressing ghani, kolhu or by small machines	4	4	..
2092	Making of sweet-meats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa, etc.	39	20	19
2093	Sattu, bhunja, papar, barri, danauri, tilauri, sewai, apalam etc.	1	..	1
2095	Making of chat	5	2	3
2300	Cotton ginning, cleaning, carding, pressing and baling	12	12	..

Note.—Lines with nil entries have been omitted.

TABLE B-XIV—contd.

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

(Based on 20 per cent Sample)

PART B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

Code No. of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
	Ludhiana District—contd.			
2310	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali)	84	45	39
2331	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn	18	11	7
2333	Tie and dye (bandhani) of cloth and yarns	2	..	2
2340	Cotton cloth weaving in powerlooms	6	1	5
2350	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	346	291	55
2360	Manufacture of khadi textile in handlooms	16	15	1
2370	Printing of cloth (cotton)	4	3	1
2392	Making of thread, rope, cordage and twine (cotton)	7	..	7
2410	Jute spinning and weaving of mats, asans etc.	1	1	..
2510	Cleaning, sorting, carding, scouring and processing of wool	1	..	1
2530	Spinning of wool by charkha or takali	3	3	..
2550	Weaving of woollen cloth in handloom such as blankets, rugs, pashmina, thulma, gudma, etc.	3	1	2
2561	Embroidery with various colours, combinations of various threads and art work in woollen textile	1	..	1
2562	Shawls (with traditional borders)	2	..	2
2623	Spinning of silk, other than in mills n.e.c.	1	..	1
2701	Making of durries	2	..	2
2711	Making of hosiery goods such as banyans, socks, sweaters, mufflers, etc.	112	16	96
2714	Manufacture of hosiery and other knitted fabrics and garments n.e.c.	6	4	2
2722	Making of jari thread, zardoshi	1	1	..
2723	Traditional embroidery	1	..	1
2728	Making of other embroidery products n.e.c.	3	..	3
2732	Traditional garments	315	279	36
2741	Weaving of khes, bed covers, curtains, pillow cases and table-cloth, cloth bags etc.	5	3	2
2772	Making of brush, broom etc. from coconut fibre	1	..	1
2791	Making of daura (thread), batua, cotton thread, buttons	1	..	1
2793	Manufacture of other textile products not elsewhere classified	1	1	..
2800	Sawing, planing and milling of wood	3	2	1
2810	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	7	6	1
2820	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	6	4	2
2831	Carpentry works concerned with repairs of agricultural implements (wood)	128	126	2
2832	Manufacture of wooden industrial goods other than transport equipment such as bobbin and similar equipments and fixtures	1	1	..
2842	Manufacture of wooden utensils, artware and decorative wooden boxes (patras)	1	1	..
2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.	180	171	9
2850	Manufacture of match splinters, plywood and veneers	1	..	1
2870	Manufacture of boxes and packing cases other than plywood	2	1	1
2881	Making of box from moonj grass	1	1	..
2882	Making of rope, mats etc. from moonj and sawai grass and making of cadjar for thatching purposes	50	45	5
2883	Making of mats, hand fans and umbrellas from palm leaves	14	11	3
2884	Making of sirki, moora and chhaj	26	10	16
2885	Making of baskets and broomsticks	69	66	3
2887	Caning of chairs	2	..	2
2888	Making of chicks, cuscus-tatti and fans, sticks and poles from bamboo	2	..	2
2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c.	1	1	...
2893	Making of cart wheels	4	1	3
2894	Manufacture of other wood and allied products n.e.c.	3	1	2
2921	Making of envelopes and paper bags	2	..	2
2923	Making of kite	1	..	1
2925	Making of card-board boxes and cards	6	..	6
2926	Making of paper toys	1		1
3010	Printing and publishing of books	1	..	1
3030	Book binding, stitching, sizing and other work connected with book binding Industry	2	..	2
3102	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins, preparation of finished leather	42	40	2
3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)	765	716	49
3130	Manufacture of leather products such as leather upholstery suitcases, pocket-books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip, acquaducts (kos), charsa and other articles	4	..	4
3140	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear	14	12	2

TABLE B-XIV—concld.

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
(Based on 20 per cent Sample)

PART B—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry

Code No. of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
	Ludhiana District—concld.			
3220	Manufacture of rubber products from natural and synthetic rubber including rain-coats, oil cloths, water proof cloths, etc.	1	..	1
3311	Manufacture of dyes, paints, colours, abir, sindoor, varnish etc.	2	2	..
3352	Manufacture of Agarbatti	1	..	1
3357	Manufacture of medicines (ayurvedic, unani etc.) and pharmaceutical preparations	4	4	..
3361	Manufacture of soap and washing soda	9	3	6
3373	Manufacture of other plastic goods	1	..	1
3391	Manufacture of ink including fountain pen ink	1	..	1
3401	Making of bricks	1	1	..
3412	Manufacture of cement jali and tiles	1	1	..
3500	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.	109	101	8
3550	Making of clay models, earthen images, busts and statues	1	1	..
3561	Making of earthen toys and artware	2	1	1
3651	Making of utensils of brass and bell metal	1	..	1
3655	Making of other brass and bell metal products n.e.c.	2	..	2
3662	Making of other aluminium products n.e.c.	1	1	..
3672	Making of articles from tin sheets	1	..	1
3682	Nickel plating and electroplating	5	4	1
3683	Engraving, embossing, polishing and welding of metal products	16	12	4
3691	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, khurpi, kudal etc.	116	106	10
3692	Manufacture of light engineering goods including bolts and screws	6	4	2
3693	Making of iron utensils (e.g. buckets etc.) and articles from iron sheets	2	..	2
3694	Making and repairing of locks and trunks	8	6	2
3698	Foundry industry (including blacksmithy)	113	102	11
3700	Manufacture of mechanical water pumps, tube well pumps, air pumps etc.	1	1	..
3720	Manufacture of small machine tools and machine parts	34	34	..
3730	Manufacture of sewing machine parts	14	7	7
3820	Manufacture of body of trucks and buses including carpentry and joinery work involved	4	2	2
3840	Repairing and servicing of automobiles	2	1	1
3851	Manufacture of cycle parts and accessories such as saddle, seat frame and gear, etc.	43	33	10
3880	Repair of cycle and rickshaw	32	20	12
3890	Mancufacture of animal drawn and hand drawn vehicles such as bullock cart, tamtam, lagadi, palaki cab, wheel-barrow, hand barrow, etc.	3	3	..
3920	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks	4	4	..
3932	Goldsmithy	56	50	6
3962	Making of rubber balls and balloons	3	..	3
3991	Making of tikka and cowdung cakes	1	1	..
3995	Making of buttons (bone, sheel, ivory)	1	..	1
3997	Making of garlands from flowers, camphor, sandal wood shavings, seeds and other materials, like beads, etc.	2	..	1
3999	Making and repairing of goods n.e.c.	30	23	7

TABLE-XV

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BY SIZE OF LAND IN *RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY*

TABLE

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

(Based on 20

Size of Land (Class ranges in Acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households						
					1 Person			2 Persons			
	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers
		M	F			M	F		M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
											Ludhiana
All sizes	**227**	**485**	**134**	**16**	**48**	**45**	**3**	**73**	**123**	**21**	**2**
Less than 1	2	3	..	..	1	1	..	1	2	..	..
1.0— 2.4	43	66	15	..	19	19	..	17	30	4	..
2.5— 4.9	36	69	6	2	10	10	..	16	29	3	..
5.0— 7.4	39	76	22	1	9	7	2	16	24	8	..
7.5— 9.9	14	29	14	..	1	1	..	7	12	2	..
10.0—12.4	22	46	17	1	4	4	..	7	10	3	1
12.5—14.9	16	45	11	1	1	1	..	3	5	..	1
15.0—29.9	42	118	40	10	2	2	..	3	6	..	..
30.0—49.9	10	28	8	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	3	5	1	..	..	..	..	3	5	1	..
											Ludhiana
All sizes	**8**	**17**	**7**	**2**	..	..	..	**2**	**2**	**2**	..
Less than1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.0— 2.4	2	3	2	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
2.5— 4.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.0— 7.4	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
7.5— 9.9	1	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.0—12.4	2	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12.5—14.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15.0—29.9	2	4	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30.0—49.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
											Jagraon
All sizes	**125**	**272**	**95**	**8**	**24**	**23**	**1**	**35**	**56**	**13**	**1**
Less than 1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.0— 2.4	25	38	11	..	11	11	..	9	16	2	..
2.5— 4.9	18	32	4	..	6	6	..	7	13	1	..
5.0— 7.4	22	47	16	..	4	4	..	8	11	5	..
7.5— 9.9	9	17	10	..	..	..	..	5	8	2	..
10.0—12.4	13	27	13	1	2	2	..	4	4	3	1
12.5—14.9	11	32	10	..	..	..	..	2	4	..	..
15.0—29.9	25	73	30	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30.0—49.9	2	6	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
											Ludhiana
All sizes	**58**	**116**	**28**	**6**	**11**	**10**	**1**	**24**	**40**	**8**	..
Less than 1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..
1.0— 2.4	7	12	4	..	2	2	..	3	4	2	..
2.5— 4.9	11	24	2	2	2	2	..	5	8	2	..
5.0— 7.4	11	17	5	..	3	2	1	6	9	3	..
7.5— 9.9	4	8	3	..	1	1	..	2	4	..	..
10.0—12.4	6	13	3	..	1	1	..	2	4	..	..
12.5—14.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15.0—29.9	11	24	4	3	2	2	..	3	6	..	..
30.0—49.9	5	13	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	2	3	1	..	..	..	..	2	3	1	..

B-XV

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN *RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARAT ELY*

per cent Sample)

engaged in Household Industry

3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified			
House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Wor-kers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Wor-kers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Wor-kers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Wor-kers
	M	F			M	F			M	F			M	F	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
District—Rural															
92	**263**	**69**	**13**	**14**	**54**	**41**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	17	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	30	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	41	9	1	1	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	10	4	..	2	6	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	25	9	..	2	7	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	32	5	..	2	7	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	86	21	9	6	24	19	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	22	7	1	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
District—Urban															
6	**15**	**5**	**2**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	4	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tahsil—Rural															
55	**152**	**46**	**6**	**11**	**41**	**35**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	11	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	13	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	28	8	..	1	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	6	3	..	1	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	14	5	..	2	7	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	21	4	..	2	7	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	59	14	6	4	14	16	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tahsil—Rural															
22	**63**	**16**	**6**	**1**	**3**	**3**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	14	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	8	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	16	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	13	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

(Based on 20

Size of Land (Class ranges in Acres)	Total of Cultivating Household which are engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households						
					1 Person			2 Persons			
	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers
		M	F			M	F		M	F	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
											Samrala
All sizes	**44**	**97**	**11**	**2**	**13**	**12**	**1**	**14**	**27**	..	**1**
Less than 1	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
1.0— 2.4	11	16	..	..	6	6	..	5	10	..	..
2.5— 4.9	7	13	..	..	2	2	..	4	8	..	..
5.0— 7.4	6	12	1	1	2	1	1	2	4	..	..
7.5— 9.9	1	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.0—12.4	3	6	1	..	1	1	..	1	2	..	..
12.5—14.9	5	13	1	1	1	1	..	1	1	..	1
15.0—29.9	6	21	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30.0—49.9	3	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..

B-XV—concld.

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN *RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY*

per cent Sample)

engaged in Household Industry

3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified			
House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Wor-kers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Wor-kers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Wor-kers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Wor-kers
	M	F			M	F			M	F			M	F	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
Tahsil— Rural															
15	**48**	7	**1**	**2**	**10**	**3**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	7	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	11	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	11	3	..	2	10	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE

SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING

(Based on 20

Note.—Major Groups of Household Industry, having less than 10 per cent of the figures of the respective Division, have not been

Code No. of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1 to 3 Months			
			House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Wor-kers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Wor-kers
				M	F			M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										Ludhiana
	All Industries	**Total**	**4,045**	**5,220**	**866**	**216**	**63**	**78**	**29**	**2**
		(a)	**235**	**502**	**141**	**18**	**6**	**16**	**11**	**1**
		(b)	**3,810**	**4,718**	**725**	**198**	**57**	**62**	**18**	**1**
		Rural	**3,442**	**4,486**	**637**	**61**	**54**	**69**	**22**	**2**
		(a)	**227**	**485**	**134**	**16**	**6**	**16**	**11**	**1**
		(b)	**3,215**	**4,001**	**503**	**45**	**48**	**53**	**11**	**1**
		Urban	**603**	**734**	**229**	**155**	**9**	**9**	**7**	..
		(a)	**8**	**17**	**7**	**2**	..	..	..	..
		(b)	**595**	**717**	**222**	**153**	**9**	**9**	**7**	..
*Division 0	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	Total	864	1,107	323	28	..	..	..	..
		(a)	134	303	95	15	..	..	..	..
		(b)	730	804	228	13	..	..	..	..
		Rural	805	1,044	288	20	..	..	..	..
		(a)	128	289	90	13	..	..	..	..
		(b)	677	755	198	7	..	..	..	..
		Urban	59	63	35	8	..	..	..	..
		(a)	6	14	5	2	..	..	..	..
		(b)	53	49	30	6	..	..	..	..
Major Group 04	Livestock and Hunting	Total	862	1,106	323	27	..	..	..	..
		(a)	134	303	95	15	..	..	..	..
		(b)	728	803	228	12	..	..	..	..
		Rural	803	1,043	288	19	..	..	..	..
		(a)	128	289	90	13	..	..	..	..
		(b)	675	754	198	6	..	..	..	..
		Urban	59	63	35	8	..	..	..	..
		(a)	6	14	5	2	..	..	..	..
		(b)	53	49	30	6	..	..	..	..
*Division 2&3	Manufacturing	Total	3,181	4,113	543	188	63	78	29	2
		(a)	101	199	46	3	6	16	11	1
		(b)	3,080	3,914	497	185	57	62	18	1
		Rural	2,637	3,442	349	41	54	69	22	2
		(a)	99	196	44	3	6	16	11	1
		(b)	2,538	3,246	305	38	48	53	11	1
		Urban	544	671	194	147	9	9	7	..
		(a)	2	3	2	..	..	..	..	..
		(b)	542	668	192	147	9	9	7	..
Major Group 23	Textile-Cotton	Total	513	558	207	18	14	15	19	..
		(a)	18	38	21	1	4	11	10	..
		(b)	495	520	186	17	10	4	9	..
		Rural	394	460	139	4	11	15	15	..
		(a)	16	35	19	1	4	11	10	..
		(b)	378	425	120	3	7	4	5	..
		Urban	119	98	68	14	3	..	4	..
		(a)	2	3	2	..	..	..	..	..
		(b)	117	95	66	14	3	..	4	..

Note.—Col.3: (a)=In addition to cultivation and (b)= Without Cultivation.

B-XVI

AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

per cent Sample)

shown in this Table, but are given in the Appendix to this Table. Divisions thus affected are marked with an asterisk (*).

4 to 6 Months				7 to 9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated			
House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Wor-kers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Wor-kers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Wor-kers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Wor-kers
	M	F			M	F			M	F			M	F	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
District															
181	**214**	**57**	**32**	**145**	**179**	**39**	**23**	**3,495**	**4,543**	**723**	**150**	**161**	**206**	**18**	**9**
7	**13**	**1**	..	**5**	**7**	**1**	..	**205**	**435**	**127**	**16**	**12**	**31**	**1**	**1**
174	**201**	**56**	**32**	**140**	**172**	**38**	**23**	**3,290**	**4,108**	**596**	**134**	**149**	**175**	**17**	**8**
126	**161**	**28**	**6**	**80**	**95**	**14**	..	**3,041**	**3,983**	**559**	**52**	**141**	**178**	**14**	**1**
7	**13**	**1**	..	**5**	**7**	**1**	..	**197**	**418**	**120**	**14**	**12**	**31**	**1**	**1**
119	**148**	**27**	**6**	**75**	**88**	**13**	..	**2,844**	**3,565**	**439**	**38**	**129**	**147**	**13**	..
55	**53**	**29**	**26**	**65**	**84**	**25**	**23**	**454**	**560**	**164**	**98**	**20**	**28**	**4**	**8**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**8**	**17**	**7**	**2**	..	..	..	..
55	**53**	**29**	**26**	**65**	**84**	**25**	**23**	**446**	**543**	**157**	**96**	**20**	**28**	**4**	**8**
6	5	1	..	6	3	3	..	814	1,053	311	28	38	46	8	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	127	286	95	15	7	17	..	..
6	5	1	..	6	3	3	..	687	767	216	13	31	29	8	..
5	5	..	..	6	3	3	..	757	991	277	20	37	45	8	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	121	272	90	13	7	17	..	..
5	5	..	..	6	3	3	..	636	719	187	7	30	28	8	..
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	57	62	34	8	1	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	14	5	2	..	..	..	..
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	51	48	29	6	1	1	..	..
6	5	1	..	6	3	3	..	813	1,053	311	27	37	45	8	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	127	286	95	15	7	17	..	..
6	5	1	..	6	3	3	..	686	767	216	12	30	28	8	..
5	5	..	..	6	3	3	..	756	991	277	19	36	44	8	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	121	272	90	13	7	17	..	..
5	5	..	..	6	3	3	..	635	719	187	6	29	27	8	..
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	57	62	34	8	1	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	14	5	2	..	..	..	..
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	51	48	29	6	1	1	..	..
175	209	56	32	139	176	36	23	2,681	3,490	412	122	123	160	10	9
7	13	1	..	5	7	1	..	78	149	32	1	5	14	1	1
168	196	55	32	134	169	35	23	2,603	3,341	380	121	118	146	9	8
121	156	28	6	74	92	11	..	2,284	2,992	282	32	104	133	6	1
7	13	1	..	5	7	1	..	76	146	30	1	5	14	1	1
114	143	27	6	69	85	10	..	2,208	2,846	252	31	99	119	5	..
54	53	28	26	65	84	25	23	397	498	130	90	19	27	4	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	2	..	..	..	..	..
54	53	28	26	65	84	25	23	395	495	128	90	19	27	4	8
34	25	20	2	30	32	17	1	409	456	145	15	26	30	6	..
..	..	..	..	2	3	..	..	11	20	10	1	1	4	1	..
34	25	20	2	28	29	17	1	398	436	135	14	25	26	5	..
19	19	8	..	17	18	5	..	326	383	108	4	21	25	3	..
..	..	..	..	2	3	..	..	9	17	8	1	1	4	1	..
19	19	8	..	15	15	5	..	317	366	100	3	20	21	2	..
15	6	12	2	13	14	12	1	83	73	37	11	5	5	3	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	2	..	..	..	..	..
15	6	12	2	13	14	12	1	81	70	35	11	5	5	3	..

TABLE

SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING

(Based on 20

Code No. of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1 to 3 Months			
			House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Wor-kers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired wor-kers
				M	F			M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										Ludhiana
27	Textile-Miscellaneous	Total	455	530	85	67	6	6	3	..
		(a)	7	13	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(b)	448	517	85	67	6	6	3	..
		Rural	311	355	49	..	3	3	..	..
		(a)	7	13	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(b)	304	342	49	..	3	3	..	..
		Urban	144	175	36	67	3	3	3	..
		(b)	144	175	36	67	3	3	3	..
28	Manufacture of Wood and Wooden Products	Total	538	776	111	9	15	23	5	1
		(a)	37	65	18	1	2	5	1	1
		(b)	501	711	93	8	13	18	4	..
		Rural	485	712	75	5	15	23	5	1
		(a)	37	65	18	1	2	5	1	1
		(b)	448	647	57	4	13	18	4	..
		Urban	53	64	36	4	..	..	..	..
		(b)	53	64	36	4	..	..	..	..
31	Leather and Leather Products	Total	833	1,075	35	13	7	7	..	..
		(a)	8	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(b)	825	1,063	35	13	7	7	..	..
		Rural	776	979	11	1	7	7	..	..
		(a)	8	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(b)	768	967	11	1	7	7	..	..
		Urban	57	96	24	12	..	..	..	..
		(b)	57	96	24	12	..	..	..	..

Note.—Col. 3: (a)=In addition to Cultivation; and (b)=Without Cultivation.

B-XVI—concld.

AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
per cent Sample)

4 to 6 Months				7 to 9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated			
House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Wor-kers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Wor-kers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Wor-kers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Wor-kers
	M	F			M	F			M	F			M	F	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
District—concld.															
46	60	11	24	43	55	4	10	343	390	64	26	17	19	3	7
1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
45	57	11	24	43	55	4	10	337	380	64	26	17	19	3	7
17	22	2	..	10	15	2	..	272	308	42	..	9	7	3	..
1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	19	2	..	10	15	2	..	266	298	42	..	9	7	3	..
29	38	9	24	33	40	2	10	71	82	22	26	8	12	..	7
29	38	9	24	33	40	2	10	71	82	22	26	8	12	..	7
39	49	19	..	11	18	3	..	449	650	83	7	24	36	1	1
4	8	1	..	1	2	1	..	29	47	15	..	1	3	..	..
35	41	18	..	10	16	2	..	420	603	68	7	23	33	1	1
35	46	15	..	9	16	2	..	405	595	53	4	21	32	..	..
4	8	1	..	1	2	1	..	29	47	15	..	1	3	..	..
31	38	14	..	8	14	1	..	376	548	38	4	20	29	..	..
4	3	4	..	2	2	1	..	44	55	30	3	3	4	1	1
4	3	4	..	2	2	1	..	44	55	30	3	3	4	1	1
25	30	1	..	28	36	9	9	745	963	25	4	28	39	..	..
1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	5	9	..	..	1	1	..	..
24	29	1	..	27	35	9	9	740	954	25	4	27	38	..	..
25	30	1	..	22	23	..	..	695	884	10	1	27	35	..	..
1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	5	9	..	..	1	1	..	..
24	29	1	..	21	22	..	..	690	875	10	1	26	34	..	..
..	..	..	..	6	13	9	9	50	79	15	3	1	4	..	..
..	..	..	..	6	13	9	9	50	79	15	3	1	4	..	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE B-XVI

Major Groups of Household Industry, having less than 10 per cent of the figures of respective Division, have been shown in this Appendix. The following abbreviations have been used :—

IN ADDITION TO CULTIVATION	WITHOUT CULTIVATION
A means 1—3 Months	E means 1—3 Months
B means 4—6 Months	F means 4—6 Months
C means 7—9 Months	G means 7—9 Months
D means 10 Months to 1 Year	H means 10 Months to 1 Year
X means Months not stated	Y means Months not stated

Ludhiana District

00 Total (H-1, Y-1), Rural (H-1, Y-1); **20** Total (D-5, X-1, E-4, F-2, G-4, H-137, Y-5), Rural (D-5, X-1, E-3, F-2, G-4, H-95, Y-3), Urban (E-1, H-42, Y-2); **24** Total (F-1), Rural (F-1); **25** Total (F-1, G-2, H-7), Rural (H-4), Urban (F-1, G-2, H-3); **26** Total (G-1), Urban (G-1); **29** Total (F-2, G-1, H-7), Urban (F-2, G-1, H-7); **30** Total (E-1, H-2), Urban (E-1, H-2); **32** Total (H-1), Urban (H-1); **33** Total (D-1, E-1, F-1, G-1, H-15), Rural (D-1, E-1, F-1, H-7), Urban (G-1, H-8); **34-35** Total (D-2, E-8, F-13, G-6, H-85, Y-2), Rural (D-2, E-8, F-12, G-6, H-77, Y-2), Urban (F-1, H-8); **36** Total (B-1, C-1, D-15, X-1, E-2, F-2, G-3, H-253, Y-11), Rural (B-1, C-1, D-15, X-1, E-2, F-2, G-2, H-218, Y-11), Urban (G-1, H-35); **37** Total (D-1, F-1, H-46, Y-2), Rural (D-1, H-40, Y-2), Urban (F-1, H-6); **38** Total (D-2, G-2, H-82), Rural (D-2, G-1, H-58), Urban (G-1, H-24); **39** Total (D-1, E-5, F-7, G-6, H-73, Y-6), Rural (D-1, E-4, F-6, G-2, H-60, Y-6), Urban (E-1, F-1, G-4, H-13).

TABLE B-XVII

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLALSSIFIED BY NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE MEMBERS BY (I) SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS & (II) ENGAGEMENT (A) NEITHER IN CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY, (B) IN HOUSEHOD INDUSTRY ONLY, AND (C) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

TABLE

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE MEMBERS BY INDUSTRY (B) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY, AND(C) IN

(Based on 20

Total Rural Urban	Total No. of Sample House-holds	Total Sample Household Population			Size of Single Member Households		
		P	M	F	House-holds	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
							Ludhiana
Total	**35,923**	**202,932**	**109,067**	**93,865**	**2,990**	**2,399**	**591**
All Rura	**23,871**	**140,960**	**75,552**	**65,408**	**1,791**	**1,399**	**392**
(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	11,169	54,036	28,355	25,681	1,402	1,042	360
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	3,215	19,239	10,326	8,913	167	139	28
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation	9,487	67,685	36,871	30,814	222	218	4
Size of Holding Group—							
Less than 1 acre	14	61	37	24	3	3	..
1.0— 2.4 acres	396	1,966	1,082	884	51	50	1
2.5— 4.9 acres	688	3,666	1,965	1,701	43	43	..
5.0— 7.4 acres	1,346	7,879	4,263	3,616	50	48	2
7.5— 9.9 acres	1,093	6,841	3,700	3,141	32	32	...
10.0—12.4 acres	1,576	10,704	5,824	4,880	10	9	1
12.5—14.9 acres	763	5,633	3,065	2,568	7	7	..
15.0—29.9 acres	2,820	23,155	12,751	10,404	19	19	..
30.0—49.9 acres	612	6,187	3,324	2,863	3	3	..
50+	136	1,332	717	615	2	2	..
Unspecified	43	261	143	118	2	2	..
All Urban	**12, 052**	**61,972**	**33,515**	**28,457**	**1,199**	**1,000**	**199**

B-XVII

(I) SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (II) ENGAGEMENT (A) NEITHER IN CULTIVATION NOR IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

per cent Sample)

Sample Households

2—3 Members			4—6 Members			7—9 Members			10 or more Members		
House-holds	M	F	House-holds	M	F	House-holds	M	F	House-holds	M	F
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
District											
6,646	**9,388**	**7,475**	**13,554**	**36,167**	**31,946**	**8,959**	**37,059**	**32,564**	**3,774**	**24,054**	**21,289**
3,938	**5,462**	**4,588**	**8,987**	**24,082**	**21,269**	**6,248**	**25,978**	**22,696**	**2,907**	**18,631**	**16,463**
2,478	3,263	2,977	4,478	11,470	10,839	2,170	8,676	8,002	641	3,904	3,503
539	769	607	1,203	3,246	2,820	938	3,887	3,407	368	2,285	2,051
921	1,430	1,004	3,306	9,366	7,610	3,140	13,415	11,287	1,898	12,442	10,909
2	2	3	7	20	13	..	..	..	2	12	8
75	114	80	162	426	383	89	372	315	19	120	105
137	206	148	299	788	704	167	681	599	42	247	250
219	335	243	560	1,547	1,321	414	1,706	1,505	103	627	545
121	179	140	478	1,337	1,104	343	1,430	1,236	119	722	661
151	247	160	634	1,827	1,462	554	2,356	2,003	227	1,385	1,254
53	88	53	262	769	596	270	1,139	985	171	1,062	934
132	211	144	750	2,209	1,673	1,090	4,817	3,863	829	5,495	4,724
22	35	23	110	321	249	161	691	593	316	2,274	1,998
4	6	5	27	75	66	37	160	135	66	474	409
5	7	5	17	47	39	15	63	53	4	24	21
2,708	**3,926**	**2,887**	**4,567**	**12,085**	**10,677**	**2,711**	**11,081**	**9,868**	**867**	**5,423**	**4,826**

TABLE

COMPOSITION OF SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS BY RELATIONSHIP TO

(Based on 20

Total Rural Urban	Total No. of Sample Households	Total Sample Household Population		
		P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5
Total	**35,923**	**202,932**	**109,067**	**93,865**
All Rural	**23,871**	**140,960**	**75,552**	**65,408**
(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor in Household Industry	11,169	54,036	28,355	25,681
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	3,215	19,239	10,326	8,913
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation	9,487	67,685	36,871	30,814
Size of Holding Group—				
Less than 1 acre	14	61	37	24
1.0— 2.4 acres	396	1,966	1,082	884
2.5— 4.9 acres	688	3,666	1,965	1,701
5.0— 7.4 acres	1,346	7,879	4,263	3,616
7.5— 9.9 acres	1,093	6,841	3,700	3,141
10.0—12.4 acres	1,576	10,704	5,824	4,880
12.5—14.9 acres	763	5,633	3,065	2,568
15.0—29.9 acres	2,820	23,155	12,751	10,404
30.0—49.9 acres	612	6,187	3,324	2,863
50+ acres	136	1,332	717	615
Unspecified	43	261	143	118
All Urban	**12,052**	**61,972**	**33,515**	**28,457**

C-I

HEAD OF FAMILY CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

per cent Sample)

Composition of Households										
Heads of Households		Spouses of Heads of Households		Married relations			Never married, widowed and divorced or Separated relations		Unrelated persons	
M	F	M	F	Sons	Other Males	Other Females	M	F	M	F
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
33,337	**2,532**	**49**	**25,719**	**7,280**	**3,498**	**13,391**	**62,929**	**52,091**	**1,974**	**132**
22,140	**1,700**	**30**	**16,918**	**5,711**	**2,580**	**10,637**	**44,299**	**36,061**	**792**	**92**
9,713	1,427	19	7,144	1,567	671	3,283	15,872	13,783	513	44
3,062	153	3	2,495	818	283	1,359	6,097	4,897	63	9
9,365	120	8	7,279	3,326	1,626	5,995	22,330	17,381	216	39
14	..	..	8	2	..	3	20	13	1	...
384	12	1	265	48	28	130	620	477	1	...
676	12	..	516	87	50	225	1,144	945	8	3
1,319	27	1	1,030	223	117	500	2,589	2,057	14	2
1,083	9	..	843	250	112	482	2,252	1,806	3	1
1,558	17	2	1,263	462	174	822	3,607	2,774	21	4
752	11	1	580	299	128	516	1,871	1,458	14	3
2,794	26	2	2,140	1,391	704	2,375	7,768	5,848	92	15
608	4	1	489	459	259	772	1,958	1,590	39	8
134	2	..	111	98	49	154	413	345	23	3
43	..	..	34	7	5	16	88	68	...	...
11.197	**832**	**19**	**8,801**	**1,569**	**918**	**2,754**	**18,630**	**16,030**	**1,182**	**40**

TABLE

AGE AND

Marital Status

Age Group	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Never Married	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
						Ludhiana
All ages	**T**	**1,022,519**	**551,304**	**471,215**	**328,402**	**238,639**
	R	**707,776**	**380,471**	**327,305**	**228,045**	**164,196**
	U	**314,743**	**170,833**	**143,910**	100,357	**74,443**
0—9	T	294,993	156,758	138,235	156,758	138,235
	R	205,201	109,745	95,456	109,745	95,456
	U	89,792	47,013	42,779	47,013	42,779
10—14	T	130,863	70,371	60,492	69,655	59,565
	R	93,036	50,289	42,747	49,709	41,962
	U	37,827	20,082	17,745	19,946	17,603
15—19	T	100,656	54,126	46,530	48,907	32,561
	R	67,964	36,013	31,951	31,876	21,684
	U	32,692	18,113	14,579	17,031	10,877
20—24	T	89,773	47,188	42,585	25,221	7,163
	R	57,229	29,539	27,690	14,211	4,389
	U	32,544	17,649	14,895	11,010	2,774
25—29	T	75,298	39,804	35,494	8,345	555
	R	49,192	25,485	23,707	5,612	331
	U	26,106	14,319	11,787	2,733	224
30—34	T	60,819	32,177	28,642	3,905	159
	R	40,343	20,869	19,474	3,144	108
	U	20,476	11,308	9,168	761	51
35—39	T	48,989	25,939	23,050	2,748	74
	R	32,854	17,011	15,843	2,342	39
	U	16,135	8,928	7,207	406	35
40—44	T	47,722	25,575	22,147	2,657	50
	R	33,127	17,436	15,691	2,299	26
	U	14,595	8,139	6,456	358	24
45—49	T	38,527	20,756	17,771	2,059	26
	R	27,129	14,500	12,629	1,820	15
	U	11,398	6,256	5,142	239	11
50—54	T	38,482	21,910	16,572	2,223	25
	R	27,735	15,863	11,872	1,960	14
	U	10,747	6,047	4,700	263	11
55—59	T	22,171	12,368	9,803	1,277	16
	R	16,365	9,039	7,326	1,168	9
	U	5,806	3,329	2,477	109	7
60—64	T	28,918	17,071	11,847	1,818	19
	R	21,886	13,038	8,848	1,616	13
	U	7,032	4,033	2,999	202	6
65—69	T	13,592	8,275	5,317	891	8
	R	10,361	6,300	4,061	809	7
	U	3,231	1,975	1,256	82	1
70+	T	31,329	18,789	12,540	1,786	23
	R	25,072	15,216	9,856	1,640	16
	U	6,257	3,573	2,684	146	7
Age not stated	T	387	197	190	152	160
	R	282	128	154	94	127
	U	105	69	36	58	33

C-II

MARITAL STATUS

District	Marital Status							
	Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
District								
197,610	**200,694**	**24,531**	**31,324**	**567**	**439**	**194**	**119**
132,816	**140,908**	**19,067**	**21,768**	**460**	**360**	**83**	**73**
64,794	**59,786**	**5,464**	**9,556**	**107**	**79**	**111**	**46**
..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	...	...	...
679	884	2	2	1	1	34	40
573	753	..	2	1	1	6	29
106	131	2	..	..	..	28	11
5,118	13,906	49	33	12	12	40	18
4,076	10,226	38	23	7	10	16	8
1,042	3,680	11	10	5	2	24	10
21,608	35,229	289	131	52	43	18	19
15,078	23,166	200	92	42	35	8	8
6,530	12,063	89	39	10	8	10	11
30,725	34,570	639	320	76	44	19	5
19,385	23,139	418	204	56	30	14	3
11,340	11,431	221	116	20	14	5	2
27,383	27,682	803	707	75	86	11	8
17,062	18,868	599	420	60	75	4	3
10,321	8,814	204	287	15	11	7	5
22,180	21,728	932	1,182	64	59	15	7
13,909	14,986	701	764	48	48	11	6
8,271	6,742	231	418	16	11	4	1
21,199	19,742	1,634	2,295	71	55	14	5
13,846	14,121	1,218	1,491	64	49	9	4
7,353	5,621	416	804	7	6	5	1
16,925	15,175	1,709	2,523	54	42	9	5
11,319	10,989	1,312	1,589	47	35	2	1
5,606	4,186	397	934	7	7	7	4
16,830	12,212	2,792	4,298	51	34	14	3
11,775	9,002	2,082	2,823	40	30	6	3
5,055	3,210	710	1,475	11	4	8	...
9,065	7,356	1,990	2,411	27	18	9	2
6,365	5,736	1,486	1,568	18	12	2	1
2,700	1,620	504	843	9	6	7	1
11,611	6,202	3,604	5,601	34	22	4	3
8,558	4,930	2,834	3,887	29	15	1	3
3,053	1,272	770	1,714	5	7	3	...
5,087	2,799	2,274	2,501	21	6	2	3
3,702	2,302	1,768	1,743	20	6	1	3
1,385	497	506	758	1	..	1	...
9,164	3,183	7,808	9,316	28	17	3	1
7,139	2,666	6,407	7,159	27	14	3	1
2,025	517	1,401	2,157	1	3	..	..
36	26	6	4	1	..	2	..
29	24	4	3	1	..	..	..
7	2	2	1	..	..	2	..

TABLE
AGE AND

Marital Status

Age Group	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Never Married	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
						Jagraon
All ages	**R**	**201,806**	**106,254**	**95,552**	**63,862**	**48,668**
0—9	R	57,459	30,802	26,657	30,802	26,657
10—14	R	26,854	14,440	12,414	14,405	12,288
15—19	R	19,535	9,818	9,717	8,914	7,318
20—24	R	16,130	8,084	8,046	4,147	2,153
25—29	R	13,495	6,782	6,713	1,583	132
30—34	R	11,510	5,732	5,778	748	42
35—39	R	9,331	4,781	4,550	588	14
40—44	R	9,358	4,708	4,650	569	11
45—49	R	7,891	4,048	3,843	417	3
50—54	R	7,908	4,490	3,418	486	3
55—59	R	5,067	2,663	2,404	280	8
60—64	R	6,567	3,748	2,819	389	11
65—69	R	3,191	1,894	1,297	175	7
70+	R	7,479	4,246	3,233	345	10
Age not stated	R	31	18	13	14	11
						Ludhiana
All ages	**R**	**318,379**	**171,830**	**146,549**	**102,172**	**72,718**
0—9	R	92,054	49,541	42,513	49,541	42,513
10—14	R	41,571	22,562	19,009	22,139	18,670
15—19	R	30,861	16,791	14,070	14,857	9,607
20—24	R	26,578	13,982	12,596	6,637	1,642
25—29	R	22,616	11,764	10,852	2,431	136
30—34	R	18,258	9,468	8,790	1,318	50
35—39	R	14,860	7,690	7,170	919	14
40—44	R	14,944	7,863	7,081	906	13
45—49	R	11,931	6,315	5,616	689	8
50—54	R	12,423	6,919	5,504	723	7
55—59	R	7,070	3,900	3,170	438	1
60—64	R	9,618	5,620	3,998	613	2
65—69	R	4,517	2,679	1,838	306	..
70+	R	10,954	6,688	4,266	633	3
Age not stated	R	124	48	76	22	52
						Samrala
All ages	**R**	**187,591**	**102,387**	**85,204**	**62,011**	**42,810**
0—9	R	55,688	29,402	26,286	29,402	26,286
10—14	R	24,611	13,287	11,324	13,165	11,004
15—19	R	17,568	9,404	8,164	8,105	4,759
20—24	R	14,521	7,473	7,048	3,427	594
25—29	R	13,081	6,939	6,142	1,598	63
30—34	R	10,575	5,669	4,906	1,078	16
35—39	R	8,663	4,540	4,123	835	11
40—44	R	8,825	4,865	3,960	824	2
45—49	R	7,307	4,137	3,170	714	4
50—54	R	7,404	4,454	2,950	751	4
55—59	R	4,228	2,476	1,752	450	..
60—64	R	5,701	3,670	2,031	614	..
65—69	R	2,653	1,727	926	328	..
70+	R	6,639	4,282	2,357	662	3
Age not stated	R	127	62	65	58	64

C-II—contd.

MARITAL STATUS

Marital Status							
Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Tahsil							
37,132	**40,234**	**5,086**	**6,528**	**130**	**105**	**44**	**17**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	126	..	..	1	..	3	..
884	2,392	5	6	2	1	13	..
3,876	5,860	44	22	10	8	7	3
5,067	6,517	105	59	20	5	7	..
4,816	5,571	153	145	14	19	1	1
4,002	4,303	175	212	11	20	5	1
3,817	4,189	301	433	18	15	3	2
3,268	3,390	349	441	14	9	..	..
3,467	2,644	521	760	13	9	3	2
1,969	1,929	408	463	5	3	1	1
2,553	1,645	795	1,155	11	5	..	3
1,202	738	511	546	6	3	..	3
2,177	928	1,718	2,286	5	8	1	1
3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
Tahsil							
61,162	**63,854**	**8,269**	**9,757**	**188**	**164**	**39**	**56**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
420	307	..	2	..	1	3	29
1,908	4,440	21	10	2	5	3	8
7,237	10,890	91	43	16	16	1	5
9,128	10,602	173	94	25	17	7	3
7,850	8,522	267	186	30	30	3	2
6,423	6,782	316	349	26	20	6	5
6,377	6,362	553	679	21	25	6	2
5,069	4,841	537	750	18	16	2	1
5,295	4,136	883	1,349	15	11	3	1
2,795	2,484	662	676	4	9	1	..
3,800	2,228	1,197	1,761	9	7	1	..
1,601	1,073	766	763	5	2	1	..
3,236	1,166	2,800	3,092	17	5	2	..
23	21	3	3	..	..	..	..
Tahsil							
34,522	**36,820**	**5,712**	**5,483**	**142**	**91**	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
122	320	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,284	3,394	12	7	3	4	..	..
3,965	6,416	65	27	16	11	..	..
5,190	6,020	140	51	11	8	..	..
4,396	4,775	179	89	16	26	..	..
3,484	3,901	210	203	11	8	..	..
3,652	3,570	364	379	25	9	..	..
2,982	2,758	426	398	15	10	..	..
3,013	2,222	678	714	12	10	..	..
1,601	1,323	416	429	9	..	..	..
2,205	1,057	842	971	9	3	..	..
899	491	491	434	9	1	..	..
1,726	572	1,889	1,781	5	1	..	..
3	1	..	..	1	..	..	..

TABLE
AGE AND

Marital Status

Age Group	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Never Married	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
						Ludhiana
All ages	**U**	**244,032**	**133,443**	**110,589**	**78,335**	**57,326**
0—9	U	69,296	36,214	33,082	36,214	33,082
10—14	U	28,510	15,147	13,363	15,033	13,254
15—19	U	25,707	14,390	11,317	13,515	8,384
20—24	U	26,706	14,766	11,940	9,378	2,252
25—29	U	21,047	11,740	9,307	2,301	191
30—34	U	16,163	9,112	7,051	590	47
35—39	U	12,593	7,105	5,488	300	29
40—44	U	11,038	6,282	4,756	270	21
45—49	U	8,554	4,716	3,838	170	11
50—54	U	8,090	4,533	3,557	184	11
55—59	U	4,283	2,469	1,814	74	7
60—64	U	5,178	2,965	2,213	128	6
65—69	U	2,324	1,420	904	38	1
70+	U	4,449	2,517	1,932	82	6
Age not stated	U	94	67	27	58	24
						Ludhiana
All ages	**U**	**70,711**	**37,390**	**33,321**	**22,022**	**17,117**
0—9	U	20,496	10,799	9,697	10,799	9,697
10—14	U	9,317	4,935	4,382	4,913	4,349
15—19	U	6,985	3,723	3,262	3,516	2,493
20—24	U	5,838	2,883	2,955	1,632	522
25—29	U	5,059	2,579	2,480	432	33
30—34	U	4,313	2,196	2,117	171	4
35—39	U	3,542	1,823	1,719	106	6
40—44	U	3,557	1,857	1,700	88	3
45—49	U	2,844	1,540	1,304	69	..
50—54	U	2,657	1,514	1,143	79	..
55—59	U	1,523	860	663	35	..
60—64	U	1,854	1,068	786	74	..
65—69	U	907	555	352	44	..
70+	U	1,808	1,056	752	64	1
Age not stated	U	11	2	9	..	9

C-II—concld.

MARITAL STATUS

Marital Status							
Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
City							
51,049	**45,847**	**3,886**	**7,324**	**77**	**58**	**96**	**34**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
88	98	2	..	..	..	24	11
838	2,913	10	9	5	2	22	9
5,298	9,640	73	33	8	7	9	8
9,301	9,007	119	97	14	10	5	2
8,353	6,771	149	224	13	7	7	2
6,612	5,120	175	331	15	8	3	..
5,683	4,111	319	618	6	6	4	..
4,255	3,062	283	758	3	5	5	2
3,814	2,358	522	1,184	7	4	6	...
2,052	1,158	337	644	1	5	5	...
2,267	901	564	1,305	3	1	3	...
1,013	337	367	566	1	..	1	..
1,469	369	965	1,554	1	3	..	...
6	2	1	1	..	..	2	..
Non-city							
13,745	**13,939**	**1,578**	**2,232**	**30**	**21**	**15**	**12**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...
18	33	..	..	..	..	4	...
204	767	1	1	..	..	2	1
1,232	2,423	16	6	2	1	1	3
2,039	2,424	102	19	6	4	..	..
1,968	2,043	55	63	2	4	..	3
1,659	1,622	56	87	1	3	1	1
1,670	1,510	97	186	1	..	1	1
1,351	1,124	114	176	4	2	2	2
1,241	852	188	291	4	..	2	...
648	462	167	199	8	1	2	1
786	371	206	409	2	6	..	...
372	160	139	192	..	..	..	...
556	148	436	603	..	..	..	...
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE C-III PART A

AGE, SEX AND EDUCATION IN *ALL AREAS*

Age Group	Total Population			Illiterate		Literate (without educational level		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					Ludhiana District						
All ages	**1,022,519**	**551,304**	**471,215**	**309,066**	**342,203**	**89,882**	**59,296**	**110,274**	**58,279**	**42,082**	**11,437**
0—4	142,966	74,834	68,132	74,834	68,132	..	..	..	..	..	..
5—9	152,027	81,924	70,103	52,605	49,164	28,049	20,182	1,270	757	..	..
10—14	130,863	70,371	60,492	20,056	25,757	20,440	15,641	29,746	19,019	129	75
15—19	100,656	54,126	46,530	17,508	22,175	3,759	4,593	24,611	15,237	8,248	4,525
20—24	89,773	47,188	42,585	19,137	26,145	4,169	3,828	12,611	8,574	11,271	4,038
25—29	75,298	39,804	35,494	19,682	25,268	4,469	3,688	9,378	5,215	6,275	1,323
30—34	60,819	32,177	28,642	16,586	22,151	4,029	2,545	7,373	3,302	4,189	644
35—44	96,711	51,514	45,197	26,710	36,632	7,608	4,165	11,911	3,829	5,285	571
45—59	99,180	55,034	44,146	31,660	38,569	9,304	3,368	9,172	1,985	4,898	224
60+	73,839	44,135	29,704	30,119	28,034	8,041	1,280	4,188	355	1,787	35
A.N.S.	387	197	190	169	176	14	6	14	6	..	2

TABLE C-III

AGE, SEX AND EDUCATION

Age Group	Total Population			Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation or Higher Secondary	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
											Ludhiana
All ages	**314,743**	**170,833**	**143,910**	**66,508**	**78,945**	**31,206**	**25,282**	**45,852**	**30,792**	**22,411**	**6,527**
0—4	44,707	23,146	21,561	23,146	21,561	..	..	..	..	..	..
5—9	45,085	23,867	21,218	12,246	11,601	10,902	9,063	719	554	..	..
10—14	37,827	20,082	17,745	2,703	3,010	6,228	5,670	11,045	9,002	105	62
15—19	32,692	18,113	14,579	3,232	3,097	1,468	1,172	8,145	6,863	5,123	3,130
20—24	32,544	17,649	14,895	4,081	5,693	1,761	1,608	5,161	4,491	5,449	2,045
25—29	26,106	14,319	11,787	3,786	5,842	1,691	1,729	4,719	3,196	3,085	578
30—34	20,476	11,308	9,168	3,147	5,044	1,532	1,340	3,789	2,250	2,211	337
35—44	30,730	17,067	13,663	4,805	8,306	2,583	2,172	5,948	2,694	2,976	265
45—59	27,951	15,632	12,319	5,046	8,804	2,849	1,843	4,447	1,469	2,571	93
60+	16,520	9,581	6,939	4,255	5,952	2,188	685	1,875	272	891	17
A.N.S.	105	69	36	61	35	4	..	4	1	..	..

Note.—A.N.S. means Age not stated.

TABLE C-III PART C

AGE, SEX AND EDUCATION IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY*

Age Group	Total Population			Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				Ludhiana District							
All ages	**707,776**	**380,471**	**327,305**	**242,558**	**263,258**	**58,676**	**34,014**	**64,422**	**27,487**	**14,815**	**2,546**
0—4	98,259	51,688	46,571	51,688	46,571	..	..	..	..	..	..
5—9	106,942	58,057	48,885	40,359	37,563	17,147	11,119	551	203	..	..
10—14	93,036	50,289	42,747	17,353	22,747	14,212	9,971	18,701	10,017	23	12
15—19	67,964	36,013	31,951	14,276	19,078	2,291	3,421	16,466	8,374	2,980	1,078
20—24	57,229	29,539	27,690	15,056	20,452	2,408	2,220	7,450	4,083	4,625	935
25—29	49,192	25,485	23,707	15,896	19,426	2,778	1,959	4,659	2,019	2,152	303
30—34	40,343	20,869	19,474	13,439	17,107	2,497	1,205	3,584	1,052	1,349	110
35—44	65,981	34,447	31,534	21,905	28,326	5,025	1,993	5,963	1,135	1,554	80
45—59	71,229	39,402	31,827	26,614	29,765	6,455	1,525	4,725	516	1,608	21
60+	57,319	34,554	22,765	25,864	22,082	5,853	595	2,313	83	524	5
A.N.S.	282	128	154	108	141	10	6	10	5	..	2

PART B

IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY*

Educational Levels: Technical Diploma not equal to Degree		Non-Technical Diploma not equal to Degree		University Degree or Post-Graduate Degree other than Technical Degree		Technical Degree or Diploma equal to Degree or Post-Graduate Degree: Engineering		Medicine		Agriculture		Veterinary and Dairying		Technology		Teaching		Others	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
District																			
405	**397**	**418**	**708**	**2,981**	**857**	**85**	..	**130**	**28**	**80**	..	**6**	..	**8**	..	**395**	**367**	**348**	**7**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	46	37	148	102	123	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
66	125	110	223	873	477	14	..	13	10	24	..	1	..	..	..	71	222	25	1
62	57	60	151	649	137	17	..	30	7	16	..	1	..	3	..	131	88	69	2
24	40	48	76	418	46	13	..	17	6	11	..	1	..	1	..	58	27	38	2
50	61	64	87	490	56	15	..	19	3	16	..	3	..	2	..	41	17	55	2
125	60	52	22	316	15	17	..	31	2	12	..	..	..	2	..	57	11	107	..
72	7	46	1	133	3	9	..	20	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	37	2	54	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE

MOTHER

Ludhiana

Language	Total			Rural		
	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Total	**1,022,519**	**551,304**	**471,215**	**707,776**	**380,471**	**327,305**
Afghani/Kabuli/Pakhto/Pashto/Pathani	3	2	1	..	..	..
*Aia-Aiam	1	1	..	..	..	..
Arabic/Arbi	1	1	..	1	1	..
Assamese	3	3	..	2	2	..
Awadhi	1	1	..	1	1	..
Bagri-Rajasthani	63	41	22	..	..	..
Bengali	247	133	114	149	94	55
Bhojpuri	3	3	..	..	..	..
Chinese/Chini	4	..	4	..	..	..
Coorgi/Kodagu	6	4	2	..	..	..
Dogri	92	63	29	8	8	..
English	127	59	68	31	18	13
Garhwali	59	50	9	11	11	..
German	4	1	3	..	..	..
Goanese	1	1	..	..	..	..
Gorkhali	60	59	1	46	46	..
Gujarati	289	151	138	17	15	2
Hindi	235,879	128,674	107,205	51,902	28,946	22,956
*Kalazan	1	1	..	..	..	..
Kangali	1	1	..	..	..	..
Kangri	3	3	..	3	3	..
*Kanki	1	1	..	..	..	..
Kannada	12	6	6	1	1	..
Kashmiri	211	199	12	40	40	..
Khandeshi	2	2	..	2	2	..
Konkani	4	3	1	1	..	1
Lahori	3	1	2	..	..	..
Madrasi	55	40	15	1	1	..
Malai/Malay/Malaya/Malayan	25	25	..	15	15	..
Malayalam	199	110	89	65	58	7
Marathi	165	89	76	103	55	48
Marwari	30	15	15	2	2	..
Multani	9	5	4	..	..	..
Nepali	120	113	7	40	37	3
Oriya	12	9	3	..	..	..
Pahari-Unspecified	39	25	14	6	6	..
Persian	1	1	..	1	1	..
Punjabi	782,896	420,260	362,636	654,394	350,546	303,848
Purbi	10	10	..	..	..	..
Rajasthani	5	5	..	..	..	..
Sanskrit	13	6	7	..	..	..
Sindhi	134	110	24	1	1	..
Tamil	270	151	119	123	80	43
*Tandil	1	1	..	..	..	..
Telugu	51	31	20	30	20	10
Tibetan	1	..	1	1	..	1
Turkish/Turkistani	2	2	..	2	2	..
Urdu	1,400	832	568	777	459	318

Notes.—(1) Mother Tongues printed in italics belong to countries

(2) Names occuring after hyphen (-) have been introduced

(3) Asterisk (*) means that the Mother Tongue is

(4) Dagger (†) denotes that the Mother Tongue though

C-V

TONGUE

District			Tahsils (Rural areas only)					
	Urban		Jagraon		Ludhiana		Samrala	
P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
314,743	**170,833**	**143,910**	**106,254**	**95,552**	**171,830**	**146,549**	**102,387**	**85,204**
3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
63	41	22	..	..	..	..	..	..
98	39	59	86	52	8	3	..	..
3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
84	55	29	..	..	8	..	..	..
96	41	55	16	12	2	1	..	..
48	39	9	1	..	10	..	..	..
4	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	13	1	1	..	45	..	..	..
272	136	136	2	..	3	1	10	1
183,977	99,728	84,249	2,650	2,073	14,539	10,758	11,757	10,125
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	5	6	1	..	..	..	..	..
171	159	12	1	..	34	..	5	..
..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
3	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
54	39	15	..	..	1	..	..	..
10	10	..	15	..	..	..	..	..
134	52	82	53	7	5	..	..	..
62	34	28	54	46	1	2	..	..
28	13	15	2	..	..	..	..	..
9	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
80	76	4	3	1	33	2	1	..
12	9	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	19	14	..	..	6	..	..	..
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
128,502	69,714	58,788	103,244	93,287	156,809	135,537	90,493	75,024
10	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	6	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
133	109	24	..	..	..	..	1	..
147	71	76	75	41	5	2	..	..
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	11	10	19	9	1	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
623	373	250	20	24	320	240	119	54

outside the Indian Sub-continent.

by the Linguist to indicate groupings.

unclassified in Linguistic Survey of India.

classified in Linguistic Survey of India is either tentatively reclassified or considered unclassifiable by the Linguist.

TABLE

RELI

District/Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	TOTAL			Name of Religions: BUDDHISTS		CHRISTIANS	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Ludhiana District	**T**	**1,022,519**	**551,304**	**471,215**	**176**	**205**	**1,388**	**1,250**
	R	**707,776**	**380,471**	**327,305**	**154**	**202**	**406**	**266**
	U	**314,743**	**170,833**	**143,910**	**22**	**3**	**982**	**984**
Jagraon Tahsil	R	201,806	106,254	95,552	73	95	186	69
Ludhiana Tahsil	R	318,379	171,830	146,549	81	107	169	150
Samrala Tahsil	R	187,591	102,387	85,204	..	..	51	47

TABLE

SCHEDULED CASTES AND

PART A— CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY

District/ Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and Educated Persons		Total Workers		WORKERS: I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural Labourer	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Ludhiana District	**T**	**228,587**	**122,794**	**105,793**	**95,021**	**101,787**	**27,773**	**4,006**	**61,381**	**5,082**	**5,805**	**395**	**19,111**	**150**
	R	**198,867**	**106,489**	**92,378**	**83,067**	**89,280**	**23,422**	**3,098**	**52,999**	**3,519**	**5,640**	**385**	**18,610**	**142**
	U	**29,720**	**16,305**	**13,415**	**11,954**	**12,507**	**4,351**	**908**	**8,382**	**1,563**	**165**	**10**	**501**	**8**
Jagraon Tahsil	R	53,821	28,521	25,300	22,261	24,458	6,260	842	13,757	1,313	1,095	171	5,566	102
Ludhiana Tahsil	R	92,428	49,972	42,456	38,368	40,838	11,604	1,618	24,746	1,162	3,065	189	7,397	36
Samrala Tahsil	R	52,618	27,996	24,622	22,438	23,984	5,558	638	14,496	1,044	1,480	25	5,647	4

C—VII

GION

arranged in alphabetical order

HINDUS		JAINS		MUSLIMS		SIKHS		Other Religions and Persuations		Religion not stated	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
200,270	**165,159**	**2,642**	**2,468**	**2,834**	**1,852**	**343,985**	**300,281**	..	..	**9**	..
84,380	**69,489**	**217**	**213**	**2,416**	**1,746**	**292,889**	**255,389**	..	..	**9**	..
115,890	**95,670**	**2,425**	**2,255**	**418**	**106**	**51,096**	**44,892**	..	..	..	..
14,770	12,194	62	34	370	193	90,789	82,967	..	..	4	..
42,213	32,762	69	85	1,230	950	128,065	112,495	..	..	3	..
27,397	24,533	86	94	816	603	74,035	59,927	..	..	2	..

C—VIII

SCHEDULED TRIBES

OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS AMONG SCHEDULED CASTES

WORKERS															
III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, & Plantations, Orchards & Allied Activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-Workers	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
641	**112**	**10,072**	**2,104**	**4,256**	**224**	**1,253**	**8**	**1,135**	**82**	**1,482**	**8**	**17,626**	**1,999**	**61,413**	**100,711**
546	**83**	**9,375**	**1,690**	**2,270**	**141**	**802**	**1**	**642**	**37**	**502**	..	**14,612**	**1,040**	**53,490**	**88,859**
95	**29**	**697**	**414**	**1,986**	**83**	**451**	**7**	**493**	**45**	**980**	**8**	**3,014**	**959**	**7,923**	**11,852**
76	47	2,897	793	203	26	106	..	179	1	127	..	3,508	173	14,764	23,987
309	32	4,166	496	1,722	103	493	..	290	2	320	..	6,984	304	25,226	41,294
161	4	2,312	401	345	12	203	1	173	34	55	..	4,120	563	13,500	23,578

TABLE D-II

PLACE OF BIRTH

Country, State Where Born	Rural Urban Unclassifiable	Enumerated in Rural or Urban Areas of Ludhiana District								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total Population		**1,022,519**	**551,304**	**471,215**	**707,776**	**380,471**	**327,305**	**314,743**	**170,833**	**143,910**
A. Born in India	**R**	**715,157**	**385,635**	**329,522**	**646,671**	**346,292**	**300,379**	**68,486**	**39,343**	**29,143**
	U	**165,633**	**87,275**	**78,358**	**11,198**	**5,087**	**6,111**	**154,435**	**82,188**	**72,247**
	Un	**599**	**271**	**328**	**276**	**91**	**185**	323	**180**	**143**
I. Within the State of Enumeration	**R**	**701,201**	**375,513**	**325,688**	**641,694**	**342,970**	**298,724**	**59,507**	**32,543**	**26,964**
	U	**155,514**	**81,870**	**73,644**	**8,593**	**3,682**	**4,911**	**146,921**	**78,188**	**68,733**
	Un	**504**	**200**	**304**	**245**	**64**	**181**	259	136	**123**
(a) Born in Place of Enumeration	R	443,867	291,690	152,177	443,867	291,690	152,177	..	..	..
	U	114,482	63,035	51,447	..	..	..	114,482	63,035	51,447
(b) Born Elsewhere in the District of Enumeration	R	141,107	41,703	99,404	118,210	29,184	89,026	22,897	12,519	10,378
	U	10,858	4,986	5,872	3,869	1,707	2,162	6,989	3,279	3,710
	Un	278	94	184	166	39	127	112	55	57
(c) Born in Other Districts of the State	R	116,227	42,120	74,107	79,617	22,096	57,521	36,610	20,024	16,586
	U	30,174	13,849	16,325	4,724	1,975	2,749	25,450	11,874	13,576
	Un	226	106	120	79	25	54	147	81	66
II. States in India beyond the State of Enumeration	**R**	**13,956**	**10,122**	**3,834**	**4,977**	**3,322**	**1,655**	**8,979**	**6,800**	**2,179**
	U	**10,119**	**5,405**	**4,714**	**2,605**	**1,405**	**1,200**	**7,514**	**4,000**	**3,514**
	Un	**95**	**71**	**24**	**31**	**27**	**4**	**64**	**44**	**20**
Andhra Pradesh	R	36	17	19	28	16	12	8	1	7
	U	73	41	32	42	24	18	31	17	14
	Un	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	R	34	21	13	25	16	9	9	5	4
	U	50	17	33	14	3	11	36	14	22
	Un	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	R	163	101	62	84	51	33	79	50	29
	U	181	100	81	54	29	25	127	71	56
	Un	...	...	...	...	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	R	168	75	93	24	4	20	144	71	73
	U	131	62	69	17	8	9	114	54	60
	Un	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE D-II—concld.

PLACE OF BIRTH

Country, State Where Born	Rural Urban Unclassifiable	Enumerated in Rural or Urban Areas of Ludhiana District								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Jammu and Kashmir	R	669	533	136	180	156	24	489	377	112
	U	605	375	230	93	75	18	512	300	212
	Un	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
Kerala	R	149	78	71	77	52	25	72	26	46
	U	105	64	41	35	24	11	70	40	30
	Un	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	R	181	93	88	105	50	55	76	43	33
	U	360	184	176	117	56	61	243	128	115
	Un	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	R	164	92	72	62	34	28	102	58	44
	U	168	114	54	83	61	22	85	53	32
	Un	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Maharashtra	R	156	93	63	90	50	40	66	43	23
	U	624	359	265	269	165	104	355	194	161
	Un	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	R	24	21	3	17	16	1	7	5	2
	U	53	30	23	22	14	8	31	16	15
	Un	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	R	38	18	20	7	5	2	31	13	18
	U	29	15	14	6	3	3	23	12	11
	Un	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	R	1,311	781	530	592	352	240	719	429	290
	U	814	435	379	126	69	57	688	366	322
	Un	5	1	4	1	..	1	4	1	3
Uttar Pradesh	R	10,178	7,791	2,387	3,280	2,319	961	6,898	5,472	1,426
	U	4,238	2,356	1,882	927	499	428	3,311	1,857	1,454
	Un	80	65	15	30	27	3	50	38	12
West Bengal	R	238	109	129	190	81	109	48	28	20
	U	704	326	378	421	200	221	283	126	157
	Un	—	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..
Delhi	R	163	76	87	122	51	71	41	25	16
	U	1,840	848	992	346	157	189	1,494	691	803
	Un	5	2	3	..	..	..	5	2	3

TABLE D-II—concld.

PLACE OF BIRTH

Country, State Where Born	Rural Urban Unclassifiable	Enumerated in Rural or Urban Areas of Ludhiana District								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Himachal Pradesh	R	284	223	61	94	69	25	190	154	36
	U	143	79	64	33	18	15	110	61	49
	Un	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Manipur	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	Un	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikkim	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Un	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
B. Countries in Asia Beyond India (including U.S.S.R.)		**139,011**	**77,034**	**61,977**	**48,489**	**28,414**	**20,075**	**90,522**	**48,620**	**41,902**
Afghanistan		1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Burma		710	373	337	324	170	154	386	203	183
Ceylon		12	6	6	3	1	2	9	5	4
China		127	44	83	106	40	66	21	4	17
Nepal		514	468	46	190	173	17	324	295	29
Pakistan		137,185	75,902	61,283	47,501	27,844	19,657	89,684	48,058	41,626
Singapore, Malaya and British Borneo		416	218	198	351	182	169	65	36	29
Elsewhere		46	22	24	14	4	10	32	18	14
C. Countries in Europe (excluding U.S.S.R.)		**54**	**27**	**27**	**12**	**9**	**3**	**42**	**18**	**24**
U.K.(including N. Ireland)		44	22	22	10	9	1	34	13	21
Ireland		1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Elsewhere		9	5	4	2	..	2	7	5	2
D. Countries in Africa		**778**	**376**	**402**	**301**	**154**	**147**	**477**	**222**	**255**
Union of South Africa		773	376	397	301	154	147	472	222	250
Elsewhere		5	..	5	..	..	..	5	..	5
E. Countries in Two Americas		**75**	**41**	**34**	**19**	**10**	**9**	**56**	**31**	**25**
Canada		30	16	14	12	6	6	18	10	8
U.S.A.		45	25	20	7	4	3	38	21	17
F. Countries in Oceania		**6**	**4**	**2**	..	..	..	**6**	**4**	**2**
Elsewhere		6	4	2	..	..	..	6	4	2
H. Birth Place Unclassifiable		**1,206**	**641**	**565**	**810**	**414**	**396**	**396**	**227**	**169**

TABLE E-I

CENSUS HOUSES AND THE USES TO WHICH THEY ARE PUT

TABLE

CENSUS HOUSES AND THE USES

District/ Tahsil/City	Total Rural Urban	Total No. of Census Houses	Census Houses vacant at the time of house-listing	Occupied Census Houses: Dwellings	Shop-*cum*-Dwellings	Workshop-*cum*-Dwellings
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ludhiana District	**T**	**262,030**	**25,801**	**176,418**	**1,558**	**801**
	R	**178,899**	**20,655**	**117,968**	**915**	**296**
	U	**83,131**	**5,146**	**58,450**	**643**	**505**
Jagraon Tahsil	T	57,749	6,104	40,434	416	125
	R	44,911	4,524	33,334	376	87
	U	12,838	1,580	7,100	40	38
Ludhiana Tahsil	T	142,872	12,150	99,096	844	621
	R	80,618	9,288	53,164	319	187
	U	62,254	2,862	45,932	525	434
Ludhiana City (M.C.) (7.59 sq. miles/19.66 sq. km.)	U	62,254	2,862	45,932	525	434
Samrala Tahsil	T	61,409	7,547	36,888	298	55
	R	53,370	6,843	31,470	220	22
	U	8,039	704	5,418	78	33

E-1

TO WHICH THEY ARE PUT

Houses used as

Hotels, sarais, Dharam-shalas, Tourist homes and Inspection houses	Shops excluding Eating places	Business Houses and Offices	Factories, Workshops and Worksheds	Schools and other Educational institutions including Training classes, Coaching and Shop classes	Restaurants, Sweetmeat shops and Eating places	Places of entertain-ment and Community gathering (Panchayat ghar)	Public Health and Medical institutions, Hospitals, Health Centres, Doctor's clinics, Dispensaries, etc.	Others
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1,057	**10,728**	**1,072**	**5,132**	**912**	**754**	**90**	**519**	**37,188**
578	**3,241**	**245**	**1,322**	**669**	**73**	**58**	**165**	**32,714**
479	**7,487**	**827**	**3,810**	**243**	**681**	**32**	**354**	**4,474**
359	1,667	235	784	212	134	12	134	7,133
145	531	45	250	179	4	6	47	5,383
214	1,136	190	534	33	130	6	87	1,750
486	7,418	589	3,627	459	511	58	271	16,742
253	1,559	129	694	276	50	36	75	14,588
233	5,859	460	2,933	183	461	22	196	2,154
233	5,859	460	2,933	183	461	22	196	2,154
212	1,643	248	721	241	109	20	114	13,313
180	1,151	71	378	214	19	16	43	12,743
32	492	177	343	27	90	4	71	570

TABLE E-II

TENURE STATUS OF SAMPLE CENSUS HOUSEHOLDS LIVING IN CENSUS HOUSES USED WHOLLY OR PARTLY AS DWELLING

(Based on 20 per cent Sample)

District/Tahsil/ City	Total Rural Urban	Tenure Status	Total No. of Households	Households living in Census Houses used as: Dwellings	Shop-*cum*-Dwellings	Workshop-*cum*-Dwellings	Dwellings with other uses
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Ludhiana District	**Total**	**Total**	**35,917**	**35,492**	**231**	**136**	**58**
		Owned	**29,202**	**28,949**	**116**	**93**	**44**
		Rented	**6,715**	**6,543**	**115**	**43**	**14**
	Rural	**Total**	**23,956**	**23,741**	**113**	**57**	**45**
		Owned	**22,771**	**22,620**	**62**	**51**	**38**
		Rented	**1,185**	**1,121**	**51**	**6**	**7**
	Urban	**Total**	**11,961**	**11,751**	**118**	**79**	**13**
		Owned	**6,431**	**6,329**	**54**	**42**	**6**
		Rented	**5,530**	**5,422**	**64**	**37**	**7**
Jagraon Tahsil	Total	Total	8,232	8,157	50	17	8
		Owned	7,446	7,411	16	14	5
		Rented	786	746	34	3	3
	Rural	Total	6,788	6,727	41	13	7
		Owned	6,462	6,431	14	12	5
		Rented	326	296	27	1	2
	Urban	Total	1,444	1,430	9	4	1
		Owned	984	980	2	2	..
		Rented	460	450	7	2	1
Ludhiana Tahsil	Total	Total	20,204	19,944	127	106	27
		Owned	14,803	14,651	68	67	17
		Rented	5,401	5,293	59	39	10
	Rural	Total	10,797	10,709	37	36	15
		Owned	10,101	10,034	25	31	11
		Rented	696	675	12	5	4
	Urban	Total	9,407	9,235	90	70	12
		Owned	4,702	4,617	43	36	6
		Rented	4,705	4,618	47	34	6
Ludhiana City (M.C.)	Urban	Total	9,407	9,235	90	70	12
		Owned	4,702	4,617	43	36	6
		Rented	4,705	4,618	47	34	6
Samrala Tahsil	Total	Total	7,481	7,391	54	13	23
		Owned	6,953	6,887	32	12	22
		Rented	528	504	22	1	1
	Rural	Total	6,371	6,305	35	8	23
		Owned	6,208	6,155	23	8	22
		Rented	163	150	12	..	1
	Urban	Total	1,110	1,086	19	5	..
		Owned	745	732	9	4	..
		Rented	365	354	10	1	..

TABLE E-III

NUMBER OF FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO INDUSTRIES

Ludhiana District

Total:—200 (363); 202 (1); 203 (1); 205 (36); 206 (6); 207 (35); 209 (1); 214 (32); 215 (3); 216 (7); 223 (27); 230 (43); 231 (1); 233 (71); 234 (206); 235 (33); 236 (73); 240 (1); 244 (1); 251 (7); 252 (2); 254 (2); 255 (13); 256 (1); 260 (1); 261 (6); 263 (9); 264 (8); 270 (1); 271 (900); 272 (21); 273 (316); 274 (17); 278 (2); 279 (12); 280 (62); 281 (107); 282 (8); 283 (293); 287 (39); 288 (1); 289(356); 292 (17); 302 (59); 303 (13); 310 (10); 311 (274); 314 (25); 320 (4); 321 (1); 330 (2); 334 (2); 335 (1); 336 (47); 337 (4); 339 (2); 340 (10); 341 (5); 342 (1); 348 (1); 350 (9); 359 (6); 360 (13); 361 (12); 365 (10); 367 (17); 368 (102); 369 (361); 370 (140); 371 (34); 372 (9); 373 (148); 374 (2); 375 (4); 376 (3); 377 (2); 378 (16); 379 (11); 380 (2); 382 (20); 383 (12); 384 (129); 385 (517); 388 (287); 389 (39); 391 (2); 392 (27); 393 (269); 394 (1); 395 (7); 399 (119).

Rural:—200 (241); 202 (1); 207 (5); 209 (1); 214 (3); 215 (1); 230 (18); 235 (24); 236 (18); 240 (1); 251 (6); 252 (1); 255 (11); 271 (9); 272 (1); 273 (25); 278 (2); 280 (19); 281 (26); 283 (244); 287 (1); 289 (257); 292 (6); 302 (2); 310 (9); 311 (95); 314 (8); 321 (1); 330 (1); 337 (1); 340 (6); 350 (3); 359 (6); 361 (11); 367 (1); 368 (2); 369 (207); 370 (21); 373 (15); 376 (3); 378 (1); 382 (10); 383 (7); 384 (11); 385 (130); 388 (40); 389 (1); 393 (79); 399 (26).

Urban:—200 (122); 203 (1); 205 (36); 206 (6); 207 (30); 214 (29); 215 (2); 216 (7); 223 (27); 230 (25); 231 (1); 233 (71); 234 (206); 235 (9); 236 (55); 244 (1); 251 (1); 252 (1); 254 (2); 255 (2); 256 (1); 260 (1); 261 (6); 263 (9); 264 (8); 270 (1); 271 (891); 272 (20); 273 (291); 274 (17); 279 (12); 280 (43); 281 (81); 282 (8); 283 (49); 287 (38); 288 (1); 289 (99);292 (11); 302 (57); 303 (13); 310 (1); 311 (179); 314 (17); 320 (4); 330 (1); 334 (2); 335 (1); 336 (47); 337 (3); 339 (2); 340 (4); 341 (5); 342 (1); 348 (1); 350 (6); 360 (13); 361 (1); 365 (10); 367 (16); 368 (100); 369 (154); 370 (119); 371 (34); 372 (9); 373 (133); 374 (2); 375 (4); 377 (2); 378 (15); 379 (11); 380 (2);382 (10); 383 (5); 384(118); 385(387); 388 (247); 389 (38); 391 (2); 392 (27); 393 (190); 394 (1); 395 (7); 399 (93).

Jagraon Tahsil

Total:—200 (112); 203 (1); 205 (8); 206 (1); 207 (6); 214 (10); 215 (1); 230 (14); 235 (2); 236 (22); 263 (1); 264 (3); 272 (2); 273 (47); 280 (4); 281 (27); 282 (7); 283 (42); 287 (19); 289 (64); 303 (2); 310 (6); 311 (126); 314 (2); 335 (1); 336 (12); 340 (2); 341 (2); 350 (8); 359 (6); 365 (5); 367 (1); 368 (7); 369 (99); 370 (7); 373 (5); 378 (1); 384 (4); 385 (1); 388 (68); 389 (26); 392 (8); 393 (113); 394 (1); 399 (3).

Rural:—200 (71); 207 (1); 214 (2); 236 (5); 273 (6); 280 (2); 281 (2); 283 (14); 289 (45); 310 (5); 311 (49); 314 (1); 350 (2); 359 (6); 369 (63); 384 (1); 388 (7); 393 (53); 399 (2).

Urban:—200 (41); 203 (1); 205 (8); 206 (1); 207 (5); 214 (8); 215 (1); 230 (14); 235 (2); 236 (17); 263 (1); 264 (3); 272 (2); 273 (41); 280 (2); 281 (25); 282 (7); 283 (28); 287 (19); 289 (19); 303 (2); 310 (1); 311 (77); 314 (1); 335 (1); 336 (12); 340 (2); 341 (2); 350 (6); 365 (5); 367 (1); 368 (7); 369 (36); 370 (7); 373 (5); 378 (1); 384 (3); 385 (1); 388 (61); 389 (26); 392 (8); 393 (60); 394 (1); 399 (1).

Villages:—Walipur Khurd 369 (2); 393 (1); Hambran 200 (1); 369 (1); 393 (1); Ranke 200 (1); 369 (1); Porain 200 (1); 369 (1); Bharowal Khurd 369 (2); 393 (1); Bharowal Kalan 200 (2); 289 (1); 350 (1); 369 (2); 393 (2); Gorsian Makhan 200 (1); Sidhwan Bet 200 (2); 289 (2); 314 (1); 369 (2); 388 (3); 393 (4); Kakar 200 (2); Sawaddi Kalan 200 (1); Khanjarwal 289 (1); 369 (2); 393 (2); Talwandi Khurd 289 (2); Talwandi Kalan 200 (2); 289 (2); 369 (2); 393 (2); Bairsal 200 (1); Buzarg 280 (1); 289 (1); 369 (1); 393 (1); Malsian Bhaike 200 (1); Lilan 289 (1); 388 (1); 369 (1); 393 (2); Sherpur Khurd 200 (1); 281 (1); 369 (1); 393 (1); Ramgarh 311 (3); Gurah 200 (2); 207 (1); 359 (3); 369 (2); 393 (2); Mandiani 200 (1); 369 (1); 393 (1); Sheikhupura 200 (1); 359 (3); 369 (1); 393 (1); Sherpur Kalan 200 (1); 369 (1); 393 (1); Amargarh *alias* Kaler 200 (1); 369 (1); 393 (1); Ghalib Kalan 200 (3); 236 (3); 369 (2); 393 (2); Kaonke 200 (2); 289 (1); 369 (2); 393(2); Agwar Khwaja Bajn 273 (1); Agwar Ladhai 310 (4); 200 (2); 369 (1); 393 (2); Agwar Pona 399 (1); 369 (1); 393 (2); Mirpur 200 (1); 369 (1); Raqba 200 (4); 289 (2); 369 (1); 393 (2); Jangpur 289 (2); 369 (1); 393 (2); Khanpur 200 (1); 369 (1); Mohi 289 (1); 369 (1); Boparai Kalan 369 (2); Jassowal 200 (2); 289 (2); 369 (2); 393 (2); Khosa 200 (1); Rasulpur 200 (2); 369 (1); 393 (2); Dalla 200 (2); 289 (4); 369 (2); 393 (2) Akhara 200 (1); 369 (1); Rumi 289 (2); 388 (1); 200 (1); 393 (2); 369 (1); Hans 200 (2); 369 (2); Baraich 369 (2); Tugal 289 (1); Sadhar 281 (1); Abuwal 289 (1); 236 (2); Rattowal 200 (1); 289 (3); 369 (1); Tusa 200 (1); Halwara 200 (2); 388 (1); 369 (2); Akalgarh 399 (1); Heran 311 (1); 289 (2); Kamalpura 200 (1); 289 (2); 311 (1); 369 (2); Chima 289 (1); Bhamipura 200 (2); 289 (1); 369 (1); Manuke 200 (1); 311 (36); Mallah 283 (7); 200 (1); 369 (4); 214 (2); 350 (1); 273 (3); 311 (7); 289 (1); 393 (6); Lamma 200 (1); Talwandi Rai 289 (4); Patti Rupa 289 (1); 311 (1); Bassian 384 (1); 280 (1); 310 (1); 283 (7); 200 (6); 289 (2); 369 (2); 273 (1); 393 (2); Jhorran 200 (1); Lakha 200 (1); Chakar 273 (1); 200 (2); 369 (1); Hathur 200 (1); Pheru Raien 200 (1); 289 (2); 388 (1); 369 (1); 393 (2); Nathowal 200 (2); 369 (1); Boparai Khurd 200 (1);

Towns:—Jagraon 200 (32); 205 (5); 207 (5); 214 (1); 230 (14); 235 (1); 236 (14); 264 (3); 272 (1); 273 (36); 281 (24); 282 (7); 283 (4); 287 (19); 289 (16); 310 (1); 311 (34); 314 (1); 335 (1); 336 (4); 340 (2); 341 (2); 350 (1); 365 (5); 367 (1); 369 (31); 370 (3); 373 (2); 384 (2); 385 (1); 388 (39); 389 (26); 392 (6); 393 (41); 394 (1). Raikot 200 (9); 203 (1); 205 (3); 206 (1); 214 (7); 215 (1); 235 (1); 236 (3); 263 (1); 272 (1); 273 (5); 280 (2); 281 (1); 283 (24); 289 (3); 303 (2); 311 (43); 336 (8); 350 (5); 368 (7); 369 (5); 370 (4); 373 (3); 378 (1); 384 (1); 388 (22); 392 (2); 393 (19); 399 (1).

Ludhiana Tahsil

Total:—200 (172); 205 (24); 207 (13); 209 (1); 214 (17); 215 (1); 216 (7); 223 (27); 230 (18); 233 (71); 234 (206); 235 (11); 236 (46); 251 (7); 252 (2); 254 (1); 255 (13); 256 (1); 260 (1); 261 (6); 263 (8); 264 (4); 271 (899); 272 (19); 273 (227); 274 (5); 278 (2); 279 (12); 280 (46); 281 (45); 282 (1); 283 (158); 287 (18); 288 (1); 289 (190); 292 (17); 302 (57); 303 (11); 310 (1); 311 (102); 314 (22); 320 (4); 321 (1); 330 (2); 334 (2); 336 (29); 337 (3); 339 (2); 340 (6); 342 (1); 348 (1); 360 (13); 361 (12); 365 (5); 367 (15); 368 (95); 369 (153); 370 (133); 371 (33); 372 (9); 373 (143); 374 (1); 375 (4); 376 (3); 377 (2); 378 (7); 379 (5); 380 (2); 382 (18); 383 (12); 384 (112); 385 (513); 388 (182); 389 (1); 391 (2); 392 (14); 393 (111); 395 (7); 399 (100).

Rural:—200 (102); 207 (3); 209 (1); 230 (10); 235 (9); 236 (8); 251 (6); 252 (1); 255 (11); 271 (8); 272 (1); 273 (10); 278 (2); 280 (13); 281 (17); 283 (153); 289 (125); 292 (6); 302 (2); 310 (1); 311 (36); 314 (7); 321 (1); 330 (1); 337 (1); 340 (4); 361 (11); 367 (1); 368 (2); 369 (79); 370 (21); 373 (15); 376 (3); 378 (1); 382 (10); 383 (7); 384 (10); 385 (130); 388 (30); 393 (12); 399 (10).

TABLE E-III—contd.

NUMBER OF FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO INDUSTRIES

Ludhiana Tahsil—contd.

Urban:—200 (70); 205 (24); 207 (10); 214 (17); 215 (1); 216 (7); 223 (27); 230 (8); 233 (71); 234 (206); 235 (2); 236 (38); 251 (1); 252 (1); 254 (1); 255 (2); 256 (1); 260 (1); 261 (6); 263 (8); 264 (4); 271 (891); 272 (18); 273 (217); 274 (5); 279 (12); 280 (33); 281 (28); 282 (1); 283 (5); 287 (18); 288 (1); 289 (65); 292 (11); 302 (55); 303 (11); 311 (66); 314 (15); 320 (4); 330 (1); 334 (2); 336 (29); 337 (2); 339 (2); 340 (2); 342 (1); 348 (1); 360 (13); 361 (1); 365 (5); 367 (14); 368 (93); 369 (74); 370 (112); 371 (33); 372 (9); 373 (128); 374 (1); 375 (4); 377 (2); 378 (6); 379 (5); 380 (2); 382 (8); 383 (5); 384 (102); 385 (383); 388 (152); 389 (1); 391 (2); 392 (14); 393 (99); 395 (7); 399 (90).

Villages:—Khairah 369 (1); Kutbewal Raian 289 (1); Mangat 235 (3); Mattewara 200 (1); Salempur Bet 200 (1); Chounta 289 (2); Kalis Khurd 200 (2); Fatehgarh Jattan 289 (2); Miani 289 (1); Rattangarh 230 (2); Bhainigahi 200 (1); Dholanwal 289 (1); Bora 200 (1); Bhaini Salu 289 (1); Bounkar 289 (1); Kariana Kalan 289 (3); Hawas 200 (1); Mangli Khas 289 (1); Kakka 289 (1); Meharban 289 (1); Tarf Jodhewal 200 (1); Nurpur Bet 200 (1); 289 (3); Birmi 200 (1); Tarf Hassan Rora 252 (1); Tarf Kara Bara 399 (1); Tarf Saidan 385 (1); 200 (1); 289 (1); 271 (1); 399 (1); Tarf Qazi 370 (10); 200 (1); 369 (3); 385 (1); 289 (2); 280 (5); 399 (2); 388 (1); 271 (2); 382 (9); 302 (1); 330 (1); 207 (1); 361 (1); 385 (48); Jamalpur Awana 200 (1); Bhamian Khurd 283 (1); Mundian Kalan 283 (6); Tajpur Bet 200 (1); Khasi Kalan 283 (4); 311 (1); 200 (1); Bhukri Kalan 283 (2); Dhanansu 200(1); Shahabana 283 (5); Budhewal 283(2); Paharuwal 283(1); Mahlon 283 (1); Lakhowal 283 (1); Kum Kalan 200 (1); Panjetha 200 (1); Kot Gangurai 200 (1); Bhainiala 273 (3); 369 (1); Hiran 289 (1); 200 (1); Kohara 369 (1); Jandiali 388 (1); 230 (1); 283 (4); 373 (1); Mangli Unchi 283 (2); Ramgarh 283 (8); 200 (1); Mangli Nichi 283 (6); 235 (2); Bholapur 283 (2); Mundian Khurd 283 (2); Dhandari Khurd 388 (1); 289 (1); 311 (3); 369 (2); Dholewal 200 (1); 378 (1); 388 (6); 337 (1); 382 (1); 373 (3); 280 (5); 383 (7) 235 (1); 283 (4); 302 (1); 251 (6); 278 (2); 200 (4); 271 (5); 255 (11); 281 (2); 367 (1); 292 (6); 340 (2); 369 (8); 384 (4); 368 (1); 385 (37); 289 (1); 361 (9); 207 (1); 393 (1); 376 (3); 399 (3); 370 (10), Juwaddi 369 (2); 373 (1); Sunet 200 (1); 369 (1); 289 (1); Ayali Kalan 200 (2); 236 (1); Jhanat 235 (1); Gohawar 289 (1); Isewal 289 (2); 388 (1); 200 (1); Bhattian 200 (1); Chak 289 (2); Baraich 289 (2); 200 (1); Mullanpur 289 (2); 200 (6); 281 (14); 230 (1); 209 (1); 280 (1); 310(1); Dakha 369(2); 200 (2); 340 (2); 280 (1); Bhanohar 289 (2); Husanpura 289 (1); Baddowal 200 (1); 283 (2); Jhanda 283 (1); 200 (1); Tharike 289 (1); Dad 283 (1); 235 (1); 369 (2); 393 (1); 388 (1); Gill 200 (6); 289 (1); 388 (1); 393 (1); 373 (6); 385 (40); 384 (5); 361 (1); 369 (1); 368 (1); 384 (1); Daba 289 (2); Ghiaspura 289 (2); Dhandari Kalan 289 (2); 393 (1); 200 (3); 369 (1); 230 (1); 311 (1); Jogiana 369 (1); Sahnewal Kalan 311 (8); 385 (2); 369(5); 314 (5); 2 0 (4); 283 (4); 273 (4); 393 (1); 272 (1); 370 (1); 388 (5); 399 (2); 230 (1); 289 (1); 373 (1); Bhairo Muanna 289 (7); Bir Sahnewal 283 (1); Barwala 289 (2); Chhandaran 200 (1); Latondana 200 (1); Kanech 200 (1); 283 (3); Sahnewal Khurd 283 (1); 373 (1); Dharaur 289 (1); Khakat 283 (1); Nandpur 200 (3); 283 (1); 289 (1); 321 (1); 369 (1); Pawah 200 (1); 289 (1); Jaspal Bangar 235 (1); 283 (4); 289 (2); 369 (1); Lohara 230 (1); 289 (2); 369 (2); Bulara 283 (4); Mehmudpura 236 (1); Dhandra 200 (1); 236 (5); 283 (4); Himayunpura 283 (1); Lalton Kalan 200 (2); 369 (1); 373 (1); Pamal 200 (1); Pamali 283 (1); Munsuran 200 (1); 283 (2); 369 (3); Shahzad 369 (2); Dolon Kalan 283 (1); 369 (2); Bilah 283 (1); Jassowal 283 (3); 385 (1); Ranian 283 (3); 311 (1); Sangowal 200 (1); 230 (1); 283 (1); 311 (2); Umedpur 200 (1); Khanpur 283 (1); Chupki 283 (2); Assi Kalan 283 (2); 393 (1); Jodhan 200 (2); 283 (3); Dhaipai 283 (5); Narangwal 283 (1); 393 (1); Raipur 200 (2); 236 (1); 273 (1); 388 (3); 393 (1); Kaind 289 (3); Ghawaddi 200 (1); 289 (1); Silon Khurd 369 (1); Silon Kalan 369 (2); Bhutta 369 (3); Gurm 200 (1); Dehlon 200 (1); 280 (1); 281 (1); Jartauli 289 (1); Loh Garh 200 (1); 283 (3); Gujjarwal 200 (1); 207 (1); 273 (1); 283 (7); 311 (11); 388 (5); Saraba 289 (1); Phallewal 200 (1); 283 (3); Kalak 200 (1); Ghungrna 200 (1); Rangian 283 (1); 314 (1); Gopalpur 369 (1); Nangal 200 (1); Butahri 289 (2); Khatra Chuharmi 289 (2); Zirak 399(1); Siahar 200 (3); 230 (1); 283 (2) 289 (2); Pohir 283 (6); Khera 283 (5); Dhur Kot 200 (1); Ranguwala 200 (1); Jand 289 (2); 200 (1); Bhaini Rora 311 (1); Dhalian 200 (1); 283 (1); Burj Lattan 283 (1); Nurpur 283 (2); 369 (1); Goindwal 283 (2); Barmi 369 (4); Tajpur 369 (6); Littar 369 (2); Burj Hakim 369 (1); Barundi 289 (2); 200 (2); Latala 200 (1); Chhapar 200 (2); Nanakpur Jagera 283 (2); Dhaul Kalan 283 (4); Lahal 283 (2); 200 (1); Kartarpur 283 (1); Kuhli Khurd 283 (3); 200 (1); Chapra 289 (1); Kuhli Kalan 289 (4); 369 (2); 311 (1); Ber Khurd 289 (2); 393 (1); Ber Kalan 289 (8); 273 (1); 311 (1); Raosiana 283 (2); Saharan Majra 393 (1); Rachhin 289 (2); 369 (1); Barhampur 289 (4); 311 (1); Tungaheri 289 (1); 369 (1); Ramgarh Sardaran 388 (1); 200 (2); Timbarwal 289 (2); Malaud Rorian 289 (4); 369 (5); 200 (2); 388 (4); 311 (1); 314 (1); 393 (1); Kheri Somal 289 (2); 373 (1); 200 (1); Chomon 289 (5); Babarpur 311 (3); 289 (2); 393 (1); Rabon Unchi 289 (3); Rabon Niwin 289 (3); 311 (1); 369 (2); 230 (1); Kishanpur 369 (2); Sekha 289 (2); Sohian 289 (2); Sihan Daud 283 (1); 369 (2); 200 (1).

Ludhiana Tahsil—concld.

Towns:—Ludhiana 200 (70); 205 (24); 207 (10); 214 (17); 215 (1); 216 (7); 223 (27); 230 (8); 233 (71); 234 (206); 235 (2); 236 (38); 251 (1); 252 (1); 254 (2); 255 (2); 256 (1); 260 (1); 261 (6); 263 (8); 264 (4); 271 (891); 272 (18); 273 (217); 274 (5); 279 (12); 280 (33); 281 (28); 282 (1); 283 (5); 287 (18); 288 (1); 289 (65); 292 (11); 302 (55); 303 (11); 311 (66); 314 (15); 320 (4); 330 (1); 334(2); 336(29); 337 (2); 339 (2); 340 (2); 342 (1); 348 (1); 360 (13); 361 (1); 365 (5); 367 (14); 368 (93); 369 (74); 370 (112); 371 (33); 372 (9); 373 (128); 374 (1); 375 (4); 377 (2); 378 (6); 379 (5); 380 (2); 382 (8); 383 (5); 384(102); 385 (383)388 (152);389 (1); 391 (2); 392 (14); 393 (99); 395 (7); 399 (90).

Samrala Tahsil

Total:—200 (79); 202 (1); 205 (4); 206 (5); 207 (16); 214 (5); 215 (1); 230 (11); 231 (1); 235 (20); 236 (5); 240 (1); 244 (1); 254 (1); 264 (1); 270 (1); 271 (1); 273 (42); 274 (12); 280 (12); 281 (35); 283 (93); 287 (2); 289(102); 302 (2); 310 (3); 311 (46); 314 (1); 336 (6); 337 (1); 340 (2); 341 (3); 350 (1); 367 (1); 369 (109); 371 (1); 374 (1); 378 (8); 379 (6); 382 (2); 384 (13); 385 (3); 388 (37); 389 (12); 392 (5); 393 (45); 399 (16).

Rura :—200 (68); 202 (1); 207 (1); 214 (1); 215 (1); 230 (8); 235 (15); 236 (5); 240 (1); 271 (1); 273 (9); 280 (4); 281 (7); 283 (77); 287 (1); 289 (87); 310 (3); 311 (10); 340 (2); 350 (1); 369 (65); 388 (3); 389 (1); 393 (14); 399 (14).

Urban:—200 (11); 205 (4); 206 (5); 207 (15); 214 (4); 230 (3); 231 (1); 235 (5); 244 (1); 254 (1); 264 (1); 270 (1); 273 (33); 274 (12); 280 (8); 281 (28); 283 (16); 287 (1); 289 (15); 302 (2); 311 (36); 314 (1); 336 (6); 337 (1); 341(3); 367 (1); 369 (44); 371 (1); 374 (1); 378 (8); 379 (6); 382 (2); 384 (13); 385 (3); 388 (34); 389 (11); 392 (5); 393 (31); 399 (2).

TABLE E-III—concld.

NUMBER OF FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED ACC ORDING TO INDUSTRIES

Samrala Tahsil—contd.

Villages:—Jassowal 283 (2); Jatiwal 289 (1); Zulfgarh 283 (1); Tanda Kushal Singh 283 (1); Chaki 283 (1); Lakhowal Kalan 235 (1); Chak Samun 283 (1); Khera 200 (1); Sherpur 283 (1); 369 (2); Kotla Bet 283 (1); Hambowal 200 (1); 273 (1); 283 (1); Lakhowal Khurd 283 (1); Garhibet 289 (1); Haidon 289 (1); Chhaurian 200 (1); Garhi Sainian 289 (2); Shetabgarh 283 (1); Fatehgarh 283 (1); Machhiwara 200 (2); 280 (2); 283 (3); Iraq 283 (1); Bhattian 283 (1); Adhiana 283 (1); Poawat 200 (1); 283 (1); Hassanpur 283 (1); Bahlolpur 200 (1); 283 (1); Dhaularan 311 (1); Basi Gujran 200(1); 202(1); 289 (1); Shamaspur 289 (1); 369 (1); Chaudala 289 (1); Nanowal 230 (1); 283 (3); 289 (1); 393 (1); Kakrala Kalan 200 (2); 271 (1); 273 (1); 283 (3); 311 (2); 388 (2); 393 (2); Kakrala Khurd 283(1); Barma 283(1); Todarpur 273 (1); 283 (3); Sehala 200 (2); 273 (2); 283 (4); 289 (1); 393 (2); Mushkabad 283 (2); 393 (1); Gehlewal 283 (2); 350 (1); Baundli 283 (1); 369 (2); Harion Khurd 283(2); Balion 283 (1); Garhi Tarkhanan 283 (1); Takhran 200 (1); Punian 230 (1); 283 (2); Nilon Kalan 200 (1); 289 (1); Ladhran 200 (2); 289 (1); Ghulal 280 (1); Khatran 283 (1); Shamgarh 283 (1); Madpur 230 (1); 289 (1); Mutton 289 (1); Utalan 230(2); 369 (2); Dialpur 369 (1); Hedon 200 (1); Jatana Uncha 283 (3); Lakhanpur 200 (1); 235 (1); Ramgarh 283 (2); Amargarh 289 (1); Amrala 369 (1); Khamanon Kalan 200 (1); 273 (1); 393 (1); Khamanon Kamli 200 (1); 214 (1); 311 (1); 369 (1); Faraur 283 (2); Barwali Kalan 283 (2); 289 (4); Barwali Khurd 283 (1); 289 (1); Sangatpura 200 (1); 283 (2); Baghour 200 (1); Manki 200 (1); Gharkan 200 (1); Dhilwan 200 (1); 235 (5); 289 (1); Rajewal 200 (1); Nagra 289 (1); Diwala 200 (1); 289 (6); Majali Khurd 200 (1); 289(1); Rapalon 200 (1); 289 (1); Mandiala Khurd 200 (1); Chak Sarai 200 (2); Kot Sheikhon 369 (1); Kot Panech 369 (1); Mandiala Kalan 200 (1); 369 (1); Raipur 311(1); 369 (1); Bija 230 (1); 369 (1); Chawa 200 (1); Dehru 200 (4); 289 (3); Lalouri 289 (5); 369 (1); Bardhal 200 (1); 340 (2); Salaudi 289 (2); Seh 393 (2); 273 (1); 235 (2); 369 (1); Goh 200 (1); 289 (3); Manupur 200(1);

Samrala Tahsil—concld.

283 (3); 393 (2); Goslan 280 (1); 369 (1); Chari 200 (2); 281 (1); 283 (1); 289 (1); Bhuta 281(1); Raya 283 (2); Thikriwal 289 (4); Bhambri 283 (4); Balspur 289 (3); Nangal 289 (1); Bathan Khurd 200 (1); Bathan Kalan 283 (5); Maheshpura 283 (1); Sangol 200 (3); Dalwan 235 (1); Burj 287 (1); Hargna 200 (2); Dholewal 235 (2); 236 (5); 369 (5); Badla 200 (1); 369 (1); Saidpura 369 (1); 399 (2); Bhari 200 (1); 289 (1); 369 (1); Ajner 289 (2); Kotla Ajner 369 (7); Jalanpur 310 (2); Shahabpura 399 (2); Malakpur 200 (1); Haron Kalan 369 (1); Lalheri 200 (2); 369 (1); Majra Rahawan 369 (1); Rahawan200 (2); 289(1); 369 (2); Daudpur 200 (1); Mahindipur 369 (1); Kishangarh 369 (1); Ghungrali 200 (1); Bhamaddi 230 (1); 235 (1); 215 (1); 273 (1); 311 (1); 369 (9); 393 (1); Libra 289 (3); Ghorala 369 (1); 399 (1); Ghazipur 273 (1); 369 (1); Chakohi 289 (4); Ikolaha 388 (1); 200 (1); 310 (1); 289(3); Khanna Khurd 369 (3); Fatehgarh Niwan 289 (3); Majri 235 (2); 289 (1); Raipur 369 (2); Kalewal 369 (2); Kheri Naudh Singh 289 (2); 369 (1); 393 (1); Lohar Majra Kalan 289 (3); Kotla Dadheri 289 (1); Dadheri 289 (1); 369 (1); 200 (1); Bhadla Uncha 399 (2); Alour 200 (1); Bulapur 369 (3); Naraingarh 289 (1); Faizgarh 200 (1); 369 (1); 393 (1); Alunamiana 200 (2); 281 (2); 289 (1); 369 (1); Dewa Khosa 289 (2); Nasrali 289 (5); 281 (3); 399 (2); 200 (1); Isru 200 (1); Khurd 200 (1); Rajewal 389 (1); 399 (3); Rahanon Kalan 399 (2); Rahanon Khurd 289 (1);311 (4); Samrala 200 (1); 207 (1); 230 (1); 240 (1).

Towns.—Samrala 200 (7); 205 (2); 206 (1); 214 (1); 230 (1); 235 (2); 273 (14); 280 (3); 281 (6); 283 (8); 289 (2); 311 (14); 369 (14); 374 (1); 379 (2); 378 (1); 382 (1); 384 (3); 385 (1); 388 (26); 389 (1); 392 (2); 393(8); 399(2); Khanna 200 (4); 205 (2); 206 (4); 207 (15); 214 (3); 230 (2); 231 (1); 235 (3); 244 (1); 254 (1); 264 (1); 273 (19);274 (12), 280 (5); 281 (22); 283 (8); 287 (1); 289 (13); 302 (2); 311 (22); 314 (1); 336 (6); 337 (1), 341 (3); 367 (1); 369 (30); 370 (1); 371 (1); 379 (4); 378 (7); 382 (1); 384 (11); 385 (2); 388 (8); 389 (10); 392 (3); 393 (23).

TABLE

DISTRIBUTION OF SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS LIVING IN CENSUS HOUSES USED WHOLLY OR MATERIAL

(Based on 20

District/Tahsil/City	Total Rural Urban	Total No. of House-holds	Predominant Material					
			Grass, Leaves, Reeds or Bamboo	Timber	Mud	Unburnt Bricks	Burnt Bricks	C.I. sheets or other metal sheets
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Ludhiana District	**Total**	**35,917**	**53**	**52**	**955**	**13,732**	**20,746**	**101**
	Rural	**23,956**	**44**	**4**	**844**	**12,480**	**10,562**	..
	Urban	**11,961**	**9**	**48**	**111**	**1,252**	**10,184**	**101**
Jagraon Tahsil	Total	8,232	29	..	410	4,021	3,762	..
	Rural	6,788	28	..	408	3,763	2,582	..
	Urban	1,444	1	..	2	258	1,180	..
Ludhiana Tahsil	Total	20,204	11	51	417	6,132	13,239	101
	Rural	10,797	5	4	331	5,281	5,176	..
	Urban	9,407	6	47	86	851	8,063	101
Ludhiana City (M.C.)	Urban	9,407	6	47	86	851	8,063	101
Samrala Tahsil	Total	7,481	13	1	128	3,579	3,745	..
	Rural	6,371	11	..	105	3,436	2,804	..
	Urban	1,110	2	1	23	143	941	..

E-IV

PARTLY AS DWELLINGS, BY PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF WALL, AND PREDOMINANT OF ROOF

per cent Sample)

of Wall			Predominant Material of Roof						
Stone	Cement concrete	All other material	Grass, Leaves, Reeds, Thatch, Wood or Bamboo	Tiles, Slate, Shingle	Corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets	Asbestos cement sheets	Brick and Lime	Concrete and Stone	All other material
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
32	**237**	**9**	**28,420**	**1,473**	**47**	**219**	**3,843**	**1,908**	**7**
15	..	7	**21,492**	**502**	**8**	**132**	**1,436**	**379**	7
17	**237**	2	**6,928**	**971**	**39**	**87**	**2,407**	**1,529**	..
3	..	7	7,239	201	..	87	586	112	7
..	..	7	5,946	182	..	..	541	112	7
3	..	..	1,293	19	..	87	45	..	..
14	237	2	14,911	1,051	42	132	2,576	1,492	..
..	..	..	9,703	249	6	132	607	100	..
14	237	2	5,208	802	36	..	1,969	1,392	..
14	237	2	5,208	802	36	..	1,969	1,392	..
15	..	..	6,270	221	5	..	681	304	..
15	..	..	5,843	71	2	..	288	167	..
..	..	..	427	150	3	..	393	137	..

TABLE

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY NUMBER OF

(Based on 20

District/Tahsil/City	Total Rural Urban	Total No. of Households	Total No. of Members		Total No. of Rooms	Households with no Regular Room			Households with One Room		
						No. of Households	No. of Members		No. of Households	No. of Members	
			M	F			M	F		M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Ludhiana District	**Total**	**35,917**	**110,296**	**95,033**	**72,399**	**30**	**75**	**51**	**16,752**	**42,711**	**36,742**
	Rural	**23,956**	**77,123**	**66,264**	**51,267**	**15**	**37**	**33**	**9,573**	**25,631**	**22,502**
	Urban	**11,961**	**33,173**	**28,769**	**21,132**	**15**	**38**	**18**	**7,179**	**17,080**	**14,240**
Jagraon Tahsil	Total	8,232	25,842	22,776	17,025	4	14	1	3,250	8,432	7,307
	Rural	6,788	21,492	18,965	13,980	1	2	..	2,618	6,807	5,919
	Urban	1,444	4,350	3,811	3,045	3	12	1	632	1,625	1,388
Ludhiana Tahsil	Total	20,204	60,600	52,115	37,067	20	44	37	11,083	28,186	24,340
	Rural	10,797	34,868	29,930	21,703	9	20	21	4,956	13,596	12,234
	Urban	9,407	25,732	22,185	15,364	11	24	16	6,127	14,590	12,106
Ludhiana City (M.C.)	Urban	9,407	25,732	22,185	15,364	11	24	16	6,127	14,590	12,106
Samrala Tahsil	Total	7,481	23,854	20,142	18,307	6	17	13	2,419	6,093	5,095
	Rural	6,371	20,763	17,369	15,584	5	15	12	1,999	5,228	4,349
	Urban	1,110	3,091	2,773	2,723	1	2	1	420	865	746

E-V

MEMBERS AND BY NUMBER OF ROOMS OCCUPIED

per cent Sample)

Households with Two Rooms			Households with Three Rooms			Households with Four Rooms			Households with Five or more Rooms		
No. of Households	No. of Members		No. of Households	No. of Members		No. of Households	No. of Members		No. of Households	No. of Members	
	M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
10,381	**33,234**	**28,520**	**4,640**	**16,624**	**14,459**	**2,256**	**9,068**	**7,868**	**1,858**	**8,584**	**7,393**
7,672	**24,745**	**20,922**	**3,660**	**13,322**	**11,434**	**1,696**	**7,020**	**5,978**	**1,337**	**6,368**	**5,395**
2,709	**8,489**	**7,598**	**980**	**3,302**	**3,025**	**557**	**2,048**	**1,890**	**521**	**2,216**	**1,998**
2,793	9,085	7,946	1,290	4,596	4,036	532	2,199	2,037	363	1,516	1,449
2,368	7,727	6,748	1,108	3,984	3,483	432	1,845	1,736	261	1,127	1,079
425	1,358	1,198	182	612	553	100	354	301	102	389	370
5,315	17,197	14,767	1,997	7,335	6,390	990	3,973	3,491	799	3,865	3,090
3,340	10,932	9,091	1,366	5,166	4,401	625	2,595	2,217	501	2,559	1,966
1,975	6,265	5,676	631	2,169	1,989	365	1,378	1,274	298	1,306	1,124
1,975	6,265	5,676	631	2,169	1,989	365	1,378	1,274	298	1,306	1,124
2,273	6,952	5,807	1,353	4,693	4,033	734	2,896	2,340	696	3,203	2,854
1,964	6,086	5,083	1,186	4,172	3,550	642	2,580	2,025	575	2,682	2,350
309	866	724	167	521	483	92	316	315	121	521	504

TABLE SCT-I

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Workers		WORKERS I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural Labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied Activities	
1	P 2	M 3	F 4	M 5	F 6	M 7	F 8	M 9	F 10	M 11	F 12
											Ludhiana
Total	**198,867**	**106,489**	**92,378**	**52,999**	**3,519**	**5,640**	**385**	**18,610**	**142**	**546**	**83**
Ad Dharmi	2,784	1,500	1,284	837	37	171	1	106	3	10	2
Bangali	34	24	10	7	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Batwal	85	38	47	24	..	14	..	7	..	1	..
Bauria or Bawaria	1,232	633	599	276	87	175	41	13	1	3	..
Bazigar	3,452	1,640	1,812	822	151	161	1	61	..	33	1
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	15,588	8,301	7,287	4,644	672	341	36	2,069	21	99	17
Bhanjra	7	2	5	2	..	..	...	2	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	145,931	78,383	67,548	37,888	1,955	4,063	244	12,540	95	258	35
Dagi	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	113	38	75	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	301	160	141	98	..	53	..	6	..	3	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	34	..	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	1,411	516	895	262	24	17	1	49	..	1	1
Khatik	8	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	143	129	14	118	1	..	..	2	..	6	..
Mazhabi	25,503	13,919	11,584	7,330	474	510	60	3,662	22	102	27
Megh	32	13	19	12	5	1	..	4	..	..	..
Pasi	52	49	3	41	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	1,947	1,030	917	537	72	129	1	88	..	28	..
Sapela	59	8	51	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	126	79	47	78	35	4	..	1	..	..	..
Sirkiband	8	3	5	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	11	11	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

PART A

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

WORKERS														WORKERS IN SPECIAL OCCUPATIONS			
IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-Workers		Tanning & Currying of Hides and Skins		Scavenging	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
District—Rural																	
9,375	**1,690**	**2,270**	**141**	**802**	**1**	**642**	**37**	**502**	..	**14,612**	**1,040**	**53,490**	**88,859**	**145**	..	**547**	..
159	29	144	..	26	..	9	..	17	..	195	2	663	1,247	51	..	..	..
7	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	4	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	14	47	..	..	..	..
75	45	..	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	5	..	357	512	..	..	..	..
195	76	3	..	5	..	17	34	4	..	343	39	818	1,661	..	..	..	..
432	56	58	6	78	..	39	..	55	..	1,473	536	3,657	6,615	..	..	547	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..
7,662	1,184	1,886	130	571	1	427	2	304	..	10,177	264	40,495	65,593	94	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	37	75	..	..	..	..
2	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	29	..	62	141	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	..	..	..	..
141	22	14	..	2	..	4	..	..	..	34	..	254	871	..	..	..	..
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
..	..	51	1	8	..	1	..	6	..	44	..	11	13	..	..	..	..
474	171	77	..	96	..	139	..	106	..	2,164	194	6,589	11,110	..	..	..	..
..	..	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	14	..	..	..	..
..	..	25	..	8	..	..	..	5	..	1	..	8	3	..	.		..
153	66	3	2	6	..	4	1	..	..	126	2	493	845	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	51	..	..	..	..
73	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	12	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	...	..

TABLE SCT-I

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Workers		WORKERS I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural Labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied Activities	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
											Ludhiana
Total	**29,720**	**16,305**	**13,415**	**8,382**	**1,563**	**165**	**10**	**501**	**8**	**95**	**29**
Ad Dharmi	1,046	605	441	349	24	3	..	11	..	1	..
Bangali	7	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	16	6	10	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Batwal	172	92	80	40	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	240	122	118	58	41	..	..	8	3	..	..
Bazigar	864	434	430	217	18	4	..	1	..	2	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	8,759	4,714	4,045	2,259	990	30	1	57	..	24	2
Bhanjra	64	36	28	15	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, *Jatia Chamar*, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	11,265	6,325	4,940	3,277	277	92	8	233	2	29	18
Chanal	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dagi	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Darain	12	9	3	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	210	115	95	71	36	..	..	..	...	..	..
Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	4	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	626	331	295	200	36	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	813	444	369	230	34	..	..	1	..	1	..
Khatik	13	5	8	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	64	53	11	41	1	..	..	..	..	2	..
Marija or Marecha	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	3,234	1,752	1,482	976	62	36	1	184	2	29	9
Megh	1,776	944	832	477	19	..	..	5	1	2	..
Nat	3	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasi	138	88	50	58	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	220	120	100	62	1	..	..	..	..	4	...
Sapela	32	13	19	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	...
Sarera	6	4	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	...
Sikligar	86	53	33	24	—	—	—	—	—	...	...
Sirkiband	9	9	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	34	22	12	5	8	..	..	..	..	...	...

PART A—concld.

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

WORKERS														WORKERS IN SPECIAL OCCUPATIONS			
IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In other Services		X Non-Workers		Tanning & Currying of Hides and Skins		Scavenging	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
District—Urban																	
697	**414**	**1,986**	**83**	**451**	**7**	**493**	**45**	**980**	**8**	**3,014**	**959**	**7,923**	**11852**	**29**	..	**800**	**833**
49	17	126	2	24	..	21	..	26	..	88	5	256	417	15	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	4	9	..	..	..	..
..	..	10	..	17	..	1	..	9	..	3	2	52	78	..	..	..	..
42	36	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	7	..	64	77	..	..	..	..
35	8	10	..	6	2	60	..	10	..	89	8	217	412	..	..	..	..
111	91	282	11	92	3	121	17	294	4	1,248	861	2,455	3,055	..	..	786	822
3	3	7	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	21	24	..	..	..	..
392	192	1,024	15	123	1	166	10	292	1	926	30	3,048	4,663	14	..	6	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	5	..	3	3	..	..	..	..
3	..	36	22	7	..	21	12	4	..	..	2	44	59	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
..	11	62	17	14	..	6	..	77	..	41	8	131	259	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	10	51	2	5	..	6	..	21	..	127	22	214	335	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	8	..	..	..	..
..	..	15	..	10	..	3	..	3	..	8	1	12	10	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
20	20	112	7	49	..	76	5	176	1	294	17	776	1,420	..	..	8	3
1	11	183	6	82	1	6	..	58	..	140	..	467	813	..	..	..	..
...	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
—	1	17	..	16	..	1	..	6	..	17	..	30	49	..	..	..	..
1	..	46	..	1	..	1	1	4	..	5	..	58	99	..	..	..	..
5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	14	..	..	..	..
...	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	..	..	..	..
15	...	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	29	33	..	..	..	..
—	—	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
2	8	...	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	17	4	..	..	..	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE SCT-I PART A

Statement showing Scheduled Castes Population in District and Tahsils

District/Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	Scheduled Castes Population		
		Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
Ludhiana District	**Total**	**228,587**	**122,794**	**105,793**
	Rural	**198,867**	**106,489**	**92,378**
	Urban	**29,720**	**16,305**	**13,415**
Jagraon Tahsil	Total	63,136	33,557	29,579
	Rural	53,821	28,521	25,300
	Urban	9,315	5,036	4,279
Ludhiana Tahsil	Total	107,832	58,495	49,337
	Rural	92,428	49,972	42,456
	Urban	15,404	8,523	6,881
Samrala Tahsil	Total	57,619	30,742	26,877
	Rural	52,618	27,996	24,622
	Urban	5,001	2,746	2,255

TABLE SCT-II PART A

AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

TOTAL POPULATION

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced Separated		Unspecified Status	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
						Ludhiana District							
Total	**228,587**	**122,794**	**105,793**	**70,817**	**53,627**	**46,106**	**45,846**	**5,697**	**6,179**	**150**	**125**	**24**	**16**
Ad Dharmi	3,830	2,105	1,725	1,066	880	951	790	87	55	1	..	..	..
Bangali	41	27	14	18	5	7	7	2	2	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	19	8	11	5	3	2	6	1	2	..	..	..	..
Batwal	257	130	127	75	69	46	50	9	8	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	1,472	755	717	465	330	262	340	27	44	1	3	..	..
Bazigar	4,316	2,074	2,242	1,086	1,086	891	971	96	184	1	1	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	24,347	13,015	11,332	7,484	5,760	4,877	4,971	632	595	18	5	4	1
Bhanjra	71	38	33	28	11	9	19	1	3	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	157,196	84,708	72,488	49,282	36,626	31,320	31,527	3,987	4,222	105	101	14	12
Chanal	4	..	4	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dagi	4	4	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Darain	12	9	3	3	3	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	323	153	170	90	86	60	79	3	5	..	..	..	..
Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	4	4	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	927	491	436	248	220	216	188	27	26	..	2	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	35	1	34	1	15	..	17	..	2	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	2,224	960	1,264	487	615	410	532	61	117	2	..	..	..
Khatik	21	13	8	5	5	8	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	207	182	25	35	10	141	14	6	1	..	..	..	..
Marija or Marecha	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	28,737	15,671	13,066	9,130	6,965	5,859	5,314	662	776	18	10	2	1
Megh	1,808	957	851	521	343	399	445	37	63	..	..	..	..
Nat	3	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
Pasi	190	137	53	53	25	77	21	4	7	..	..	3	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	2,167	1,150	1,017	616	502	482	452	48	60	3	2	1	1
Sapela	91	21	70	13	28	7	40	1	2	..	..	..	..
Sarera	6	4	2	4	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	212	132	80	67	28	61	51	3	..	1	1	..	..
Sirkiband	17	12	5	5	2	6	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	45	33	12	25	4	8	6	..	1	..	..	..	1

TABLE SCT-II PART A—contd.

AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	AGE 0—14											
	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	Ludhiana District—contd.											
Total	**56,088**	**49,183**	**55,769**	**48,358**	**310**	**816**	..	**2**	..	..	**9**	**7**
Ad Dharmi	865	833	847	816	18	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangali	16	5	16	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	3	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Batwal	59	65	59	63	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	373	327	373	309	..	18	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	909	1,037	887	1,008	22	28	..	1	..	..	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	5,856	5,125	5,771	5,014	82	110	..	..	..	..	3	1
Bhanjra	21	11	21	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	39,342	33,880	39,220	33,340	117	535	..	..	..	..	5	5
Chanal	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dagi	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Darain	2	3	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	72	83	70	82	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	184	187	181	187	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	..	15	..	13	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	360	590	355	562	5	28	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khatik	2	5	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	19	11	14	9	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Marija or Marecha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	6,976	6,121	6,936	6,065	40	55	..	1	..	..	..	..
Megh	410	321	410	317	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nat	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasi	29	20	28	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	509	484	493	471	16	12	..	..	..	..	..	1
Sapela	11	22	11	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saprera	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	43	26	43	24	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sirkiband	5	2	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	15	3	15	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-11 PART A—contd.

AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	AGE 15—44											
	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
					Ludhiana District—contd.							
Total	**47,072**	**40,396**	**13,962**	**5,190**	**31,501**	**33,949**	**1,486**	**1,202**	**110**	**47**	**13**	**8**
Ad Dharmi	973	694	211	59	721	625	40	10	1	..	..	...
Bangali	9	6	2	..	7	6	..	..	..	..	..	...
Barar, Burar or Berar	2	6	1	..	1	5	..	1	..	..	..	..
Batwal	52	47	16	6	30	39	6	2	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	270	279	90	18	177	245	2	13	1	3	..	..
Bazigar	756	822	174	73	554	693	28	55	..	1	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	5,211	4,844	1,627	721	3,368	4,007	199	112	16	4	1	...
Bhanjra	15	17	7	..	8	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	31,649	27,137	9,226	3,266	21,346	23,033	994	806	75	26	8	6
Chanal	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	...
Dagi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	...
Darain	5	..	1	..	4	..	..	...	..	..	..	...
Dhanak	65	75	20	4	45	69	..	2	..	...	...	...
Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	.	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	210	191	61	31	139	153	10	5	..	2	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	1	15	1	2	..	11	..	2	...	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	418	448	122	47	285	358	10	43	1	..	..	..
Khatik	11	2	3	..	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	153	12	21	1	128	11	4	...	..	..	..	..
Marija or Marecha	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	...	..	.	..	..
Mazhabi	6,200	4,895	2,095	889	3,923	3,871	168	126	12	8	2	1
Megh	414	398	111	25	291	365	12	8	..	..	..	..
Nat	..	1	..	..	..	..	...	1	..	..	..	..
Pasi	98	24	25	5	69	17	2	2	..	..	2	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	467	379	113	30	340	335	11	12	3	2	..	...
Sapela	6	39	2	6	4	31	..	2	..	..	..	..
Sarera	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	64	52	24	4	39	47	..	..	1	1	..	..
Sirkiband	6	2	-	..	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	14	8	7	1	7	6	..	...	..	..	..	1

TABLE SCT-II PART A—contd.

AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	AGE 45+											
	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
					Ludhiana District—contd.							
Total	**19,613**	**16,165**	**1,077**	**54**	**14,285**	**11,060**	**4,209**	**4,972**	**40**	**78**	**2**	**1**
Ad Dharmi	266	195	8	2	211	148	47	45	..	..	...	..
Bangali	2	3	..	...	..	1	2	2	..	...	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	2	2	..	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	..	..
Batwal	19	15	..	..	16	9	3	6	..	..	...	..
Bauria or Bawaria	112	111	2	3	85	77	25	31	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	409	383	25	5	315	250	68	128	1	..	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	1,947	1,361	86	25	1,426	852	433	483	2	1	..	..
Bhanjra	2	5	...	...	1	2	1	3	...	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	13,702	11,440	829	8	9,851	7,943	2,991	3,413	30	75	1	1
Chanal	..	...	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dagi	2	...	..	...	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Darain	2	..	..	...	1	..	1	..	...	..	...	..
Dhanak	16	12	..	...	13	9	3	3	..	..	..	..
Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	97	57	6	1	74	35	17	21	..	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	..	4	..	...	..	4	..	...	...	..	...	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	182	219	10	...	120	145	51	74	1	...	...	...
Khatik	..	1	..	...	..	..	..	1	..	..	...	..
Kori or Koli	10	2	..	...	8	1	2	1	..	...	...	..
Marija or Marecha	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..
Mazhabi	2,492	2,045	98	8	1,894	1,386	494	649	6	2	..	..
Megh	133	132	..	1	108	76	25	55	..	...	...	..
Nat	..	1	..	...	..	..	..	1	..	...	..	..
Pasi	10	9	..	...	8	4	2	5	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	174	154	10	1	126	105	37	48	..	..	1	..
Sapela	4	9	..	..	3	9	1	..	..	..	..	...
Sarera	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	25	2	...	...	22	2	3	..	..	..	..	..
Sirkiband	1	1	..	...	..	1	1	..	..	..	...	...
Unclassified	4	1	3	...	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	...

TABLE SCT-II PART A —concld.

AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

AGE NOT STATED

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62
					Ludhiana District—concld.							
Total	**21**	**49**	**9**	**25**	**10**	**21**	**2**	**3**	..	..	..	..
Ad Dharmi	1	3	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Batwal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	1	2	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhanjra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	15	31	7	12	6	16	2	3	..	..	..	..
Chanal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dagi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Darain	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	..	7	..	6	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khatik	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Marija or Marecha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	3	5	1	3	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Megh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sapela	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sirkiband	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-III PART A (i)

EDUCATION IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		EDUCATIONAL LEVELS											
							Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical Diploma not equal to Degree		Non-Technical Diploma not equal to Degree		University Degree or Post-Graduate Degree other than Technical Degree		Technical Degree or Diploma equal to Degree or Post-Graduate Degree	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		F	M	F	M	F
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
							Ludhiana District											
Total	**16,305**	**13,415**	**11,954**	**12,507**	**2,065**	**571**	**1,864**	**311**	**379**	**23**	**18**	..	**5**	..	**20**	**3**	...	..
Ad Dharmi	605	441	412	420	81	14	73	6	38	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Bangali	3	4	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	6	10	5	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Batwal	92	80	70	78	12	1	10	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	122	118	118	110	3	6	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	434	430	400	428	27	1	6	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	4,714	4,045	3,558	3,807	531	150	560	78	59	9	1	..	1	..	4	1	..	..
Bhanjra	36	28	31	27	4	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	6,325	4,940	4,163	4,476	991	287	912	168	233	7	10	..	1	..	15	2	..	..
Chanal	..	4	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dagi	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Darain	9	3	7	3	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	115	95	91	92	11	3	10	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	331	295	257	275	38	16	34	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	444	369	338	355	61	9	36	5	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khatik	5	8	2	6	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	...	..
Kori or Koli	53	11	45	11	4	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Marija or Marecha	..	1	..	..	..	...	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	1,752	1,482	1,403	1,380	204	68	116	30	20	4	6	..	3	..	..	..	..	...
Megh	944	832	791	817	68	7	77	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nat	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasi	88	50	67	45	10	4	8	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	120	100	105	93	2	2	12	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sapela	13	19	11	19	..	...	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarera	4	2	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	53	33	44	32	8	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sirkiband	9	..	8	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	22	12	17	12	4	...	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	...

TABLE SCT-III PART B (i)

EDUCATION IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational Level)		EDUCATIONAL LEVELS			
							Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				Ludhiana District						
Total	**106,489**	**92,378**	**83,067**	**89,280**	**11,372**	**2,030**	**10,496**	**1,043**	**1,554**	**25**
Ad Dharmi	1,500	1,284	1,092	1,265	194	13	176	6	38	..
Bangali	24	10	24	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	2	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Batwal	38	47	29	47	1	..	8	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	633	599	447	593	109	3	75	2	2	1
Bazigar	1,640	1,812	1,440	1,787	122	12	78	13	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	8,301	7,287	7,168	7,146	607	86	487	55	39	..
Bhanjra	2	5	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	78,383	67,548	59,901	65,103	8,796	1,631	8,416	798	1,270	16
Dagi	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	38	75	32	69	5	5	1	1	..	...
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	160	141	133	139	16	1	10	1	1	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	..	34	..	34	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	516	895	288	852	114	26	95	17	19	..
Khatik	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	129	14	113	14	4	..	11	..	1	..
Mazhabi	13,919	11,584	11,452	11,196	1,300	233	992	147	175	8
Megh	13	19	10	16	3	2	..	1	..	..
Pasi	49	3	39	3	4	..	6	...	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	1,030	917	800	898	91	17	134	2	5	..
Sapela	8	51	8	51	...	...	..	...	..	...
Sikligar	79	47	73	47	4	...	2	...	..	...
Sirkiband	3	5	3	5	...	..	..	..	..	...
Unclassified	11	...	...	...	2	...	5	...	4	...

TABLE SCT-IV PART A

RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	Rural Urban	Total			NAME OF RELIGION			
					Hindu		Sikh	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Ludhiana District						
Total	**R**	**198,867**	**106,489**	**92,378**	**44,619**	**38,349**	**61,870**	**54,029**
	U	**29,720**	**16,305**	**13,415**	**12,041**	**10,011**	**4,264**	**3,404**
Ad Dharmi	R	2,784	1,500	1,284	1,255	1,115	245	169
	U	1,046	605	441	605	441	..	..
Bangali	R	34	24	10	24	10	..	..
	U	7	3	4	3	4	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	R	3	2	1	2	1	..	..
	U	16		10	6	10	..	..
Batwal	R	85	38	47	38	47	..	..
	U	172	92	80	92	80	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	R	1,232	633	599	459	471	174	128
	U	240	122	118	122	118	..	..
Bazigar	R	3,452	1,640	1,812	1,332	1,442	308	370
	U	864	434	430	434	430	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	R	15,588	8,301	7,287	5,337	4,769	2,964	2,518
	U	8,759	4,714	4,045	4,712	4,045	2	..
Bhanjra	R	7	2	5	..	..	2	5
	U	64	36	28	36	28	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	R	145,931	78,383	67,548	33,368	27,897	45,015	39,651
	U	11,265	6,325	4,940	3,830	3,028	2,495	1,912
Chanal	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	4	..	4	..	4	..	..
Dagi	R	3	3	..	3	..	..	..
	U	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Darain	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	12	9	3	9	3	..	..
Dhanak	R	113	38	75	24	36	14	39
	U	210	115	95	115	95	..	..
Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	4	4	..	4	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	R	301	160	141	157	135	3	6
	U	626	331	295	331	295	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	R	34	..	34	..	33	..	1
	U	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	R	1,411	516	895	156	155	360	740
	U	813	444	369	363	307	81	62
Khatik	R	8	8	..	8	..	..	..
	U	13	5	8	5	8	..	..
Kori or Koli	R	143	129	14	129	14	..	..
	U	64	53	11	53	11	..	..
Marija or Marecha	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	..	1	..	1	..	..
Mazhabi	R	25,503	13,919	11,584	1,336	1,341	12,583	10,243
	U	3,234	1,752	1,482	113	81	1,639	1,401

TABLE SCT-IV PART A—concld.

RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	Rural Urban	Total			NAME OF RELIGION			
					Hindu		Sikh	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Ludhiana District—concld.						
Megh	R	32	13	19	13	19	..	..
	U	1,776	944	832	944	832	..	..
Nat	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	3	..	3	..	3	..	..
Pasi	R	52	49	3	47	3	2	..
	U	138	88	50	88	50	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	R	1,947	1,030	917	920	824	110	93
	U	220	120	100	120	100	..	..
Sapela	R	59	8	51	6	31	2	20
	U	32	13	19	13	19	..	..
Sarera	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	6	4	..	4	2	..	..
Sikligar	R	126	79	47	2	1	77	46
	U	86	53	33	6	4	47	29
Sirkiband	R	8	3	5	3	5	..	..
	U	9	9	..	9	..	..	..
Unclassified	R	11	11	..	..	..	11	..
	U	34	22	12	22	12	..	..

TABLE SCT-V PART A

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND & SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20 per cent Sample of all Households)

Interest in Land Cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of Land in Acres										
		Less than 1	1.0—2.4	2.5—4.9	5.0—7.4	7.5—9.9	10.0—12.4	12.5—14.9	15.0—29.9	30.0—49.9	50+	Un-specified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
						Ludhiana District						
Total	**663**	**2**	**59**	**78**	**127**	**95**	**159**	**31**	**91**	**6**	..	**15**
(a)	117	2	22	13	18	8	29	2	9	..	..	14
(b)	405	..	32	55	85	65	103	14	49	1	..	1
(c)	141	..	5	10	24	22	27	15	33	5	..	..

Notes.—(a) means Land owned or held from Government.

(b) means Land held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share.

(c) means Land partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share.

TABLE SC-1

PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Educational Levels	Total Non-Working Population			Full time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				Ludhiana District—Total							
Total	**162,124**	**61,413**	**100,711**	**12,826**	**2,145**	**681**	**4**	**317**	**5**	**47,589**	**98,557**
Illiterate	142,933	46,048	96,885	99	38	55	..	92	2	45,802	96,845
Literate (without educational level)	10,252	7,757	2,495	6,664	1,499	58	..	41	..	994	996
Primary or Junior Basic	7,780	6,491	1,289	5,485	583	256	2	79	3	671	701
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	994	962	32	505	17	267	2	79	..	111	13
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	165	155	10	73	8	45	..	26	..	11	2
				Ludhiana District—Rural							
Total	**142,349**	**53,490**	**88,859**	**11,038**	**1,641**	**567**	**4**	**272**	**5**	**41,613**	**87,209**
Illiterate	126,015	40,122	85,893	1	20	18	..	69	2	40,034	85,871
Literate (without educational level)	8,669	6,723	1,946	5,776	1,173	48	..	34	..	865	773
Primary or Junior Basic	6,712	5,711	1,001	4,819	439	219	2	71	3	602	557
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	809	793	16	373	7	244	2	74	..	102	7
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	144	141	3	69	2	38	..	24	..	10	1
				Ludhiana District—Urban							
Total	**19,775**	**7,923**	**11,852**	**1,788**	**504**	**114**	..	**45**	..	**5,976**	**11,348**
Illiterate	16,918	5,926	10,992	98	18	37	..	23	...	5,768	10,974
Literate (without educational level)	1,583	1,034	549	888	326	10	..	7	...	129	223
Primary or Junior Basic	1,068	780	288	666	144	37	..	8	..	69	144
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	185	169	16	132	10	23	..	5	..	9	6
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	21	14	7	4	6	7	..	2	..	1	1

1346/CSD—2-4-65—1,000—C., P. & S. Pb., Patiala.

PART IV

DIRECTORY

Information is presented separately for each Tahsil of the District as under:

A. Village Directory (Rural Areas), and

B. Town Directory (Urban Areas).

CONTENTS

		Page
Jagraon Tahsil	: Villages	iv
	: Towns	xii
Ludhiana Tahsil	: Villages	xvi
	: Towns	xxxii
Samrala Tahsil	: Villages	xliv
	: Towns	lviii

EXPLANATORY NOTE

1. In this Part are presented for each Village and Town in the District, its area and 1961 population, classified by sex and main industrial categories. The term *village*, in all censuses from 1901, has been used for an area for which a separate Record of Rights is maintained, or which has been separately assessed to Land Revenue, or would have been so assessed if the Land Revenue had not been realised or compounded or redeemed, or which the State Government has otherwise declared as an *estate*. This definition of village is identical with that of *mauza* under section 3 (1) of the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887. The definition applies to a demarcated area of land and not to residential sites. In hills cultivation is generally scattered and the population generally lives in homesteads built on individual farms or in groups of hamlets. There also the revenue estate is known as *mauza*, but the smaller units are called *tikkas* in Kangra District, except in Kulu where the revenue estate is termed as *kothi* and the smallcr unit as *phati*. In Lahaul and Spiti District, the revenue estate is referred to as *kothi* and its smaller component as '*gaon*'.

2. Villages, having no population, have been shown as *Uninhabited*. They have been retained in the Directory since they bear Hadbast numbers.

3. In the Village Directory, villages are presented Tahsil-wise, and within a Tahsil in order of their Location Code Numbers. The Code Numbers were assigned for the purpose of 1961 Census work, as for as possible arranging the villages from north-west to south-east. The Tahsil numbers are shown in **Column 2**. The Tahsil map shows the location of each village, identified by its Hadbast number.

4. The Town Directory, appearing after the Village Directory of each Tahsil, presents Census figures for all towns in that Tahsil, giving details for their Wards/Blocks. An Urban area or Town is a place having local administration, such as Municipal Committee or Cantonment Board, or has been treated as a Town because of its having :

(*a*) a population of over 5,000; and

(*b*) 75 p. c. or more of male workers there engaged in non-agricultural occupations.

5. **Column 3** gives information on *amenities* based on the *Village Notes*, prepared by the Patwaris at the time of the 1961 Census. These *Village Notes* contain several useful items of information which it has not been possible to present in this Directory for want of space. The *amenities* mentioned, relate to education, medical facilities, Post and Telegraph, safe water supply and electrification and are indicated by the following abbreviations:—

P—Primary School.

M—Middle School.

H—High School.

C—College, including Higher institutions.

T—Technical Institution.

D—Dispensary.

Rhc—Rural Health Centre

Hos—Hospital.

Mp—Medical Practitioner.

Mcw—Maternity and Child Welfare Centre.

Po—Post office.

P & T—Post and Telegraph Office.

S—Safe or protected supply of drinking-water.

E (A)—Electricity for agricultural use.

E (D)—Electricity for domestic use.

Information on 'amenities' was not collected for urban areas.

6. **Column 4** shows geographical area, information for which was obtained from the Village Papers as supplied by the Deputy Commissioners in the case of rural areas. The information for urban areas was obtained from local authorities, and wherever possible checked from the records of the Department of Local Self Government.

7. **Column 5** relates to *occupied houses*, i.e., houses used as dwellings, or conjointly as dwelling and for some other purpose, e. g., shop-cum-dwellings. **Column 6** shows the number of *households*. A *household* means the entire group of persons who commonly live together in the same house, and take their meals from the common kitchen or mess.

8. **Columns 10 to 13** present the number of persons belonging to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes as notified in Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs communication No. S.R.O. 2477-A, dated the 29th October, 1956, and published as "The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956".

9. **Columns 14 and 15** give the number of literate and educated persons. A *literate* person was taken as one who could read and write a simple letter. In case he had passed a written examination as proof of an educational standard, he was recorded as *educated.*

10. **Columns 16 to 37** present figures for *Workers* and *Non-workers.* For the definition of the term Worker and a *Non-worker* and description of the categories of workers, the reader may see the Explanatory Note to Part III in this volume. The nine categories of workers have been denoted by Roman numberals :

I—Working as cultivator (owner cultivator or tenant).

II—Working as agricultural labourer.

III—Working in mining, quarrying, livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities.

IV—Working on household industry.

V—Working in manufacturing other than household industry.

VI—Working in construction.

VII—Working in trade and commerce.

VIII—Working in transport, storage and communications.

IX—Working in other services.

JAGRAON TAHSIL — **A. VILLAGE**

RURAL

Sl. No.	Village (Hadbast No.)	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population P	Total Population M	Total Population F	Scheduled Castes M	Scheduled Castes F	Scheduled Tribes M	Scheduled Tribes F	Literate & Educated M	Literate & Educated F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Mand Tihara (35)	..	.. 1.19	1	1	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
2	Shahbazpur (36)	..	.. 0.68	1	1	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
3	Ahingran (39)	P.	.. 0.37	5	5	36	19	17	2	3	..	..	7	7
4	Lodiwala (33)	P. E(A).	.. 1.07	23	23	126	64	62	12	9	..	..	35	21
5	Abupura (30)	P. Mp (3). S.	.. 2.85	85	85	498	279	219	62	59	..	..	99	39
6	Shafipura (29)	..	.. 0.70	11	11	83	40	43	25	23	..	..	11	9
7	Bhaini Gujjaran (27)	P.	.. 0.50											
8	Bhaini Raian (23)	E (A).	.. 1.32	39	39	259	136	123	50	55	..	..	40	13
9	Sheikh Qutab (22)	..	.. 0.90	14	14	95	52	43	51	43	..	..	16	..
10	Talwara (21)	P.	.. 1.53	78	78	387	205	182	28	22	..	..	69	18
11	Gorsian Qadarbaksh (20)	T. E (A).	.. 1.49	23	23	154	92	62	52	32	..	..	17	8
12	Gorsian Khanmohd. (19)	..	.. 1.53	34	34	187	81	106	..	..	..	..	2	..
13	Kot Umra (17)	..	.. 1.59	22	22	107	53	54	..	..	..	..	6	..
14	Kot Mana (18)	P	.. 1.69	39	39	251	146	105	54	38	..	..	10	..
15	Bhundri (16)	P. Po.	.. 5.89	152	152	882	492	390	243	181	..	..	71	14
16	Talwandi Nauabad (8)	..	.. 0.37	34	35	168	94	74	..	..	..	..	9	..
17	Walipur Khurd (9)	P.	.. 1.38	46	48	262	136	126	70	64	..	..	31	2
18	Baniawal (5)	..	.. 0.34	16	16	129	68	61	6	6	..	..	7	..
19	Ghumnewal (6)	P.	.. 0.45	33	33	189	116	73	74	46	..	..	6	..
20	Manewal (7)	..	.. 0.40	11	11	67	37	30	4	6	..	..	2	..
21	Walipur Kalan (1)	P	.. 2.59	39	39	258	127	131	47	43	..	..	24	15
22	Hambran (2)	M.D.Rhc. Mp. Po.	4.55	149	149	867	456	411	87	83	..	..	179	96
23	Bhatta Dhua (3)	..	.. 2.14	53	53	253	140	113	66	70	..	..	13	4
24	Ranke (4)	P.S.	.. 1.26	31	31	152	85	67	28	22	..	..	26	4
25	Kotli (10)	..	.. 0.92	15	15	76	43	33	7	6	..	..	12	4
26	Aliwal (11)	Mp.	.. 1.72	89	95	446	245	201	152	135	..	..	34	4
27	Porain (12)	M. D. S. Po.	.. 3.46	209	212	1,170	610	560	152	136	..	..	268	167
28	Bharowal Khurd (13)	..	.. 1.11	14	14	92	52	40	..	..	..	..	18	4
29	Lihan (14)	P.	.. 0.73	44	49	313	168	145	49	45	..	..	50	11
30	Gorahur (15)	..	.. 0.65	31	35	226	126	100	22	15	..	..	26	7
31	Bharowal Kalan (70)	P. Mp. E (A).	.. 2.49	146	154	897	498	399	68	55	..	..	231	101
32	Dhotar (69)	P.	.. 1.02	65	65	374	192	182	43	38	..	..	132	72
33	Gorsian Makhan (68)	P.	.. 1.26	75	75	475	254	221	67	48	..	..	135	72
34	Fadai Chak (67)	..	.. 1.14	50	52	285	160	125	3	2	..	..	26	6
35	Raowal (66)	P. Mcw.	.. 2.80	198	199	1,080	589	491	166	145	..	..	269	92
36	Madarpura (56)	P. E (A).	.. 0.85	38	38	250	128	122	34	37	..	..	49	21
37	Kiri (24)	P. E (A).	.. 0.78	24	24	137	76	61	37	22	..	..	30	18
38	Bhamal (25)	..	.. 2.28	28	28	155	90	65	20	12	..	..	28	11
39	Salempura (26)	P.	.. 3.72	168	168	922	476	446	107	99	..	..	146	89
40	Sidhwan Bet (28)	M.H.D. Rhc. Mp (4). Po.	.. 4.14	403	406	1,809	977	832	139	113	..	..	520	291
41	Malsian Bajan (31)	P. Po.	.. 2.16	107	107	640	321	319	106	101	..	..	172	107
42	Gidarwindi (32)	P. E (A).	.. 3.86	157	163	1,014	566	448	155	146	..	..	202	67
43	Kakar (34)	M. Mp.	.. 3.32	89	89	537	281	256	72	66	..	..	86	36
44	Patti Multani (37)	P.	.. 1.31	25	27	79	40	39	4	3	..	..	22	23
45	Tarf Kotli (38)	M.H. S.	.. 0.91	30	30	193	97	96	64	63	..	..	35	16
46	Monawarpura (40)	M. H. Mp.	.. 1.17	36	36	156	89	67	1	..	..	..	35	11
47	Kotwal (41)	..	.. 0.46											
48	Sodhiwala (42)	P.	.. 1.57	59	61	390	209	181	6	2	..	..	89	40
49	Janetpura (48)	P.	.. 1.56	101	101	602	332	270	9	10	..	..	121	60
50	Sadarpura (49)	P. Po. E(A)	.. 1.43	101	101	719	394	325	121	99	..	..	159	65
51	Bangsipura (50)	P. Po.	.. 1.18	69	69	471	254	217	43	46	..	..	74	29
52	Jandi (55)	P.T (2). Rhc. Mp(3). Mcw.	.. 2.38	163	163	973	489	484	154	141	..	..	203	118
53	Rasulpur (57)	P. Mp.	.. 1.74	129	129	746	398	348	142	116	..	..	108	60
54	Sangatpura (65)	M.	.. 1.74	109	109	660	348	312	63	54	..	..	165	99
55	Sawaddi Kalan (71)	H (2). D. Po.	.. 6.71	504	504	2,818	1,459	1,359	422	368	..	..	644	373
56	Majri (73)	P. Po.	.. 1.36	111	111	598	347	251	119	88	..	..	110	64
57	Basian (74)	M. Rhc. Po. E(A).	1.92	133	133	749	409	340	116	66	..	..	166	57

AREAS

Total (I—IX)		Workers I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		Non-Workers X		Sl. No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
7	..	1	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2
5	1	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	16	3
41	..	33	..	4	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	23	62	4
126	10	64	3	25	..	2	..	23	7	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	9	..	153	209	5
23	..	18	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	1	..	17	43	6
Uninhabited																						7
77	1	63	1	6	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	59	122	8
27	..	24	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	25	43	9
103	1	92	..	5	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	1	102	181	10
51	..	29	..	8	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	6	..	41	62	11
51	51	50	51	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	30	55	12
37	38	36	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	16	16	13
95	42	88	42	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	51	63	14
255	7	204	2	10	..	..	..	10	4	2	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	24	1	237	383	15
47	..	38	..	1	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	47	74	16
69	11	65	9	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	67	115	17
44	27	41	..	..	..	..	..	3	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	34	18
58	32	44	..	..	..	..	..	12	32	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	58	41	19
21	..	19	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	16	30	20
67	..	56	..	4	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	60	131	21
262	48	191	42	32	1	..	..	17	3	3	1	..	..	8	..	1	..	10	1	194	363	22
72	1	59	1	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	68	112	23
42	1	34	1	..	..	..	.	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	43	66	24
24	2	23	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	1	..	19	31	25
132	1	123	..	1	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	113	200	26
313	14	187	2	19	..	..	..	38	11	6	..	..	..	12	..	1	..	50	1	297	546	27
29	1	27	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	23	39	28
88	4	61	2	..	..	.	..	26	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	80	141	29
82	..	69	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	44	100	30
252	42	180	30	15	..	..	..	15	10	8	..	..	..	5	..	2	..	27	2	246	357	31
84	2	53	..	9	..	..	..	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	..	108	180	32
134	5	74	3	35	..	..	..	13	2	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	8	..	120	216	33
99	31	84	31	2	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	5	..	61	94	34
311	14	181	5	6	..	..	..	44	6	2	..	4	..	12	..	3	..	59	3	278	477	35
64	1	45	1	11	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	64	121	36
38	2	25	1	4	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	7	1	38	59	37
53	15	27	..	4	..	..	..	17	15	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	2	..	37	50	38
227	35	142	16	39	1	..	..	21	18	2	..	1	..	12	..	..	..	10	..	249	411	39
437	20	137	..	40	..	2	..	33	1	15	..	18	..	43	..	18	..	131	19	540	812	40
167	2	97	..	42	..	..	..	13	1	1	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	10	1	154	317	41
338	4	205	..	78	1	5	..	12	1	..	..	3	..	6	..	..	..	29	2	228	444	42
151	20	87	8	35	..	..	..	8	10	..	..	1	..	6	..	1	.	13	2	130	236	43
13	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	39	44
33	..	28	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	64	96	45
36	..	29	..	4	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	53	67	46
Uninhabited																						47
115	1	75	..	30	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	5	1	94	180	48
159	3	104	1	29	..	1	..	6	..	1	.	1	..	2	..	2	..	13	2	173	267	49
184	4	97	..	21	..	1	..	24	3	1	..	1	..	10	..	1	..	28	1	210	321	50
133	6	87	4	23	1	..	..	18	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	121	211	51
212	9	125	..	18	..	..	..	17	..	..	6	2	..	11	..	4	..	35	3	277	475	52
211	18	108	3	12	..	..	..	29	11	5	..	5	..	5	1	2	..	45	3	187	330	53
161	16	119	12	8	..	..	..	15	3	..	..	4	..	3	..	3	..	9	1	187	296	54
681	51	359	7	71	..	..	..	132	26	2	..	2	..	12	..	4	..	99	18	778	1,308	55
165	8	85	5	11	..	.	..	14	..	1	..	2	..	2	..	1	..	49	3	182	243	56
206	6	110	2	12	..	6	..	26	1	2	..	9	..	9	..	2	..	30	3	203	334	57

JAGRAON TAHSIL — **A. VILLAGE** — RURAL

Sl. No.	Village (Hadbast No.)	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	House-holds	Total Population P	Population M	Population F	Scheduled Castes M	Scheduled Castes F	Scheduled Tribes M	Scheduled Tribes F	Literate & Educated M	Literate & Educated F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
58	Khanjarwal (75)	P.	0.81	96	96	517	268	249	50	40	..	..	118	79
59	Talwandi Khurd (76)	P. Mp. Po.	2.42	217	217	1,264	656	608	108	111	..	..	268	152
60	Talwandi Kalan (72)	P. Po. E(A).	3.34	280	280	1,850	918	932	166	172	..	..	402	230
61	Birk (63)	M.H. D(2). Mcw. Mp. Po.	2.33	181	181	1,042	539	503	88	80	..	..	306	172
62	Bairsal (64)	M. H. D. Rhc. Mp. Po. E(A).	2.25	236	236	1,294	668	626	219	203	..	..	418	223
63	Buzarg (58)	P. Mp. Mcw. Po. E(A).	1.38	153	153	930	500	430	106	93	..	..	131	69
64	Malsian Bhaike (54)	P.Mp (2).S.E(A).	1.09	92	92	497	250	247	101	93	..	..	94	58
65	Lilan (51)	P. Po.	3.86	291	292	1,609	841	768	330	295	..	..	262	150
66	Sheikh Daulat (47)	P. S. E(A).	2.37	151	151	864	454	410	84	79	..	..	187	62
67	Fateh Garh Sibian (43)	P.	1.87	114	114	674	359	315	166	152	..	..	101	13
68	Ghalib Ran Singh (44)	P.S.	1.26	120	120	740	362	378	65	67	..	..	146	80
69	Ghalib Khurd (45)	P.	1.13	130	130	731	408	323	103	76	..	..	136	43
70	Sher Pur Khurd (46)	P.	1.51	158	159	951	480	471	106	109	..	..	205	96
71	Tapar Harnian (52)	.. ..	0.23	1	1	8	3	5	..	..	..	..	3	5
72	Ramgarh (53)	M.Rhc.Mcw.Po. S. E(A).	2.43	264	264	1,592	813	779	157	117	..	..	311	173
73	Chimna (59)	P. Po.	2.23	244	252	1,447	716	731	204	197	..	..	365	176
74	Pona (60)	P.	2.00	120	120	685	350	335	80	65	..	..	147	110
75	Sidhwan Kalan (61)	H.Mcw.Po.E(D).	3.04	334	341	1,966	1,054	912	315	258	..	..	404	212
76	Sidhwan Khurd (62)	M. H(2). C. Mp. (5). Mcw. Po. E(A).	1.26	205	207	1,623	573	1,050	130	116	..	..	284	689
77	Gurah (111)	P.Rhc.Mp(2).Po.	2.92	316	316	2,148	1,104	1,044	184	162	..	..	456	256
78	Morkarima (109)	P. Po. E(A).	1.40	116	116	636	325	311	136	154	..	..	96	30
79	Mandiani (77)	P. Po. E (A).	3.13	254	272	1,573	849	724	231	197	..	..	278	139
80	Pandori (78)	P. Po.	1.18	165	172	1,015	490	525	140	147	..	..	248	179
81	Dhat (108)	P. Po. E (A).	1.63	189	196	1,161	634	527	175	132	..	..	192	72
82	Sheikhupura (110)	P.	1.24	157	157	1,024	539	485	169	162	..	..	213	92
83	Man (112)	P(2). Po.	3.30	413	420	2,498	1,296	1,202	275	205	.	..	618	361
84	Sohian (113)	P. Po. S. E(A).	2.31	236	236	1,551	800	751	225	220	..	..	331	189
85	Gagra (118)	P.D. Mp. E(A).	1.44	117	118	729	394	335	198	161	..	..	157	165
86	Aligarh (119)	P. Mp. Po. E (A). E (D).	0.98	52	55	364	197	167	92	73	..	..	99	38
87	Malik (120)	P. Mcw. Po.	3.07	320	320	1,949	998	951	239	226	..	..	462	271
88	Bodal wal (121)	P. Po. S.	0.95	54	54	387	204	183	87	82	..	..	84	33
89	Swaddi Khurd (122)	S. E (A).	0.72	83	87	567	304	263	71	49	..	..	111	32
90	Sherpur Kalan (123)	H. Po.	4.11	407	418	2,614	1,465	1,149	449	350	..	.	489	159
91	Agwar Gujjaran (126)	P (2). S. E (A).	7.44	279	279	1,881	980	901	461	404	..	..	286	188
92	Amargarh *alias* Kaler (125)	P.	1.40	211	211	1,304	686	618	188	163	..	..	248	111
93	Ghalib Kalan (124)	M.D. Mp(2). P o. E (D).	8.36	687	704	4,007	2,147	1,860	715	642	..	..	607	259
94	Kaonke (136)	M. D(3). Rhc. Mp(3). Po. E(A). E(D).	10.13	877	877	6,225	3,330	2,895	999	861	..	..	946	525
95	Patti Sham Singh (137)	..	1.25	24	24	156	81	75	71	61	..	..	16	6
96	Agwar Lopon Khurd (133)	S. E(A).	1.24	7	12	136	120	16	..	..	..	..	26	4
97	Agwar Lopon Kalan (134)	E(A).	2.62	13	13	102	51	51	..	..	..	..	6	8
98	Agwar Khwaja Bajn(132)	E(A). E(D).	2.02	72	77	474	261	213	169	142	..	..	39	13
99	Agwar Dala (135)	S. E(A). E (D).	1.69	11	11	64	40	24	21	10	..	..	7	2
100	Agwar Ladhai (128)	D. S. E(A). E(D).	2.79	96	96	536	301	235	160	122	..	..	98	50
101	Agwar Rahilan (130)	P. S. E(A). E(D).	1.72	118	118	764	387	377	104	113	..	..	143	77
102	Agwar Pona (127)	P. S. E(A).	2.16	134	139	1,003	530	473	11	4	..	..	121	62
103	Bir Gagra (117)	P. E(A).	0.55	42	42	290	152	138	73	53	..	..	40	14
104	Mirpur (114)	P. S. E(A).	0.78	75	75	548	296	252	74	69	..	..	72	32
105	Pabbian (106)	M. Mp.	1.60	139	145	910	491	419	104	109	..	..	163	43

AREAS

Total (I—IX)		Workers I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		Non-Workers X		Sl. No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
120	40	69	35	4	..	..	..	14	3	3	..	1	..	2	..	2	..	25	2	148	209	58
327	27	199	20	55	..	..	..	29	6	9	..	3	..	3	..	5	..	24	1	329	581	59
440	28	250	2	40	..	..	..	87	23	..	..	1	..	14	..	1	..	47	3	478	904	60
247	13	165	..	19	..	1	..	34	8	1	2	1	..	6	..	2	..	18	3	292	490	61
298	36	147	1	25	..	..	..	56	25	4	..	2	..	10	..	..	..	54	10	370	590	62
218	68	130	49	23	..	..	..	29	15	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	29	4	282	362	63
124	..	51	..	47	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	3	..	3	..	4	..	12	..	126	247	64
468	95	327	55	53	2	1	..	48	35	..	..	..	..	3	..	6	..	30	3	373	673	65
218	8	156	4	37	..	2	..	10	4	2	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	8	..	236	402	66
195	4	118	2	46	..	..	..	22	2	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	4	..	164	311	67
180	66	116	..	33	..	1	..	16	63	1	..	..	..	3	..	2	..	8	3	182	312	68
217	11	123	..	38	..	2	..	33	3	..	..	..	..	7	1	..	..	14	7	191	312	69
237	1	150	..	44	..	..	..	9	1	2	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	27	..	243	470	70
2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5	71
401	8	212	1	94	..	1	..	45	3	..	..	5	..	7	..	6	..	31	4	412	771	72
316	11	178	..	25	..	..	..	52	5	7	..	3	..	9	..	2	..	40	6	400	720	73
186	5	125	2	33	..	.	..	9	2	..	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	14	1	164	330	74
526	13	287	2	54	..	2	..	25	2	6	..	36	..	10	..	4	..	102	9	528	899	75
254	45	142	..	1	..	4	..	3	1	9	..	..	..	9	..	3	..	83	44	319	1,005	76
499	12	310	..	66	..	10	..	54	1	8	..	..	..	10	1	9	..	32	10	605	1,032	77
163	43	92	30	27	..	1	..	12	13	2	..	6	..	7	..	1	..	15	..	162	268	78
361	9	188	2	69	1	..	..	26	3	15	..	2	..	22	..	2	..	37	3	488	715	79
221	74	93	47	23	..	..	..	39	22	5	..	6	..	22	..	9	..	24	5	269	451	80
320	18	174	5	34	..	..	..	41	10	3	..	16	..	12	..	..	..	40	3	314	509	81
271	67	129	59	18	..	8	..	21	7	..	..	10	..	2	..	21	..	62	1	268	418	82
633	4	325	1	45	..	1	..	56	2	28	..	11	..	11	..	17	..	139	1	663	1,198	83
392	41	218	2	39	..	7	..	71	33	3	..	11	..	10	2	4	..	29	4	408	710	84
189	1	69	..	82	..	..	..	5	..	4	1	1	..	3	..	2	..	23	..	205	334	85
76	..	34	..	26	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	4	..	1	..	8	..	121	167	86
458	29	256	..	32	..	1	..	38	10	4	..	12	..	18	..	4	..	93	19	540	922	87
98	2	42	..	28	..	..	..	8	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	16	1	106	181	88
154	3	102	1	24	..	..	..	12	2	..	..	..	..	5	..	2	..	9	..	150	260	89
664	8	366	..	90	..	8	..	76	6	2	..	25	..	18	..	3	..	76	2	801	1,141	90
514	52	225	..	166	..	4	20	12	7	5	..	1	..	13	..	7	..	81	25	466	849	91
324	1	176	..	93	..	..	..	24	1	..	..	1	..	13	..	2	..	15	..	362	617	92
1,058	76	488	24	258	1	7	..	115	44	10	..	5	..	41	1	7	.	127	6	1,089	1,784	93
1,740	34	1,069	1	238	6	7	..	130	10	42	1	11	..	40	..	13	..	190	16	1,590	2,861	94
39	..	37	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	42	75	95
12	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	108	16	96
32	..	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	51	97
137	4	60	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	70	4	124	209	98
20	5	9	4	6	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	20	19	99
159	21	30	17	11	..	1	..	53	2	20	..	6	..	7	..	4	..	27	2	142	214	100
196	24	114	..	24	..	..	19	13	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	43	1	191	353	101
293	1	259	..	6	..	..	..	11	..	3	1	..	..	5	..	..	..	9	..	237	472	102
72	..	42	..	7	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	..	80	138	103
163	..	108	..	7	..	..	..	14	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	29	..	133	252	104
235	13	157	..	17	..	2	..	25	12	1	..	2	..	5	..	1	..	25	1	256	406	105

JAGRAON TAHSIL — **A. VILLAGE** — RURAL

Sl. No.	Village (Hadbast No.)	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population P	Total Population M	Total Population F	Scheduled Castes M	Scheduled Castes F	Scheduled Tribes M	Scheduled Tribes F	Literate & Educated M	Literate & Educated F
1	2	3	4		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
106	Kalar (107)	.. P(2). D. Mp.	.. 2.99	229	230	1,635	893	742	156	119	..	..	291	170
107	Raqba (79)	.. M. T. Po. E(A).	.. 2.88	325	335	1,949	1,032	917	231	190	..	..	431	283
108	Jangpur (80)	.. P. Po. E (A).	.. 1.76	293	293	1,909	987	922	235	199	..	..	464	266
109	Rurka (83)	.. P. Mp (2).E(A).	.. 2.00	205	205	1,169	585	584	203	199	..	..	252	137
110	Khandur (84)	.. P (2). Mp. Po. E.(A).	.. 3.08	230	232	1,899	1,033	866	249	206	..	..	301	63
111	Mohi (82)	.. H. T. D. Rhc. Mp(2). Po. E(A).	.. 4.94	277	288	3,353	1,678	1,675	531	485	..	..	783	533
112	Hissowal (81)	.. P. Rhc.	.. 1.80	202	202	1,362	732	630	248	212	..	..	258	116
113	Badhel (87)	.. P.	.. 0.59	54	57	311	172	139	71	61	..	..	74	18
114	Boparai Kalan (88)	.. M. D. Po. E(A).	.. 3.93	523	535	2,861	1,427	1,434	283	274	..	..	626	510
115	Jassowal (89)	.. P(2). Mcw. Po.	.. 1.73	140	142	1,536	758	778	150	173	..	..	344	223
116	Khosa (138)	.. P.	.. 1.57	156	161	991	499	492	106	114	..	..	182	81
117	Dangian (139)	.. P. Po. E(A).	.. 2.09	180	181	1,134	581	553	113	101	..	..	193	86
118	Rasulpur (140)	.. P.D.Mp(2).Po. E(A)	7.11	566	593	3,622	1,960	1,662	483	426	..	..	477	208
119	Dalla (141)	.. P. Rhc. Mp(3) Po. E(A).	.. 4.63	425	425	2,788	1,487	1,301	435	383	..	..	402	143
120	Birakhara (129)	.. Mp. E(A).	.. 0.42	6	6	31	21	10	4	3	..	..	10	3
121	Akhara (142)	.. P(2).D (2). Mp (2) Po. E(A)	4.80	449	449	2,507	1,342	1,165	330	387	..	..	482	255
122	Rumi (143)	.. M(2). D.S. Po. E(A).	2.93	363	364	2,062	1,078	984	228	181	..	..	481	293
123	Dhalan (116)	.. M. H. D(2). Po.	.. 2.30	412	413	2,387	1,213	1,174	371	327	..	..	433	253
124	Bardeke (115)	.. P.	.. 1.20	102	102	712	379	333	105	93	..	..	125	85
125	Chachrari (104)	.. P. D. Po.	.. 1.48	176	176	927	472	455	133	106	..	..	195	106
126	Hans (105)	.. H. Rhc. Mp. Po. E(A).	.. 4.61	468	573	3,004	1,623	1,381	333	292	..	..	557	238
127	Sujapur (102)	.. M.D. Mp. Po.(E)A.	1.24	171	171	989	532	457	108	48	..	..	235	139
128	Baraich (101)	.. P.	.. 1.37	109	113	754	375	379	76	69	..	..	149	106
129	Tugal (100)	.. P. Mp.	.. 1.36	138	139	840	476	364	111	91	..	..	139	61
130	Sadhar (90)	.. H. C(2). D(2). Rhc. Mp (4). Po (2). E(A).	3.35	506	512	2,923	1,485	1,438	363	334	..	..	672	461
131	Ghuman (86)	P.	.. 1.02	174	183	1,017	542	475	183	147	..	..	272	136
132	Sahauli (85)	.. P. Mp. Po. E(A).	.. 4.27	329	329	2,030	1,079	951	293	238	..	..	504	288
133	Abuwal (92)	.. P. Mp. Po. E(A).	.. 1.91	260	260	1,562	815	747	234	225	..	..	326	197
134	Rattowal (93)	.. P. Mp(2). Po. E(A).	1.36	237	237	1,395	743	652	173	163	..	..	361	169
135	Tusa (94)	.. H. D. Po.	.. 2.44	353	354	2,058	1,108	950	301	271	..	..	455	206
136	Halwara (95)	.. H.D.Mp(3).Po.E(A)	6.71	442	532	3,070	1,586	1,484	770	714	..	..	527	241
137	Akalgarh (91)	.. P(2) Mp. Po (2).	.. 2.11	674	742	3,422	2,045	1,377	355	319	..	..	1,175	432
138	Rajoana Khurd (96)	.. P. Mp(2).	.. 1.50	194	213	1,318	679	639	156	160	..	..	237	117
139	Rajoana Kalan (97)	.. P(2).Mp.Po.E(A).	.. 2.17	208	209	1,117	554	563	148	159	..	..	256	167
140	Aitiana (99)	.. P(2). Po. E(A)).	.. 3.72	283	284	2,001	1,049	952	322	271	..	..	225	127
141	Heran (98)	.. H.C. Rhc. Mp(2). Po. E(A).	2.85	305	313	1,906	1,017	889	332	262	..	..	370	203
142	Chhajewal (103)	.. P(2). Po.	.. 2.50	296	296	1,783	924	859	299	281	..	..	342	207
143	Kamalpura (144)	.. H(2).D(2). Po. E(A).	.. 3.94	431	431	2,746	1,415	1,331	276	239	..	..	589	381
144	Chima (145)	.. P. E(A).	.. 1.70	166	167	1,006	522	484	155	178	..	..	151	40
145	Randhirgarh (146)	.. P.S.	.. 0.81	50	50	340	165	175	46	45	..	..	59	37
146	Bhamipura (147)	.. M. Mp. Po.	.. 4.77	356	356	2,115	1,107	1,008	269	245	..	..	397	195
147	Behrka (148)	.. P. Po. E(A).	.. 3.26	340	340	2,217	1,179	1,038	186	156	..	..	350	125
148	Manuke (150)	.. M.H. Mp(3). Po.	.. 7.47	779	822	4,949	2,562	2,387	630	610	..	..	716	396
149	Mallah (149)	.. M. H. Rhc. Mp(3). Po.E(A).	.. 5.59	527	567	3,121	1,649	1,472	520	450	..	..	699	362
150	Bassowal (151)	.. P. S.	.. 0.73	50	50	286	156	130	32	20	..	..	66	32
151	Lamma (152)	.. P. D. Mp.Po. E(A).	3.01	268	268	1,831	976	855	177	156	..	..	337	141
152	Binjal (153)	.. P(2) Po. S.	.. 1.36	189	194	1,148	631	517	487	411	.	..	267	144
153	Umarpura (154)	.. ..	.. 0.44	34	34	199	103	96	15	19	..	..	40	15
154	Burj Naqlian (155)	P.	.. 0.98	144	144	954	506	448	72	63	..	..	234	93
155	Talwandi Rai (157)	.. P. Mp (3). Po.	.. 6.12	324	334	1,903	979	924	351	335	..	..	355	157

AREAS

Total (I—IX)		Workers																Non-Workers		Sl. No.
		I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
433	2	275	1	42	..	1	..	54	..	2	..	5	..	13	..	7	..	34	1	460	740	106
532	29	283	17	35	..	..	..	47	8	20	..	8	..	15	..	6	..	118	4	500	888	107
497	18	267	..	17	..	1	..	52	9	48	..	3	..	29	..	10	..	70	9	490	904	108
306	12	162	..	58	..	..	..	53	7	4	..	..	..	14	3	1	..	14	2	279	572	109
508	31	317	18	34	..	1	..	65	10	9	..	2	..	27	..	2	..	51	3	525	835	110
763	119	376	1	107	1	1	..	130	96	5	..	16	..	19	..	8	..	101	21	915	1,556	111
365	8	171	..	24	..	..	..	60	4	13	..	18	..	9	..	3	..	67	4	367	622	112
83	2	31	..	4	..	..	..	18	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	2	..	24	2	89	137	113
572	72	324	35	33	..	2	..	64	11	4	..	1	..	18	..	12	..	114	26	855	1,362	114
357	67	169	..	11	..	..	..	90	62	5	..	14	..	10	..	3	..	55	5	401	711	115
281	6	192	2	23	..	3	..	20	2	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	38	2	218	486	116
298	4	208	..	36	..	..	3	13	..	8	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	28	1	283	549	117
1,035	4	689	..	122	..	..	..	69	2	11	..	2	..	13	..	2	..	127	2	925	1,658	118
740	221	486	211	71	1	4	..	51	4	3	..	2	..	15	..	7	..	101	5	747	1,080	119
14	1	4	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	7	9	120
680	178	423	147	87	3	4	..	53	13	6	..	16	..	13	..	5	..	73	15	662	987	121
524	52	270	18	35	..	..	..	96	21	8	..	17	..	10	..	10	..	78	13	554	932	122
578	184	300	78	37	6	12	1	166	47	3	37	9	..	15	..	3	..	33	15	635	990	123
213	62	137	58	51	..	..	..	8	2	3	..	1	..	5	..	1	..	7	2	166	271	124
240	4	128	..	22	1	..	..	42	1	2	1	3	..	9	..	3	..	31	1	232	451	125
765	83	496	61	41	..	..	..	80	12	5	..	7	..	13	..	3	..	120	10	858	1,298	126
246	114	142	97	54	14	..	..	15	1	1	..	1	..	3	..	4	..	26	2	286	343	127
166	33	108	28	14	..	..	..	15	4	..	..	1	..	5	..	1	..	22	1	209	346	128
246	25	127	19	20	..	..	..	28	3	10	..	11	..	4	..	1	..	45	3	230	339	129
657	58	262	14	24	..	3	..	128	28	9	..	8	..	19	..	25	..	179	16	828	1,380	130
220	4	70	..	12	..	..	..	24	1	11	..	13	..	8	..	10	..	72	3	322	471	131
501	11	263	3	98	..	2	..	48	2	2	..	7	..	13	..	8	..	60	6	578	940	132
390	52	224	40	17	..	..	..	80	9	3	..	3	..	26	..	2	..	35	3	425	695	133
360	50	202	..	35	..	..	..	59	47	10	..	2	..	9	..	6	..	37	3	383	602	134
504	24	286	8	80	..	..	..	55	12	6	..	4	..	11	..	9	..	53	4	604	926	135
801	78	283	..	135	1	2	..	149	69	4	1	11	..	28	..	24	..	165	7	785	1,406	136
1,269	54	107	1	60	1	2	..	71	20	10	..	10	..	89	..	13	..	907	32	776	1,323	137
372	102	220	41	21	1	1	..	69	56	1	..	..	..	3	1	5	..	52	3	307	537	138
298	177	144	..	17	..	1	..	77	173	3	..	..	..	8	2	4	..	44	2	256	386	139
547	33	303	4	54	..	6	..	24	..	5	..	..	..	10	..	1	..	144	29	502	919	140
477	8	219	..	40	..	..	..	66	1	..	2	6	..	16	1	1	..	129	4	540	881	141
474	20	221	..	38	..	..	..	141	18	1	..	4	..	12	..	10	..	47	2	450	839	142
634	27	410	11	41	..	15	..	81	11	6	..	7	..	10	..	6	..	58	5	781	1,304	143
250	7	134	..	43	..	10	4	1	..	44	3	3	..	5	..	2	..	8	..	272	477	144
72	24	35	15	11	..	..	..	16	9	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	7	..	93	151	145
566	26	308	7	83	..	2	..	90	13	..	..	11	..	16	..	4	..	52	6	541	982	146
632	123	448	117	54	..	..	..	62	4	6	..	..	..	12	..	2	..	48	2	547	915	147
1,286	73	775	44	102	..	11	..	127	9	20	5	2	..	57	1	..	..	192	14	1,276	2,314	148
824	26	447	..	48	..	1	..	87	8	7	..	2	..	18	..	2	..	212	18	825	1,446	149
78	6	56	4	9	..	..	..	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	78	124	150
521	15	333	..	91	1	..	..	35	10	7	..	2	..	15	..	8	..	30	4	455	840	151
275	5	166	..	11	..	4	..	39	5	..	..	6	..	7	..	5	..	37	..	356	512	152
54	27	42	26	2	..	..	..	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	49	69	153
244	3	177	1	17	..	..	..	11	2	..	..	4	..	4	..	2	..	29	..	262	445	154
554	62	330	35	115	2	1	..	66	22	..	..	4	..	13	..	..	..	25	3	425	862	155

JAGRAON TAHSIL

A. VILLAGE

RURAL

Sl. No.	Village (Hadbast No.)	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
156	Burj Hari Singh (158)	P(2). Mp(2).E(A).	2.78	280	299	1,781	933	848	344	284	..	..	288	125
157	Chak Chhajewal (156)	E (A).	0.62											
158	Patti Rupa (159)	..	0.50	40	43	290	148	142	29	32	..	..	28	11
159	Siloani (161)	P.	1.14	103	103	658	338	320	86	90	..	..	84	52
160	Bassian (162)	M.D. Mp(6). Mcw. Po. E(A). E(D).	6.61	617	617	4,563	2,391	2,172	585	466	..	..	713	498
161	Sattowal (163)	..	0.74	55	55	375	223	152	34	13	..	..	68	24
162	Jatpura (164)	P. E(A).	2.17	162	162	979	535	444	163	125	..	..	123	44
163	Jhorran (165)	M. Mp. Po.E(A).	4.42	444	453	2,680	1,412	1,268	289	266	..	..	344	134
164	Lakha (172)	P. Po.	6.47	497	497	2,984	1,613	1,371	412	368	..	..	292	68
165	Chakar (173)	M.D. Mp (3) Po. E(A).	7.88	512	625	3,784	2,010	1,774	397	366	..	..	570	285
166	Hathur (174)	M.H. D(2). Rhc. Mp. Po. E(A).	6.65	598	603	3,695	1,951	1,744	461	418	..	..	755	365
167	Pheru Raien (170)	H.Mp(2). Po.E(A).	2.11	175	175	1,052	569	483	100	101	..	..	183	56
168	Acharwal (171)	P. Mp(2). E(A).	1.91	166	166	1,021	547	474	100	84	..	..	206	99
16 9	Nathowal (169)	M. H.D. Mp(2).Po.	3.35	351	351	2,221	1,149	1,072	212	214	..	..	491	305
170	Shahjahanpur (166)	P. E(A).	1.13	56	56	435	218	217	150	142	..	..	14	69
171	Ram Garh Sibian (167)	P. E(A).	1.68	132	132	739	376	363	204	184	..	..	130	63
172	Boparai Khurd (168)	P. E(A).	1.99	211	211	1,318	700	618	226	185	..	..	169	85
173	Buraj Kalara (175)	P. E(A).	1.33	147	147	846	446	400	97	99	..	..	147	45
174	Raikot (Rural) (160)	..	12.16	139	152	865	476	389	170	175	..	..	123	46

AREAS

Total (I—X)		Workers I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		Non-Workers X		Sl. No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
484	10	251	..	42	..	..	..	81	7	..	..	1	..	10	..	3	..	96	3	449	838	156
Uninhabited																						157
91	..	67	..	5	..	..	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	57	142	158
174	90	120	83	41	6	..	..	7	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	164	230	159
1,127	201	622	137	204	27	2	..	97	20	15	..	15	..	55	..	14	..	103	17	1,264	1,971	160
111	69	86	65	13	..	..	..	7	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	112	83	161
263	115	137	100	44	..	2	..	28	12	..	..	2	..	6	..	2	..	42	3	272	329	162
813	182	545	171	151	1	2	..	22	1	24	7	1	..	27	1	6	..	35	1	599	1,086	163
922	..	599	..	244	..	..	..	31	..	12	..	..	..	19	..	1	..	16	..	691	1,371	164
989	13	637	4	104	..	..	..	46	..	3	..	1	..	19	..	3	..	176	9	1,021	1,761	165
1,029	188	491	164	189	..	3	..	98	10	21	..	28	..	112	..	3	..	84	14	922	1,556	166
328	132	237	132	62	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	10	..	241	351	167
304	212	205	171	60	38	..	..	15	..	3	..	..	..	6	1	2	..	13	2	243	262	168
546	133	308	113	55	2	..	..	113	15	..	..	..	..	6	..	1	..	63	3	603	939	169
112	60	76	58	21	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	12	..	106	157	170
179	3	87	..	26	..	..	..	20	2	1	..	..	..	8	1	..	..	37	..	197	360	171
352	19	150	..	31	..	..	..	49	16	2	..	20	..	13	1	1	..	86	2	348	599	172
260	69	150	44	20	..	..	..	61	23	..	..	7	..	3	..	..	..	19	2	186	331	173
261	64	121	1	5	..	11	..	73	63	6	..	1	..	1	..	4	..	39	..	215	325	174

JAGRAON TAHSIL **B. TOWN**

URBAN

Sl. No.	Town/Ward/Block	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	JAGRAON—		1.25	5,147	5,410	29,617	15,628	13,989	3,354	2,792	..	..	8,586	5,357
	Ward I—													
	Block (1)	..		137	162	817	440	377	235	180	..	..	164	90
	,, (2)	..		149	151	932	500	432	143	140	..	..	277	172
	,, (3)	..		150	150	940	510	430	27	18	..	..	352	216
	,, (4)	..		137	137	675	374	301	230	181	..	..	107	46
	Ward II—													
	Block (1)	..		143	143	777	430	347	60	45	..	..	236	137
	,, (2)	..		138	139	612	333	279	13	12	..	..	229	128
	,, (3)	..		141	165	827	443	384	11	12	..	..	320	216
	,, (4)	..		131	131	675	350	325	50	39	..	..	224	155
	Ward III—													
	Block (1)	..		149	150	718	362	356	23	23	..	..	262	188
	,, (2)	..		97	125	736	388	348	78	64	..	..	187	127
	,, (3)	..		127	127	673	344	329	90	71	..	..	198	136
	,, (4)	..		146	146	870	465	405	231	186	..	..	223	134
	Ward IV—													
	Block (1)	..		106	108	556	282	274	43	48	..	..	159	102
	,, (2)	..		108	112	596	297	299	25	26	..	..	218	168
	,, (3)	..		98	110	587	318	269	53	34	..	..	161	84
	,, (4)	..		105	107	563	303	260	92	75	..	..	90	55
	Ward V—													
	Block (1)	..		130	130	788	402	386	2	2	..	..	285	195
	,, (2)	..		117	121	762	373	389	..	..	..	..	288	249
	,, (3)	..		133	133	723	383	340	1	..	..	..	264	161
	Ward VI—													
	Block (1)	.		120	124	739	373	366	141	144	..	..	216	124
	,, (2)	..		119	119	720	375	345	124	119	..	..	165	112
	,, (3)	..		146	146	717	377	340	193	273	..	..	124	65
	Ward VII—													
	Block (1)	..		88	98	522	264	258	..	..	..	..	161	99
	,, (2)	..		98	112	574	309	265	47	36	..	..	181	107
	,, (3)	..		100	100	526	281	245	105	88	..	..	125	63
	,, (4)	..		109	109	613	320	293	171	134	..	..	118	60
	,, (5)	..		109	109	628	353	275	226	207	..	..	95	42
	Ward VIII—													
	Block (1)	..		106	106	632	340	292	..	..	..	..	235	153
	,, (2)	..		102	123	661	347	314	..	..	..	..	256	194
	,, (3)	..		106	106	632	331	301	110	96	..	..	200	125
	Ward IX—													
	Block (1)	..		118	121	681	356	325	146	127	..	..	74	36
	,, (2)	..		103	112	663	330	333	9	4	..	..	134	97
	,, (3)	..		116	125	712	361	351	59	55	..	..	157	98
	Ward X—													
	Block (1)	..		108	127	702	360	342	4	2	..	..	241	160
	,, (2)	..		103	119	680	344	336	..	..	..	..	233	137
	,, (3)	..		126	126	724	391	333	37	21	..	..	238	129
	,, (4)	..		111	123	756	400	356	301	153	..	..	145	84
	Ward XI—													
	Block (1)	..		115	115	557	283	274	4	3	..	..	195	144
	,, (2)	..		110	118	737	384	353	..	..	..	..	290	192
	,, (3)	..		114	120	719	386	333	6	3	..	..	214	140
	,, (4)	..		107	124	709	384	325	97	83	..	..	200	112
	Ward XII—													
	Block (1)	..		167	157	584	357	227	100	38	..	..	198	55
	,, (2)	..		114	124	602	325	277	67	50	..	..	147	70
2	RAIKOT—		0.34	1,954	1,976	11,239	5,854	5,385	1,682	1,487	..	..	2,842	1,659
	Ward I—													
	Block (1)	..		111	115	724	359	365	27	24	..	..	201	121
	,, (2)	..		116	116	651	310	341	9	5	..	..	204	148
	,, (3)	..		112	115	641	343	298	168	140	..		129	75
	,, (4)	..		121	121	762	396	366	11	17	..	..	249	161
	,, (5)	..		112	112	573	309	264	175	158	..	..	98	34
	Ward II—													
	Block (1)	..		119	119	640	334	306	311	279	..	..	77	14
	,, (2)	..		124	125	763	389	374	110	90	..	..	188	97
	,, (3)	..		116	116	675	354	321	10	5	..	..	220	134
	,, (4)	..		132	132	640	363	277	64	47	..	..	162	67

AREAS

Total (I—X)		Workers I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		Non-Workers X		Sl. No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
7,307	538	590	16	222	2	70	19	378	181	1,236	73	199	..	2,306	36	468	2	1,838	209	8,321	13,451	1
220	3	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	108	2	..	..	46	..	11	..	42	1	220	374	
238	53	..	..	2	..	..	..	30	28	66	22	2	..	95	..	12	..	31	3	262	379	
256	2	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	142	..	4	..	78	2	254	428	
220	68	2	1	1	..	11	1	63	40	30	7	2	..	45	17	19	..	47	2	154	233	
209	4	1	..	..	..	1	..	11	2	12	..	7	..	68	..	42	..	67	2	221	343	
159	5	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	2	19	..	3	..	33	..	56	..	45	3	174	274	
194	14	2	..	1	..	1	..	6	..	30	1	9	..	68	1	11	..	66	12	249	370	
139	5	5	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	23	..	20	..	26	..	12	..	51	5	211	320	
154	6	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	23	..	2	..	87	..	11	..	29	6	208	350	
192	5	1	..	..	..	2	..	16	1	37	..	2	..	72	..	2	..	60	4	196	343	
159	13	4	..	1	..	1	..	5	1	52	..	7	..	27	..	11	..	51	12	185	316	
254	36	50	..	18	..	7	14	57	19	30	2	9	..	38	..	17	..	28	1	211	369	
120	9	..	..	..	..	4	..	3	2	29	4	3	..	50	..	4	..	27	3	162	265	
131	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	12	1	3	..	57	..	22	..	26	6	166	292	
151	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	36	..	3	..	55	..	13	..	37	2	167	267	
144	1	8	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	14	1	6	..	43	..	7	..	63	..	159	259	
189	10	6	..	3	..	..	..	1	1	43	..	..	..	96	..	..	.	40	9	213	376	
155	8	3	..	..	..	1	.	5	..	32	1	1	..	77	..	2	..	34	7	218	381	
170	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3	40	..	1	..	84	..	5	..	36	4	213	333	
184	20	22	11	6	2	7	3	4	..	52	..	3	..	38	..	13	..	39	4	189	346	
160	9	29	..	26	..	..	..	10	5	12	2	3	..	33	..	12	..	35	2	215	336	
207	9	24	..	30	..	8	..	4	1	15	3	40	..	43	2	34	..	9	3	170	331	
128	8	20	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	61	..	2	..	16	..	5	..	23	6	136	250	
146	7	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	2	53	..	8	..	44	..	13	..	22	5	163	258	
142	68	29	1	3	..	2	..	17	43	13	2	4	..	17	2	15	2	42	18	139	177	
169	19	5	.	20	..	3	..	20	5	55	7	8	..	32	7	13	..	13	..	151	274	
181	12	11	..	4	..	3	..	28	2	10	1	1	..	39	2	10	..	75	7	172	263	
139	22	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	11	25	2	8	..	75	1	3	..	24	8	201	270	
144	6	4	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	29	2	3	..	66	..	5	..	36	4	203	308	
131	35	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	10	3	..	..	47	1	11	..	58	28	200	266	
175	4	64	1	27	..	..	..	..	..	17	2	1	..	2	..	..	.	64	1	181	321	
149	..	90	..	2	..	..	..	5	..	26	..	5	..	11	..	..	..	10	..	181	333	
154	4	75	1	32	..	1	..	10	1	10	1	4	..	15	1	1	..	6	..	207	347	
162	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	1	6	..	3	..	85	..	4	..	53	6	198	335	
161	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	1	1	..	102	..	1	..	31	3	183	332	
195	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	17	..	5	..	87	..	7	..	71	3	196	330	
171	1	34	..	14	..	3	..	3	..	3	..	1	..	34	..	27	..	52	1	229	355	
124	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	..	2	..	58	..	5	..	38	3	159	271	
179	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	23	1	..	..	106	..	4	..	44	5	205	347	
152	8	3	..	2	..	1	..	2	5	13	2	4	..	90	..	6	..	31	1	234	325	
174	5	34	..	25	..	3	1	4	..	9	..	..	..	34	..	7	..	58	4	210	320	
180	13	1	..	1	..	..	..	13	2	53	3	5	..	16	2	9	..	82	6	177	214	
146	7	33	..	4	..	..	.	9	..	19	..	8	..	7	..	2	..	64	7	179	270	
2,831	435	627	47	168	..	10	8	234	271	308	5	54	..	605	2	167	..	658	102	3,023	4,950	2
164	21	61	..	5	..	..	..	2	17	32	..	..	..	21	..	19	..	24	4	195	344	
134	48	20	..	1	..	..	..	..	40	30	..	6	..	38	..	5	..	34	8	176	293	
179	40	14	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	19	..	1	..	51	..	2	..	91	40	164	258	
168	26	13	5	1	..	1	..	3	11	25	1	5	..	81	..	7	..	32	9	228	340	
165	25	18	8	13	..	2	..	6	11	20	..	2	..	29	1	45	..	30	5	144	239	
181	32	13	1	26	..	..	8	21	21	9	1	4	..	9	..	19	..	80	1	153	274	
186	42	31	..	10	..	..	..	23	37	18	..	2	..	44	1	21	..	37	4	203	332	
143	9	5	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	35	2	5	..	62	..	1	..	33	5	211	312	
156	7	39	..	8	..	3	..	19	3	25	..	11	..	11	..	1	..	39	4	207	270	

JAGRAON TAHSIL **B. TOWN**

URBAN

Sl. No.	Town/Ward/Block	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	Ward III—													
	Block (1)	..		124	124	718	376	342	107	81	..	..	202	109
	,, (2)	..		134	139	749	382	367	1	1	..	..	271	224
	,, (3)	..		131	131	742	389	353	160	154	..	..	152	92
	,, (4)	..		131	131	779	408	371	128	100	..	..	165	106
	Ward IV—													
	Block (1)	..		111	114	579	325	254	144	141	..	..	134	44
	,, (2)	..		112	112	664	340	324	86	80	..	..	176	96
	,, (3)	..		91	97	587	290	297	86	85	..	..	155	119
	,, (4)	..		57	57	352	187	165	85	80	..	..	59	18

AREAS

Total (I—X)		Workers																		Non-Workers				Sl. No.
		I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X			
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
183	5	48	1	12	..	1	..	36	3	19	..	4	..	35	..	6	..	22	1	193	337			
191	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	5	22	1	7	..	109	..	4	..	43	3	191	358			
214	41	58	..	25	..	..	..	43	40	12	..	2	..	38	..	7	..	29	1	175	312			
210	19	111	..	20	..	1	..	21	14	5	..	1	..	..	..	23	..	28	5	198	352			
184	23	81	4	18	..	..	..	12	11	6	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	61	8	141	231			
157	30	45	3	10	..	..	..	29	26	9	..	..	..	34	..	3	..	27	1	183	294			
114	11	21	..	8	..	2	..	5	8	22	..	..	..	38	..	2	..	16	3	176	286			
102	47	49	25	11	..	..	..	5	22	..	..	1	..	2	..	2	..	32	..	85	118			

LUDHIANA TAHSIL

A. VILLAGE

RURAL

Sl. No.	Village (Hadbast No.)	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Khairah (127)	P.	5.90	106	106	602	320	282	70	58	..	..	53	16
2	Razapur (126)	..	0.84											
3	Gorsian (124)	..	0.78											
4	Bholewal Jadid (125)	..	1.01											
5	Khark (120)	..	2.29											
6	Majara Kalan (119)	..	0.85											
7	Bholewal Qadim (118)	P.	0.74	17	17	106	62	44	57	43	..	..	16	11
8	Alowal (117)	..	1.44	16	16	90	48	42	36	33	..	..	37	38
9	Karaike (116)	..	0.26											
10	Chhola (114)	..	0.72	44	44	273	138	135	27	23	..	..	18	3
11	Mancwal (113)	..	0.43	20	20	123	62	61	28	31	..	..	16	1
12	Bonkar Dogran (109)	..	0.93	44	44	226	116	110	104	100	..	..	30	6
13	Talwandi Khurd (108)	..	0.13											
14	Goindwal (115)	..	0.59											
15	Majara Khurd (95)	..	0.35											
16	Talwandi Kalan (94)	..	0.94	19	19	117	63	54	63	54	..	..	13	..
17	Fatehgarh Gujran (93)	P.	0.65	35	35	191	110	81	93	71	..	..	32	6
18	Kadian (91)	E(A).	0.83	32	32	204	109	95	59	59	..	..	30	16
19	Kutbewal Rajan (92)	..	0.86	39	39	216	123	93	71	54	..	..	48	21
20	Kasabad (85)	P.	3.75	92	92	520	275	245	108	92	..	..	86	34
21	Jamalpur Leli (84)	..	1.26	69	69	410	223	187	60	40	..	..	36	7
22	Shujaatwala (83)	..	1.76	36	36	202	113	89	15	14	..	..	38	19
23	Chuharwala (74)	..	0.96	42	42	237	118	119	..	..	..	..	14	1
24	Dheri (75)	..	0.92	49	49	352	191	161	20	17	..	..	33	18
25	Sattowal (73)	..	0.87	34	34	203	111	92	31	20	..	..	14	1
26	Mangat ((64)	M. Po. E(A).	1.94	168	181	966	526	440	250	207	..	..	157	33
27	Gadapur (61)	E(A).	0.45	15	15	83	46	37	29	22	..	..	14	3
28	Sasrali (62)	..	1.88	73	73	388	208	180	..	2	..	..	27	2
29	Buthgarh (48)	P.D.	1.07	164	164	879	434	445	13	17	..	..	65	7
30	Mangli Tanda (49)	..	0.47	83	84	564	299	265	12	12	..	..	23	4
31	Boont (63)	..	1.21	29	31	154	80	74	..	..	..	..	10	..
32	Mattewara (45)	P.	3.95	65	65	328	184	144	135	114	..	..	31	5
33	Raur (47)	..	0.95	105	105	598	312	286	9	4	..	..	16	2
34	Jaspal Khadir (53)	..	0.45											
35	Burj Mattewara (46)	..	0.71											
36	Sheikhuwal (43)	..	0.85	3	3	6	4	2	..	..	..	..	1	..
37	Machhian Kalan (41)	P.	1.50	92	92	587	306	281	3	3	..	..	69	11
38	Garhi Fazal (44)	..	0.97	11	11	55	34	21	1	..	..	..	6	3
39	Haidar Nagar (34)	..	1.15											
40	Garcha (35)	E(A).	0.57	11	11	65	35	30	..	..	..	..	3	..
41	Gopalpur (30)	..	0.28											
42	Salempur Bet (33)	..	0.75	14	14	82	42	40	27	30	..	..	13	3
43	Kalewal (32)	..	0.30											
44	Mand Chounta (27)	..	1.57											
45	Chounta (26)	M.D.	2.40	120	123	657	375	282	220	187	..	..	105	12
46	Hadiwal (28)	..	2.40	12	12	64	31	33	28	29	..	..	2	..
47	Chak Dangon (29)	..	0.16											
48	Satiana (6)	..	0.89	18	18	86	53	33	8	5	..	..	13	..
49	Bhupana (5)	..	0.56	5	5	16	9	7	..	..	..	..	2	..
50	Mahal Ghumana (1)	..	1.88											
51	Ghumana (2)	..	0.62	71	71	388	208	180	31	30	..	..	48	5
52	Khanpur Bet (3)	..	0.22	12	12	51	28	23	20	17	..	..	6	1
53	Bahadurpur (4)	..	0.32	21	21	97	55	42	..	..	..	..	14	..
54	Kalis Khurd (7)	..	0.29	22	22	134	75	59	..	..	..	..	6	..
55	Fatehgarh Gujran (8)	..	0.47	24	24	125	73	52	40	34	..	..	20	3
56	Kalis Kalan (9)	..	0.62	40	40	215	119	96	18	15	..	..	22	2
57	Fatehgarh Jattan (11)	..	0.50	39	39	219	119	100	47	50	..	..	39	9

AREAS

Total (I—IX)		Workers I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		Non-Workers X		Sl. No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
167	..	149	..	7	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	5	..	2	..	2	..	153	282	1
Uninhabited																						2
Uninhabited																						3
Uninhabited																						4
Uninhabited																						5
Uninhabited																						6
31	..	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	31	44	7
25	2	22	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	23	40	8
Uninhabited																						9
79	2	76	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	59	133	10
39	1	36	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	23	60	11
79	31	66	31	4	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	37	79	12
Uninhabited																						13
Uninhabited																						14
Uninhabited																						15
38	..	31	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	25	54	16
62	..	28	..	1	..	..	..	8	..	2	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	19	..	48	81	17
66	..	34	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	13	..	43	95	18
65	..	28	..	4	..	5	..	3	.	..	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	20	..	58	93	19
149	3	120	3	3	..	11	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	5	..	126	242	20
97	3	75	2	1	..	6	1	..	..	5	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	7	..	126	184	21
57	3	31	..	..	..	..	..	14	3	2	..	..	..	1	..	7	..	2	..	56	86	22
79	1	78	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39	118	23
104	..	85	..	13	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	87	161	24
52	..	39	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	2	..	4	..	59	92	25
258	1	129	..	31	..	..	..	71	1	9	..	..	..	6	..	3	..	9	..	268	439	26
24	..	11	..	3	..	..	..	5	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	22	37	27
106	..	98	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	102	180	28
229	14	149	..	4	..	8	..	43	9	7	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	13	5	205	431	29
149	12	107	..	4	..	4	..	9	12	..	..	5	..	7	..	1	..	12	..	150	253	30
39	..	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	41	74	31
112	1	89	1	..	..	2	..	5	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	12	..	72	143	32
159	2	120	..	..	..	..	..	13	1	3	..	..	..	15	..	3	..	5	1	153	284	33
Uninhabited																						34
Uninhabited																						35
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	2	36
176	5	142	..	..	..	19	1	7	3	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	4	1	130	276	37
20	..	18	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	14	21	38
Uninhabited																						39
26	1	18	1	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	9	29	40
Uninhabited																						41
25	7	16	7	..	..	2	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	17	33	42
Uninhabited																						43
Uninhabited																						44
191	2	131	..	16	..	..	..	32	1	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	8	1	184	280	45
19	12	18	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	12	21	46
Uninhabited																						47
33	2	31	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	20	31	48
6	..	5	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	7	49
Uninhabited																						50
92	3	78	..	1	..	4	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	3	3	116	177	51
17	.	13	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	11	23	52
28	..	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	27	42	53
31	..	25	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	44	59	54
34	20	32	20	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	39	32	55
69	42	66	41	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	50	54	56
61	13	50	12	2	..	..	..	7	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	58	87	57

LUDHIANA TAHSIL **A. VILLAGE**

RURAL

Sl. No.	Village (Hadbast No.)	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
58	Jonnewal (12)	P.D.Po. E(A).	0.78	55	55	298	162	136	84	75	..	..	42	11
59	Buth Garh Jattan (13)	..	0.77	35	35	172	96	76	51	45	..	..	27	4
60	Ghailewal (14)	..	0.38	24	24	160	83	77	13	6	..	..	12	..
61	Mallewal (15)	P.	0.13	24	24	141	79	62	78	62	..	..	11	.
62	Balliawal (17)	P.Mp. E(A).	1.86	95	96	579	300	279	177	176	..	..	94	11
63	Sherian (16)	..	0.58	21	22	115	62	53	43	45	..	..	9	2
64	Miani (18)	E(A).	2.65	62	64	300	164	136	88	88	..	..	60	15
65	Rattangarh (20)	E (A).	0.99	35	35	198	99	99	34	39	..	..	33	11
66	Gujarwal Bet (19)	E (A).	0.66	68	68	179	99	80	65	47	..	..	39	20
67	Bhainigahi (21)	E (A).	0.68	27	27	160	94	66	25	18	..	..	37	13
68	Bhaini Nathu (22)	..	0.60	38	38	209	107	102	63	47	..	..	20	3
69	Dholanwal (31)	P.	0.73	103	103	605	310	295	8	2	..	..	26	3
70	Jhungian Kadir (25)	..	0.44	22	22	135	73	62	34	39	..	..	8	3
71	Bhaini Kima (23)	E(A).	0.35	24	24	145	73	72	47	48	..	..	20	8
72	Doaba (24)	..	0.95	47	48	276	144	132	20	16	..	..	44	24
73	Bora (36)	P.E(A).	0.89	67	67	341	191	150	165	135	..	..	53	3
74	Jhugian Bega (37)	..	0.20	11	11	73	38	35	37	35	..	..	5	..
75	Bhaini Salu (38)	..	1.89	49	49	293	154	139	54	36	..	..	27	8
76	Silkhiana (42)	..	0.79											
77	Bounkar (39)	E(A).	0.94	55	55	325	186	139	57	45	..	..	39	3
78	Machhian Khurd (40)	..	0.69	23	23	128	71	57	14	19	..	..	15	1
79	Kariana Khurd (55)	..	0.65	37	37	274	142	132	4	3	..	..	3	..
80	Kariana Kalan (54)	P. Mp. E(A).	1.69	78	79	407	233	174	141	111	..	..	54	21
81	Mianwal (52)	Mp.	0.99	51	51	270	154	116	26	16	..	..	46	3
82	Walipur (51)	..	0.46	16	16	96	52	44	51	41	..	..	12	..
83	Khasi Khurd (56)	E (A).	0.19	22	22	125	69	56	4	4	..	..	5	..
84	Jiwanpur (57)	..	0.75	49	49	301	166	135	86	70	..	..	13	..
85	Mangli Kadar (58)	S. E(A).	0.35	5	5	45	25	20	..	..	..	..	5	..
86	Hawas (59)	S. E(A).	1.84	89	89	490	249	241	86	77	..	..	97	37
87	Mangli Khas (50)	M.	0.40	25	40	144	79	65	38	32	..	..	26	3
88	Ghouns Garh (60)	E(A).	1.85	61	61	356	207	149	28	19	..	..	94	46
89	Rawat (66)	P.	0.65	29	29	172	97	75	88	67	..	..	40	6
90	Dhoula (67)	E(A).	0.88	39	39	254	138	116	60	47	..	..	74	82
91	Khawajke (65)	S.	0.93	36	37	246	129	117	75	60	..	..	23	7
92	Kakka (68)	P. E(A).	1.15	64	64	367	197	170	66	51	..	..	80	41
93	Bhoda (69)	E(A).	0.08	2	2	17	10	7	..	..	..	..	9	4
94	Meharban (71)	P. E(A).	1.14	45	46	256	145	111	66	52	..	..	76	21
95	Jahangirpur (70)	E (A).	0.49	30	30	143	74	69	34	40	..	..	23	5
96	Sirah (72)	P. E(A).	1.56	79	80	470	248	222	150	128	..	..	85	47
97	Bajra (76)	P.S.	1.42	85	85	497	250	247	58	58	..	..	80	61
98	Tarf Ghailewal (166)	..	1.49	44	54	304	164	140	68	59	..	..	58	30
99	Kanija (82)	..	1.07	76	76	412	211	201	8	10	..	..	40	6
100	Nurwala (81)	P.	1.31	65	65	438	245	193	76	74	..	..	60	19
101	Kakowal (80)	P.S.	0.97	81	81	510	286	224	131	92	..	..	81	53
102	Tarf Jodhewal (77)	P.S. E(A). E(D).	0.66	452	452	1,984	1,123	861	607	503	.	..	335	58
103	Bahadur Ke (86)	P.S. E(A). E(D).	1.07	102	104	786	402	384	216	202	..	.	123	54
104	Phamra (79)	..	0.29											
105	Tarf Seikhowal (78)	P. S.E(A). E(D).	0.63	107	119	685	369	316	117	100	..	..	171	89
106	Salem Tabri (87)	P. E(A).E(D).	0.40	317	334	1,597	886	711	520	407	..	..	375	171
107	Bhoura (88)	P. E (A).E(D).	0.61	144	144	724	391	333	244	236	..	..	127	36
108	Bhattian (89)	P. Po. E(A). E(D).	1.38	134	134	791	411	380	284	276	..	..	115	45
109	Mahal Rakh (90)	..	0.31											
110	Manj (97)	..	0.33	1	1	12	8	4	..	..	..	..	7	..
111	Phaguwal (98)	..	0.31	17	17	114	65	49	35	25	..	..	21	12
112	Rajpura (99)	S.	0.65	33	33	224	135	89	25	15	..	..	42	17
113	Husainpur (100)	S.	0.33	31	31	148	91	57	11	14	..	..	29	3
114	Jassian (101)	P.	1.46	70	70	471	253	218	143	121	..	..	93	36

AREAS

Total (I—IX)		Workers I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		Non-Workers X		Sl. No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
86	3	68	2	5	..	..	..	4	..	..	..		..	2	..	..	..	7	1	76	133	58
55	24	43	21	6	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	3	41	52	59
44	..	38	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	39	77	60
36	..	25	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	43	62	61
166	48	123	40	14	..	1	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	12	7	134	231	62
35	1	26	..	5	..	..	..	1	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	27	52	63
84	3	64	..	11	..	.	..	5	2	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	1	80	133	64
41	2	31	..	1		..	..	3	1	3	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	2	..	58	97	65
50	..	38	..	7	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	49	80	66
53	2	34	..	6	..	..	..	5	1	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	41	64	67
62	..	48	..	4	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	4	..	45	102	68
154	47	124	..	4	..	..	..	21	47	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	156	248	69
46	..	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	27	62	70
41	3	35	2	2	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	.	1	..	..	..	1	..	32	69	71
83	4	69	..	4	..	..	..	3	4	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	1	..	61	128	72
109	8	69	4	2	..	11	...	4	3	1	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	18	1	82	142	73
17	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	21	35	74
98	1	96	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	56	138	75
Uninhabited																						76
87	2	68	..	4	1	..	..	11	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	99	137	77
37	..	27	..	4	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	34	57	78
72	..	71	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	70	132	79
136	2	110	..	14	..	..	..	3	1	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	5	1	97	172	80
88	..	81	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	.	..	..	3	..	66	116	81
34	..	32	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	18	44	82
43	..	42	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	26	56	83
93	..	92	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	73	135	84
16	..	15	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	9	20	85
135	..	89	..	12	..	..	..	6	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	21	..	114	241	86
47	1	27	..	5	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	8	1	32	64	87
116	1	84	..	15	..	..	..	7	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	7	1	91	148	88
47	..	38	..	3	.	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	50	75	89
73	..	51	..	10	..	..		..	..	5	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	4	..	65	116	90
58	..	32	..	20	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	71	117	91
89	1	63	1	9	..	2	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	8	..	108	169	92
9	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	7	93
85	.	60	..	7	..	..	..	2	..	5	..	1	..	3	..	1	..	6	..	60	111	94
45	..	27	..	17	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	.	29	69	95
148	1	60	..	51	1	10	..	9	..	11	..	1	..	.	..	..	..	2	..	100	221	96
132	9	88	9	16	..	..	..	2	..	5	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	16	..	118	238	97
86	..	18	..	28	..	3	..	1	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	28	..	78	140	98
118	1	94	..	4	..	..	..	2	..	2	1	..	..	2	..	5	..	9	..	93	200	99
133	1	86	..	28	1	..	..	3	..	4	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	10	..	112	192	100
124	3	53	1	9	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	1	..	9	..	44	2	162	221	101
612	23	46	5	16	..	4	..	27	15	210	..	36	..	40	..	57	..	176	3	511	838	102
213	21	112	3	11	..	11	..	5	..	5	1	4	..	9	..	1	..	55	17	189	363	103
Uninhabited																						104
189	3	65	..	46	..	3	..	5	1	12	1	1	..	8	..	5	..	44	1	180	313	105
509	27	86	3	72	4	1	..	44	12	87	2	17	..	33	2	25	..	144	4	377	684	106
217	12	31	..	75	2	4	3	10	4	34	..	10	..	4	..	11	..	38	3	174	321	107
199	3	129	..	51	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	7	..	1	..	9	2	212	377	108
Uninhabited																						109
4	..	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	4	4	110
36	2	28	..	3	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	29	47	111
67	7	45	1	..	..	..	..	3	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	2	68	82	112
65	1	39	..	9	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	..	26	56	113
139	3	79	3	34	..	3	..	1	..	1	..	4	..	3	..	..	..	14	..	114	215	114

LUDHIANA TAHSIL

A. VILLAGE

RURAL

Sl. No.	Village (Hadbast No.)	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
115	Chuharpura (104)	..	0.84	30	30	175	107	68	22	17	..	..	54	15
116	Haibowal Kalan (102)	P.	1.08	67	67	434	253	181	109	94	..	..	106	34
117	Ladian Khurd (106)	S.	0.85	30	30	199	104	95	28	19	..	..	47	30
118	Ladian Kalan (105)	P.	1.07	42	42	282	154	128	55	42	..	..	61	43
119	Barewal Dogran (107)	S.	0.49	21	21	149	89	60	43	31	..	..	42	17
120	Qutbewal Gujran (110)	E(A).	0.78	64	64	368	190	178	115	104	..	..	39	6
121	Ladhowal (96)	P.S.	0.54	141	141	710	376	334	74	56	..	..	141	37
122	Balloke (103)	..	0.70	10	10	54	30	24	14	4	..	..	17	3
123	Bagga Khurd (111)	E(A).	0.96	29	29	173	98	75	44	32	..	..	30	13
124	Rajjowal (112)	P. E(A).	1.32	86	86	527	273	254	184	171	..	..	45	13
125	Charh (121)	..	0.58	5	5	25	15	10	..	..	..	..	13	..
126	Bagga Kalan (122)	..	1.41	12	12	79	47	32	11	7	..	..	18	4
127	Nurpur Bet (123)	M.D. E(A).	4.99	210	215	1,073	598	475	304	244	..	..	197	57
128	Burj Mankor (128)	..	0.64	16	16	88	49	39	22	19	..	..	8	..
129	Burj Lambra (129)	E(A).	0.56	13	13	93	52	41	7	6	..	..	14	..
130	Garha (130)	..	0.68	9	9	63	31	32	20	23	..	..	8	1
131	Ghaunspur (131)	P.	1.20	27	27	166	86	80	44	44	..	..	17	2
132	Salempur (132)	..	0.82	23	23	137	73	64	32	27	..	..	29	14
133	Besaimi (134)	..	1.02	15	15	99	64	35	19	16	..	..	33	9
134	Phagla (133)	P. E(A).	1.58	39	39	206	116	90	55	43	..	..	46	21
135	Birmi (146)	P.D. Po.S.	2.94	100	100	623	329	294	213	189	..	..	119	47
136	Malakpur (147)	P.	1.85	91	91	608	331	277	166	144	..	..	123	50
137	Zainpur (148)	..	1.05	30	30	182	107	75	54	40	..	..	28	8
138	Talwara (149)	P.E(A).	1.38	35	35	221	125	96	44	27	..	..	49	20
139	Baranhara (150)	P. E(A).	1.02	26	26	133	75	58	43	32	..	..	20	11
140	Ayali Khurd (153)	P.	1.17	156	156	384	221	163	88	63	..	..	64	22
141	Partapsinghwala (151)	..	0.82	3	3	11	6	5	..	..	..	..	4	1
142	Fatehpur (152)	M p. E(A).	0.87	51	51	295	156	139	65	55	..	..	70	19
143	Haibowal Khurd (158)	P.E (A).	1.33	61	61	639	479	160	85	75	..	..	321	23
144	Rajpura (163)	P. E(A). E(D).	0.60	210	220	1,039	568	471	370	320	..	..	206	59
145	Tarf Hassan Rora (162)	P.Mp(3). E(A). E(D).	0.33	200	251	1,058	648	410	58	31	..	..	406	131
146	Tarf Kara Bara (161)	D(2). Mp(16). S. E(A). E(D).	1.88	156	156	810	469	341	327	256	..	..	197	45
147	Tarf Saidan (172)	P.S. E(D).	2.35	358	468	2,509	1,436	1,073	473	395	..	..	554	206
148	Tarf Qazi (173)	M.D(4)S.E(A).E(D)	0.33	370	408	1,990	1,247	743	11	5	..	..	743	346
149	Sherpur Kalan (176)	P.Mp. E(A).	1.46	145	148	922	510	412	372	306	..	..	162	40
150	Jamalpur Awana (177)	P.D.Po. E(A). E(D).	3.95	255	261	1,545	818	727	352	306	..	..	320	165
151	Kulliawal (178)	P. S. E(A).E(D).	2.14	100	102	583	321	262	148	128	..	..	118	62
152	Bhamian Khurd (180)	..	0.87	26	28	155	92	63	20	15	..	..	30	6
153	Mundian Kalan (179)	P.Mp(2).Po.S.E(A)	2.01	244	244	1,552	829	723	165	150	..	..	418	183
154	Bhamian Kalan (181)	P.E (A).	2.26	82	85	570	310	260	166	139	..	..	127	40
155	Tajpur Bet (182)	P. E(A).	0.98	49	49	284	145	139	47	49	..	..	51	24
156	Khasi Kalan (183)	M. Mp.	3.61	150	150	910	491	419	227	196	..	..	176	65
157	Bhukri Kalan (184)	P. E(A).	1.42	92	92	530	274	256	120	101	..	..	72	28
158	Bhukri Khurd (185)	..	1.09	17	17	96	51	45	3	5	..	..	14	7
159	Dhanansu (186)	P.D.	2.75	83	88	569	310	259	96	80	..	..	132	52
160	Shahabana (237)	M.D.Mp. Po.	2.24	137	137	1,087	616	471	140	107	..	..	264	108
161	Budhewal (187)	P.	1.76	65	72	474	248	226	75	56	..	..	121	66
162	Paharuwal(188)	..	0.69	39	40	247	131	116	73	68	..	..	95	103
163	Mahlon (189)	P.	1.05	51	53	308	168	140	86	69	..	..	57	19
164	Lakhowal (190)	E(A).	1.37	54	57	373	202	171	74	62	..	..	80	46
165	Gaddowal (191)	M. Mp.	1.62	58	60	355	188	167	92	72	..	..	75	26
166	Bhagpur (192)	P.E(A). E(D).	1.06	104	104	655	341	314	80	69	..	..	201	117
167	Karor (193)	..	0.91	14	14	99	56	43	12	11	..	..	24	14
168	Ghumait (194)	..	0.83	18	18	188	94	94	21	20	..	..	38	12
169	Kum Kalan (195)	..	4.65	143	143	851	467	384	159	121	..	..	172	68

AREAS

Workers																				Non-Workers		Sl No.
Total (I—IX)		I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
56	..	42	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	51	68	115
131	..	94	..	23	..	3	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	122	181	116
68	..	58	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	36	95	117
78	2	44	1	7	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	24	1	76	126	118
43	2	37	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	46	58	119
105	9	84	9	2	..	1	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	10	..	85	169	120
205	50	49	1	2	..	1	..	81	48	2	..	18	..	10	..	19	..	23	1	171	284	121
21	..	16	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	9	24	122
61	4	41	4	5	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	37	71	123
160	1	122	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	6	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	21	1	113	253	124
9	3	8	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	6	7	125
27	1	19	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	20	31	126
333	8	224	2	23	..	19	..	..	..	22	4	2	..	5	..	2	..	36	2	265	467	127
26	..	22	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	23	39	128
23	..	14	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	29	41	129
18	..	14	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	13	32	130
50	..	32	..	13	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	36	80	131
44	4	31	1	2	..	2	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	29	60	132
34	2	19	..	2	..	3	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	30	33	133
62	3	48	..	6	..	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	.	3	..	54	87	134
179	35	108	4	11	..	1	..	14	29	7	..	6	..	3	..	1	..	28	2	150	259	135
170	1	100	..	30		2	..	14	..	2	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	18	1	161	276	136
53	..	46	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	54	75	137
69	1	40	1	11	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	8	..	56	95	138
38	1	22	..	5	..	4	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	37	57	139
127	1	97	..	1	..	..	..	6	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	..	94	162	140
4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	5	141
80	..	33	..	8	..	1	..	3	..	5	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	29	..	76	139	142
150	1	13	..	3	..	9	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	120	1	329	159	143
318	7	17	..	9	..	4	..	10	..	46	..	11	..	16	..	8	..	197	7	250	464	144
299	7	..	..	2	..	8	..	11	..	105	..	46	..	27	..	15	..	85	7	349	403	145
280	12	22	4	14	..	1	..	22	4	45	..	9	..	8	1	18	..	141	3	189	329	146
800	5	78	..	45	..	..	..	35	..	333	3	12	..	59	..	40	..	198	2	636	1,068	147
790	5	..	..	..	..	1	..	42	1	602	2	8	..	53	..	14	..	70	2	457	738	148
232	10	37	..	8	..	1	..	8	..	59	6	14	..	8	..	49	..	48	4	278	402	149
454	15	146	..	46	..	9	1	34	8	48	..	10	..	15	..	14	..	132	6	364	712	150
172	..	73	..	13	..	2	..	3	..	11	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	66	..	149	262	151
52	..	39	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	10	..	40	63	152
409	6	166	..	22	..	..	..	45	5	77	..	2	..	17	..	20	..	60	1	420	717	153
154	2	94	..	10	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	2	..	40	2	156	258	154
86	2	45	..	25	..	1	..	1	1	8	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	59	137	155
281	35	141	31	23	..	..	..	60	2	1	..	1	..	5	..	..	..	50	2	210	384	156
146	1	71	..	51	..	3	..	3	..	6	..	3	..	4	..	..	..	5	1	128	255	157
27	..	21	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	24	45	158
173	9	116	..	18	..	4	..	11	..	6	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	14	9	137	250	159
239	11	173	5	39	2	1	..	6	3	9	1	..	..	1	..	3	..	7	..	377	460	160
123	2	74	1	21	..	..	..	4	..	5	..	2	..	2	..	1	..	14	1	125	224	161
66	2	38	..	18	..	3	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	1	65	114	162
85	..	43	..	12	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	14	..	83	140	163
111	1	58	..	21	..	..	..	24	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	5	..	91	170	164
102	2	60	..	23	..	2	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	4	2	86	165	165
182	2	120	..	25	..	..	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	4	..	12	2	159	312	166
24	..	16	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	32	43	167
48	..	36	..	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	46	94	168
253	2	149	..	23	..	..	..	11	..	9	..	10	..	3	..	..	..	48	2	214	382	169

LUDHIANA TAHSIL

A. VILLAGE

RURAL

Sl. No.	Village (Hadbast No.)	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population P	M	F	Scheduled Castes M	F	Scheduled Tribes M	F	Literate & Educated M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
170	Kum Khurd (199)	S.	1.52	25	25	163	100	63	9	6	..	..	43	17
171	Raipur Bet (200)	M P. S. E(A).	0.74	20	20	112	58	54	32	39	..	..	19	3
172	Pirthipur (201)	S. E(A).	0.86	29	29	190	99	91	26	23	..	..	36	13
173	Rajor (202)	P.	1.60	26	26	195	108	87	38	27	..	..	71	8
174	Hayatpur (10)	.. ..	0.67	20	20	106	58	48	11	6	..	..	14	2
175	Marewal (203)	.. ..	0.55	15	15	90	52	38	26	19	..	..	15	5
176	Bhaman Khurd (204)	E(A).	1.46	26	26	166	90	76	26	22	..	..	30	15
177	Bhaman Kalan (205)	P.S. E(A). E(D).	2.81	48	48	309	164	145	51	56	..	..	57	24
178	Hadia(206)	P.	0.57	34	34	177	99	78	62	37	..	..	31	5
179	Sangeh (207)	.. ..	0.41	48	48	274	159	115	77	63	..	..	41	5
180	Upal (208)	S.E(A) ..	1.09	156	156	963	534	429	202	165	..	..	185	40
181	Panjetha (209)	.. ..	1.57	141	144	905	493	412	128	116	..	..	133	49
182	Kot Gangurai (210)	Po. E(A).	2.68	197	197	1,259	670	589	158	138	..	..	277	185
183	Partapgarh (198)	P. Mp. S.	0.69	61	65	411	231	180	34	25	..	..	96	47
184	Bhalmiala (197)	P. Po. S.E(A).E(D).	1.20	116	116	710	404	306	48	44	..	..	199	96
185	Raian (196)	Mp. E(D).	1.75	141	142	915	500	415	76	54	..	..	242	102
186	Chak Sarwan Nath (216)	P.	0.64	64	64	382	205	177	76	65	..	..	106	43
187	Hiran (217)	M.D.Po.S.E(D).	1.18	81	83	485	265	220	102	87	..	..	104	43
188	Mangarh (223)	P. S.	1.11	53	63	406	201	205	116	110	..	.	93	51
189	Kohara (224)	M.H.Po. S.E(D).	1.48	157	169	1,085	616	469	88	75	..	..	311	120
190	Jandiali (225)	M. H. Mp(2). Po. S.E(A). E(D).	2.74	264	266	1,795	954	841	279	207	..		397	220
191	Mangli Unchi (235)	P. Mp.	0.91	132	136	819	461	358	110	98	..	..	203	83
192	Ramgarh (236)	P.Po. S.E(A).E(D).	1.50	200	203	1,181	633	548	187	150	..	..	319	170
193	Mangli Nichi (239)	P.D. Mp(2).E(A).	0.99	132	132	915	480	435	108	90	..	..	216	93
194	Bholapur (238)	P. E(A).	1.37	78	82	473	242	231	119	96	..	..	125	75
195	Mundian Khurd (240)	P. D. Mp(4).	0.87	92	94	640	334	306	97	106	..	..	97	28
196	Dhandari Khurd (242)	M. Po.E(A). E(D).	0.75	108	108	639	319	320	151	144	..	..	151	71
197	Gobindgarh (243)	P. E(A).	0.73	99	99	690	360	330	164	148	..	..	163	55
198	Sherpur Khurd (175)	S. E (A). E(D).	0.61	65	65	354	193	161	156	130	..	..	60	18
199	Dholewal (174)	P.D(3).S.E(A).E(D).	1.40	1,555	1,985	8,642	5,360	3,282	568	249	..	..	2,843	970
200	Juwaddi (160)	P. E(A). E(D).	1.29	180	180	1,314	727	587	340	280	..	..	307	128
201	Sunet (159)	P. Mp. E(A).E(D).	2.83	272	272	1,622	866	756	250	179	..	..	278	117
202	Barewal Awanan (157)	P.Po.S. E(A).E(D).	3.00	247	250	1,240	698	542	338	279	..	..	231	100
203	Ayali Kalan (155)	M. Po.S.	2.16	255	256	1,570	819	751	197	180	..	..	486	268
204	Jhanat (154)	P. E(A).	0.91	77	77	474	252	222	135	104	..	..	104	53
205	Bains (145)	P.	1.13	106	106	674	374	300	103	89	..	..	86	28
206	Dewatwal (144)	P. Po.	1.45	150	156	877	466	411	267	238	..	..	269	94
207	Gohawar (143)	M. Po.E(A).	1.29	139	139	719	387	332	121	99	..	..	176	75
208	Isewal (135)	P. D(2). Mp(2). Po. S. E(A).	1.81	225	225	1,155	580	575	148	151	..	.	350	209
209	Bhattian (136)	P. E(A).	1.22	56	56	567	305	262	115	105	..	..	104	43
210	Changan (137)	P. E(A).	1.02	107	107	392	200	192	35	43	..	..	75	49
211	Chak (138)	M. Mp. E(A).	3.02	155	160	1,063	567	496	166	134	..	..	315	178
212	Baraich (139)	P.	1.34	137	148	553	286	267	21	22	..	..	122	75
213	Mullanpur (140)	P(2). Po. S. E(D).	3.34	569	591	3,395	1,785	1,610	568	503	..	..	847	439
214	Kailpur (141)	P(2).	1.29	174	178	942	473	469	135	131	..	..	218	148
215	Dakha (142)	M.H.(2).D(2).Mp. Po.S.E(A).E(D).	6.08	681	689	4,095	2,090	2,005	388	348	..	..	1,194	844
216	Bhanohar (296)	P. D. Po. E(A).	2.01	261	265	1,434	739	695	236	206	..	..	373	209
217	Husanpura (297)	P.	1.39	204	204	1,202	635	567	167	138	..	..	348	180
218	Karimpura (295)	..	0.30	6	6	15	12	3	1	..	..	..	4	1
219	Baddowal (294)	M. H. D. Mcw. P&T. S.	3.75	395	415	2,314	1,227	1,087	335	305	..	..	514	321
220	Jhanda (293)	P. E(A).	1.51	127	127	772	432	340	137	106	..	..	223	66
221	Akalgarh *alias* Lalon Khurd (292)	P. D. E(A).	0.84	143	143	782	405	377	104	84	..	..	211	143
222	Tharike (156)	P. E(A).	1.88	250	250	1,475	783	692	225	228	..	..	345	175

AREAS

Total (I—IX)		Workers I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		Non-Workers X		Sl. No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
46	..	35	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	54	63	170
37	..	27	..	5	.	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	21	54	171
54	..	45	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	45	91	172
58	..	41	..	10	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	50	87	173
33	..	30	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	43	174
26	1	16	1	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	26	37	175
57	1	47	1	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	33	75	176
98	22	74	16	21	6	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	66	123	177
45	..	24	..	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	54	78	178
92	..	43	..	18	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	..	67	115	179
251	3	127	..	19	..	..	..	44	2	1	..	6	..	10	..	..	..	44	1	283	426	180
242	3	147	3	40	..	..	..	33	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	18	..	251	409	181
331	2	190	1	30	..	1	..	17	..	4	..	3	..	11	..	2	..	73	1	339	587	182
116	2	81	..	7	..	3	..	..	..	4	..	4	..	2	..	..	..	15	2	115	178	183
168	4	116	2	2	..	2	..	23	..	5	..	1	..	5	..	1	..	13	2	236	302	184
263	1	172	1	16	..	2	..	..	..	17	..	17	..	3	..	6	..	30	..	237	414	185
90	3	39	3	15	..	..	..	8	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	23	..	115	174	186
120	1	46	1	15	..	..	..	10	..	20	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	26	..	145	219	187
98	1	51	..	18	..	..	..	2	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	22	1	103	204	188
269	2	126	..	10	..	1	..	20	..	16	..	3	..	8	..	9	..	76	2	347	467	189
468	14	236	1	113	..	4	..	48	..	12	9	3	..	12	..	5	..	35	4	486	827	190
234	6	131	2	35	..	2	..	1	..	18	2	15	..	8	..	1	..	23	2	227	352	191
260	7	103	1	12	..	..	..	23	1	19	..	9	..	13	..	7	..	74	5	373	541	192
245	1	113	..	13	..	..	..	29	1	29	..	10	..	4	..	2	..	45	..	235	434	193
112	4	49	..	16	..	1	..	18	3	11	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	16	1	130	227	194
152	3	86	..	14	1	..	..	25	..	4	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	19	2	182	303	195
144	1	28	..	13	..	..	..	10	..	52	..	4	..	7	..	15	..	15	1	175	319	196
171	..	68	..	21	..	1	..	1	..	43	..	1	..	4	..	5	..	27	..	189	330	197
116	6	11	..	3	..	3	..	4	..	26	..	6	..	2	..	41	..	20	6	77	155	198
3,503	63	43	..	3	..	24	..	148	32	2,287	5	157	..	263	5	127	..	451	21	1,857	3,219	199
358	1	66	..	9	..	..	..	33	..	79	..	66	..	12	..	4	..	89	1	369	586	200
431	4	137	..	19	..	6	..	48	2	65	..	2	..	13	..	28	..	113	2	435	752	201
385	5	76	..	17	..	10	..	35	..	138	2	7	..	9	..	4	..	89	3	313	537	202
389	7	177	..	28	..	1	..	31	2	69	..	5	..	18	..	9	..	51	5	430	744	203
127	3	47	..	16	..	..	..	8	1	22	..	5	..	4	..	..	..	25	2	125	219	204
189	..	111	..	11	..	2	..	4	..	16	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	42	..	185	300	205
208	6	110	1	20	..	..	..	19	4	4	..	4	..	15	..	1	..	35	1	258	405	206
196	1	99	..	81	..	..	..	11	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	191	331	207
290	29	162	..	78	..	..	..	18	19	9	..	1	..	5	..	2	..	15	10	290	546	208
141	..	81	..	24	..	..	..	22	..	2	..	1	..	2	..	2	..	7	..	164	262	209
114	11	71	..	3	..	11	1	9	9	8	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	9	1	86	181	210
291	78	186	47	13	..	..	..	25	27	7	1	7	..	8	..	2	..	43	3	276	418	211
190	2	112	..	13	..	3	..	25	1	8	..	..	..	14	..	..	..	15	1	96	265	212
778	22	186	..	49	..	3	1	106	1	39	..	20	..	144	..	51	..	180	20	1,007	1,588	213
210	6	80	..	16	..	..	..	55	..	12	..	2	..	7	..	4	..	34	6	263	463	214
940	29	326	1	60	..	8	..	100	7	80	..	30	..	176	..	19	..	141	21	1,150	1,976	215
292	2	121	..	21	..	..	..	22	..	17	..	4	..	9	..	3	..	95	2	447	693	216
292	9	132	..	23	..	..	..	17	1	28	1	13	..	7	..	7	..	65	7	343	558	217
12	1	8	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	218
576	15	229	..	16	..	1	..	52	10	54	..	14	..	27	..	31	..	152	5	651	1,072	219
215	..	99	..	57	..	1	..	1	..	12	..	3	..	7	..	6	..	29	..	217	340	220
198	4	109	1	20	..	1	..	8	1	13	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	43	2	207	373	221
370	53	149	..	73	..	..	..	39	47	24	..	18	..	10	2	5	..	52	4	413	639	222

LUDHIANA TAHSIL **A. VILLAGE**

RURAL

Sl. No.	Village (Hadbast No.)	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
223	Dad (279)	M. Po.	2.04	229	232	1,361	733	628	284	258	..	..	158	55
224	Phulanwal (278)	P.	1.23	163	163	1,049	570	479	182	142	..	..	220	96
225	Dugri (277)	P.	1.23	273	278	1,578	885	693	411	326	..	..	228	111
226	Gill (263)	H.D(4).Po.E(A).	5.79	925	994	5,353	3,165	2,188	508	450	..	..	1,557	555
227	Daba (262)	P. E(A).	1.19	119	123	741	395	346	119	103	..	..	139	63
228	Ghiaspura (261)	P. E(A).	1.48	142	167	956	542	414	252	190	..	..	237	62
229	Dhandari Kalan (241)	Po.	2.69	327	334	2,055	1,126	929	272	222	..	..	439	211
230	Kanganwal (245)	Mp. E(A). E(D).	0.94	13	22	167	91	76	52	40	..	..	33	23
231	Jogiana (244)	P. S.	0.71	55	55	349	204	145	129	101	..	..	108	25
232	Sahnewal Kalan (227)	M.H.D(5).Rhc. Mp(3) P&T. S. E(A).E(D).	3.52	709	728	4,042	2,144	1,898	443	371	..	..	1,148	668
233	Kotla (226)	.. ..	0.32	14	14	66	35	31	18	11	..	..	14	..
234	Bhairo Muanna (222)	P.Mp.S. E(A).	1.37	210	210	1,281	696	585	191	158	..	..	268	93
235	Bir Sahnewal (221)	.. ..	0.67	33	33	199	107	92	69	50	..	..	54	57
236	Barwala (219)	P.E.(A)	1.07	111	111	828	457	371	85	59	..	..	151	54
237	Panglian (218)	P.S.	0.55	73	73	467	272	195	77	59	..	..	75	18
238	Chhandaran (213)	P. Mp. Po.E(D).	0.85	159	167	1,006	561	445	120	86	..	..	215	83
239	Laton Dana (214)	.. ..	0.61	38	38	246	137	109	134	109	..	..	50	9
240	Laton Joga (215)	P. S. E(A).	0.33	40	40	288	164	124	12	10	..	..	67	37
241	Katani Khurd (211)	.. ..	0.37	80	81	484	248	236	65	67	..	..	100	40
242	Katani Kalan (212)	M. H. D(3).Mp (2).Po.E(A).E(D).	2.07	304	312	1,832	981	851	188	134	..	..	432	274
243	Kanech (220)	P.T. Po. S. E(A).	1.63	274	274	1,684	923	761	279	244	..	..	329	163
244	Sahnewal Khurd (228)	S. E(A).	0.81	84	84	583	313	270	138	25	..	..	158	106
245	Dharaur (232)	P.	1.44	214	214	1,386	727	659	241	197	..	..	273	108
246	Khakat (234)	P.	0.67	124	130	466	254	212	52	29	..	..	91	35
247	Nandpur (233)	P. Mp.S. E(D).	1.31	221	221	1,249	694	555	111	86	..	..	315	153
248	Pawah (246)	P.S.	0.70	80	90	598	313	285	72	60	..	..	102	60
249	Gharib Nagri (258)	.. ..	0.71											
250	Jaspal Bangar (259)	H.D(2).Mp(3). Po. E(A).	1.86	264	271	1,629	866	763	220	175	..	..	334	162
251	Lohara (260)	P. Po. S.E(A).	1.77	243	253	1,549	857	692	339	241	..	..	268	116
252	Brahman Majra (264)	.. ..	0.71	25	27	151	89	62	53	35	..	..	33	17
253	Bulara (265)	P. E (A).	1.25	129	135	923	495	428	186	144	..	..	150	70
254	Manakwal (276)	P.	0.63	95	114	585	325	260	76	69	..	..	114	49
255	Mehmudpura (275)	.. ..	0.62	58	73	365	203	162	53	43	..	..	54	22
256	Dhandra (274)	M. Po.	12.22	363	366	2,272	1,215	1,057	320	284	..	..	505	241
257	Kheri (281)	P.	1.17	75	76	466	254	212	53	29	..	..	91	35
258	Himayunpura (285)	H.	0.76	144	150	855	486	369	158	129	..	..	111	30
259	Thakarwal (280)	P.Mp. E(A).	1.21	140	142	851	467	384	163	132	..	..	197	65
260	Jhamehri (286)	P.E (A).	0.45	37	40	243	133	110	29	23	..	..	38	26
261	Dolon Khurd (288)	P.	2.27	87	88	535	280	255	75	75	..	..	142	69
262	Lalton Kalan (291)	M. H. Po.	4.33	515	529	2,824	1,529	1,295	408	338	..	..	749	436
263	Pamal (298)	P. Po.	2.81	308	308	1,854	985	869	232	183	..	..	440	245
264	Pamali (299)	P.	0.93	144	144	833	452	381	141	118	..	..	176	82
265	Chhokar (300)	P.	0.43	37	37	230	123	107	68	64	..	..	35	12
266	Rattan (301)	P.	0.90	76	79	492	268	224	80	78	..	..	95	44
267	Munsuran (290)	M. Mp(2). Po.	2.58	328	335	1,918	1,003	915	310	271		..	368	204
268	Shahzad (289)	P	0.75	62	67	420	224	196	87	92	..	..	85	30
269	Dolon Kalan (287)	P.	0.67	213	215	1,321	724	597	188	157	..	..	186	50
270	Bilah (284)	H. E(A).	1.41	114	119	733	392	341	124	124	..	..	98	26
271	Jassowal (282)	H. Mp(2). Po.	2.14	381	385	2,109	1,177	932	319	258	..	..	492	189
272	Alamgir (273)	M. D(2). Po. S.	2.88	329	329	2,022	1,110	912	162	147	..	..	393	189
273	Ranian (266)	P.	1.20	168	168	927	507	420	211	204	..	..	181	51
274	Sangowal (257)	M. Po.	1.34	115	118	746	412	334	104	91	..	..	162	72
275	Harnampur (248)	P.	0.92	120	121	786	431	355	257	212	..	..	155	59

AREAS

Total (I—IX)		WORKERS I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		NON-WORKERS X		Sl. No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
363	4	153	1	81	..	2	..	23	1	30	..	..	..	17	..	..	..	57	2	370	624	223
287	4	153	3	3	..	..	..	23	..	18	..	..	..	9	..	5	..	76	1	283	475	224
536	82	121	..	26	..	..	..	31	5	254	71	6	..	14	..	11	..	73	6	349	611	225
1,558	93	290	..	68	..	26	2	149	63	452	3	73	..	107	..	85	..	308	25	1,607	2,095	226
195	9	95	2	2	..	1	..	19	7	36	..	24	..	5	..	1	..	12	..	200	337	227
304	29	99	..	34	..	..	..	19	2	87	27	12	..	8	..	11	..	34	..	238	385	228
524	3	221	..	44	..	2	..	59	2	54	..	8	..	21	..	36	..	79	1	602	926	229
56	6	14	..	21	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	..	35	70	230
101	1	21	..	33	..	1	..	9	..	2	..	6	..	3	..	4	..	22	1	103	144	231
1,026	38	240	..	27	..	5	..	87	8	156	..	27	..	179	..	55	..	250	30	1,118	1,860	232
22	..	8	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	13	31	233
361	19	143	1	30	..	22	3	60	9	26	..	3	..	10	..	2	..	65	6	335	565	234
46	..	25	..	5	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	3	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	61	92	235
235	9	144	2	21	..	..	..	31	4	7	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	28	3	222	362	236
153	6	86	..	18	..	2	..	26	6	7	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	12	..	119	189	237
275	1	126	..	19	..	7	..	36	1	10	..	11	..	13	..	3	..	50	..	286	444	238
59	..	2	..	5	..	4	..	29	..	2	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	14	..	78	109	239
84	..	71	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	9	..	80	124	240
120	1	35	..	14	..	..	..	29	1	5	..	6	..	16	..	6	..	9	..	128	235	241
463	11	196	..	40	..	3	..	91	4	13	..	13	..	18	..	5	..	84	7	518	840	242
492	2	238	..	136	1	5	..	15	..	36	..	1	..	27	..	12	..	22	1	431	759	243
155	3	108	..	1	..	..	..	12	..	14	..	..	..	5	..	3	..	12	3	158	267	244
382	2	148	..	40	..	..	..	21	1	30	..	26	..	12	..	7	..	98	1	345	657	245
141	16	80	13	31	2	..	..	7	1	9	..	3	..	5	..	2	..	4	..	113	196	246
353	18	103	5	15	..	..	..	24	3	56	..	1	..	43	..	4	..	107	10	341	537	247
166	..	80	..	32	..	..	..	23	..	14	..	2	..	5	..	2	..	8	..	147	285	248
Uninhabited																						249
426	19	195	..	18	..	..	8	51	6	21	..	11	..	14	..	5	..	111	5	440	744	250
407	12	153	1	44	..	..	..	79	11	91	..	20	..	8	..	4	..	8	..	450	680	251
39	1	16	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	1	50	61	252
257	..	111	..	32	..	..	..	30	..	19	..	8	..	3	..	6	..	48	..	238	428	253
156	..	79	..	35	..	3	..	19	..	..	..	4	..	3	..	5	..	8	..	169	260	254
95	8	43	..	17	3	4	..	20	5	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	10	..	108	154	255
624	65	296	2	48	..	2	..	124	59	23	..	1	..	31	..	3	..	96	4	591	992	256
141	16	80	13	13	2	..	..	7	1	9	..	3	..	5	..	2	..	4	..	113	196	257
199	4	106	3	58	..	..	..	20	..	2	..	2	..	4	..	..	..	7	1	287	365	258
264	9	140	..	48	..	..	..	41	9	17	..	1	..	4	..	1	..	12	..	203	375	259
78	1	46	..	5	..	..	..	13	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	11	..	55	109	260
131	1	78	..	29	..	1	..	7	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	9	1	149	254	261
734	67	289	..	52	..	11	1	68	17	72	3	54	..	44	1	12	..	132	45	795	1,228	262
494	53	238	17	42	..	..	5	55	26	20	..	10	..	28	..	4	..	97	5	491	816	263
235	3	124	..	4	..	2	..	18	3	12	..	..	..	10	..	1	..	64	..	217	378	264
64	..	35	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	..	59	107	265
141	3	78	..	13	..	12	2	11	..	7	..	..	..	6	..	4	..	10	1	127	221	266
556	9	243	..	63	..	5	..	47	4	51	..	5	..	20	..	15	..	107	5	447	906	267
104	13	51	5	22	..	1	1	8	3	10	1	..	..	5	..	..	..	7	3	120	183	268
360	3	221	1	98	1	..	..	28	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	10	1	364	594	269
210	2	101	2	81	..	..	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	182	339	270
544	10	199	..	96	..	..	..	83	6	62	..	7	..	32	..	17	..	48	4	633	922	271
528	9	320	..	23	..	..	..	53	7	27	..	5	..	7	..	5	..	88	2	582	903	272
273	1	108	..	18	..	..	..	56	..	34	..	2	..	7	..	4	..	44	1	234	419	273
204	7	108	..	25	..	2	..	22	5	5	..	4	..	7	..	..	..	31	2	208	327	274
206	1	80	..	48	..	3	..	48	..	4	..	1	..	3	..	1	..	18	1	225	354	275

LUDHIANA TAHSIL **A. VILLAGE**

RURAL

Sl. No.	Village (Hadbast No.)	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
276	Nat (247)	P.E(A).	0.83	148	149	882	476	406	124	95	..	..	153	71
277	Tibba (249)	P. E(A).	1.33	137	137	914	502	412	96	93	..	..	141	59
278	Umedpur (231)	P.D. Mp. E(A).	1,00	164	169	1,041	537	504	152	160	..	..	180	67
279	Majara (230)	P. E(A).	0.74	109	110	743	405	338	130	99	..	..	182	105
280	Bilgah (229)	P.	1.42	139	141	1,113	562	551	184	150	..	..	194	151
281	Bhagwanpura (250)	P.S.	0.53	25	25	201	108	93	38	25	..	..	13	5
282	Paddi (254)	P.	1.41	167	167	874	474	400	187	157	..	..	79	14
283	Jassar (255)	P.	1.17	88	88	616	342	274	81	52	..	..	105	31
284	Khanpur (256)	P. Mp. E(A).	2.61	303	307	1,988	1,035	953	316	262	..	..	301	141
285	Dangora (267)	P.	0.56	41	41	313	159	154	50	50	..	..	47	19
286	Jarkhar (269)	P.	0.73	148	148	707	372	335	155	119	..	..	135	49
287	Sarih (270)	P(2). Po.	1.45	260	260	1,482	775	707	230	200	..	..	249	141
288	Doleh (271)	P. D. Po.	1.18	163	163	1,031	548	483	103	90	..	..	189	101
289	Chupki (272)i	P.Mp(2).	0.62	172	182	1,194	639	555	270	244	..	..	231	103
290	Assi Kalan (283)	P(2). Po. S.	3.26	286	290	1,676	886	790	81	72	..	..	396	237
291	Jodhan (302)	P.D. Mp(2). Po.	3.06	304	305	1,841	982	859	183	70	..	..	212	172
292	Dhaipai (303)	P. S. E(A).	2.07	248	248	1,449	806	643	222	208	..	..	194	54
293	Chaminda (304)	P. Po. S.	1.40	202	203	1,171	628	543	202	158	..	..	204	108
294	Ballowal (305)	P.D. Mp.	2.00	211	211	1,132	591	541	163	150	..	..	249	133
295	Narangwal (306)	H(2).D.Rhc. Po.	1.90	327	342	1,845	915	930	188	172	..	..	500	410
296	Assi Khurd (307)	P.	0.49	80	80	479	242	237	38	41	..	..	92	68
297	Raipur (315)	M(2).H.Mp.P&T.	6.21	913	913	4,928	2,500	2,428	535	411	..	..	1,146	794
298	Saya Kalan (316)	P.	0.73	150	150	986	523	463	317	263	..	..	150	65
599	Saya Khurd (317)		0.66	85	85	502	274	228	69	60	..	..	94	23
300	Kaind (318)	P.	1.06	88	88	578	304	274	26	25	..	..	92	66
301	Bul (319)	P.	1.16	99	99	521	284	237	42	39	..	..	102	44
302	Ghawaddi (268)	M. H. Mp(2). Po.	2.26	338	338	2,022	1,071	951	246	219	..	..	470	294
303	Silon Khurd (252)	P. Mp.	0.81	72	72	382	227	155	46	37	..	..	117	41
304	Silon Kalan (251)	P. Mp.	0.83	129	130	819	435	384	96	90	..	..	140	52
305	Bhutta(253)	P. Mp(2). Po.	2.70	293	293	1,744	940	804	231	197	..	..	314	164
306	Mukandpur (322)	P.	1.11	188	188	1,177	618	559	111	98	..	..	255	97
307	Dhoda (323)	P.	0.50	49	49	283	140	143	28	38	..	..	38	15
308	Shankar (320)	P. Po.	1.69	267	267	1,516	825	691	236	187	..	..	312	135
309	Gurm (321)	M. P o.	1.56	201	201	1,260	637	623	175	184	..	..	136	81
310	Rurka (330)		1.84	225	225	1,384	726	658	163	127	..	..	219	69
311	Dehlon (331)	M. D (2). Mp(3). P&T.	2.35	395	396	2,196	1,185	1,011	355	303	..	..	479	205
312	Jartauli (314)	M. S.	1.47	213	213	1,267	655	612	170	138	..	..	319	184
313	Mehma Singh Wala (308)	M.H. D. Po.	0.76	89	89	531	295	236	132	102	..	..	100	40
314	Majri (313)	P. S. E(A).	0.85	87	87	557	302	255	159	140	..	..	122	55
315	Loh Garh (309)	P. E(A).	1.04	149	154	1,127	585	542	188	168	..	..	305	174
316	Kot Aga (312)		0.36	30	30	153	77	76	6	7	..	..	21	16
317	Gujjarwal (310)	H(2).D. Mp(2). P&T.	4.24	677	710	3,766	1,977	1,789	462	375	..	..	1,084	737
318	Saraba (354)	M. H.C. Mp. Po.	3.12	390	391	2,216	1,176	1,040	300	253	..	..	561	266
319	Lil (355)	P.	1.87	202	202	1,161	591	570	194	191	..	..	273	134
320	Dangon (352)	P.	2.03	216	216	1,336	691	645	241	222	..	..	278	27
321	Shahpur (353)	P.	0.84	68	68	384	204	180	60	60	..	..	102	40
322	Nangal Khurd (351)	P.E (A).	0.93	138	138	847	429	418	169	162	..	..	190	101
323	Phallewal (311)	H. Po.	2.47	340	362	2,040	1,054	986	306	265	..	..	435	263
324	Kalak (345)	M.D(2). Po. S.	2.34	378	378	1,640	841	799	173	160	..	..	392	234
325	Ghungrana (344)	P. Po.	3.03	356	369	2,228	1,163	1,065	261	259	..	..	468	271
326	Rangian (332)	P.S.	1.24	169	169	1,097	576	521	103	90	..	..	213	97
327	Gopalpur (333)	P.S. E(A). E(D).	1.19	173	173	997	531	466	188	158	..	..	193	75
328	Nangal (329)	P. S.	1.55	216	217	1,289	700	589	156	111	..	..	218	84
329	Butahri (328)	P. Po.	3.25	367	385	2,125	1,159	966	287	263	..	..	260	106
330	Birhans (327)		0.42											

AREAS

Total (I—IX)		WORKERS I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		NON-WORKERS X		Sl. No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
279	..	147	..	17	..	1	..	45	..	4	..	2	..	5	..	4	..	54	..	1 7	406	276
262	1	157	1	11	..	2	..	21	..	1	..	..	..	14	..	3	..	53	..	240	411	277
289	25	131	..	23	..	1	..	28	18	30	..	12	..	13	1	5	..	46	6	248	479	278
168	15	74	9	26	..	..	..	17	3	19	..	3	..		..	2	..	22	3	237	323	279
293	32	138	1	39	..	..	..	41	23	12	..	..	..	5	..	5	..	53	8	269	519	280
55	..	36	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	53	93	281
230	6	76	..	30	..	23	4	..	..	33	1	..	..	7	..	..	..	61	1	244	394	282
166	1	107	..	14	..	..	..	9	1	3	..	..	..	5	..	1	..	27	..	176	273	283
524	19	279	..	28	..	1	..	49	13	28	..	5	..	16	1	4	..	114	5	511	934	284
89	..	57	..	10	..	..	..	..	.	3	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	17	..	70	154	285
171	4	64	..	17	..	2	..	18	1	13	..	1	..	7	..	3	..	46	3	201	331	286
359	7	159	..	24	..	4	..	22	2	29	..	7	..	17	..	7	..	90	5	416	700	287
292	..	168	..	6	..	..	..	32	..	8	..	2	..	11	..	6	..	59	..	256	483	288
309	2	135	..	63	..	..	..	27	..	13	..	9	..	14	..	2	..	46	2	330	553	289
426	5	275	..	45	..	3	..	21	2	7	..	..	..	25	..	4	..	46	3	460	785	290
472	10	235	1	83	..	..	..	21	1	54	2	6	..	26	..	21	..	26	6	510	849	291
397	5	204	1	24	..	..	..	31	3	12	..	9	..	10	..	..	..	107	1	409	638	292
286	3	145		71	1	1	..	36	..	11	..	2	..	..	..	7	..	13	2	342	540	293
267	1	129	1	20	..	..	..	37	..	3	..	8	..	6	..	5	..	59	..	324	540	294
343	39	145	..	9	..	..	..	71	4	8	..	..	..	7	..	6	..	97	35	572	891	295
80	..	38	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	36	..	162	237	296
1,065	72	407	1	112	1	1	..	110	43	83	..	26	..	96	..	60	..	170	27	1,435	2,356	297
242	16	84	4	15	..	..	..	82	9	2	..	7	..	4	..	..	..	48	3	281	447	298
107	1	43	..	2	..	..	..	9	..	10	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	39	1	167	227	299
176	..	119	..	7	..	1	..	13	..	11	..	7	..	5	..	..	..	13	..	128	274	300
152	3	90	1	25	..	3	..	9	1	4	..	5	..	6	..	..	..	10	1	132	234	301
514	12	265	..	41	..	..	..	61	11	28	..	8	..	20	..	6	..	85	1	557	939	302
118	..	73	..	13	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	6	..	..	..	21	..	109	155	303
236	1	134	..	15	..	9	..	13	..	14	1	1	..	2	..	4	..	44	..	199	383	304
481	8	272	1	27	..	3	..	26	..	13	..	1	..	13	..	1	..	125	7	459	796	305
289	22	174	..	9	..	7	2	37	13	..	..	1	..	3	6	6	.	52	1	329	537	306
89	1	64	..	19	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	1	1	51	142	307
394	5	207	..	49	..	2	..	75	2	16	..	6	..	14	..	4	..	21	3	431	686	308
316	2	183	..	75	..	..	..	13	..	13	..	2	..	5	..	4	..	21	2	321	621	309
389	7	218	1	65	3	2	..	39	2	11	..	3	..	12	..	9	..	30	1	337	651	310
595	15	244	..	46	..	..	..	81	12	34	1	13	..	52	..	15	..	110	2	590	996	311
277	5	140	2	33	..	..	..	9	..	14	..	6	..	7	..	4	..	64	3	378	607	312
156	..	64	..	33	..	..	..	28	..	17	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	12	..	139	236	313
157	..	68	..	14	..	3	..	58	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	145	255	314
282	5	147	1	7	..	..	..	24	1	14	..	..	..	11	..	4	..	75	3	303	537	315
41	..	28	..	1	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	36	76	316
800	38	333	1	27	..	2	..	89	8	33	..	9	..	69	..	27	..	211	29	1,177	1,751	317
523	13	261	..	67	..	2	..	29	..	53	5	11	..	22	..	10	..	68	8	653	1,027	318
305	9	160	..	40	..	2	..	64	5	5	..	6	..	9	1	3	..	16	3	286	561	319
339	..	183	..	94	..	4	..	17	..	5	..	..	..	9	..	4	..	23	..	352	645	320
97	1	59	..	11	..	..	..	21	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	3	1	107	179	321
187	3	104	..	16	..	..	..	48	1	1	..	1	..	3	..	3	..	11	2	242	415	322
466	8	243	..	34	..	2	..	53	1	18	1	4	..	10	..	14	..	88	6	588	978	323
363	2	240	..	22	..	..	..	21	..	1	..	..	..	10	..	8	..	61	2	478	797	324
649	2	362	..	83	..	9	..	95	1	22	..	..	..	18	..	5	..	55	1	514	1,063	325
238	2	143	..	12	..	2	..	41	2	4	..	..	..	4	..	3	..	29	..	338	519	326
256	4	113	1	23	..	7	..	29	3	9	..	20	..	3	..	2	..	50	..	275	462	327
379	1	221	..	38	..	..	..	38	..	2	..	..	..	6	..	5	..	69	1	321	588	328
592	6	336	1	11	..	26	..	71	2	4	..	2	..	15	..	3	..	124	3	567	960	329
Uninhabited																						330

LUDHIANA TAHSIL

A. VILLAGE

RURAL

Sl. No.	Village (Hadbast No.)	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
331	Khatra Chuharmi (324)	H. D. Po. S. ..	2.48	398	398	2,425	1,305	1,120	200	180	..	..	464	179
332	Hans (326)	.. P. Po. ..	0.66	132	132	763	399	364	218	199	..	..	150	73
333	Bhikhi Khatra (325)	.. P. ..	0.89	159	159	957	519	438	250	236	..	..	200	352
334	Zirak (391)	.. P.D.Po. S. ..	1.02	121	121	751	399	352	113	121	..	..	148	47
335	Siahar (390)	.. M.Mp(2). Po. ..	4.47	484	485	3,101	1,704	1,397	378	302	..	..	490	216
336	Jhamat (335)	.. P. Po. ..	2.11	197	197	1,285	692	593	197	182	..	..	264	92
337	Lehra (334)	.. .. ..	1.37	166	169	1,042	572	470	230	196	..	..	249	102
338	Pohir (338)	.. P. Po. ..	1.81	157	249	1,483	770	713	213	183	..	..	359	161
339	Khera (343)	.. P. Po. ..	1.06	155	155	1,011	535	476	138	127	..	..	273	133
340	Mehtabgarh (342)	.. E(A). ..	1.07											
341	Dhur Kot (341)	.. P. Mp. Po. ..	2.82	256	256	1,845	961	884	330	297	..	..	451	140
342	Jarahan (346)	.. ..	1.49	80	81	542	292	250	86	66	..	..	102	51
343	Ranguwala (347)	.. P(2). Po. ..	1.04	155	160	923	470	453	108	100	..	..	236	165
344	Jand (348)	.. P. ..	1.61	139	141	939	507	432	82	84	..	..	175	80
345	Nangal Kalan (350)	.. P. Po. E(A). ..	1.34	127	129	798	425	373	44	122	..	..	123	44
346	Bhaini Rora (349)	.. P.S. ..	1.12	169	173	1,051	576	475	185	149	..	..	182	75
347	Pakhowal (356)	.. H.D (2). Po. Mcw. E(A). ..	3.72	464	466	2,690	1,415	1,275	397	331	..	..	672	312
348	Rajgarh (357)	.. P.D.S. E(A). ..	1.25	148	150	910	495	415	131	100	..	..	177	80
349	Dhalian (358)	.. P.D.S. ..	1.09	100	100	650	349	301	85	81	..	..	89	51
350	Kaila (359)	.. P.S. ..	0.91	137	137	815	423	392	133	109	..	..	157	86
351	Burj Lattan (362)	.. P.E (A). ..	1.84	216	216	1,395	722	673	223	207	..	..	408	182
352	Nurpur (364)	.. P(2). Mp. Po. ..	2.07	173	177	1,108	591	517	145	110	..	..	242	158
353	Goindwal (365)	.. P. E(A). ..	1.70	181	183	1,190	644	546	123	112	..	..	237	105
354	Barmi (363)	.. P.Mp(2).Po. ..	1.95	225	225	1,805	963	842	183	186	..	..	530	186
355	Tajpur (366)	.. P. Mp.Po. ..	1.68	287	287	1,517	799	718	293	248	..	..	323	160
356	Littar (361)	.. E(A). ..	0.78	121	121	824	440	384	140	118	..	..	194	108
357	Burj Hakim (360)	.. P.E(A). ..	1.78	100	100	621	332	289	119	94	..	..	130	79
358	Basraon (370)	.. P. E(A). ..	0.70	111	111	705	378	327	123	101	..	..	138	54
359	Andlu (372)	.. P(2). Po. E(A). ..	2.93	241	241	1,639	877	762	381	281	..	..	338	169
360	Shahidgarh (373)	.. E (A). ..	1.00											
361	Barundi (377)	.. M.D.Mp(2).Po. ..	3.72	467	469	2,464	1,239	1,225	280	239	..	..	552	302
362	Latala (378)	.. M.H.Mp(6).Po. ..	3.34	437	437	2,728	1,421	1,307	292	262	..	..	701	389
363	Majara (379)	.. E(A). ..	0.44	1	1	17	12	5	1	..	..	..	3	2
364	Chhapar (340)	.. M. Po. ..	3.10	153	153	887	437	450	146	132	..	..	195	107
365	Nanakpur Jagera (337)	P. E(A). ..	0.99	185	185	1,094	579	515	311	268	..	..	219	56
366	Kulahar (336)	.. P. Po. ..	2.17	252	252	1,272	698	574	93	80	..	..	226	100
367	Dhaul Kalan (388)	.. ..	1.19	134	134	867	448	419	76	65	..	..	159	71
368	Dhaul Khurd (389)	.. P. ..	1.01	88	88	577	306	271	101	81	..	..	95	37
369	Lahal (392)	.. M. Po. ...	1.78	189	189	1,154	652	502	165	121	..	..	206	54
370	Kartarpur (393)	.. P. Mp. ..	0.58	74	74	468	264	204	55	56	..	..	60	24
371	Kuhli Khurd (394)	.. P. ..	0.93	108	108	668	372	296	63	48	..	..	87	27
372	Chapra (395)	.. Mp. ..	0.39	305	306	1,894	1,021	873	192	166	..	..	315	127
373	Kuhli Kalan (396)	.. P. Mp. ..	1.35	161	161	953	495	458	181	183	..	..	141	61
374	Ber Khurd (397)	.. P. Po. S.	1.99	115	115	660	367	293	169	156	..	..	101	17
375	Ber Kalan (398)	.. P.	2.07	215	215	1,301	711	590	173	139	..	..	154	52
376	Gosal (400)	.. P. Mp. ..	1.48	150	150	905	493	412	88	77	..	..	133	43
377	Raosiana (387)	.. ..	0.88	101	101	613	327	286	120	112	..	..	69	13
378	Bandher Kheri (386)	.. P. E (A). ..	1.25	96	96	560	320	240	129	95	..	..	110	32
379	Saharan Majra (385)	.. P. Mp (3). Po. E(A).	1.87	147	147	960	510	450	122	94	..	..	209	110
380	Maherna Kalan (381)	.. P. Mp (3). Po. ..	2.63	247	249	1,559	718	841	113	108	..	..	326	169
381	Rachhin (380)	.. P(2). D. Mp. Po. E(A). ..	4.01	344	345	2,036	1,083	953	217	202	..	..	455	209
382	Barhampur (376)	.. P. ..	1.66	166	166	955	525	430	99	67	..	..	172	62
383	Tungaheri (375)	.. P. ..	1.52	96	96	632	331	301	108	97	..	..	118	53
384	Akalgarh (374)	.. P. ..	0.64	70	70	444	237	207	36	31	..	..	65	23
385	Bhaini Darera (371)	.. P.D. Po. E(A). ..	1.83	211	211	1,256	681	575	146	122	..	..	221	75

AREAS

Total (I—IX)		WORKERS I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		NON-WORKERS X		Sl. No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
593	5	373	..	57	..	2	..	63	3	15	..	6	..	29	..	5	..	43	2	712	1,115	331
188	3	73	1	51	..	..	..	29	1	..	..	4	..	3	..	..	..	28	1	211	361	332
270	6	121	..	64	..	..	..	49	5	2	..	1	..	6	..	..	..	27	1	249	432	333
238	3	123	1	29	..	..	..	17	1	4	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	56	1	161	349	334
862	6	524	..	64	..	6	1	98	3	28	..	2	..	21	..	6	..	113	2	842	1,391	335
320	3	186	3	62	..	..	..	52	..	3	..	..	..	6	..	3	..	8	..	372	590	336
288	3	147	..	22	..	..	..	57	2	21	..	3	..	4	..	3	..	31	1	284	467	337
360	8	183	..	17	..	2	..	39	7	14	..	5	..	20	..	1	..	79	1	410	705	338
270	20	130	2	28	..	5	1	29	11	15	..	8	..	5	..	8	..	42	6	265	456	339
Uninhabited																						340
440	14	218	10	38	..	..	..	31	1	20	..	5	..	13	..	1	..	114	3	521	870	341
131	..	83	..	15	..	..	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	25	..	161	250	342
223	7	130	..	20	..	1	..	34	..	2	..	3	..	2	..	5	..	26	7	247	446	342
230	..	153	..	11	..	..	..	33	..	3	..	..	..	4	..	7	..	19	..	277	432	344
233	4	135	1	13	..	1	..	67	2	..	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	12	1	192	369	345
280	1	175	..	15	..	2	..	54	1	..	..	2	..	3	..	1	..	28	..	296	474	346
727	18	356	5	39	..	11	..	23	7	37	..	12	..	39	1	7	..	203	5	688	1,257	347
230	3	143	..	8	..	..	..	36	2	..	..	2	..	11	..	2	..	28	1	265	412	348
186	2	132	1	8	..	..	..	4	..	8	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	30	1	163	299	349
185	2	109	..	17	..	..	..	20	1	..	..	3	..	4	..	2	..	30	1	238	390	350
342	4	202	..	31	..	1	..	26	1	3	..	1	..	10	..	5	..	63	3	380	669	351
285	2	183	..	15	..	5	..	27	..	2	..	3	..	9	..	1	..	40	2	306	515	352
346	1	248	..	17	..	..	..	31	1	2	..	1	..	4	..	6	..	37	..	298	545	353
499	159	327	150	34	..	..	..	121	8	..	..	2	..	9	1	..	..	6	..	464	683	354
352	1	208	..	25	..	..	..	89	1	..	..	5	..	9	..	2	..	14	..	447	717	355
211	2	126	..	42	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	1	..	12	2	229	382	356
176	..	89	..	19	..	1	..	9	..	2	..	1	..	5	..	..	..	50	..	156	289	357
178	36	105	..	21	..	..	..	41	35	..	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	6	1	200	291	358
478	2	249	..	170	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	24	2	399	760	359
Uninhabited																						360
733	22	457	..	38	..	1	..	158	12	8	..	1	..	29	..	2	..	39	10	506	1,203	361
647	10	379	..	152	1	..	..	46	3	5	..	1	..	8	..	6	..	50	6	774	1,297	362
8	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	5	363
140	1	88	..	1	..	1	..	6	..	5	..	2	..	3	..	3	..	31	1	297	449	364
296	3	73	..	26	..	..	..	114	3	6	..	18	..	3	..	4	..	52	..	283	512	365
349	2	230	..	41	..	4	..	20	2	1	..	8	..	7	..	6	..	32	..	349	572	366
255	34	150	27	44	..	4	2	25	4	4	..	4	..	8	..	4	..	12	1	193	385	367
154	20	97	18	39	..	..	..	5	2	7	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	4	..	152	251	368
314	80	176	58	26	..	..	..	60	19	3	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	41	3	338	422	369
171	..	120	..	10	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	33	..	93	204	370
228	29	148	14	25	..	1	..	14	11	11	..	3	..	4	..	2	..	20	4	144	267	371
495	25	301	17	66	..	4	..	63	5	9	..	12	..	13	..	7	..	20	3	526	848	372
283	18	132	3	76	..	4	..	38	12	3	..	1	..	7	..	1	..	21	3	212	440	373
175	13	75	1	55	..	..	..	16	10	2	..	2	..	3	..	1	..	21	2	192	280	374
392	6	214	..	84	..	4	..	48	4	3	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	27	2	319	584	375
266	3	169	3	69	..	..	..	19	..	1	..	..	..	5	..	1	..	2	..	227	409	376
183	36	92	34	69	..	..	..	15	2	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	4	..	144	250	377
157	15	65	..	41	..	..	..	42	15	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	5	..	163	225	378
277	10	160	5	46	..	..	..	52	3	1	..	3	..	7	..	2	..	6	2	233	440	379
448	286	338	263	17	..	3	1	38	16	3	..	..	..	6	..	4	..	39	6	270	555	380
549	35	358	22	25	..	1	..	111	8	9	1	8	..	15	..	3	..	19	4	534	918	381
254	117	164	114	22	..	..	..	32	3	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	31	..	271	313	382
186	11	99	1	17	..	..	..	33	8	..	..	1	..	6	..	1	..	29	2	145	290	383
130	4	77	..	7	..	..	..	33	4	..	..	6	..	1	..	..	..	6	..	107	203	384
361	10	224	6	44	..	..	..	52	1	6	..	8	..	11	..	1	..	15	3	320	565	385

LUDHIANA TAHSIL

A. VILLAGE

RURAL

Sl. No.	Village (Hadbast No.)	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
386	Kishangarh (369)	P.	0.61	71	71	443	230	213	10	12	..	..	116	71
387	Bhainì Baringan (367)	P. Po. S.	2.43	286	286	1,650	881	769	230	202	..	..	313	120
388	Sakhana (368)	E (A).	0.96	55	55	203	114	89	89	69	..	..	32	5
389	Jogì Majra (402)	P. Mp.	0.92	119	119	716	390	326	114	108	..	..	146	47
390	Ramgarh Sardaran (401)	M.H. Mp(8). P o. E(A).	3.29	389	389	2,118	1,157	961	401	359	..	..	404	163
391	Timbarwal (403)	P.	0.98	84	87	564	296	268	107	112	..	..	130	44
392	Malaud Rorian (407)	M. H(2).D.Rhc Mcw. Mp(4).	1.89	454	454	2,594	1,365	1,229	360	322	..	..	705	338
393	Kherì Somal (408)	H (2). E(A).	1.09	175	175	1,020	543	477	149	147	..	..	175	56
394	Theh Bhainì (399)	..	0.14											
395	Chomon (409)	P.	1.67	169	169	993	519	474	132	147	..	..	163	86
396	Babarpur (410)	P. Mp.	1.09	126	126	791	438	353	152	111	..	..	143	30
397	Rabon Unchì (411)	P.	0.92	129	129	714	405	309	66	61	..	..	110	42
398	Rabon Niwin (412)	P. Mp(2). S.	1.11	141	141	498	271	227	59	70	..	..	88	34
399	Daulatpur (413)	P.S.	0.89	74	74	485	275	210	72	57	..	..	86	31
400	Uksì (414)	M.	1.24	257	257	606	335	271	155	127	..	..	94	23
401	Dudhal (415)	Mp. Po.	1.53	158	158	982	514	468	151	145	..	..	130	23
402	Kishanpur (416)	P.	0.95	101	101	620	332	288	93	81	..	..	119	45
403	Theh Loharan (406)	..	0.27											
404	Sekha (405)	P. Mp.	1.36	144	144	913	465	448	127	128	..	..	218	87
405	Sohian (404)	P. E(A).	1.27	147	148	733	421	312	133	117	..	..	146	36
406	Burkhara (417)	..	0.94	20	20	119	58	61	31	33	..	..	24	6
407	Chak Sihan Daud (418)	..	0.78											
408	Malo Daud (419)	..	0.69	58	58	416	225	191	82	72	..	..	27	5
409	Unchì Daud (42)	..	0.79	69	69	479	267	212	77	61	..	..	19	..
410	Sihan Daud (421)	P. Po.	1.68	249	249	1,416	765	651	94	92	..	..	210	65

AREAS

Total (I—IX)		Workers I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		Non-Workers X		Sl. No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
105	23	84	..	3	..	..	..	11	22	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	5	1	125	190	386
356	2	230	..	25	..	..	..	70	1	7	..	6	..	4	..	3	..	11	1	525	767	387
49	..	15	..	16	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	65	89	388
219	1	121	..	16	..	3	..	6	1	41	..	1	..	4	..	1	..	26	..	171	325	389
619	9	238	..	122	3	7	..	137	..	21	..	2	..	32	..	..	..	60	6	538	952	390
167	..	90	..	33	..	..	..	4	..	8	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	31	..	129	268	391
645	15	170	1	22	..	..	..	78	5	42	..	9	..	126	..	15	..	183	9	720	1,214	392
288	3	143	..	53	..	..	..	48	1	10	..	3	.	7	1	1	..	23	1	255	474	393
Uninhabited																						394
313	22	170	2	54	..	17	..	31	5	6	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	31	14	206	452	395
273	6	144	..	28	..	4	..	37	3	6	..	10	..	9	..	1	..	34	3	165	347	396
233	..	166	..	10	..	2	..	5	..	7	..	2	..	4	..	1	..	36	..	172	309	397
167	1	111	..	27	1	4	..	5	..	11	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	3	..	104	226	398
137	..	86	..	45	..	..	..	2	..	.	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	138	210	399
156	..	86	..	42	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	21	..	179	271	400
251	..	118	..	62	..	3	..	27	..	10	..	1	..	15	..	1	..	14	..	263	468	401
179	2	90	..	47	..	..	..	34	2	1	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	4	..	153	286	402
Uninhabited																						403
244	..	125	..	26	..	..	..	35	..	1	..	3	..	9	..	3	..	42	..	221	448	404
213	62	106	61	18	..	2	..	31	1	5	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	47	..	208	250	405
36	..	19	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	22	61	406
Uninhabited																						407
109	..	60	..	26	..	1	..	12	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	8	..	116	191	408
151	..	98	..	28	..	2	..	18	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..		2	..	116	212	409
394	2	196	..	65	..	..	..	55	2	10	..	5	..	33	..	2	.	28	..	371	649	410

LUDHIANA TAHSIL **B. TOWN**

URBAN

Sl. No.	Town/Ward/Block	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	LUDHIANA—		7.59	47,267	47,371	244,032	133,443	110,589	8,523	6,881	..	..	83,465	52,240
	Ward I—													
	Block (1)	..		123	123	644	343	301	92	78	..	..	185	109
	,, (2)	..		120	120	573	304	269	43	33	..	..	178	94
	,, (3)	..		123	123	574	316	258	..	..	..	..	225	132
	,, (4)	..		134	134	622	349	273	23	22	..	..	134	71
	,, (5)	..		115	115	507	284	223	..	..	..	..	134	67
	,, (6)	..		133	134	688	371	317	15	19	..	..	238	131
	,, (7)	..		140	140	682	386	296	..	..	..	..	296	193
	,, (8)	..		125	125	668	370	298	..	..	..	..	293	172
	,, (9)	..		113	113	507	269	238	..	..	..	..	198	137
	,, (10)	..		152	153	797	430	367	8	..	..	..	283	159
	,, (11)	..		135	136	773	467	306	69	33	..	..	285	153
	,, (12)	..		89	89	497	282	215	7	7	..	..	195	120
	,, (13)	..		161	161	684	384	300	21	13	..	..	297	196
	,, (14)	..		132	135	669	412	257	1	3	..	..	272	158
	,, (15)	..		116	116	556	311	245	2	1	..	..	231	153
	,, (16)	..		136	136	623	364	259	..	..	..	..	277	158
	,, (17)	..		162	162	752	423	329	16	10	..	..	280	173
	,, (18)	..		150	153	923	510	413	19	8	..	..	368	272
	Ward II—													
	Block (1)	..		113	119	730	400	330	84	83	..	..	69	14
	,, (2)	..		129	129	685	352	333	20	6	..	..	207	137
	,, (3)	..		121	121	638	321	317	1	..	..	..	216	147
	,, (4)	..		128	128	705	368	337	..	..	..	..	279	219
	,, (5)	..		133	134	761	395	366	8	7	..	..	271	181
	,, (6)	..		118	118	651	349	302	34	33	..	..	256	144
	,, (7)	..		119	122	679	361	318	..	..	..	..	74	33
	,, (8)	..		125	125	632	350	282	2	1	..	..	203	130
	,, (9)	..		122	122	630	341	289	86	65	..	..	185	101
	,, (10)	..		105	105	690	356	334	..	..	..	..	223	130
	,, (11)	..		129	129	725	377	348	..	..	..	..	250	161
	,, (12)	..		126	126	702	387	315	5	2	..	..	250	170
	,, (13)	..		132	132	731	390	341	2	7	..	..	254	179
	,, (14)	..		96	96	461	241	220	..	..	..	..	168	122
	,, (15)	..		118	118	628	319	309	3	..	..	..	254	203
	,, (16)	..		137	137	677	376	301	6	2	..	..	270	190
	,, (17)	..		129	129	653	358	295	3	3	..	..	245	177
	,, (18)	..		116	116	599	329	270	12	6	..	..	242	136
	,, (19)	..		139	139	583	345	238	134	113	..	..	179	81
	,, (20)	..		125	125	593	356	237	122	111	..	..	115	30
	,, (21)	..		151	151	715	420	295	11	13	..	..	162	62
	,, (22)	..		127	127	737	399	338	2	6	..	..	278	210
	,, (23)	..		112	112	540	289	251	4	3	..	..	145	85
	,, (24)	..		133	133	622	339	283	125	37	..	..	121	42
	,, (25)	..		148	148	682	394	288	13	1	..	..	179	120
	,, (26)	..		114	114	502	307	195	8	65	..	..	178	71
	,, (27)	..		126	126	618	345	273	115	140	..	..	111	57
	,, (28)	..		123	123	526	324	202	18	8	..	..	198	72
	,, (29)	..		126	126	591	345	246	17	17	..	..	162	74
	,, (30)	..		110	112	490	278	212	..	..	..	..	157	65
	Ward III—													
	Block (1)	..		123	123	700	366	334	299	279	..	..	130	36
	,, (2)	..		119	119	660	360	300	206	156	..	..	153	50
	,, (3)	..		122	122	678	345	333	3	1	..	..	226	165
	,, (4)	..		119	119	632	340	292	5	4	..	..	226	167
	,, (5)	..		111	111	596	309	287	..	..	..	..	244	187
	,, (6)	..		130	130	722	380	342	..	..	..	..	303	213
	,, (7)	..		124	124	607	335	272	..	..	..	..	246	144
	,, (8)	..		89	89	629	344	285	..	..	..	..	254	145
	,, (9)	..		102	104	700	366	334	2	2	..	..	260	179
	,, (10)	..		173	173	660	362	298	31	26	..	..	262	153
	,, (11)	..		119	119	693	384	309	39	32	..	..	219	120
	,, (12)	..		126	126	709	397	312	2	..	..	..	286	188
	,, (13)	..		128	128	550	328	222	2	4	..	..	201	68
	,, (14)	..		137	137	592	371	221	5	4	..	..	216	85

AREAS

Total (I—X)		WORKERS I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		NON-WORKERS X		Sl. No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
237	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	9	48	2	5	..	61	..	61	..	49	2	152	214	
274	15	1	..	1	..	34	..	47	8	57	2	6	..	63	..	36	..	29	5	212	305	
197	20	..	..	..	..	4	..	14	8	60	..	2	..	56	2	17	..	44	10	182	302	
237	42	..	..	..	..	..	..	53	35	74	..	1	..	34	1	37	..	38	6	170	210	
341	8	..	..	..	..	2	..	49	2	45	..	3	..	20	..	100	2	122	4	251	321	
300	3	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	46	..	4	..	11	1	188	1	51	1	185	313	
225	8	1	..	..	.	..	..	6	3	76	..	1	..	99	1	10	..	32	4	214	382	
181	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	61	1	3	.	85	..	5	..	25	3	216	346	
189	18	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	5	88	4	6	..	52	2	11	1	28	6	200	288	
153	12	2	..	1	..	..	..	2	2	61	..	1	..	37	..	11	..	38	10	202	335	
160	5	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	49	..	1	..	65	..	12	1	32	4	164	285	
147	6	1	1	..	..	3	..	1	..	58	1	1	..	52	..	8	..	23	4	185	314	
175	4	..	..	..	..	3	..	11	1	54	2	..	..	70	..	9	..	28	1	194	354	
163	17	2	..	..	..	4	..	15	2	59	1	7	..	36	.	14	..	26	14	180	314	
145	9	..	..	..	..	1	..	7	2	45	..	2	..	50	..	13	..	27	7	193	290	
169	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	88	..	..	..	44	..	3	..	33	11	174	269	
270	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	83	1	76	2	..	..	64	..	21	..	25	..	113	193	
148	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47	..	..	..	82	..	3	..	16	2	189	346	
212	22	2	..	..	..	..	..	7	10	80	2	..	..	65	..	2	..	56	10	200	323	
183	20	..	..	..	..	2	..	16	7	69	6	3	..	51	1	6	..	36	6	200	334	
178	8	..	..	13	..	..	..	18	4	67	..	1	..	43	..	11	..	25	4	189	334	
174	5	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	113	5	1	..	28	..	13	..	14	..	192	325	
167	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	11	57	2	3	..	62	..	10	..	17	6	224	313	
202	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	14	..	72	..	..	..	79	..	2	..	34	1	280	427	
198	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	77	..	2	..	72	..	9	..	38	6	228	365	
203	11	4	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	40	..	3	..	91	..	6	..	57	11	160	323	
165	19	1	..	..	..	..	..	13	7	49	5	1	..	65	1	11	..	25	6	173	316	
211	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	13	..	83	..	..	..	81	..	3	..	30	1	208	364	
208	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	85	..	3	..	92	..	6	..	20	7	220	394	
232	12	..	..	2	..	..	..	29	8	80	..	3	..	82	..	4	..	32	4	218	366	
191	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	53	..	..	..	117	..	1	..	18	5	264	399	
195	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	72	..	2	..	103	..	2	..	16	3	216	375	
284	11	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	95	..	..	..	117	1	10	..	60	10	266	478	
318	2	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	98	..	2	..	122	..	60	..	33	2	224	360	
191	6	1	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	88	1	4	..	46	..	18	..	31	5	202	362	
179	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	46	3	4	..	62	..	23	..	42	8	213	356	
173	12	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	63	..	6	..	51	..	29	..	23	12	192	352	
199	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	89	..	4	..	78	..	4	..	22	2	230	367	
198	6	..	..	..	..	1	..	12	..	81	..	3	..	64	..	7	..	30	6	221	346	
182	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	1	56	..	1	..	67	..	12	..	28	2	226	344	
155	8	..	..	..	..	9	..	2	..	72	4	1		45	..	9	..	17	4	200	309	
173	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	2	60	3	4	..	67	1	7	..	21	2	207	313	
202	13	1	..	..	..	1	..	24	3	59	4	2	..	61	..	10	..	44	6	196	342	
165	17	..	..	..	..	1	..	7	2	51	3	1	..	54	..	17	..	34	12	199	303	
209	7	..	..	..	..	7	..	6	1	82	..	3	..	46	..	17	..	48	6	190	319	
169	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	72	6	5	..	50	..	19	..	23	4	210	324	
166	3	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	65	2	1	..	57	..	10	..	26	1	189	341	
212	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	2	119	5	5	..	31	..	9	..	36	9	203	325	
136	10	..	..	2	..	..	..	11	..	52	5	2	..	35	..	4	..	30	5	159	292	
234	23	3	..	2	..	..	..	16	..	87	1	4	..	61	..	6	..	55	22	190	353	
164	14	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	1	56	8	6	..	40	..	13	..	43	5	173	274	
175	11	3	..	..	..	3	..	6	2	53	1	..	..	55	..	10	..	45	8	187	312	
169	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	1	66	5	2	..	50	..	11	..	34	10	173	291	
105	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38	..	..	..	32	..	12	..	23	7	171	258	
176	3	1	..	..	..	1	..	8	..	72	2	7	..	41	..	12	..	34	1	156	295	
165	10	1	..	..	..	3	..	1	1	66	2	14	..	34	..	24	..	22	7	139	284	
156	15	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	22	1	..	..	44	..	23	..	66	13	207	299	
141	44	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	11	1	11	..	1	..	7	..	106	43	172	242	
157	31	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	36	..	4	..	11	..	14	..	88	31	175	236	
161	23	..	..	..	..	..	.	5	3	52	2	4	..	29	1	15	..	56	17	188	268	
169	16	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	77	7	1	..	41	..	10	..	36	9	188	316	
162	12	1	..	..	..	7	1	1	..	45	..	5	..	36	1	16	..	51	10	207	306	
148	10	2	..	..	..	5	..	2	4	59	..	5	..	51	..	7	..	17	6	142	268	
152	15	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	4	73	1	2	..	30	..	12	..	33	10	168	291	

LUDHIANA TAHSIL — **B. TOWN** — URBAN

Sl. No.	Town/Ward/Block	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	Block (21)	..		110	110	611	302	309	..	..	..	..	214	176
	,, (22)	..		94	94	516	270	246	..	..	..	..	207	154
	,, (23)	..		121	121	632	310	322	..	..	..	..	222	194
	,, (24)	..		113	113	584	308	276	6	4	..	..	234	173
	,, (25)	..		107	107	616	334	282	..	..	..	..	217	135
	,, (26)	..		125	125	537	280	257	..	..	..	..	197	143
	,, (27)	..		117	117	629	331	298	..	..	..	..	237	150
	,, (28)	..		107	107	576	299	277	2	4	..	..	174	126
	,, (29)	..		2	2	592	161	431	7	..	..	..	79	305
	Ward XII—													
	Block (1)			118	118	683	355	328	..	..	..	.	253	160
	,, (2)	..		141	142	673	379	294	..	..	..	..	217	150
	,, (3)	..		133	133	655	359	296	..	..	..	..	257	176
	,, (4)	..		101	102	696	369	327	24	20	..	..	245	159
	,, (5)	..		117	118	603	318	285	..	..	..	..	241	192
	,, (6)	..		101	101	587	306	281	22	13	..	..	213	168
	,, (7)	..		150	150	805	421	384	10	10	..	..	310	235
	,, (8)	..		148	148	647	386	261	18	13	..	..	266	134
	,, (9)	..		133	133	712	370	342	..	..	..	..	263	186
	,, (10)	..		3	3	373	247	126	12	..	..	..	197	125
	,, (11)	..		1	1	436	358	78	46	21	..	..	182	12
	Ward XIII—	..												
	Block (1)	..		135	135	620	348	272	18	11	..	..	214	129
	,, (2)	..		118	118	544	305	239	35	24	..	..	173	83
	,, (3)	..		122	122	614	316	298	..	..	..	..	238	172
	,, (4)	..		127	127	721	358	363	..	..	..	..	244	197
	,, (5)	..		118	118	582	285	297	2	3	..	..	206	161
	,, (6)	..		117	117	621	324	297	..	..	..	..	235	153
	,, (7)	..		109	109	639	340	299	..	..	..	..	236	184
	,, (8)	..		120	120	618	314	304	..	..	..	..	227	146
	,, (9)	..		128	128	661	361	300	4	1	..	..	270	163
	,, (10)	..		107	107	519	265	254	..	..	..	..	192	149
	,, (11)	..		146	146	761	393	368	10	7	..	..	271	197
	,, (12)	..		120	120	579	307	272	15	13	..	..	221	148
	,, (13)	..		114	114	658	316	342	44	47	..	..	236	186
	,, (14)	..		137	137	694	371	323	..	..	..	..	267	159
	,, (15)	..		103	103	494	244	250	..	..	..	..	159	103
	,, (16)	..		99	99	512	264	248	..	..	..	..	187	127
	,, (17)	..		131	131	718	373	345	8	8	..	..	263	170
	,, (18)	..		109	109	589	296	293	..	..	..	..	189	143
	,, (19)	..		124	124	650	364	286	35	19	..	..	200	135
	,, (20)	..		110	110	543	280	263	..	..	..	..	203	152
	,, (21)	..		118	118	577	316	261	..	..	..	..	247	185
	,, (22)	..		115	115	528	294	234	1	..	..	..	186	131
	,, (23)	..		104	104	604	323	281	6	6	..	..	245	184
	,, (24)	..		122	122	577	326	251	32	25	..	..	213	136
	Ward XIV—	..												
	Block (1)	..		113	113	521	278	243	25	20	..	..	155	101
	,, (2)	..		130	130	515	291	224	3	3	..	..	169	58
	,, (3)	..		126	126	617	334	283	46	35	..	..	209	99
	,, (4)	..		130	130	569	307	262	46	38	..	..	172	107
	,, (5)	..		116	116	544	295	249	165	151	..	..	57	22
	,, (6)	..		110	110	515	298	217	..	..	..	..	102	34
	,, (7)	..		160	160	560	323	237	66	41	..	..	98	36
	,, (8)	..		118	118	513	280	233	5	6	..	..	112	60
	,, (9)	..		117	117	550	301	249	41	37	..	..	117	52
	,, (10)	..		102	102	532	267	265	..	..	..	..	161	127
	,, (11)	..		94	94	663	336	327	..	..	..	..	187	111
	,, (12)	..		113	113	480	260	220	142	108	..	..	86	31
	,, (13)	..		103	103	504	283	221	3	84	..	..	86	36
	,, (14)	..		98	98	373	198	175	26	24	..	..	17	6
	,, (15)	..		91	91	398	232	166	54	99	..	..	69	12
	,, (16)	..		99	99	468	251	217	37	24	..	..	145	61
	,, (17)	..		110	110	540	276	264	77	78	..	..	117	54
	,, (18)	..		101	101	447	245	202	99	70	..	..	140	60
	,, (19)	..		108	109	496	287	209	69	27	..	..	160	73
	,, (20)	..		103	103	474	265	209	22	16	..	..	152	68
	,, (21)	.		121	121	511	274	237	46	25	..	..	180	93

DIRECTORY **LUHDIANA DISTRICT**

AREAS

Total (I—IX)		Workers I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		Non-Workers X		Sl. No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
141	25	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	16	59	2	..	..	42	..	10	..	24	7	161	284	
120	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3	40	3	2	..	50	..	13	..	11	6	150	234	
155	6	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	62	..	3	..	40	..	16	..	31	5	155	316	
143	13	3	..	..	..	2	..	2	1	52	1	2	..	43	..	11	..	28	11	165	263	
132	15	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	2	51	3	5	..	40	..	12	..	18	10	202	267	
149	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	51	2	2	..	45	..	17	..	32	5	131	248	
153	8	4	..	1	..	..	..	3	1	52	1	2	..	53	..	16	1	22	5	178	290	
138	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	63	..	1	..	29	1	14	..	28	4	161	272	
6	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	34	155	397	
157	11	6	..	..	..	3	..	4	1	51	2	..	..	53	..	12	..	28	8	198	317	
195	8	..	..	..	..	4	..	4	1	84	..	1	..	38	..	13	..	51	7	184	286	
160	6	..	..	..	..	15	..	2	2	42	..	1	..	58	..	6	..	36	4	199	290	
180	13	1	..	..	..	1	..	2	3	59	..	4	..	66	..	4	.	43	10	189	314	
135	9	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	58	2	5	..	34	..	7	..	31	7	183	276	
155	10	7	..	9	..	..	..	5	4	60	..	..	..	24	..	14	..	36	6	151	271	
208	17	1	1	..	..	1	..	7	..	50	1	3	..	31	..	9	..	106	15	213	367	
243	20	1	..	..	..	1	..	15	4	28	..	6	..	25	..	6	..	161	16	143	241	
173	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	9	5	48	..	9	..	61	..	8	..	37	3	197	334	
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	245	126	
160	..	79	..	24	..	1	..	6	..	20	..	.	..	4	..	11	..	15	..	198	78	
163	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	2	59	3	2	..	40	..	13	..	34	4	185	263	
179	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	87	1	3	..	35	..	21	..	32	7	126	230	
165	10	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	62	..	2	..	52	..	17	..	28	9	151	288	
178	20	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	8	56	3	1	..	67	..	12	..	39	9	180	343	
156	8	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	81	6	5	..	36	..	10	..	18	2	129	289	
173	11	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	102	3	5	..	23	1	14	..	25	7	151	286	
134	11	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	40	2	5	..	55	..	12	..	20	7	206	288	
151	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	52	..	2	..	65	..	17	..	12	3	163	300	
163	6	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	39	..	5	..	80	..	19	..	18	6	198	294	
128	10	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	28	..	2	..	65	..	13	..	17	10	137	244	
192	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	27	38	..	3	..	76	..	12	..	60	7	201	334	
149	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	1	45	3	4	..	55	..	13	..	20	4	158	264	
158	8	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	1	50	..	4	..	61	.	12	..	25	7	158	334	
176	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46	2	3	..	85	..	16	..	25	5	195	316	
102	8	..	..	..	..	1	..	6	5	22	..	1	..	53	..	8	..	11	3	142	242	
124	6	..	..	..	..	1	..	26	1	30	..	2	..	35	..	12	..	18	5	140	242	
163	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	2	68	1	7	..	53	..	8	..	23	1	210	341	
132	6	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	40	1	2	..	53	..	5	..	29	3	164	287	
188	8	2	..	..	..	2	..	12	3	72	1	6	..	41	..	15	..	38	4	176	278	
126	2	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	50	1	1	..	42	..	14	..	13	1	154	261	
140	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	16	1	43	..	3	..	42	..	11	..	20	3	176	257	
163	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	6	41	..	1	..	54	..	13	1	36	4	131	223	
150	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	29	..	24	..	3	..	38	..	14	..	41	8	173	273	
168	8	1	..	..	..	2	..	13	2	56	..	15	..	42	1	16	..	23	5	158	243	
148	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	33	3	5	1	36	..	23	..	38	4	130	235	
190	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	1	106	1	8	..	23	..	22	..	14	..	101	222	
169	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	126	..	8	..	21	..	7	..	7	..	165	283	
165	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	20	88	4	7	..	26	..	17	..	10	3	142	235	
155	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	12	..	1	..	11	..	19	..	103	22	140	227	
176	2	1	..	..	.	1	1	2	..	58	..	3	..	24	..	48	..	39	1	122	215	
203	20	..	..	..	..	1	..	10	9	107	2	5	..	34	..	15	.	31	9	120	217	
141	5	..	..	..	..	2	..	30	3	50	2	4	..	34	..	11	..	10	..	139	228	
158	10	..	..	..	..	1	..	67	7	12	..	7	..	42	..	13	..	16	3	143	239	
130	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	54	..	1	..	52	..	5	..	15	..	137	264	
176	7	4	..	..	..	3	..	15	5	49	2	4	..	51	..	11	..	39	..	160	320	
132	11	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	1	70	2	3	..	14	..	7	..	34	8	128	209	
152	23	..	..	12	5	..	..	1	..	51	9	8	..	24	..	17	1	39	8	131	198	
121	9	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	43	2	11	..	12	..	10	1	43	6	77	166	
135	11	1	..	1	..	1	.	12	2	40	2	11	..	10	..	6	..	53	7	97	155	
116	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	69	8	1	..	27	..	9	..	10	..	135	209	
137	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	41	..	10	..	31	..	28	..	24	..	139	264	
146	15	..	..	1	..	..	..	5	11	75	1	4	..	19	..	10	..	32	3	99	187	
141	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	12	86	2	9	..	16	..	15	..	11	4	146	191	
139	10	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	2	58	4	7	..	18	..	15	..	36	4	126	199	
140	4	1	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	73	..	2	..	17	..	5	..	38	4	134	233	

LUDHIANA TAHSIL **B. TOWN**

URBAN

Sl. No.	Town/Ward/Block	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	Block (22)	..		111	111	521	301	220	43	36	..	..	130	55
	,, (23)	..		119	119	613	372	241	..	..	..	..	168	79
	,, (24)	..		138	138	480	312	168	2	1	..	..	74	37
	,, (25)	..		100	100	502	276	226	..	..	..	..	166	91
	,, (26)	..		100	106	581	313	268	..	..	..	..	167	87
	,, (27)	..		112	112	529	283	246	10	7	..	..	51	27
	,, (28)	..		99	100	464	238	226	..	..	..	..	132	72
	,, (29)	..		108	108	532	282	250	..	..	..	..	179	82
	,, (30)	..		112	112	550	292	258	52	42	..	..	139	75
	Ward XV—													
	Block (1)	..		123	123	623	420	203	7	2	..	..	201	65
	,, (2)	..		129	130	621	356	265	14	9	..	..	230	137
	,, (3)	..		125	125	569	380	189	4	2	..	..	207	82
	,, (4)	..		126	126	621	361	260	..	..	..	..	218	98
	,, (5)	..		150	150	468	325	143	3	3	..	..	183	72
	,, (6)	..		112	112	642	351	291	..	..	..	..	207	128
	,, (7)	..		90	91	646	425	221	..	..	..	..	205	87
	Ward XVI—													
	Block (1)	..		118	118	579	321	258	11	12	..	..	178	101
	,, (2)	..		123	123	621	338	283	3	1	..	..	228	137
	,, (3)	..		118	119	652	354	298	5	8	..	..	228	120
	,, (4)	..		124	124	624	340	284	..	..	..	..	228	116
	,, (5)	..		110	110	562	295	267	5	6	..	..	197	110
	,, (6)	..		164	164	576	296	280	1	..	..	..	211	141
	,, (7)	..		144	144	657	368	289	10	9	..	..	129	38
	,, (8)	..		133	133	634	355	279	60	46	..	..	224	104
	,, (9)	..		106	106	599	334	265	57	43	..	..	172	66
	,, (10)	..		128	128	474	278	196	..	..	..	..	159	61
	,, (11)	..		139	139	597	374	223	12	4	..	..	185	64
	,, (12)	..		142	142	601	384	217	..	..	..	..	215	96
	,, (13)	..		127	127	619	347	272	..	..	..	..	199	98
	,, (14)	..		108	108	551	350	201	3	2	..	..	163	47
	,, (15)	..		119	119	532	324	208	31	17	..	..	103	30
	,, (16)	..		209	209	857	507	350	123	113	..	..	173	47
	Ward XVII—													
	Block (1)	..		147	148	659	355	304	15	22	..	..	87	139
	,, (1a)	..		1	1	69	69	..	1	..	..	..	66	..
	,, (2)	..		124	124	546	292	254	3	2	..	..	201	131
	,, (3)	..		127	127	610	334	276	..	..	..	..	238	156
	,, (4)	..		144	145	868	453	415	..	..	..	..	301	176
	,, (5)	..		36	36	179	93	86	..	..	..	..	78	46
	,, (6)	..		112	112	591	304	287	5	2	..	..	236	162
	,, (7)	..		121	121	548	319	229	121	73	..	..	207	95
	,, (8)	..		141	141	584	348	236	65	24	..	..	121	44
	,, (9)	..		133	133	522	321	201	8	5	..	..	208	86
	,, (10)	..		118	118	648	343	305	30	28	..	..	215	124
	,, (11)	..		133	133	487	287	200	28	20	..	..	184	78
	,, (12)	..		117	117	539	306	233	62	41	..	..	111	14
	,, (13)	..		111	118	525	275	250	4	3	..	..	149	76
	,, (14)	..		108	109	535	313	222	..	..	..	..	161	69
	,, (15)	..		129	129	574	310	264	..	..	..	..	103	36
	,, (16)	..		106	106	581	314	267	..	..	..	..	125	62
	,, (17)	..		119	119	502	266	236	..	..	..	..	134	59
	,, (18)	..		125	125	474	272	202	1	4	..	..	111	33
	,, (19)	..		86	86	482	267	215	44	37	..	..	210	14
	,, (20)	..		137	137	581	310	271	96	101	..	..	139	62
	,, (21)	..		136	136	631	338	293	9	6	..	..	213	73
	,, (22)	..		116	116	509	289	220	3	7	..	..	198	93
	,, (23)	..		122	122	528	300	228	..	..	..	..	183	94
	,, (24)	..		149	149	483	283	200	..	..	..	..	176	71
	,, (25)	..		120	120	524	308	216	22	13	..	..	130	39
	,, (26)	..		114	114	582	356	226	..	..	..	..	151	65
	,, (27)	..		128	128	455	265	190	2	..	..	..	149	73
	,, (28)	..		132	132	554	311	243	32	33	..	..	178	93
	,, (29)	..		149	149	625	331	294	..	..	..	..	173	102
	,, (30)	..		131	131	641	360	281	146	130	..	..	121	42
	,, (31)	..		157	157	773	460	313	117	82	..	..	215	68
	,, (32)	..		128	128	561	319	242	31	14	..	..	75	6
	,, (33)	..		160	160	663	382	281	153	20	..	..	192	69

AREAS

Total (I—IX)		Workers I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		Non-Workers X		Sl. No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
67,970	4,399	435	9	177	10	594	9	3,529	1,123	25,528	553	2365	2814	100	88	6,033	25	15,209	2,554	65,437	106,190	1
164	31	..	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	32	..	2	..	40	..	11	..	75	30	179	270	
150	8	6	..	..	..	..	..	22	2	41	3	4	..	27	..	18	..	32	3	154	261	
151	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	8	2	89	..	6	..	15	..	6	..	25	3	165	253	
174	22	9	3	31	1	1	..	6	9	66	4	7	..	21	..	5	..	28	5	175	251	
149	3	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	61	2	3	..	14	..	39	..	26	1	135	220	
173	3	2	..	1	..	1	..	8	..	79	1	7	..	24	..	9	..	42	2	198	314	
210	4	1	..	..	..	4	..	2	..	63	1	4	..	50	..	10	..	76	3	176	292	
168	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	94	1	..	..	27	..	1	..	43	3	202	294	
141	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	58	..	3	..	38	..	5	..	33	3	128	235	
194	8	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	85	..	6	..	40	..	12	..	48	8	236	359	
241	14	7	..	3	..	8	..	..	..	87	4	17	..	39	1	9	..	71	9	226	292	
133	8	..	..	.	..	..	..	5	..	65	..	4	..	19	1	1	..	39	5	149	207	
200	60	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	41	..	3	..	29	..	2	..	121	60	184	240	
227	4	2	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	71	..	8	..	41	..	18	..	84	4	185	253	
157	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	..	29	..	3	..	47	..	7	..	49	5	154	240	
194	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	42	..	2	..	30	..	17	..	91	5	170	254	
239	25	3	1	..	..	..	..	20	3	62	..	3	..	39	..	8	..	104	21	184	304	
257	12	..	..	..	..	4	..	11	..	66	..	9	..	72	..	7	..	88	12	253	401	
194	102	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	..	4	..	19	7	7	..	146	95	206	228	
186	21	3	..	4	..	3	..	..	18	59	..	..	..	73	..	15	..	29	3	166	312	
154	20	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	10	43	1	1	..	41	..	21	..	44	9	167	297	
169	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	19	35	1	2	..	78	..	22	..	30	14	199	303	
205	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	64	1	6	..	78	..	34	..	20	5	190	357	
161	12	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	39	2	1	..	66	1	21	1	31	6	188	290	
171	11	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	3	65	7	5	..	51	..	20	..	28	1	190	307	
167	10	9	..	1	..	1	..	1	5	55	1	2	..	59	..	15	..	24	4	183	272	
175	8	6	..	6	..	4	..	9	1	59	2	14	..	38	..	20	..	19	5	166	281	
172	8	2	..	6	..	..	..	1	4	49	1	2	..	51	..	21	..	40	3	184	326	
179	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	88	15	3	..	57	1	15	..	14	2	198	330	
202	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	44	1	3	..	53	..	60	..	37	7	185	307	
188	16	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	67	6	7	..	65	2	12	..	32	4	202	325	
111	13	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	30	8	..	..	40	..	14	..	19	5	130	207	
129	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	63	..	1	..	37	..	8	..	20	9	190	300	
199	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	64	..	3	..	76	..	10	..	43	4	177	297	
188	7	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	60	..	2	..	52	..	29	1	43	4	170	288	
168	3	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	64	..	4	..	37	1	17	..	44	2	161	267	
206	50	12	..	..	..	1	..	7	2	47	..	9	..	8	..	49	..	73	48	139	188	
224	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	1	31	..	52	..	12	.	20	..	99	9	132	227	
262	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	61	1	33	2	7	..	37	..	33	..	90	1	158	291	
196	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	64	2	1	..	35	..	10	..	82	11	203	325	
143	26	..	..	..	..	17	..	5	7	30	17	..	..	49	1	30	..	12	1	146	225	
197	44	2	..	..	..	3	..	52	32	46	2	12	1	24	6	26	1	32	2	142	239	
232	13	..	..	2	..	..	..	27	1	55	2	4	..	79	6	22	..	43	4	162	275	
189	12	11	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	24	..	12	..	7	..	21	..	111	12	118	183	
191	68	..	..	..	..	1	..	33	22	35	5	8	1	39	16	13	..	62	24	154	205	
188	5	5	..	1	..	..	..	16	1	123	3	5	..	11	..	5	..	22	1	136	197	
207	10	3	..	..	..	4	..	17	6	88	..	..	..	29	..	18	1	48	3	138	236	
171	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	18	3	78	..	5	..	17	..	4	..	48	1	107	208	
198	114	..	..	2	..	..	..	10	2	36	2	6	..	11	..	12	..	121	110	168	220	
167	63	4	..	4	1	1	2	8	2	62	1	2	..	4	..	11	..	71	57	193	237	
175	17	6	..	4	..	..	..	11	16	66	..	..	..	44	..	9	..	35	1	170	316	
164	18	3	..	..	..	..	..	13	6	79	1	3	..	34	..	4	..	28	11	176	274	
141	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	15	1	84	1	2	..	21	..	4	1	14	3	168	281	
176	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	10	113	..	1	..	23	..	2	..	30	3	204	329	
135	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	9	88	8	..	..	25	..	4	..	12	4	200	251	
164	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	108	..	1	..	29	..	8	..	18	3	180	282	
180	17	5	..	..	..	..	..	39	8	60	3	2	..	43	..	4	..	27	6	186	317	
187	71	2	..	2	..	..	..	13	66	85	2	6	..	47	..	12	..	20	3	175	227	
168	17	..	..	..	..	3	..	36	6	43	..	4	..	46	1	19	..	17	10	216	292	
198	5	1	..	..	..	1	..	18	..	99	2	5	..	25	..	5	..	44	3	199	307	
212	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	44	5	99	..	2	..	21	..	10	..	35	..	116	217	
213	6	12	1	..	..	2	..	23	3	106	..	8	..	16	..	15	..	31	2	158	215	

LUDHIANA TAHSIL **B. TOWN**

URBAN

Sl. No.	Town/Ward/Block	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	Ward IV—													
	Block (1)	..		145	145	793	436	357	..	..	..	..	298	213
	,, (2)	..		133	133	876	432	444	..	..	..	..	335	275
	,, (3)	..		137	137	809	426	383	..	..	..	..	322	246
	,, (4)	..		141	141	653	407	246	..	..	..	..	309	142
	,, (5)	..		124	124	739	399	340	..	..	..	..	296	209
	,, (6)	..		137	137	750	399	351	40	47	..	..	278	219
	,, (7)	..		126	126	723	387	336	29	19	..	..	250	168
	,, (8)	..		126	126	747	388	359	..	..	..	..	255	175
	,, (9)	..		124	124	725	379	346	..	..	..	..	254	158
	,, (10)	..		133	133	780	409	371	..	..	..	..	312	239
	,, (11)	..		117	117	690	351	339	..	..	..	..	252	201
	,, (12)	..		127	127	624	325	299	..	..	..	..	240	186
	,, (13)	..		262	262	775	409	366	..	..	..	..	318	236
	,, (14)	..		107	107	699	364	335	..	..	..	..	277	211
	,, (15)	..		133	134	662	352	310	2	1	..	..	261	198
	,, (16)	..		120	120	668	375	293	..	..	..	..	287	197
	,, (17)	..		120	120	706	365	341	..	..	..	..	295	201
	,, (18)	..		127	127	711	380	331	..	..	..	..	283	183
	,, (19)	..		119	119	652	338	314	9	8	..	..	270	218
	,, (20)	..		123	123	602	340	262	..	..	..	..	262	168
	,, (21)	..		140	140	687	420	267	..	..	..	..	274	143
	,, (22)	..		122	122	684	362	322	..	..	..	..	249	172
	,, (23)	..		92	92	747	415	332	..	..	..	..	265	166
	Ward V—													
	Block (1)	..		113	113	630	332	298	14	8	..	..	248	168
	,, (2)	..		125	125	764	415	349	..	..	..	..	325	245
	,, (3)	..		101	101	601	296	305	..	..	..	..	242	186
	,, (4)	..		109	109	644	350	294	5	8	..	..	241	142
	,, (5)	..		112	112	638	332	306	..	..	..	..	209	126
	,, (6)	..		135	135	842	448	394	2	..	..	..	321	239
	,, (7)	..		120	122	614	314	300	..	..	..	..	233	195
	,, (8)	..		113	113	629	327	302	..	..	..	..	243	171
	,, (9)	..		118	118	693	356	337	..	..	..	..	257	201
	,, (10)	..		122	122	680	342	338	3	5	..	..	226	172
	,, (11)	..		120	120	647	324	323	..	..	..	..	224	162
	,, (12)	..		125	125	703	379	324	10	6	..	..	273	187
	,, (13)	..		145	145	803	418	385	2	3	..	..	335	271
	,, (13a)	..		124	124	588	317	271	..	..	..	..	191	107
	,, (14)	.		133	113	703	365	338	..	..	..	..	279	191
	,, (15)	..		147	147	876	458	418	..	..	..	..	322	281
	,, (15a)	..		137	137	747	415	332	..	..	..	..	300	189
	Ward VI—													
	Block (1)	..		135	135	727	384	343	15	7	..	..	274	195
	,, (2)	..		127	127	713	397	316	16	24	..	..	290	208
	,, (3)	..		124	124	639	330	309	..	..	..	..	245	186
	,, (4)	..		128	128	731	373	358	..	..	..	..	278	208
	,, (5)	..		128	128	674	359	315	..	..	..	..	257	191
	,, (6)	..		120	122	656	364	292	..	..	..	..	285	158
	,, (7)	..		134	134	717	379	338	1	2	..	..	282	187
	,, (8)	..		119	119	631	350	281	..	..	..	..	235	158
	,, (9)	..		109	109	689	379	310	19	19	..	..	251	127
	,, (10)	..		209	209	900	492	408	..	..	..	..	345	203
	,, (11)	..		133	133	733	385	348	10	..	..	..	265	147
	,, (12)	..		135	135	717	463	254	2	..	..	..	233	108
	,, (13)	..		122	122	632	347	285	..	..	..	..	188	89
	,, (14)	..		171	171	623	327	296	21	23	..	..	165	101
	,, (15)	..		133	133	781	428	353	85	67	.	..	242	136
	,, (16)	..		141	141	867	474	393	7	16	..	..	318	201
	,, (17)	..		145	145	835	453	382	4	1	..	..	269	137
	Ward VII—													
	Block (1)	..		103	103	626	394	232	13	..	..	..	285	150
	,, (2)	..		119	119	723	402	321	..	..	..	..	262	165
	,, (3)	..		107	107	651	345	306	..	..	..	..	281	212
	,, (4)	..		150	150	785	408	377	..	..	..	..	320	261
	,, (5)	..		100	100	629	327	302	30	..	..	..	167	144
	,, (6)	..		128	130	703	396	307	33	..	..	..	261	180
	,, (7)	..		136	136	695	401	294	14	10	..	..	223	111

AREAS

Total (I—X)		Workers I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		Non-Workers X		Sl. No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
216	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	41	2	54	..	4	..	67	..	5	..	44	3	220	352	
193	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	1	75	..	1	..	84	..	2	..	23	1	239	442	
182	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	58	1	1	..	82	..	4	..	32	6	244	376	
251	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	120	4	2	..	59	1	10	.	44	5	156	236	
203	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	..	89	5	2	..	52	..	4	..	38	12	195	323	
187	11	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	71	2	5	..	47	..	8	..	55	9	212	340	
195	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	71	1	1	..	63	..	15	1	43	4	192	330	
188	7	..	..	..	..	2	.	2	..	76	1	5	..	49	..	10	..	44	6	200	352	
203	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	96	..	3	..	59	..	7	..	31	5	176	341	
198	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	4	89	..	..	..	66	..	1	..	27	7	211	360	
165	5	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	63	1	3	..	46	..	8	..	40	4	186	334	
163	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	45	2	5	..	54	..	18	..	39	7	162	290	
182	24	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	4	76	8	2	..	61	1	12	..	25	11	227	342	
190	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	19	95	..	..	..	37	..	8	..	26	1	162	290	
189	5	..	..	..	..	1	..	10	1	94	1	2	..	38	..	4	..	40	3	186	288	
182	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	86	..	2	..	44	..	5	..	44	3	183	338	
164	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	84	..	4	..	32	..	7	..	25	7	200	328	
194	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	7	98	..	2	..	53	..	5	..	21	5	186	319	
182	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	44	4	72	1	1	..	37	..	4	..	24	5	156	304	
162	4	..	..	1	..	..	..	7	1	94	..	..	..	45	..	2	..	13	3	178	258	
269	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	128	1	2	..	60	..	15	..	64	2	151	264	
184	35	..	..	..	..	..	1	13	12	63	10	..	..	44	1	15	..	49	11	178	287	
199	13	2	..	..	..	1	..	34	8	54	1	8	..	54	1	12	..	34	3	216	319	
152	25	1	..	..	..	..	..	14	11	64	6	..	..	38	..	3	..	32	8	180	273	
194	5	..	..	..	..	1	..	15	2	90	..	3	..	57	..	8	..	20	3	221	344	
130	16	..	..	..	..	1	..	11	6	68	2	6	..	17	..	11	..	16	8	166	289	
164	7	3	..	..	..	1	.	15	3	60	..	1	..	44	..	16	..	24	4	186	287	
145	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	3	70	1	..	..	26	..	12	..	29	4	187	298	
220	6	5	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	107	..	1	..	56	..	2	..	47	6	228	388	
168	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	9	79	3	1	..	22	..	14	..	34	4	146	284	
158	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	2	78	..	3	..	29	..	5	..	28	2	169	298	
176	8	1	..	..	..	2	..	16	3	82	1	2	..	44	1	8	..	21	3	180	329	
183	12	1	..	..	..	1	..	15	1	66	8	..	..	56	..	6	..	38	3	159	326	
156	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	6	2	84	2	2	..	35	..	9	..	18	1	168	318	
185	17	2	..	..	..	2	..	19	10	59	..	2	..	55	..	9	..	37	7	194	307	
209	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	2	94	..	8	..	42	..	8	..	35	4	209	379	
167	39	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	23	72	10	2	..	28	..	5	..	49	6	150	232	
171	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	1	66	1	1	..	65	..	3	..	26	5	194	331	
211	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	150	2	..	..	25	..	4	..	32	1	247	415	
188	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	102	..	11	..	34	1	7	..	29	5	227	322	
202	20	..	..	..	..	1	..	14	10	134	4	4	..	30	..	3	..	16	6	182	323	
176	2	..	..	..	..	3	..	57	..	67	..	5	..	23	..	5	..	16	2	221	314	
171	6	..	..	..	..	1	..	30	1	92	..	2	..	23	..	1	..	22	5	159	303	
166	7	..	..	..	..	1	..	31	1	75	1	1	..	27	..	6	..	25	5	207	351	
173	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	5	96	2	4	..	30	..	6	..	17	3	186	305	
197	6	..	..	..	..	2	..	18	..	137	1	2	..	25	..	3	..	10	5	167	286	
194	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	90	4	33	..	2	..	38	..	9	..	22	3	185	331	
174	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	3	122	..	1	..	18	..	5	..	20	4	176	274	
170	10	1	..	..	..	..	..	31	6	56	2	1	..	44	..	11	..	26	2	209	300	
257	14	1	..	..	..	10	..	32	2	105	5	13	..	45	..	27	..	24	7	235	394	
185	6	2	..	..		..	..	84	1	28	..	1	..	33	..	6	..	31	5	200	342	
268	10	..	..	1	.	6	..	140	8	32	..	27	..	26	..	5	..	31	2	195	244	
171	6	..	..	..	.	2	..	8	..	89	5	11	..	30	..	3	..	28	1	176	279	
177	25	..	..	..	..	3	..	7	15	110	7	5	..	15	..	2	1	35	2	150	271	
212	27	1	..	1	..	1	..	13	13	72	1	14	..	45	8	14	..	51	5	216	326	
211	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	97	8	8	..	50	:	11	..	45	5	263	378	
231	26	5	..	..	..	15	..	1	..	101	22	12	..	45	..	14	..	38	4	222	356	
244	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	78	1	1	..	48	..	8	..	106	5	150	226	
196	3	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	63	2	1	..	74	..	7	..	46	1	206	318	
166	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	49	..	5	..	58	..	5	..	46	6	179	299	
194	12	3	..	..	..	..	..	4	3	76	2	3	..	57	1	12	..	39	6	214	365	
156	8	1	..	..	..	2	..	29	4	13	..	5	..	31	..	12	..	63	4	171	294	
219	24	1	..	..	..	..	..	7	5	51	2	2	..	48	..	24	..	86	17	177	283	
229	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	56	..	1	..	45	1	54	..	64	3	172	290	

LUDHIANA TAHSIL **B. TOWN**

URBAN

Sl. No.	Town/Ward/Block	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population P	Total Population M	Total Population F	Scheduled Castes M	Scheduled Castes F	Scheduled Tribes M	Scheduled Tribes F	Literate & Educated M	Literate & Educated F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	Block (8)	..		114	114	616	389	227	..	9	..	..	227	128
	,, (9)	..		130	130	806	486	320	6	1	..	..	303	162
	,, (10)	..		124	126	701	379	322	5	6	..	..	234	145
	,, (11)	..		120	126	659	407	252	..	..	..	..	192	91
	,, (12)	..		190	196	921	592	329	129	84	..	..	331	134
	,, (13)	..		187	187	801	485	316	44	24	..	..	249	94
	Ward VIII—													
	Block (1)	..		130	130	829	439	390	..	..	..	..	326	240
	,, (2)	..		121	121	747	397	350	..	..	..	..	309	205
	,, (3)	..		124	124	695	389	306	..	..	..	..	260	160
	,, (4)	..		128	128	702	355	347	..	..	..	..	240	188
	,, (5)	..		114	114	614	324	290	..	..	..	..	213	142
	,, (6)	..		119	119	652	332	320	..	..	..	..	242	168
	,, (7)	..		111	111	727	369	358	..	..	..	..	270	199
	,, (8)	..		123	123	674	343	331	40	35	..	..	210	161
	,, (9)	..		121	121	637	338	299	..	..	..	..	212	160
	,, (10)	..		121	121	623	343	280	13	11	..	..	176	105
	Ward IX—													
	Block (1)	..		118	118	579	383	196	..	..	..	..	257	127
	,, (2)	..		112	112	685	337	348	..	..	..	..	256	196
	,, (3)	..		153	153	757	412	345	7	5	..	..	295	195
	,, (4)	..		119	119	737	383	354	32	24	..	..	241	148
	,, (5)	..		126	126	709	367	342	136	121	..	..	192	136
	,, (6)	..		121	121	696	366	330	7	8	..	..	175	93
	,, (7)	..		124	124	723	391	332	2	1	..	..	255	150
	,, (8)	..		142	142	910	482	428	..	..	..	..	354	275
	,, (9)	..		141	142	797	426	371	..	..	..	..	299	220
	,, (10)	..		127	127	697	363	334	..	..	..	..	203	165
	,, (11)	..		124	124	673	338	335	..	..	..	..	247	204
	,, (12)	..		124	124	784	419	365	..	..	..	..	299	212
	,, (13)	..		150	150	832	428	404	..	..	..	..	335	256
	,, (14)	..		150	150	828	450	378	..	..	..	..	321	222
	,, (15)	..		137	137	862	455	407	..	..	..	..	365	276
	,, (16)	..		122	122	789	411	378	..	..	..	..	261	176
	,, (17)	..		201	201	1,039	550	489	..	..	..	..	418	308
	,, (18)	..		152	157	904	542	362	..	..	..	..	370	258
	Ward X—													
	Block (1)	..		134	134	761	393	368	..	..	..	..	289	223
	,, (2)	..		129	129	759	392	367	..	..	..	..	247	183
	,, (3)	..		123	123	729	365	364	..	..	..	..	264	199
	,, (4)	..		153	153	798	429	369	..	..	..	..	309	222
	,, (5)	..		129	130	771	419	352	..	..	..	..	307	199
	,, (6)	..		126	126	755	408	347	9	5	..	..	287	181
	,, (7)	..		127	127	672	355	317	..	..	..	..	224	154
	,, (8)	..		142	142	701	380	321	..	..	..	..	261	162
	,, (9)	..		129	129	753	398	355	..	5	..	..	278	212
	,, (10)	..		133	133	684	364	320	15	7	..	..	263	208
	Ward XI—													
	Block (1)	..		122	126	725	399	326	24	15	..	..	244	148
	,, (2)	..		126	127	713	379	334	..	..	..	..	179	89
	,, (3)	..		124	124	699	355	344	..	..	..	..	199	117
	,, (4)	..		144	146	756	415	341	29	12	..	..	255	145
	,, (5)	..		129	129	597	295	302	..	..	..	..	131	86
	,, (6)	..		156	163	800	424	376	9	6	..	..	257	197
	,, (7)	..		119	119	625	337	288	87	83	..	..	166	96
	,, (8)	..		131	131	685	362	323	..	..	..	..	209	133
	,, (9)	..		125	125	649	342	307	..	..	..	..	216	163
	,, (10)	..		100	100	541	276	265	..	..	..	..	197	148
	,, (11)	..		131	131	630	332	298	42	41	..	..	210	140
	,, (12)	..		138	138	598	304	294	110	185	..	..	119	55
	,, (13)	..		137	137	677	363	314	36	17	..	..	248	191
	,, (14)	..		129	129	599	313	286	16	15	..	..	197	156
	,, (15)	..		122	122	599	332	267	65	62	..	..	227	134
	,, (16)	..		122	123	640	349	291	88	79	..	..	210	139
	,, (17)	..		119	119	689	357	332	..	..	..	..	274	216
	,, (18)	..		125	125	687	369	318	12	4	..	..	268	195
	,, (19)	..		113	113	568	290	278	..	..	..	..	220	166
	,, (20)	..		99	99	626	320	306	..	..	..	..	208	168

AREAS

Total (I—IX)		WORKERS I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		NON-WORKERS X		Sl. No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
189	17	1	..	..	..	..	..	7	15	59	..	5	..	57	..	17	..	43	2	112	203	
251	6	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	1	130	2	42	..	42	1	8	..	25	2	121	235	
174	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	92	..	2	..	18	..	10	..	51	..	138	168	
148	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	80	3	6	..	41	..	3	..	18	..	128	223	
151	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	33	..	1	..	56	..	5	..	49	1	162	267	
136	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	32	..	1	..	55	..	16	..	31	..	147	246	
119	5	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	25	2	7	..	74	1	2	..	11	2	119	221	
133	7	..	..	..	..	3	..	5	..	37	4	2	.	39	..	29	..	18	3	149	243	
136	7	..	..	..	..	1	..	6	3	53	1	3	..	32	..	17	..	24	3	156	251	
301	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	223	..	4	..	28	..	6	..	40	..	119	203	
200	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	153	..	2	..	17	..	4	..	22	..	156	265	
284	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	2	223	1	6	..	19	..	6	..	24	..	96	186	
191	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	168	..	1	..	9	..	..	..	6	..	170	260	
233	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	106	2	1	..	37	..	24	..	60	1	92	140	
178	1	2	..	..	.	..	..	3	..	143	..	7	..	8	..	7	..	8	1	173	290	
316	3	..	..	..	..	3	..	2	1	241	1	7	..	6	..	17	..	40	1	109	218	
168	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	109	..	7	..	17	..	7	..	28	5	153	253	
174	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	110	..	6	..	26	..	7	..	24	4	164	279	
187	1	..	..	..	..	5	..	5	..	101	..	11	..	40	..	6	..	19	1	167	297	
167	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	121	..	4	..	23	..	5	..	9	1	173	283	
149	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	112	..	9	..	11	1	3	1	9	..	146	265	
152	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	111	..	11	..	10	..	4	..	11	4	144	276	
206	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	147	2	13	..	22	..	1	..	18	1	162	286	
205	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	1	124	1	8	..	9	..	13	..	34	1	150	276	
178	4	..	..	..	..	2	..	9	3	130	..	7	..	11	..	2	..	17	1	156	261	
153	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	119	2	6		11	..	4	..	11	2	125	192	
234	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	121	..	7	..	14	..	6	.	74	1	140	222	
268	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	36	1	180	..	5	..	8	..	20	..	18	..	116	216	
188	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	28	..	108	..	4	..	19	..	3	..	25	2	159	270	
222	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	157	..	6	..	12	..	16	..	31	..	128	201	
204	..	4	..	..	..	3	..	19	..	124	..	8	..	21	..	5	..	20	..	120	208	
295	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	177	1	16	..	35	..	30	..	37	1	212	348	
189	5	2	..	..	..	2	..	53	2	31	..	1	..	24	..	23	..	53	3	166	299	
69	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	69	..	..	..	
153	4	2	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	72	..	16	..	15	..	12	..	33	4	139	250	
157	6	4	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	71	2	14	..	16	..	11	..	39	2	177	270	
226	7	4	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	82	1	20	..	34	..	17	..	67	6	227	408	
48	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	33	..	1	..	5	..	..	..	6	2	45	84	
157	3	..	..	.	..	1	..	14	..	73	1	4	..	44	..	6	..	15	2	147	284	
183	7	..	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	130	1	4	1	22	..	9	..	15	3	136	222	
203	2	2	..	..	..	4	..	8	1	95	..	5	..	24	..	18	1	47	..	145	234	
154	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	27	..	2	..	16	..	93	..	15	1	167	200	
160	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	22	..	2	..	..	..	119	..	16	..	183	305	
155	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	5	..	1	..	122	..	15	4	132	196	
151	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	1	2	..	2	..	122	..	9	6	155	226	
155	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	..	1	..	1	..	125	..	1	1	120	249	
169	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	68	..	17	..	13	..	62	..	9	..	144	222	
161	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	64	..	2	..	54	..	16	..	25	..	149	264	
168	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	88	1	1	..	36	..	24	..	16	..	146	266	
141	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	68	1	7	..	20	..	32	..	11	..	125	235	
144	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	89	2	2	..	12	..	15	..	24	4	128	196	
158	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	8	77	..	5	..	7	..	11	..	52	8	109	199	
168	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	97	18	17	..	25	..	20	..	9	2	142	251	
193	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	118	..	..	..	31	..	17	1	22	3	145	289	
161	7	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	2	105	3	11	..	24	1	7	..	12	1	128	213	
175	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	105	7	7	..	18	..	11	..	33	4	125	217	
142	6	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	64	1	..	..	29	..	11	..	37	5	141	194	
172	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	126	..	17	..	8	..	10	..	9	..	136	216	
207	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	123	1	15	..	20	..	7	..	40	1	149	223	
169	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	100	1	2	..	28	..	9	.	28	..	96	187	
167	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	93	1	17	..	17	..	15	..	21	3	144	235	
182	16	..	..	..	..	1	..	14	10	81	5	27	..	18	..	24	..	17	1	149	278	
220	2	..	..	1	..	7	..	..	..	118	..	39	..	19	..	21	..	15	2	140	279	
254	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	15	3	142	..	22	..	16	1	20	..	36	1	206	308	
169	7	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	12	..	11	1	7	..	14	..	119	6	150	235	
238	35	..	..	..	..	1	..	11	8	99	..	15	..	18	..	23	1	71	26	144	246	

LUDHIANA TAHSIL **B. TOWN**

URBAN

Sl. No.	Town/Ward/Block	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	Ward XVIII—													
	Block (1)	..		144	144	716	378	338	..	..	..	..	302	241
	,, (2)	..		147	147	827	437	390	..	..	..	..	355	275
	,, (3)	..		105	105	534	296	238	3	4	..	..	258	193
	,, (4)	..		208	208	971	546	425	13	15	..	..	409	273
	,, (5)	..		149	149	850	448	402	3	3	..	..	383	280
	,, (6)	..		150	150	857	470	387	..	..	..	..	356	279
	,, (7)	..		116	116	592	326	266	8	6	.	..	266	190
	,, (8)	..		148	148	725	390	335	..	..	..	..	323	251
	,, (9)	..		112	112	632	351	281	8	4	..	..	267	212
	,, (10)	..		117	117	602	314	288	..	..	..	..	249	208
	,, (11)	..		158	158	929	485	444	2	3	..	..	395	338
	,, (12)			188	189	881	494	387	..	..	..	..	358	237
	Ward XIX—													
	Block (1)	..		131	131	566	330	236	128	105	..	..	163	44
	,, (2)	..		147	148	727	384	343	6	..	..	..	277	213
	,, (3)	..		122	122	609	319	290	47	38	..	..	213	126
	,, (4)	..		100	102	505	285	220	70	40	..	..	147	64
	,, (5)	..		102	102	432	240	192	34	31	..	..	137	69
	,, (6)	..		107	107	407	230	177	7	3	..	..	131	64
	,, (7)	..		80	80	463	191	272	6	4	..	..	94	181
	,, (8)	..		108	108	591	359	232	14	5	..	..	210	159
	,, (9)	..		183	183	775	458	317	8	9	..	..	335	196
	,, (10)	..		186	190	831	438	393	14	9	..	..	345	276
	,, (11)	..		102	102	525	269	256	34	23	..	..	158	153
	,, (12)	..		74	74	491	391	100	..	44	..	..	281	24
	,, (13)	..		101	101	508	286	222	82	65	..	..	163	106
	,, (14)	..		146	146	720	399	321	..	27	..	..	186	145
	,, (15)	..		115	115	655	374	281	..	..	..	..	307	195
	,, (16)	..		144	144	691	383	308	5	5	..	..	306	226
	,, (17)	..		64	64	457	286	171	..	..	..	..	236	127
	,, (18)	..		109	109	524	305	219	4	..	..	..	224	138
	,, (19)	..		60	61	274	187	87	1	..	..	..	88	20
	,, (20)	..		57	58	488	326	162	67	31	..	..	242	74
	Ward XX—	..												
	Block (1)	..		149	150	785	444	341	83	49	..	..	217	109
	,, (2)	..		138	138	726	404	322	17	17	..	..	190	96
	,, (3)	..		148	148	823	459	364	37	17	..	..	202	122
	,, (4)	..		147	147	623	337	286	46	42	..	..	233	99
	,, (5)	..		136	138	628	340	288	74	62	..	..	199	85
	,, (6)	..		124	124	512	308	204	30	25	..	..	128	68
	,, (7)	..		135	135	568	334	234	60	59	..	..	195	94
	,, (8)	..		118	118	611	387	224	95	82	..	..	235	78
	Ward XXI—													
	Block (1)	..		131	131	516	266	250	3	6	..	..	201	127
	,, (2)	..		138	138	682	376	306	..	..	..	..	203	107
	,, (3)	..		121	121	581	302	279	..	..	..	..	220	147
	,, (4)	..		128	128	641	340	301	3	3	..	..	240	186
	,, (5)	..		132	132	597	331	266	168	135	..	..	99	15
	,, (6)	..		105	105	438	248	190	75	76	..	..	78	24
	,, (7)	..		120	121	669	368	301	191	128	..	..	143	35
	,, (8)	..		125	125	604	306	298	9	6	.	..	187	124
	,, (9)	..		124	124	596	307	289	60	62	..	..	187	94
	,, (10)	..		131	131	611	324	287	62	40	..	..	168	83
	,, (11)	..		123	123	596	329	267	33	22	..	..	194	108
	,, (12)	..		115	115	596	332	264	3	2	..	..	238	119
	,, (13)	..		123	123	605	336	269	186	142	..	..	121	59
	,, (14)	..		125	125	633	332	301	180	87	..	..	103	35
	,, (15)	..		126	126	703	377	326	50	14	..	..	120	36
	,, (16)	..		120	120	657	354	303	250	199	..	..	115	41
	,, (17)	..		129	129	637	316	321	164	189	..	..	130	40
	,, (18)	..		115	115	557	303	254	186	149	..	..	106	28
	Ward XXII—													
	Block (1)	..		146	146	680	386	294	5	1	..	..	284	163
	,, (2)	..		117	117	581	328	253	12	25	..	..	211	159

AREAS

Total (I—IX)		WORKERS I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		NON-WORKERS X		Sl. No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
169	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	36	1	10	..	31	..	4	.	88	13	209	323	
207	13	8	..	..	..	..	..	7	1	38	..	8	..	49	..	10	1	87	11	230	377	
119	7	1	.	..	..	3	..	..	..	24	1	2	..	31	..	4	..	54	6	177	231	
225	16	1	..	2	..	2	..	1	..	58	..	21	..	26	..	17	..	97	16	321	409	
192	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	56	..	9	..	52	..	7	..	67	8	256	394	
190	9	2	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	45	..	6	..	45	..	7	..	82	9	280	378	
147	6	1	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	29	..	8	..	22	..	5	..	67	6	179	260	
152	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	31	..	10	..	35	..	3	..	70	1	238	334	
161	9	6	..	..	..	7	..	1	..	41	..	6	..	28	..	..	..	72	9	190	272	
163	12	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	59	1	6	..	35	..	7	..	48	11	151	276	
232	9	6	..	..	..	2	..	5	..	71	..	7	..	58		17	..	66	9	253	435	
258	12	4	..	..	..	2	..	9	3	66	1	34	..	49	1	18	1	76	6	236	375	
164	12	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	15	..	14	..	3	..	95	..	36	12	166	224	
185	9	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	10	..	3	..	15	..	123	1	31	8	199	334	
166	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	1	..	8	..	112	..	25	..	153	290	
132	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	25	..	3	..	4	..	96	..	3	..	153	220	
121	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	2	..	10	..	99	..	3	..	119	192	
116	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	15	..	..	..	10	1	83	..	6	3	114	173	
114	13	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	34	..	4	..	6	..	30	..	39	13	77	259	
221	11	5	..	..	..	3	..	4	..	21	..	5	..	25	..	7	..	151	11	138	221	
212	20	2	1	..	..	14	..	1	1	31	..	8	..	20	..	16	..	120	18	246	297	
234	31	10	1	..	..	10	..	2	1	39	2	23	..	22	1	20	..	108	26	204	362	
156	58	..	..	..	..	8	..	1	..	14	..	32	1	10	..	24	..	67	57	113	198	
120	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	114	2	271	98	
154	34	..	..	..	..	6	..	3	1	28	..	2	..	16	..	7	..	92	33	132	188	
233	32	3	..	3	..	4	..	1	..	37	..	5	..	41	..	10	..	129	32	166	289	
173	3	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	27	..	9	..	66	..	8	..	61	3	201	278	
196	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	2	44	1	9	..	40	..	5	..	91	13	187	292	
118	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	27	1	2	..	34	..	3	..	49	1	168	169	
178	11	..	..	..	..	3	..	2	..	47	..	3	..	36	1	17	..	70	10	127	208	
125	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	..	74	16	2	..	2	..	33	4	62	67	
201	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	1	7	..	1	..	6	..	..	..	182	1	125	160	
242	8	2	..	2	..	8	..	5	1	77	1	64	..	15	..	16	..	53	6	202	333	
212	13	..	..	..	..	3	..	8	3	65	..	25	..	17	..	5	..	89	10	192	309	
256	9	1	..	1	..	12	..	..	..	65	1	64	..	15	..	9	..	89	8	203	355	
171	9	..	..	3	..	5	..	4	2	68	..	15	..	9	..	6	..	61	7	166	277	
154	16	..	..	..	..	5	..	18	13	46	..	20	..	6	1	11	..	49	2	186	272	
170	17	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	1	55	2	19	..	7	..	5	..	77	14	138	187	
201	13	..	..	..	..	6	..	44	3	51	..	5	..	18	..	9	..	68	10	133	221	
176	10	2	..	1	..	13	..	11	..	23	..	5	..	11	..	10	..	100	10	211	214	
150	25	..	.	..	..	2	..	9	16	61	..	13	..	25	..	15	..	25	9	116	225	
183	21	..	..	..	..	3	..	10	6	68	2	17	1	33	..	12	..	40	12	193	285	
142	6	..	..	..	..	1	..	20	4	53	..	11		16	1	6	..	35	1	160	273	
156	9	..	..	..	..	4	..	16	1	49	..	9	..	23	..	6	..	49	8	184	292	
188	45	..	..	3	..	3	..	24	15	52	..	7	..	13	..	15	..	71	30	143	221	
146	14	..	..	..	..	3	..	16	9	57	..	3	..	5	..	15	..	47	5	102	176	
200	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	80	..	23	..	14	..	17	..	65	..	168	301	
147	14	..	..	..	..	1	..	6	2	40	..	6	..	21	..	15	2	58	10	159	284	
144	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	13	51	1	7	2	24	..	31	..	24	16	163	257	
186	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	9	66	6	4	..	32	1	21	..	59	10	138	261	
184	24	2	..	..	..	1	..	9	7	64	6	2	..	28	..	24	..	54	11	145	243	
161	1	..	..	..	..	5	..	12	..	59	..	8	..	35	..	12	..	30	1	171	263	
183	13	1	..	1	..	1	..	23	10	62	..	13	..	12	..	27	..	43	3	153	256	
174	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	24	73	8	16	..	13	..	16	..	52	1	158	268	
193	3	..	..	2	..	3	..	9	..	62	3	44	..	18	..	26	..	29	..	184	323	
187	9	..	..	..	..	5	..	1	..	78	..	26	..	27	..	21	..	29	9	167	294	
174	29	..	..	..	..	6	..	4	18	37	1	13	2	54	..	42	..	18	8	142	292	
167	19	..	..	..	..	2	1	17	6	38	..	13	1	19	..	13	..	65	11	136	235	
179	19	3	..	1	..	..	..	10	8	44	..	26	..	16	..	10	..	69	11	207	275	
150	5	1	..	1	..	8	1	..	..	21	..	57	..	8	..	2	..	52	4	178	248	

SAMRALA TAHSIL **A. VILLAGE**

RURAL

Sl. No.	Village (Hadbast No.)	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Udhowal Khurd (42)	.. .. ..	0.66	4	4	25	12	13	..	..	..	..	4	2
2	Mand Udhwal (43)	.. . ..	0.42											
3	Rahimabad Kalan (46)	.. ..	0.50	32	32	152	82	70	61	49	..	..	14	4
4	Bulewal (45)	.. P. ..	0.37	15	15	97	52	45	6	5	..	..	14	6
5	Udhowal Kalan (44)	.. .. ..	0.63	56	57	320	160	160	48	49	..	..	38	12
6	Muzaffarwal (34)	.. .. ..	0.44	20	21	125	71	54	..	..	..	..	1	..
7	Milakwal (33)	.. .. ..	1.50	15	16	94	49	45	1	1	..	..	..	..
8	Daulatpur (28)	.. .. ..	0.25	25	40	222	117	105	..	..	..	..	1	..
9	Mand Jharaudi (29)	.. .. ..	0.53											
10	Mand Jodhwal (27)	.. .. ..	1.09											
11	Isapur (30)	.. .. ..	0.17	33	33	198	106	92	..	..	..	..	2	..
12	Mand Fateh Garh (26)	.. .. ..	0.24											
13	Sherian (25)	.. .. ..	0.50	2	2	11	5	6	..	..	..	..	2	..
14	Sukhewal (23)	.. .. ..	0.43											
15	Bairsal Khurd (8)	.. .. ..	0.38											
16	Mubarakpur (7)	.. .. ..	0.33	34	34	199	106	93	1	..	..	..	15	2
17	Chakli Manga (15)	.. .. ..	0.44	42	44	225	119	106	87	78	..	..	15	4
18	Gaunsgarh (24)	.. .. ..	0.31											
19	Burjsherpur (22)	.. .. ..	0.01	10	10	57	37	20	..	..	..	..	8	5
20	Jodhwal (21)	.. P. Po. ..	1.29	56	68	393	208	185	36	28	..	..	84	18
21	Rurewal (31)	.. .. ..	0.53	26	26	148	68	80	..	..	..	..	18	10
22	Jassowal (32)	.. P. ..	0.70	79	80	417	222	195	47	39	..	..	54	10
23	Sainsowal Khurd (35)	.. ..	0.01	23	23	151	79	72	1	..	..	..	16	11
24	Sainsowal Kalan (36)	.. .. ..	1.15	30	30	176	89	87	24	27	..	..	32	5
25	Jatiwal (37)	.. .. ..	0.28	50	50	248	127	121	27	24	..	..	27	7
26	Zulfgarh (38)	.. .. ..	0.53	21	21	112	59	53	36	24	..	..	14	3
27	Panjgarain (41)	.. M. D. Mcw. S. ..	0.65	27	27	131	72	59	40	34	..	..	38	9
28	Tanda Kushal Singh (40)	.. ..	0.41	36	36	218	106	112	..	..	..	..	15	1
29	Rahimabad Khurd (51)	.. ..	0.60	28	28	199	114	85	35	33	..	..	14	1
30	Saidpur (50)	.. .. ..	0.17											
31	Jiwanpur (47)	.. .. ..	0.46											
32	Chaki (48)	.. P. E(A). ..	0.75	58	59	290	155	135	76	73	..	..	45	17
33	Shamaspur (49)	.. .. ..	0.35	17	17	108	57	51	28	18	..	..	14	2
34	Jharaudi (39)	.. .. ..	0.26	5	5	37	19	18	6	13	..	..	2	..
35	Lakhowal Kalan (54)	.. S. E(A). ..	1.05	43	43	227	122	105	71	60	..	..	34	6
36	Labangarh (56)	.. P. ..	0.88	107	107	610	332	278	45	39	..	..	99	21
37	Bhagwanpur (57)	.. .. ..	0.24											
38	Mughlewal (19)	.. .. ..	0.41	22	22	124	66	58	25	30	..	..	8	6
39	Chak Samun (20)	.. .. ..	0.31	14	14	76	36	40	15	15	..	..	15	7
40	Tanda Jal (18)	.. S. ..	0.21	4	4	20	10	10	10	10	..	..	..	..
41	Khera (16)	.. .. ..	0.41	21	21	107	56	51	16	19	..	..	8	2
42	Dhanur (12)	.. .. ..	0.71	56	57	352	177	175	7	6	..	..	23	9
43	Rajewal Rajputan (6)	.. .. ..	1.16											
44	Rajewal Jattan (4)	.. .. ..	0.58											
45	Khanpur (3)	.. .. ..	0.68	13	13	87	50	37	50	37	..	..	2	..
46	Sherpur (2)	.. M. Mp. E(A). ..	3.95	144	144	862	478	384	149	114	..	..	141	40
47	Machhiwara Kham (278)	P. Mp. Rhc. ..	1.53	97	98	568	299	269	97	78	..	..	53	14
48	Khanpur (277)	.. .. ..	0.19											
49	Kotalabet (276)	.. P. ..	1.10	71	71	456	251	205	25	20	..	..	68	16
50	Salana (275)	.. .. ..	0.37	12	12	93	51	42	..	..	..	..	7	..
51	Aslana (5)	.. .. ..	0.27											
52	Hambowal (10)	.. M. Po ..	0.93	83	83	491	237	254	40	41	..	..	36	10
53	Ghaunsgarh (268)	.. P. ..	0.29	41	41	202	115	87	24	24	..	..	27	3
54	Ramgarh (11)	.. .. ..	0.45	42	42	222	135	87	16	9	..	..	29	4
55	Chakli Adil (14)	.. P. ..	0.40	14	14	78	43	35	27	26	..	..	8	1

AREAS

Total (I—IX)		WORKERS I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		NON-WORKERS X		Sl No
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	13	1
Uninhabited																						2
44	3	34	3	7	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	38	67	3
25	..	20	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	27	45	4
74	..	64	..	5	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	86	160	5
39	..	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	32	54	6
22	..	21	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	45	7
71	..	71	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46	105	8
Uninhabited																						9
Uninhabited																						10
59	..	56	..	..	..	1	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	47	92	11
Uninhabited																						12
5	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	6	13
Uninhabited																						14
Uninhabited																						15
57	..	54	..	2	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	49	93	16
64	..	51	..	8	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	55	106	17
Uninhabited																						18
21	..	16	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	16	20	19
95	..	57	..	1	..	..	..	13	..	1	..	..	..	6	..	1	..	16	..	113	185	20
53	..	28	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	35	80	21
102	..	92	..	6	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	120	195	22
39	..	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	40	72	23
45	..	39	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	44	87	24
64	..	48	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	13	..	63	121	25
28	..	25	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	31	53	26
42	1	24	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	11	1	30	58	27
43	..	30	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		12	..	63	112	28
51	..	47	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	63	85	29
Uninhabited																						30
Uninhabited																						31
70	1	50	1	10	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	2	..	85	134	32
25	..	22	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	32	51	33
11	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	8	18	34
65	..	29	..	..	..	5	..	2	..	2	..	5	..	6	..	..	..	16	..	57	105	35
159	9	133	2	1	..	..	..	11	5	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	12	2	173	269	36
Uninhabited																						37
37	..	29	..	1	..	..	..	1	.	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	29	58	38
22	..	13	..	.	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	6	..	14	40	39
6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	10	40
30	..	24	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	51	41
88	..	83	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	89	175	42
Uninhabited																						43
Uninhabited																						44
23	..	22	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	37	45
238	6	163	..	30	..	..	..	20	2	..	..	1	..	9	..	..	..	15	4	240	378	46
159	14	104	3	14	..	2	..	17	4	2	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	15	7	140	255	47
Uninhabited																						48
132	..	108	..	3	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	2	..	5	..	119	205	49
29	..	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	42	50
Uninhabited																						51
95	..	67	..	15	..	1	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	2	..	142	254	52
68	..	58	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	8	..	47	87	53
39	..	31	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	96	87	54
21	..	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	22	35	55

SAMRALA TAHSIL **A. VILLAGE**

RURAL

Sl. No.	Village (Hadbast No.)	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Population Total P	Population M	Population F	Scheduled Castes M	Scheduled Castes F	Scheduled Tribes M	Scheduled Tribes F	Literate & Educated M	Literate & Educated F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
56	Shahbazpur (17)	.. .. ..	0.38	18	18	108	62	46	35	25	..	..	15	7
57	Mithewal (58)	.. P.	0.60	51	51	253	128	125	20	17	..	..	51	33
58	Mahaddipur (59)	.. .. ..	0.58	16	16	95	53	42	23	18	..	..	11	2
59	Lakhowal Khurd (55)	.. .. ..	0.56	21	21	132	74	58	35	25	..	..	14	..
60	Manewal (52)	.. P. ..	1.69	104	106	592	297	295	24	18	..	..	55	7
61	Gurugarh (53)	.. P. E(A). ..	0.57	23	23	149	86	63	42	30	..	..	22	4
62	Garhibet (60)	.. .. ..	0.75	36	44	224	117	107	43	40	..	..	20	1
63	Burj Pakka (61)	.. .. ..	0.58											
64	Tanda Kalia (13)	.. .. ..	0.40	32	32	215	107	108	5	5	..	..	18	..
65	Hayatpura (269)	.. .. ..	0.31	24	24	170	90	80	10	9	..	..	23	3
66	Sherian (270)	.. P. ..	0.83	42	42	192	102	90	5	4	..	..	14	2
67	Loharian (271)	.. .. ..	0.44	36	36	191	98	93	20	16	..	..	27	..
68	Bairsal Kalan (9)	.. .. ..	0.57	37	37	198	103	95	29	18	..	..	31	8
69	Haidon (272)	.. P. D. Po.	1.13	109	109	604	323	281	99	75	..	..	83	21
70	Raipur (274)	.. .. ..	0.17	35	35	226	122	104	..	..	..	..	20	..
71	Akalgarh (273)	.. .. ..	0.55	14	14	114	65	49	4	3	..	..	20	5
72	Chhaurian (282)	.. P. Po. ..	0.66	92	95	518	266	252	33	24	..	..	72	40
73	Majari Sikhan (281)	.. .. ..	0.30	12	12	65	37	28	1	..	..	..	17	8
74	Bhaurla (280)	.. .. ..	0.31	57	57	329	178	151	25	16	..	..	23	2
75	Garhi Sainian (279)	.. P. ..	0.46	51	51	361	190	171	42	38	..	..	47	14
76	Chack Lohat (1)	.. Mp. ..	0.80	42	42	270	142	128	61	56	..	..	37	6
77	Shetabgarh (67)	.. .. ..	0.72	63	63	339	175	164	39	28	..	..	21	2
78	Sharbatgarh (283)	.. .. —	0.27	21	21	103	53	50	1	..	..	..	15	3
79	Fatehgarh (68)	.. E(A). ..	0.65	27	27	163	81	82	1	2	..	..	24	2
80	Burj Powat (65)	.. E(A). ..	0.91	39	39	211	116	95	24	20	..	..	11	2
81	Kaonke (64)	.. .. ..	0.59	43	43	265	139	126	8	5	..	..	6	..
82	Nurpur (63)	.. P. E(A). ..	1.58	55	56	332	178	154	36	30	..	..	65	15
83	Burj Kacha (62)	.. E(A). ..	0.66	36	36	196	109	87	29	18	..	..	22	5
84	Machhiwara (75)	.. H(2). T.D. Rhc. Mcw. Mp(20). P. & T.S.E (A). E(D).	7.52	1,090	1,105	5,413	2,873	2,540	718	591	..	..	1,479	886
85	Rajgarh (76)	.. .. ..	0.87	33	33	180	90	90	75	70	..	..	14	..
86	Iraq (330)	.. .. ..	1.34	46	46	306	163	143	17	10	..	..	37	17
87	Bhattian (78)	.. P. E(A). ..	1.11	46	52	302	166	136	43	42	..	..	60	29
88	Adhiana (77)	.. P. T. S. E(A). ..	0.61	39	39	237	115	122	30	33	..	..	27	23
89	Rattipur (74)	P. ..	1.77	57	57	351	184	167	134	112	..	..	65	44
90	Sehju Majra (73)	.. P. ..	2.64	160	160	936	487	449	66	62	..	..	101	14
91	Poawat (72)	.. M.D.Mcw.Po.E(A).	6.24	217	223	1,325	699	626	119	87	..	..	288	108
92	Bilhon (70)	.. .. ..	1.31	7	7	38	17	21	16	21	..	..	5	..
93	Chuharpur (71)	.. P.D. ..	0.95	60	60	287	144	143	24	24	..	..	59	43
94	Hassanpur (66)	.. .. ..	0.48	30	30	187	102	85	12	10	..	..	25	2
95	Behlolpur (69)	.. M.D. Po. E(A).	2.54	153	160	1,025	565	460	102	94	..	..	157	50
96	Dhaularan (288)	.. E (A). ..	0.86	41	41	265	139	126	36	38	..	..	18	9
97	Basi Gujran (287)	.. P. E(A). E(D). ..	2.13	129	129	771	419	352	111	100	..	..	136	38
98	Kiriatghanan (286)	.. P. ..	2.43	74	74	442	233	209	83	75	..	.	51	14
99	Shamaspur (289)	.. P. —	0.76	119	119	746	407	339	70	60	..	..	106	36
100	Khera (285)	.. .. ..	0.30	5	5	32	17	15	1	..	..	..	1	..
101	Kotla Bet (284)	.. S. E(A). ..	0.51	8	8	62	36	26	20	19	..	..	11	..
102	Raipur Raian (290)	.. P. ..	0.93	118	118	625	332	293	111	106	..	..	99	40
103	Chaudala (291)	.. P. ..	0.79	67	67	444	238	206	60	55	..	..	78	29
104	Nanowal (99)	.. P. D. —	1.39	151	153	1,030	567	463	150	140	..	..	202	96
105	Kakrala Kalan (100)	.. P. D(2). Mp. Po. ..	1.20	153	159	1,015	560	455	100	82	..	..	216	91
106	Bir Kakrala (101)	.. .. ..	0.26											
107	Kakrala Khurd (102)	.. P. ..	1.17	119	119	812	463	349	81	70	..	..	134	54
108	Kotala (103)	.. M. H. D. Mcw. Mp(2). Po. ..	2.57	165	165	958	487	471	169	165	..	..	207	101
109	Barma (98)	.. P. ..	1.67	92	92	668	354	314	110	102	..	..	107	39
110	Herian (97)	.. P. ..	1.31	64	65	429	235	194	45	45	..	..	50	18

AREAS

Total (I—IX)		Workers I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		Non-Workers X		Sl. No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
31	..	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	46	56
76	1	63	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	6	1	52	124	57
37	..	30	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	16	42	58
38	..	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	2	..	36	58	59
142	..	109	..	12	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	7	..	155	295	60
47	..	36	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	39	63	61
64	..	49	..	3		..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	53	107	62
Uninhabited																						63
41	..	38	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	66	108	64
57	..	46	..	7	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	80	65
73	..	69	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	90	66
54	..	42	..	7	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	44	93	67
55	..	35	..	2	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	5	..	48	95	68
200	3	137	..	19	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	5	3	123	278	69
62	..	55	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	60	104	70
33	..	30	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	32	49	71
146	4	109	1	8	..	4	..	5	1	5	..	2	..	3	..	2	..	8	2	120	248	72
24	..	21	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	13	28	73
98	..	83	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	8	..	80	151	74
86	..	78	..	2	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	104	171	75
75	..	51	..	7	..	1	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	67	128	76
91	1	84	1	4	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	84	163	77
36	..	35	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	50	78
49	..	42	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	32	82	79
67	..	63	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	49	95	80
74	..	66	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	65	126	81
98	9	62	7	12	..	..	..	7	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	15	1	80	145	82
50	3	44	2	2	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	59	84	83
1,385	174	273	2	73	1	7	..	253	112	18	..	39	..	315	2	35	..	372	57	1,488	2,366	84
44	..	24	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	..	46	90	85
80	..	65	..	2	..	1	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	83	143	86
74	7	45	3	6	..	4	..	6	4	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	11	..	92	129	87
57	..	41	..	9	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	58	122	88
96	3	68	1	11	..	..	..	5	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	9	..	88	164	89
239	6	168	1	39	..	2	..	11	..	2	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	12	5	248	443	90
369	30	222	14	46	..	6	..	15	3	1	..	10	..	25	1	5	..	39	12	330	596	91
11	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	6	21	92
97	4	62	..	6	..	..	..	8	2	1	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	16	2	47	139	93
48	..	47	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	54	85	94
274	4	153	2	40	..	8	..	11	1	10	..	2	..	26	..	3	..	21	1	291	456	95
73	2	56	..	3	..	5	..	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	66	124	96
217	8	127	..	35	..	..	..	15	3	2	..	6	..	5	..	2	..	25	5	202	344	97
139	4	101	..	12	..	1	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	7	4	94	205	98
199	6	129	..	32	..	1	..	16	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	1	..	15	6	208	333	99
12	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	15	100
21	..	18	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	15	26	110
172	21	94	3	43	..	..	..	14	16	5	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	12	2	160	272	102
125	1	81	..	11	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	26	1	113	205	103
284	16	146	1	39	..	..	..	32	7	4	..	7	..	13	..	..	..	43	8	283	447	104
296	17	181	..	7	..	..	..	50	8	3	..	2	..	16	..	..	..	37	9	264	438	105
Uninhabited																						106
255	3	161	..	26	..	3	..	22	2	..	..	..	..	4	..	2	..	37	1	208	346	107
235	4	114	..	36	..	..	..	21	4	..	..	1	..	10	..	1	..	52	20	252	447	108
189	15	126	..	24	..	..	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	29	15	165	299	109
137	3	110	1	5	..	..	..	12	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	8	1	98	191	110

S AMRALA TAHSIL

A. VILLAGE

RURAL

Sl. No.	Village (Hadbast No.)	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population P	Population M	Population F	Scheduled Castes M	Scheduled Castes F	Scheduled Tribes M	Scheduled Tribes F	Literate & Educated M	Literate & Educated F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
111	Todarpur (104)	P.	0.95	122	128	796	446	350	100	91	..	..	120	43
112	Sehala (105)	P. Mp (2). Po. E(A). E(D).	1.44	201	201	1,195	640	555	130	123	..	...	256	116
113	Khirnian (96)	P.E(A). E(D).	2.29	71	72	462	250	212	56	38	..	..	54	26
114	Mushkabad (95)	P. E(A). E(D).	1.95	119	124	877	474	403	130	104	..	..	92	17
115	Gehlewal (106)	P. Rhc. Mp (2). S. E(A).	0.94	65	65	495	267	228	47	42	..	..	93	34
116	Baundli (107)	P. E(D).	1.69	183	187	1,154	638	516	151	115	..	..	172	80
117	Taprian (94)	..	0.60	18	20	163	87	76	10	8	..	..	20	8
118	Urna (93)	E(A). E(D).	1.33	39	39	236	124	112	29	22	..	..	21	13
119	Harion Khurd (92)	P. S. E(A).	0.77	58	58	382	221	161	40	31	..	..	67	32
120	Harion Kalan (91)	P. S. E(D).	0.74	77	77	447	242	205	50	43	..	..	23	40
121	Balion (90)	P. S. E(D).	1.81	143	150	861	473	388	110	91	..	..	163	68
122	Bharthala (89)	P. S.	1.43	106	109	576	322	254	60	52	..	..	141	60
123	Garhi Tarkhanan (79)	P. E(A).	1.53	106	107	636	339	297	83	78	..	..	102	24
124	Jalaha Majra (80)	E(A).	0.50	11	11	83	46	37	5	5	..	..	11	8
125	Ranwan (81)	P. E(A).	0.89	82	82	502	267	235	112	105	..	..	93	28
126	Takhran (82)	P. Mcw. Po.S.E(A).	1.09	116	131	866	474	392	170	158	..	..	182	67
127	Punian (83)	P. E(A).	1.69	94	94	663	366	297	77	75	..	..	116	34
128	Pal Majra (88)	..	0.38	28	29	194	104	90	11	11	..	..	40	21
129	Khokhar (84)	S. E(A).	0.81	8	9	75	37	38	12	6	..	..	17	11
130	Nilon Kalan (85)	P.	1.24	91	92	583	311	272	45	32	..	..	103	55
131	Dhaunda (329)	P.	0.84	49	52	364	202	162	66	54	..	..	82	35
132	Rohila (87)	E(A). E(D).	1.42	82	82	549	298	251	71	55	..	..	72	21
133	Ladhran (86)	P. Po.	0.59	61	61	347	187	160	63	64	..	..	69	28
134	Chahlan (140)	E(A). E(D).	1.13	162	162	949	505	444	140	131	..	..	207	201
135	Bijlipur (142)	P. D. Rhc.	0.44	94	94	493	259	234	96	88	..	..	112	46
136	Ghulal (141)	M. H. D(2). Po. E(A). E(D).	1.57	224	228	1,426	776	650	190	179	..	..	313	155
137	Khatran (138)	E(A). E(D).	1.27	149	149	907	506	401	131	106	..	..	204	93
138	Bhagwanpura (139)	Mp (2). E(A). E(D).	0.51	87	87	536	313	223	90	68	..	..	62	26
139	Shamgarh (128)	P. S. E(A). E(D).	0.57	115	115	766	402	364	181	176	..	..	95	56
140	Samrala (Rural) (127)	...	3.02	62	62	348	194	154	148	128	...	..	37	13
141	Madpur (143)	M. H. Po. S. E(A).	1.80	250	250	1,570	849	721	153	144	..	..	354	201
142	Mutton (137)	P. S. E(A). E(D).	1.10	61	61	441	236	205	72	54	..	..	50	18
143	Papraudi (130)	P. S. E(D).	0.69	128	128	794	433	361	110	102	..	..	150	77
144	Chakraudi (129)	E(A). E(D).	0.40	1	1	14	8	6	..	..	..	..	5	6
145	Utalan (124)	P(2). Mp (4). Po. E(A). E(D).	1.94	324	324	1,954	1,089	865	262	230	..	..	346	177
146	Rampur Jhamlutti (126)	S. E(A).	0.21	3	3	38	21	17	2	3	..	..	13	1
147	Bundal (125)	S.	0.53	30	30	195	112	83	55	42	..	..	31	1
148	Dialpur (108)	P. Mp. S. E(A). E(D).	0.69	86	86	580	340	240	80	71	..	..	96	26
149	Bhangal (123)	P. E(A). E(D).	0.46	46	46	359	208	151	16	6	..	..	72	17
150	Kotla Shamaspur (110)	P. Po. E(D).	0.84	96	96	598	313	285	93	77	..	..	156	111
151	Ghungrali (111)	P. E(D).	1.12	185	185	1,072	605	467	100	84	..	..	178	65
152	Hedon (112)	P. Mp. Mcw. Po. E(A).	2.40	145	145	998	517	481	118	103	..	..	195	55
153	Mal Majra (113)	P. Mp. Po.	1.37	161	171	1,056	585	471	120	111	..	..	156	99
154	Jatana Uncha (298)	H. Mp (2). E(A).	1.21	115	122	898	483	415	96	97	..	..	93	11
155	Jatana Nicha (297)	P.	1.03	91	91	538	301	237	129	106	..	..	39	8
156	Lakhanpur (296)	P.	1.85	187	187	1,243	711	532	141	103	..	..	222	60
157	Ramgarh (292)	..	0.43	48	48	318	186	132	49	47	..	..	39	6
158	Amargarh (293)	P.	0.59	69	69	418	241	177	31	30	..	..	64	26
159	Mansurpur (294)	P. Mp. Po.	1.10	100	100	695	400	295	75	54	..	..	107	25
160	Amrala (303)	P. D. Mp. E(A).	2.19	152	158	976	559	417	141	127	..	..	186	55
161	Khamanon Khurd (302)	P. S.	1.24	130	131	741	405	336	98	76	..	..	163	79
162	Khamanon Kalan (301)	M. D.Mp. Mcw. Po.	0.95	279	298	1,603	850	753	240	229	..	..	422	280

AREAS

Total (I—IX)		Workers I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		Non-Workers X		Sl. No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
241	19	144	..	46	..	..	..	26	1	1	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	17	18	205	331	111
323	31	143	..	24	..	2	..	4	1	19	..	9	..	32	..	2	..	88	30	317	524	112
145	6	98	..	14	..	..	..	8	..	1	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	20	6	105	206	113
261	2	160	..	26	..	2	..	9	..	4	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	55	2	213	401	114
149	1	99	..	12	..	2	..	..	..	8	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	22	1	118	227	115
340	27	170	..	36	..	..	..	18	8	29	..	8	..	13	..	2	..	64	19	298	489	116
52	..	45	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	35	76	117
64	1	52	..	4	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	5	..	60	111	118
118	2	91	1	12	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	9	1	103	159	119
126	7	80	..	18	..	..	..	6	1	..	..	2	..	2	..	3	..	15	6	116	198	120
247	2	154	1	34	..	..	..	31	..	..	..	6	..	4	..	5	..	13	1	226	386	121
151	2	83	..	26	..	..	..	12	..	4	..	2	..	4	..	..	..	20	2	171	252	122
164	2	81	..	9	..	2	..	7	1	1	..	18	..	5	..	2	..	39	1	175	295	123
27	..	24	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	19	37	124
133	3	66	1	30	..	1	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	29	2	134	232	125
220	14	107	2	44	1	2	..	16	..	2	..	1	..	6	..	2	..	40	11	254	378	126
197	6	133	1	14	..	3	..	8	3	1	..	2	..	6	..	2	..	28	2	169	291	127
52	3	38	..	8	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	52	87	128
17	3	11	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	20	35	129
131	2	73	..	6	..	..	..	9	1	4	..	3	..	7	..	2	..	27	1	180	270	130
99	..	46	..	5	..	..	..	8	..	2	..	20	..	..	..	2	..	16	..	103	162	131
130	1	44	..	63	..	1	..	10	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	9	..	168	260	132
96	1	43	..	35	1	..	..	7	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	7	..	91	159	133
260	8	99	1	31	..	2	..	22	1	7	..	8	..	20	..	3	..	68	6	245	436	134
137	8	54	..	42	..	..	..	27	6	2	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	7	2	122	226	135
429	7	220	..	93	..	..	..	52	4	9	..	4	..	8	..	9	..	34	3	347	643	136
228	4	120	1	48	..	..	..	12	3	3	..	..	..	6	..	4	..	35	..	278	397	137
179	1	103	..	1	..	6	1	7	..	..	..	4	..	3	..	..	..	55	..	134	222	138
194	4	75	..	28	..	..	..	16	1	1	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	69	3	208	360	139
99	6	3	..	7	..	..	..	3	..	15	5	1	..	10	..	3	..	57	1	95	148	140
413	5	241	..	24	..	2	..	18	1	19	..	9	..	13	..	12	..	75	4	436	716	141
106	..	49	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	48	..	130	205	142
248	11	128	..	22	..	..	..	32	1	3	..	2	..	7	..	6	..	48	10	185	350	143
6	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	6	144
550	16	255	..	30	..	2	..	76	10	11	..	18	..	30	..	3	..	125	6	539	849	145
19	..	11	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	2	17	146
66	..	29	..	32	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	46	83	147
169	2	100	1	42	..	..	..	18	1	1	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	4	..	171	238	148
118	..	96	..	15	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	90	151	149
156	5	95	1	31	..	..	..	19	1	..	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	6	3	157	280	150
296	7	170	..	41	..	..	..	29	5	..	..	5	..	26	..	7	..	18	2	309	460	151
257	9	131	..	21	..	..	..	24	1	2	..	14	..	7	..	1	..	57	8	260	472	152
299	4	171	..	54	..	..	..	25	1	4	..	..	..	4	..	2	..	39	3	286	467	153
283	2	171	..	44	..	3	..	36	1	..	..	1	..	10	..	1	..	17	1	200	413	154
186	1	104	..	51	..	3	1	17	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	7	..	115	236	155
424	1	270	..	40	..	..	..	49	..	9	..	5	..	12	..	1	..	38	1	287	531	156
93	..	54	..	24	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	3	..	93	132	157
150	..	104	..	21	..	..	..	4	..	6	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	12	..	91	177	158
206	..	132	..	51	..	..	..	6	..	1	..	..	..	7	..	1	..	8	..	194	295	159
294	20	142	..	27	..	..	..	52	7	1	..	1	..	7	..	..	..	64	13	265	397	160
191	2	89	..	51	..	..	..	25	2	1	..	..	..	10	..	1	..	14	..	214	334	161
382	26	126	..	43	..	3	..	72	1	9	..	2	..	25	..	10	..	92	25	468	727	162

SAMRALA TAHSIL **A. VILLAGE**

RURAL

Sl. No.	Village (Hadbast No.)	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
163	Khamanon Kamli (300)	P.Mp (2).	1.37	121	121	642	372	270	84	66	..	..	141	48
164	Manderan (295)	P.	0.76	82	82	539	281	258	123	110	..	..	105	35
165	Faraur(299)	P.	2.78	175	175	998	564	434	200	173	..	..	127	23
166	Barwali Kalan (114)	P. E(A).	1.53	172	172	1,034	588	446	113	192	..	..	147	44
167	Barwali Khurd (115)	P. E(A).	1.36	110	110	688	385	303	147	126	..	..	103	18
168	Sangatpura (116)	P. E(A).	0.77	164	164	558	331	227	88	62	..	..	80	18
169	Sarwarpur (117)	M. D(2). Po.	1.17	128	128	723	405	318	120	107	..	..	121	24
170	Baghour (118)	P. E(A). E(D).	1.50	145	145	858	483	375	129	104	..	..	145	35
171	Manki (119)	M. Po.E(A).E(D).	3.05	286	289	1,801	987	814	377	337	..	..	218	60
172	Gharkan (109)	P. S.E(A). E(D).	1.30	147	148	785	446	339	151	118	..	..	107	45
173	Dhilwan (120)	P. E(A). E(D).	0.99	125	126	652	362	290	155	135	..	..	75	35
174	Kulewal (122)	P.Mp. E(A). E(D)	0.67	127	127	775	413	362	207	179	..	..	107	42
175	Rajewal (121)	P. Po. E(D).	1.11	158	158	1,044	578	466	115	96	..	..	222	95
176	Shamaspur (131)	P. E (D).	1.14	173	173	1,071	597	474	160	152	..	..	162	52
177	Nagra (132)	P.D.Mp.Po.E(A).	1.08	128	128	833	452	381	105	85	..	..	134	66
178	Diwala (133)	P.E(A). E(D).	1.20	88	88	602	334	268	62	60	..	..	90	38
179	Ajlaud (134)	P.	0.74	87	87	552	295	257	81	76	..	..	106	16
180	Bomb (135)	P.	0.91	129	131	776	413	363	130	121	..	..	94	43
181	Dhindsa (136)	.. ..	0.77	133	133	772	420	352	111	116	..	..	149	50
182	Majali Khurd (144)	.. ..	0.50	31	31	202	119	83	13	9	..	..	25	6
183	Majali Kalan (145)	P.	1.04	112	117	806	456	350	65	63	..	..	148	66
184	Rapalon (146)	P. Po.	2.59	170	175	1,065	555	510	149	142	..	..	204	88
185	Mandiala Khurd (147)	P.	0.54	33	33	223	117	106	16	28	..	..	30	13
186	Chak Sarai (148)	P. Mp.	1.00	164	166	1,049	572	477	160	156	..	..	193	93
187	Jatana (149)	P. E(A).	1.19	235	235	1,425	794	631	280	247	..	..	243	62
188	Kot Sheikhon (154)	P.	0.52	64	64	417	233	184	89	77	..	..	71	24
189	Kot Panech (153)	P.	0.48	66	66	405	212	193	70	64	..	..	41	7
190	Sarai Lashkri Khan (152)	.. ..	0.03											
191	Mandiala Kalan (151)	P.	1.05	147	156	937	500	437	190	178	..	..	149	45
192	Raipur (155)	P.	0.81	58	58	363	189	174	80	75	..	..	47	11
193	Asgripur (156)	P.	0.70	8	9	85	52	33	3	..	..	..	11	4
194	Jaspalon (150)	H(2). Po.	1.84	170	174	1,127	592	535	140	128	..	..	280	146
195	Bija (157)	M. Po.	1.44	242	246	1,413	764	649	240	234	..	..	228	79
196	Bhaurla (158)	P. Po. E(A)	0.51	105	105	637	360	277	130	117	..	..	125	36
197	Chawa (159)	.. ..	0.43	54	54	305	160	145	30	30	..	..	29	7
198	Harbanspura (160)	P.	0.72	123	123	819	456	363	110	104	..	..	145	70
199	Bagli Khurd (161)	P.	0.85	73	78	490	278	212	45	23	..	..	78	22
200	Bagli Kalan (162)	P. Po. E(D).	1.18	211	213	1,270	693	577	180	150	..	..	196	98
201	Rupa (163)	P.	0.45	53	53	327	179	148	62	53	..	..	77	34
202	Dehru (164)	H. D. Mp (2). Po. E(A). E(D).	1.80	229	239	1,313	728	585	174	143	..	..	280	129
203	Bagla (165)	.. ..	0.26											
204	Purba (166)	P. E(D).	0.66	82	82	573	305	268	92	79	..	..	99	34
205	Lalouri (167)	M. D. Mp. Po. S.E(A). E(D).	3.14	210	210	1,312	704	608	180	180	..	..	241	130
206	Bardhal (168)	E(D).	0.38	39	42	234	141	93	30	26	..	..	27	..
207	Salaudi (169)	P. Mp(2). Po. S.E(A). E(D).	2.25	325	328	1,906	1,063	843	280	260	..	..	378	171
208	Gagra (170)	P.E(A). E(D).	0.70	78	80	460	239	221	109	102	..	..	70	46
209	Sch (171)	P. D. Rhc. Mp(2). Po. S. E(A). E(D).	2.22	263	265	1,455	768	687	166	169	..	..	307	91
210	Goh (172)	P.Mp. Po. S. E(A).	2.15	303	303	1,692	911	781	230	240	..	..	293	91
211	Manupur (173)	H. Po.	2.80	275	275	1,729	942	787	209	193	..	..	306	125
212	Goslan (174)	P. Po.	1.56	225	225	1,256	710	546	200	185	..	..	255	67
213	Kotla Bhari (175)	P. E(A).	1.44	136	136	1,113	612	501	183	150	..	..	216	89
214	Chari (323)	P.	1.51	198	198	1,181	694	487	160	138	..	..	179	40
215	Bhuta (322)	P.	0.55	58	58	418	249	169	115	84	..	..	55	6
216	Raya (321)	.. ..	1.16	65	66	369	233	136	44	25	..	..	43	6
217	Thikriwal (320)	P.	0.86	80	80	479	265	214	46	35	..	..	50	12

AREAS

Total (I—IX)		WORKERS I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		NON-WORKERS X		Sl No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
218	6	115	..	28	..	..	..	8	1	11	..	6	..	30	..	2	..	18	5	154	264	163
158	6	77	..	55	..	..	..	11	3	3	..	..	..	6	..	2	..	4	3	123	252	164
259	20	162	2	40	..	..	..	25	16	2	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	25	2	305	414	165
331	3	207	..	25	..	..	..	30	..	2	..	4	..	12	..	1	..	50	3	257	443	166
191	2	97	..	37	..	..	..	40	2	..	..	1	..	2	..	2	..	12	..	194	301	167
187	10	108	..	20	..	..	..	29	2	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	27	8	144	217	168
239	13	123	1	27	..	..	..	29	7	..	..	..	..	5	..	2	..	53	5	166	305	169
240	3	120	..	20	..	..	..	35	1	1	..	12	..	9	..	3	..	40	2	243	372	170
480	2	239	..	61	..	1	..	76	..	9	1	4	..	14	..	4	..	72	1	507	812	171
240	5	128	..	20	..	..	..	21	..	1	..	..	..	17	..	1	..	52	5	206	334	172
215	26	102	..	18	..	1	..	43	15	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	47	11	147	264	173
216	13	64	..	39	..	..	..	50	1	1	..	4	..	5	..	4	..	49	12	197	349	174
282	5	150	..	24	..	..	..	33	4	4	..	12	..	16	..	1	..	42	1	296	461	175
283	1	142	..	41	..	4	..	50	..	9	..	12	..	4	..	1	..	20	1	314	473	176
240	9	135	..	20	..	..	..	38	7	1	..	1	..	7	..	1	..	37	2	212	372	177
160	1	81	..	36	..	1	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	23	1	174	267	178
140	..	57	..	32	..	..	..	43	..	3	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	155	257	179
220	8	108	..	57	..	..	..	28	3	2	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	19	5	193	355	180
241	2	132	..	57	..	..	..	31	1	..	..	8	..	3	..	1	..	9	1	179	350	181
67	3	53	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	52	80	182
245	7	165	..	32	..	..	..	26	2	1	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	16	5	211	343	183
295	7	167	..	26	..	..	..	25	5	1	..	1	..	4	..	3	..	68	2	260	503	184
57	..	44	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	7	..	60	106	185
274	2	148	..	36	..	1	..	30	..	2	..	1	..	4	..	3	..	49	2	298	475	186
344	4	164	1	29	..	..	..	63	1	5	..	2	..	7	..	2	..	72	2	450	627	187
120	7	67	..	12	..	2	..	14	1	2	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	20	6	113	177	188
105	2	34	..	16	..	..	..	10	1	..	..	4	..	2	..	1	..	38	1	107	191	189
Uninhabited																						190
258	..	139	..	52	..	1	..	15	..	1	..	6	..	11	..	5	..	28	..	242	437	191
103	2	51	..	25	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	2	86	172	192
27	..	22	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	25	33	193
277	9	92	..	41	..	..	..	46	1	5	..	1	..	17	..	3	..	72	8	315	526	194
366	18	171	..	29	..	..	..	41	2	11	..	12	..	15	..	6	..	81	16	398	631	195
166	5	70	..	11	..	3	..	4	..	15	4	17	..	8	1	20	..	18	..	194	272	196
79	1	41	..	7	..	..	..	4	..	6	..	7	..	5	..	3	..	6	1	81	144	197
235	..	139	..	9	..	..	..	20	..	2	..	27	..	1	..	5	..	32	..	221	363	198
171	2	131	..	17	..	..	..	4	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	13	2	107	210	199
373	13	178	3	60	..	..	..	66	..	3	..	6	..	21	..	1	..	38	10	320	564	200
98	..	43	..	2	..	..	..	32	..	1	..	2	..	3	..	3	..	12	..	81	148	201
322	6	142	..	54	..	..	..	24	..	13	..	9	..	8	..	5	..	67	6	406	579	202
Uninhabited																						203
166	5	107	..	6	..	1	1	1	..	2	2	1	..	3	..	..	..	45	2	139	263	204
336	8	177	..	30	..	..	..	18	..	8	..	4	..	10	..	..	..	89	8	368	600	205
70	4	40	..	4	..	..	..	5	..	4	..	..	..	2	..	4	..	11	4	71	89	206
516	6	284	..	31	..	5	..	30	3	9	..	1	..	13	..	4	..	139	3	547	837	207
124	1	62	..	48	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	3	1	115	220	208
412	11	205	3	55	..	..	..	80	3	7	..	6	..	5	..	2	..	52	5	356	676	209
452	..	230	..	122	..	7	..	18	..	24	..	3	..	21	..	1	..	26	..	459	781	210
485	5	291	1	80	..	1	..	43	3	3	..	6	..	13	..	..	..	48	1	457	782	211
369	1	213	1	77	..	..	..	11	..	36	..	4	..	10	..	1	..	17	..	341	545	212
335	4	188	..	70	..	..	..	7	1	25	3	5	..	12	..	..	..	28	..	277	497	213
351	2	195	..	84	..	5	1	40	1	6	..	1	..	7	..	..	..	13	..	343	485	214
116	2	57	..	43	1	4	..	3	1	4	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	133	167	215
111	..	74	..	21	..	..	..	9	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	2	..	122	136	216
150	4	94	..	32	..	..	..	11	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	10	4	115	210	217

SAMRALA TAHSIL **A. VILLAGE**

RURAL

Sl. No.	Village (Hadbast No.)	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population P	Total Population M	Total Population F	Scheduled Castes M	Scheduled Castes F	Scheduled Tribes M	Scheduled Tribes F	Literate & Educated M	Literate & Educated F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
218	Birramgarh (319)	.. .. ..	0.31											
219	Bhambri (318)	.. P. ..	1.13	106	106	671	354	317	120	113	..	..	80	35
220	Balspur (317)	.. P. ..	0.64	81	84	468	255	213	67	74	..	..	76	2
221	Nangal (316)	.. E(A). ..	0.67	36	42	350	193	157	69	48	..	..	29	2
222	Bhamian (313)	.. P. ..	1.44	76	76	518	286	232	90	82	..	..	99	18
223	Bathan Khurd (314)	.. .. ..	0.64	76	76	495	311	184	60	47	..	..	74	12
224	Bathan Kalan (315)	.. P. ..	1.03	82	87	473	258	215	59	51	..	..	78	23
225	Ranwan (304)	.. P. Po. ..	1.34	111	117	713	390	323	160	145	..	..	79	20
226	Maheshpura (305)	.. P. ..	0.58	95	100	622	354	268	110	103	..	..	102	20
227	Sangol (310)	.. M.H. D. Mp(3) Mcw. Po. E(A). ..	3.30	562	562	2,408	1,284	1,124	260	250	..	..	539	284
228	Mohan Majra (311)	.. P. ..	0.86	153	153	812	448	364	90	77	..	..	100	32
229	Dalwan (312)	.. P. E(A). ..	1.04	108	108	653	362	291	146	115	..	..	86	23
230	Kalewal (306)	.. P. ..	0.61	93	93	544	313	231	101	90	..	..	76	23
231	Dhianu Majra (307)	.. .. ..	0.30	49	49	291	166	125	44	31	..	..	49	12
232	Pohlo Majra (308)	.. P. ..	0.57	73	73	429	240	189	100	90	..	..	71	25
233	Panchlan (309)	.. P. ..	0.61	72	72	497	304	193	80	56	..	..	66	3
234	Lohar Majra Khurd (182)	P. E(A). ..	0.66	94	95	623	341	282	132	124	..	..	124	38
235	Burj (181)	.. P. Mp. ..	0.54	67	67	389	234	155	59	72	..	..	51	14
236	Sohawl (180)	.. P. ..	0.93	92	92	641	353	288	150	138	..	..	107	19
237	Hargna (179)	.. P. Mp (2). ..	1.61	176	176	1,093	601	492	121	119	..	..	184	56
238	Dholewal (178)	.. ..	0.93	85	85	544	296	248	69	58	..	..	68	16
239	Bad la (177)	.. P. D Mp. E(A). ..	1.65	139	139	814	430	384	135	130	..	..	140	32
240	Kotla Badla (176)	.. P. D.Mp. E(A). ..	1.11	110	110	591	234	257	..	..	..	..	105	56
241	Saidpura (194)	.. P. E(A). ..	1.22	89	89	570	299	271	160	155	..	..	118	40
242	Bhari (195)	.. H. MP. P.o. S. E(A). E(D). ..	2.15	244	250	1,420	784	636	202	187	..	..	235	104
243	Mutton (196)	.. .. ..	0.49											
244	Ajner (205)	.. P. M P. E(D). ..	1.24	115	115	725	389	336	140	135	..	..	102	40
245	Kotla Ajner (206)	.. P. Po. S. ..	0.82	141	141	779	418	361	120	120	..	..	143	67
246	Jalanpur (207)	.. P. E (A) ..	0.90	126	126	690	379	311	62	51	..	..	102	24
247	Shahabpura (209)	.. S. ..	0.48	42	44	308	167	141	45	37	..	..	42	8
248	Malakpur (208)	.. P. Mp. S. E(D). ..	0.79	87	87	560	334	226	40	31	..	..	78	5
249	Ramgarh (216)	.. P. S. E(A).E(D). ..	0.73	99	99	693	369	324	140	130	..	..	89	41
250	Haron Kalan (217)	.. P. S. E(A). E (D)..	1.34	148	148	825	461	364	151	150	..	..	182	68
251	Mahawan (215)	.. P. S. E(A). E(D)...	1.25	54	54	392	210	182	60	52	..	..	92	56
252	Lalheri (219)	.. P. S. E(A). E(D).	1.58	162	162	1,035	546	489	200	190	..	..	136	50
253	Majra Rahawan (218)	P. E(A). E(D). ..	0.82	98	98	577	313	264	105	118	..	..	79	21
254	Rahawan (224)	.. H(2) Po. E(A) E(D). ..	3.36	257	262	1,484	806	678	300	200	..	..	215	93
255	Kalal Majra (225)	.. P. Mp. (2). S. E(A). E(D). ..	1.15	120	120	692	391	301	130	100	..	..	153	77
256	Chak Muafi (226)	.. P. Mp. D.S.E(A)... E(D).	0.78	156	164	941	500	441	80	76	..	..	192	85
257	Daudpur (228)	.. P.Mp. Po.S. E(A). E(D). ..	1.05	123	129	721	385	336	90	80	..	..	176	77
258	Ghandwan (227)	.. E(A). E(D). ..	0.69	54	54	348	186	162	40	34	..	..	65	17
259	Mohanpur (229)	.. P. Mp. Po. E(A). E(D). ..	1.10	266	266	845	446	399	130	120	..	..	168	96
260	Gaggar Majra (230)	.. D. Mp. E(A) E(D).	0.59	62	62	353	185	168	58	53	..	..	62	16
261	Mahindipur(232)	.. P. ..	0.62	100	100	532	291	241	100	90	..	..	62	29
262	Kishangarh (231)	.. P.Rhc. E(D). ..	0.46	74	74	509	278	231	100	80	..	..	106	58
263	Ghungrali (233)	.. P. D(2). Mp. Po. E(A). ..	2.55	165	170	1,068	571	497	240	230	..	..	154	77
264	Bhamaddi (234)	.. P(2). Po. E(A). E(D). ..	2.92	334	337	2,005	1,102	903	250	210	..	..	416	220
265	Libra (325)	.. P. S. E(A). E(D). ..	0.72	179	180	1,000	511	489	200	212	..	..	176	89

AREAS

Total (I—IX)		WORKERRS I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		NON-WORKERS X		Sl. No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
Uninhabited																						218
181	1	84	..	55	..	1	..	26	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	12	1	173	316	219
134	7	93	..	7	..	3	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	20	6	121	206	220
101	3	68	..	8	..	2	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	13	3	92	154	221
157	2	115	..	21	..	..	..	5	2	..	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	11	..	129	230	222
170	..	122	..	10	..	..	..	14	..	7	..	1	..	4	..	1	..	11	..	141	184	223
145	6	80	..	12	..	4	..	21	1	1	..	2	..	7	..	..	..	18	5	113	209	224
204	..	98	..	63	..	..	..	32	..	2	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	5	..	186	323	225
191	7	121	..	20	..	..	..	21	5	..	..	3	..	3	..	3	..	20	2	163	261	226
635	88	232	..	54	..	15	1	77	51	46	..	24	..	81	1	10	..	96	35	649	1,036	227
229	11	109	9	14	..	2	..	8	..	1	..	..	..	15	..	1	..	79	2	219	353	228
172	12	83	..	24	..	..	..	26	11	8	..	2	..	5	..	3	..	21	1	190	279	229
181	4	105	2	14	..	..	..	8	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	2	..	47	2	132	227	220
95	2	66	1	5	..	..	..	10	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	71	123	231
129	3	69	..	22	..	..	..	18	3	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	17	..	111	186	232
162	..	113	..	6	..	..	..	14	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	25	..	142	193	233
204	6	128	..	51	..	..	..	2	1	6	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	11	5	137	276	234
146	7	93	..	38	..	1	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	4	7	88	148	235
188	39	105	..	20	..	..	..	35	35	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	24	4	165	249	236
295	..	147	..	56	..	1	..	44	..	1	..	5	..	14	..	..	..	27	..	306	492	237
163	7	92	..	23	..	1	..	33	3	3	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	9	4	133	241	238
215	1	116	..	30	..	..	..	22	..	6	..	1	..	9	..	1	..	30	1	215	383	239
181	12	122	2	20	..	..	..	2	9	12	..	..	..	6	..	1	..	18	1	153	245	240
147	..	59	..	30	..	..	..	48	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	7	..	152	271	241
418	22	214	1	47	..	1	..	64	10	4	..	3	..	11	..	1	..	73	11	366	614	242
Uninhabited																						243
229	6	105	..	32	..	1	..	46	6	..	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	40	..	160	330	244
243	18	104	..	24	..	8	..	33	3	10	..	1	..	10	..	..	..	53	15	175	343	245
225	1	152	1	14	..	..	..	6	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	51	..	154	310	246
78	..	34	..	5	..	..	..	7	..	6	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	89	141	247
187	2	117	..	17	..	1	..	20	..	10	2	..	..	4	..	..	..	18	..	147	224	248
204	49	107	48	65	..	..	..	22	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	6	1	165	275	249
217	3	88	..	34	..	1	..	7	..	7	..	2	..	6	..	..	..	72	3	244	361	250
111	59	64	49	39	7	..	..	4	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	99	123	251
296	1	131	..	32	..	4	..	14	..	19	..	..	..	13	..	5	..	78	1	250	488	252
170	..	74	..	67	..	..	..	17	..	2	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	5	..	143	264	253
423	4	93	..	195	..	..	..	25	..	26	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	80	4	383	674	254
188	1	79	..	21	..	..	..	15	..	8	..	..	..	8	..	2	..	55	1	203	300	255
260	2	101	..	20	..	1	..	61	1	6	..	5	..	16	..	19	..	31	1	240	439	256
189	1	92	..	11	..	..	..	13	..	4	..	16	..	8	..	5	..	40	1	196	335	257
95	..	59	..	12	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	2	..	10	..	91	162	258
240	9	122	2	31	..	2	1	17	..	18	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	45	6	206	390	259
102	3	42	..	15	..	..	..	11	..	2	..	1	..	3	..	2	..	26	3	83	165	260
165	..	91	..	16	..	..	..	15	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	40	..	126	241	261
129	1	55	..	29	..	..	..	19	1	1	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	19	..	149	230	262
303	5	136	..	64	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	1	..	5	..	3	..	81	5	268	492	263
568	48	344	..	40	..	..	..	85	30	9	..	1	..	19	..	6	..	64	18	534	855	264
239	82	81	..	12	..	..	..	48	74	7	..	..	..	4	..	21	..	66	8	272	407	265

SAMRALA TAHSIL **A VILLAGE**

RURAL

Sl. No.	Village (Hadbast No.)	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
266	Ikolahi (326)	P.	1.85	138	138	841	452	389	130	120	..	..	107	42
267	Bahu Majra (327)	P. Po. S. E(A). E(D).	0.45	130	130	741	401	340	161	160	..	..	179	66
268	Kauri (324)	P. S. E(A). E(D)	1.18	145	147	975	536	439	141	130	..	..	162	68
269	Bhattian (328)	P. S. E(D).	0.79	186	186	1,090	602	488	300	290	..	..	141	54
270	Dau Majra (253)	S.	0.74	75	75	440	231	209	47	36	..	..	61	32
271	Ghorala (252)	P. E(A).	1.02	58	58	356	196	160	72	66	..	..	51	16
272	Bir Kishan Singh (251)	E(A).	0.38	12	12	80	40	40	19	18	..	..	11	8
273	Ghazipur (250)	E(A).	0.60	41	41	286	157	129	70	54	..	..	41	8
274	Chakohi (235)	M. Po. E(A).	1.98	223	223	1,379	749	630	120	110	..	..	283	157
275	Ikolaha (236)	M. M P(2) Po. E(D).	2.60	389	389	2,300	1,267	1,033	351	360	..	..	514	245
276	Rasulara (237)	P. E(A). E(D).	1.59	184	188	1,156	645	511	150	140	..	..	175	77
277	Majri (238)	E(D).	0.42	67	67	386	198	188	86	90	..	..	63	9
278	Khanna Khurd (239)	P. E(A). E(D).	1.38	166	166	1,022	546	476	170	150	..	..	235	87
279	Rattanhari (220)	P. S. E(D).	1.11	126	127	726	402	324	160	130	..	..	142	37
280	Buthgarh (214)	P. S. E(A).	1.43	114	114	614	336	278	90	68	..	..	55	10
281	Ismailpur (210)	P.	0.79	52	53	331	181	150	23	23	..	..	62	12
282	Fatehgarh Niwan (204)	P. Po.	1.81	220	220	1,137	636	501	150	110	..	..	183	73
283	Majri (197)	P. D.	0.59	54	57	333	188	145	45	44	..	..	120	130
284	Raipur (193)	E(A).	0.78	68	68	390	218	172	35	29	..	..	77	25
285	Mirpur (192)	..	0.44	49	49	279	164	115	83	60	..	..	50	4
286	Kalewal (191)	..	0.61	60	60	353	201	152	..	..	..	..	65	32
287	Kheri Naudh Singh (185)	P.Po.	0.60	99	106	558	306	252	80	70	..	..	149	66
288	Bawor (184)	..	0.77	52	52	363	193	170	65	60	..	..	58	13
289	Kotla Masud (183)	..	0.65	14	14	100	59	41	4	1	..	..	30	7
290	Mullanpur (186)	..	0.80	55	55	323	184	139	71	52	..	..	32	1
291	Udalpur (187)	P.	0.56	47	47	237	129	108	55	50	..	..	41	7
292	Ladpuri (189)	..	0.35	36	36	199	107	92	38	33	..	..	19	..
293	Damheri (188)	E(A).	1.23	72	72	526	300	226	50	40	..	..	66	21
294	Mughal Majra (190)	..	0.23											
295	Jallowal (198)	P.	0.86	77	78	503	289	214	120	100	..	..	52	4
296	Shiraz Majra (199)	..	0.41	21	21	160	87	73	2	3	..	..	37	22
297	Lohar Majra Kalan (200)	P.	2.14	149	152	1,085	595	490	151	140	..	..	166	72
298	Kotla Dadheri (201)	..	0.94	76	79	465	260	205	90	80	..	..	42	3
299	Dadheri (202)	P.	1.50	212	219	1,255	663	592	91	80	..	..	304	172
300	Manak Majra (203)	..	0.88	84	84	492	269	223	181	160	..	..	79	22
301	Alipur (211)	..	0.44	40	40	305	164	141	70	60	..	..	58	17
302	Bhadla Nicha (213)	P.	1.46	105	108	697	395	302	166	100	..	..	184	44
303	Bhadla Uncha (212)	P.	0.81	96	96	539	305	234	80	57	..	..	100	33
304	Alour (221)	..	1.16	153	156	874	472	402	250	210	..	..	84	33
305	Bulapur (222)	P. E(A). E(D).	1.15	89	89	500	291	209	86	70	..	..	56	15
306	Khatra (240)	P. S. E(A). E(D).	1.20	98	98	598	334	264	126	100	..	..	122	46
307	Baghaur (241)	..	0.72	87	87	501	287	214	126	90	..	..	60	5
308	Naraingarh (242)	P.	0.72	85	85	524	277	247	92	90	..	..	64	12
309	Chupki (243)	..	0.69											
310	Fatehpur Dhak (244)	..	0.76											
311	Kotla Dhak (245)	E(A).	0.47	53	53	326	176	150	44	40	..	..	52	11
312	Bijapur (246)	..	0.37	16	16	105	58	47	..	..	..	..	11	..
313	Faizgarh (247)	P.	0.69	121	121	803	452	351	126	100	..	..	115	22
314	Kala (248)	E(A).	0.30											
315	Kamma (249)	P. S.	1.01	50	50	353	193	160	86	75	..	..	39	7
316	Chima (254)	M. S.	0.98	178	178	984	549	435	140	115	..	..	147	49
317	Karodian (255)	P. E(A).	1.10	49	49	336	180	156	76	70	..	..	171	24
318	Aluna Tola (256)	P.S.	1.29	92	93	577	316	261	80	70	..	..	116	39
319	Alunamiana (257)	P.	1.02	139	139	812	437	375	115	110	..	..	138	54
320	Alunapalla (258)	P.	0.85	131	132	806	429	377	126	115	..	..	119	46

AREAS

Total (I—IX)		I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		Non-Workers X		Sl. No.
Workers																						
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
242	1	133	..	66	..	..	..	23	1	4	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	12	..	210	388	266
184	13	45	..	27	..	..	..	10	3	5	..	12	..	4	..	8	..	73	10	217	327	267
262	23	100	..	29	..	..	..	30	16	15	..	13	..	17	..	5	..	53	7	274	416	268
284	7	35	..	13	..	..	..	3	..	18	..	2	..	14	..	13	..	186	7	318	481	269
124	..	63	..	46	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	107	209	270
94	..	55	..	18	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	8	..	102	160	271
21	..	9	..	7	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	19	40	272
72	1	38	..	24	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	85	128	273
399	5	238	..	53	..	34	..	19	2	4	..	3	..	11	..	1	..	36	3	350	625	274
607	20	231	..	78	..	..	..	88	4	5	..	13	..	50	..	10	..	132	16	660	1,013	275
308	5	130	..	26	..	..	..	38	..	28	..	2	..	13	..	1	..	70	5	337	506	276
113	..	51	..	14	..	..	..	22	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	18	..	85	188	277
276	3	98	..	29	..	..	..	60	..	31	..	4	..	11	..	5	..	38	3	270	473	278
233	8	96	..	38	..	1	..	15	5	24	..	6	..	6	..	1	..	46	3	169	316	279
188	2	100	..	10	..	3	..	3	1	11	..	3	..	5	1	2	..	51	..	148	276	280
95	6	63	..	11	..	..	..	18	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	86	144	281
351	2	213	..	14	..	3	..	21	1	24	..	1	..	16	..	2	..	57	1	285	499	282
98	3	65	..	16	..	1	..	4	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	2	90	142	283
137	1	76	..	32	..	3	..	12	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	11	1	81	171	284
96	..	44	..	18	..	..	..	10	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	..	68	115	285
120	..	97	..	5	..	..	..	11	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	4	..	81	152	286
145	13	20	4	37	..	..	..	36	3	17	..	1	..	16	..	5	..	13	6	161	239	287
99	1	64	..	8	..	..	..	7	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	18	1	94	169	288
26	..	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	33	41	289
140	81	101	81	29	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	44	58	290
87	41	60	35	4	..	..	..	19	4	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	2	42	67	291
62	..	48	..	1	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	45	92	292
171	1	117	1	9	..	..	..	23	..	5	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	16	..	129	225	293
Uninhabited																						294
149	..	82	..	49	..	1	..	10	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	140	214	295
46	..	40	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	41	73	296
343	..	177	..	52	..	..	..	37	..	30	..	..	..	13	..	3	..	31	..	252	490	297
124	..	60	..	13	..	..	..	9	..	3	..	3	..	4	..	1	..	31	..	136	205	298
328	4	174	..	16	..	1	..	22	2	21	..	4	..	6	..	1	..	83	2	335	588	299
118	1	32	..	13	..	5	..	8	..	34	..	3	..	2	..	1	..	20	1	151	222	300
80	29	37	..	9	..	..	..	12	28	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	19	1	84	112	301
187	12	82	..	14	..	..	..	31	12	12	..	3	..	7	..	1	..	36	..	208	290	302
186	25	85	..	18	..	..	..	43	25	16	..	1	..	6	..	3	..	14	..	119	209	303
174	45	74	8	16	..	17	..	19	..	18	..	15	..	5	29	3	..	7	8	298	357	304
171	1	65	..	31	..	6	..	17	..	22	1	1	..	4	..	1	..	24	..	120	208	305
173	..	92	..	21	..	1	..	14	..	5	..	1	..	11	..	..	..	28	..	161	264	306
148	2	75	..	13	..	5	..	12	..	1	1	1	..	4	..	..	..	37	1	139	212	307
144	9	78	4	18	..	1	..	14	1	2	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	26	4	133	238	308
Uninhabited																						309
Uninhabited																						310
90	2	50	..	9	..	2	..	13	2	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	13	..	86	148	311
34	..	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	24	47	312
224	2	119	..	21	..	..	..	46	2	1	..	1	..	8	..	..	..	28	..	228	349	313
Uninhabited																						314
108	..	51	..	53	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	85	160	315
295	9	141	..	38	..	..	..	51	8	..	..	2	1	10	..	..	..	53	..	254	426	316
89	..	55	..	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	91	156	317
174	3	88	1	50	..	..	..	13	..	4	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	17	2	142	258	318
222	2	115	..	25	..	..	..	23	1	3	..	6	..	6	..	1	..	43	1	215	373	319
206	1	112	..	23	..	..	..	14	1	1	..	..	..	7	..	1	..	48	..	223	376	320

SAMRALA TAHSIL **A VILLAGE**

RURAL

Sl. No.	Village (Hadbast No.)	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	House-holds	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educared	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
321	Dewa Khosa (259)	.. P.	.. 0.54	53	53	359	183	176	75	70	..	..	50	28
322	Nasrali (260)	.. H. D. Po. E(A).	.. 2.86	280	280	1,559	856	703	261	200	..	..	274	121
323	Isru (261)	.. M.D. Mp. Po.	.. 2.42	396	396	2,186	1,172	1,014	321	232	..	..	350	193
324	Khurd (262)	.. ..	.. 0.68	6	6	33	19	14	..	..	..	..	14	5
325	Rajewal (263)	.. P.T. Mp. Po.	.. 1.20	261	265	1,549	853	696	211	167	..	..	305	87
326	Rahanon Kalan (264)	.. P.D.Mp.Po. E(A).	.. 2.45	203	203	1,059	588	471	140	92	..	..	119	35
327	Rahanon Khurd (265)	.. P.	.. 0.82	129	129	748	399	349	145	108	..	..	135	47
328	Panj Rukha (266)	.. P. E(A).	.. 1.02	83	83	544	300	244	56	46	..	..	66	14
329	Jalajan (267)	.. P. T. E(A).	.. 1.26	120	120	705	382	323	145	71	..	..	124	64

AREAS

Workers																		Non-Workers		Sl. No.
Total (I—IX)		I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
96	..	39	..	31	..	..	..	18	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	5	..	87	176	321
421	14	221	..	100	..	..	..	63	12	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	28	2	435	689	322
616	11	333	1	128	1	..	..	54	1	20	..	..	..	24	..	4	..	53	8	556	1,003	323
12	..	6	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	7	14	324
447	15	231	..	39	..	1	..	60	1	23	9	10	..	27	..	6	..	50	5	406	681	325
292	2	156	..	37	..	..	..	59	1	1	..	3	..	10	..	..	..	26	1	296	469	326
176	2	79	..	40	..	..	..	31	..	4	..	1	..	10	..	1	..	10	2	223	347	327
166	2	110	1	23	..	..	..	22	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	8	1	134	242	328
178	1	101	..	59	..	..	..	3	..	11	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	1	204	322	329

SAMRALA TAHSIL **B. TOWN**

URBAN

Sl. No.	Town/Ward/Block	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	SAMRALA—	..	0.49	985	998	5,439	2,963	2,476	590	465	..	..	1,628	884
	Ward I—													
	Block (1)	..		75	75	335	187	148	48	41	..	..	124	69
	Ward II—													
	Block (2)	..		113	113	628	353	275	34	25	..	..	193	107
	Ward III—													
	Block (3)	..		149	149	783	421	362	13	12	..	..	250	149
	Ward IV—													
	Block (4)	..		117	118	625	335	290	121	117	..	..	163	83
	,, (5)	..		116	121	631	345	286	49	49	..	..	208	99
	Ward V—													
	Block (6)	..		99	99	538	278	260	6	2	..	..	164	92
	Ward VI—													
	Block (7)	..		64	70	439	239	200	..	..	..	..	139	84
	Ward VII—													
	Block (8)	..		130	130	776	416	360	29	17	..	..	240	156
	,, (9)	..		122	123	684	389	295	290	202	..	..	147	45
2	KHANNA—		7.58	4,625	4,706	24,416	12,945	11,471	2,156	1,790	..	..	7,804	4,825
	Ward I—													
	Block (1)	..		122	122	444	221	223	20	22	..	..	127	86
	,, (2)	..		122	123	447	222	225	..	..	..	..	.	96
	,, (3)	..		129	141	550	304	246	87	75	..	..	124	45
	Ward II—													
	Block (1)	..		130	136	697	362	335	122	104	..	..	184	90
	,, (2)	..		129	134	762	403	359	130	127	..	..	192	103
	,, (3)	..		128	128	684	359	325	40	42	.	..	151	88
	,, (4)	..		121	123	512	311	201	58	38	..	..	154	52
	,, (5)	..		122	125	800	449	351	19	10	..	..	330	193
	Ward III—													
	Block (1)	..		118	118	570	314	256	106	73	..	..	173	130
	,, (2)	..		118	121	656	329	327	51	56	..	..	201	130
	,, (3)	..		136	138	725	372	353	14	8	..	..	264	195
	,, (4)	..		66	70	348	215	133	13	9	..	..	95	46
	Ward IV—													
	Block (1)	..		152	152	802	410	392	9	6	..	..	284	170
	,, (2)	..		134	134	764	386	378	..	..	..	..	277	189
	,, (3)	..		144	146	827	341	396	47	34	..	..	286	219
	Ward V—													
	Block (1)	..		132	132	745	397	348	63	49	..	..	234	144
	,, (2)	..		125	125	625	327	298	51	44	..	..	201	110
	,, (3)	..		120	127	624	349	275	173	129	..	..	91	53
	Ward VI—													
	Block (1)	..		132	132	739	372	367	234	231	..	..	156	71
	,, (2)	..		120	125	770	426	344	225	160	..	..	220	96
	,, (3)	.		136	137	749	381	368	125	100	..	..	231	169
	,, (4)	..		129	130	703	358	345	2	..	..	..	268	216
	,, (5)	..		127	129	675	345	312	10	13	..	..	217	146
	Ward VII—													
	Block (1)	..		122	122	713	348	365	2	3	..	..	264	215
	, (2)	..		161	161	599	367	232	24	19	..	..	244	126
	,, (3)	..		126	126	732	380	352	2	1	..	..	260	191
	,, (4)	..		101	101	554	300	254	8	8	..	..	195	109
	Ward VIII—													
	Block (1)	..		136	130	784	400	348	54	50	..	..	298	210
	,, (2)	..		135	125	758	390	368	12	13	..	..	285	213
	,, (3)	..		148	148	853	443	410	10	4	..	..	305	224
	,, (4)	..		144	139	717	402	315	5	10	..	..	245	108
	,, (5)	..		135	134	660	369	291	99	72	..	..	204	121
	Ward IX—													
	Block (1)	..		141	141	711	379	232	44	41	..	..	222	125
	,, (2)	..		139	139	641	344	297	176	145	..	..	221	109
	,, (3)	..		122	122	783	409	374	39	36	..	..	279	187
	,, (4)	..		154	154	711	371	340	82	58	..	..	248	142

AREAS

Total (I—IX)		Workers I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		Non-Workers X		Sl. No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
1,412	75	181	..	62	..	14	1	184	18	83	1	43	..	274	1	82	..	489	54	1,551	2,401	1
105	10	5	..	1	..	..	..	16	1	3	..	4	..	8	..	8	..	60	9	82	138	
166	10	21	..	1	..	1	..	27	8	12	..	1	..	35	..	10	..	58	2	187	265	
213	5	34	..	3	..	3	1	9	..	32	..	9	..	49	..	18	..	56	4	208	357	
162	8	31	..	19	..	2	..	51	5	4	..	4	..	11	..	5	..	35	3	173	282	
173	5	5	..	5	..	1	..	25	3	8	..	12	..	35	..	14	..	68	2	172	281	
123	3	25	..	2	..	..	..	20	1	5	..	2	..	28	..	4	..	37	2	155	257	
98	1	30	..	1	..	3	..	5	..	6	..	7	..	26	..	4	..	16	1	141	199	
179	5	20	..	3	..	1	..	25	..	10	..	4	..	60	1	10	..	46	4	237	355	
193	28	10	..	27	..	3	..	6	..	3	1	..	..	22	..	9	..	113	27	196	267	
5,853	424	158	3	56	..	38	5	218	97	1,447	19	164	5	1,579	8	361	1	1,832	286	7,092	11,047	2
55	19	6	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	2	3	3	..	6	..	4	..	32	16	166	204	
38	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	6	..	4	..	11	..	..	..	6	.	9	1	184	224	
141	4	11	..	7	..	2	..	36	1	12	..	6	..	8	..	3	..	56	3	163	242	
176	..	7	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	97	..	8	..	18	..	7	..	38	..	186	335	
197	15	..	..	5	..	3	..	3	5	62	..	6	..	33	..	15	..	70	10	206	344	
150	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	33	1	3	..	33	..	12	..	68	3	209	321	
151	15	8	1	7	..	..	2	5	1	14	1	4	..	15	4	16	..	82	6	160	186	
178	9	5	..	4	..	..	..	1	..	39	1	1	..	72	..	7	..	49	8	271	342	
140	16	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	52	1	15	4	19	..	11	..	41	10	174	240	
156	8	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	66	3	6	..	44	1	4	..	33	4	173	319	
180	6	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	62	..	2	..	75	..	5	..	34	6	192	347	
139	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	92	..	..	..	5	..	13	..	28	1	76	132	
191	7	7	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	52	..	3	1	67	..	6	..	55	6	219	385	
164	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	..	1	..	79	..	4	..	52	6	222	372	
200	18	11	1	2	..	..	..	1	4	42	..	..	..	89	..	4	..	51	13	231	378	
170	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39	1	2	..	54	..	5	..	68	7	227	340	
155	8	..	..	3	..	..	..	2	1	31	..	..	..	50	..	2	..	67	7	172	290	
173	17	8	..	..	..	..	..	18	10	15	..	1	..	16	..	2	..	113	7	176	258	
183	2	10	..	8	..	3	..	8	..	20	..	1	..	15	..	1	..	117	2	189	365	
187	53	10	..	5	..	2	..	3	5	20	..	2	..	47	..	4	..	94	48	239	291	
145	26	1	..	2	..	1	3	1	3	33	2	2	..	44	1	24	..	37	17	236	342	
161	19	4	..	2	..	3	..	2	..	39	..	3	..	65	..	2	..	41	19	197	326	
165	8	7	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	62	..	3	..	42	..	6	..	43	6	180	304	
143	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	27	..	7	..	64	..	12	..	32	4	205	361	
238	7	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	105	1	8	..	42	..	44	..	38	6	129	225	
160	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	1	6	..	80	..	14	..	32	8	220	343	
132	9	4	..	..	..	..	..	18	1	17	2	6	..	53	..	7	..	27	6	168	245	
181	7	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	39	1	3	..	80	..	9	..	47	6	219	377	
169	15	7	..	4	..	2	..	3	9	36	..	5	..	71	1	11	..	30	5	221	353	
206	8	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	66	..	1	..	78	..	27	1	29	7	237	402	
171	11	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	43	..	6	..	39	..	11	..	70	11	231	304	
176	6	11	..	1	..	3	..	5	..	33	..	5	..	18	..	13	..	87	6	193	285	
178	15	12	..	..	..	2	..	8	7	33	1	18	..	48	1	16	..	41	6	201	317	
154	44	8	1	..	..	2	..	44	41	28	..	10	..	25	..	10	..	27	2	190	253	
186	5	9	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	49	..	2	..	54	..	14	..	45	5	223	369	
164	14	7	..	2	..	2	..	32	6	27	..	4	..	31	..	10	..	49	8	207	326	

ALPHABETICAL LIST
OF VILLAGES IN LUDHIANA DISTRICT

JAGRAON TAHSIL

4 2 0 4 MILES

AREA — 415.84 SQ MILES

POPULATION — 242,662

VILLAGES — 174

TOWNS — 2



TOWNS:

I JAGRAON II. RAIKOT

LUDHIANA DISTT.

0 32 MILES

TAHSILS:

1. JAGRAON

2. LUDHIANA 3 SAMRALA

JAGRAON TAHSIL

Sl. No.	Name of Village	Sl. No. in Village Directory
1	2	3
1.	Abupura	5
2.	Abuwal	133
3.	Acharwal	168
4.	Agwar Dala	99
5.	Agwar Gujjaran	91
6.	Agwar Khwaja Bajn	98
7.	Agwar Ladhai	100
8.	Agwar Lopon Kalan	97
9.	Agwar Lopon Khurd	96
10.	Agwar Pona	102
11.	Agwar Rahilan	101
12.	Ahingran	3
13.	Aitiana	140
14.	Akalgarh	137
15.	Akhara	121
16.	Aligarh	86
17.	Aliwal	26
18.	Amargarh *alias* Kaler	92
19.	Badhel	113
20.	Bairsal	62
21.	Bangsipura	51
22.	Baniawal	18
23.	Baraich	128
24.	Bardeke	124
25.	Basian	57
26.	Bassian	160
27.	Bassowal	150
28.	Behrka	147
29.	Bhaini Gujjaran	7
30.	Bhaini Rajan	8
31.	Bhamal	38
32.	Bhamipura	146
33.	Bharowal Kalan	31
34.	Bharowal Khurd	28
35.	Bhatta Dhua	23
36.	Bhundri	15
37.	Binjal	152
38.	Birakhara	120
39.	Bir Gagra	103
40.	Birk	61
41.	Bodalwal	88
42.	Boparai Kalan	114
43.	Boparai Khurd	172
44.	Buraj Kalara	173
45.	Burj Hari Singh	156
46.	Burj Naqlian	154
47.	Buzarg	63
48.	Chachrari	125
49.	Chakar	165
50.	Chak Chhajewal	157
51.	Chhajewal	142
52.	Chima	144
53.	Chimna	73
54.	Dalla	119
55.	Dangian	117
56.	Dhalan	123
57.	Dhat	81
58.	Dhotar	32
59.	Fadai Chak	34
60.	Fateh Garh Sibian	67
61.	Gagra	85
62.	Ghalib Kalan	93
63.	Ghalib Khurd	69
64.	Ghalib Ran Singh	68
65.	Ghuman	131
66.	Ghumnewal	19
67.	Gidarwindi	42
68.	Gorahur	30
69.	Gorsian Khanmohd	12
70.	Gorsian Makhan	33
71.	Gorsian Qadarbaksh	11
72.	Gurah	77
73.	Halwara	136
74.	Hambran	22
75.	Hans	126
76.	Hathur	166
77.	Heran	141
78.	Hissowal	112
79.	Jandi	52
80.	Janet pura	49
81.	Jangpur	108
82.	Jassowal	115
83.	Jatpura	162
84.	Jhorran	163
85.	Kakar	43
86.	Kalar	106
87.	Kamalpura	143
88.	Kaonke	94
89.	Khandur	110
90.	Khanjarwal	58
91.	Khosa	116
92.	Kiri	37
93.	Kotli	25
94.	Kotmana	14
95.	Kot Umra	13
96.	Kotwal	47
97.	Lakha	164
98.	Lamma	151
99.	Lihan	29
100.	Lilan	65
101.	Lodiwala	4
102.	Madarpura	36
103.	Majri	56
104.	Malik	87
105.	Mallah	149
106.	Malsian Bajan	41
107.	Malsian Bhaike	64
108.	Man	83
109.	Mand Tihara	1
110.	Mandiani	79
111.	Manewal	20
112.	Manuke	148
113.	Mirpur	104
114.	Mohi	111
115.	Monawarpura	46
116.	Morkarima	78
117.	Nathowal	169
118.	Pabbian	105
119.	Pandori	80
120.	Patti Multani	44
121.	Patti Rupa	158
122.	Patti Sham Singh	95
123.	Pheru Raien	167
124.	Pona	74
125.	Porai	27
126.	Raikot	174
127.	Rajoana Kalan	139
128.	Rajoana Khurd	138
129.	Ramgarh	72
130.	Ramgarh Sibian	171
131.	Randhirgarh	145
132.	Ranke	24
133.	Raowal	35
134.	Rasulpur	53
135.	Rasulpur	118
136.	Rattowal	134

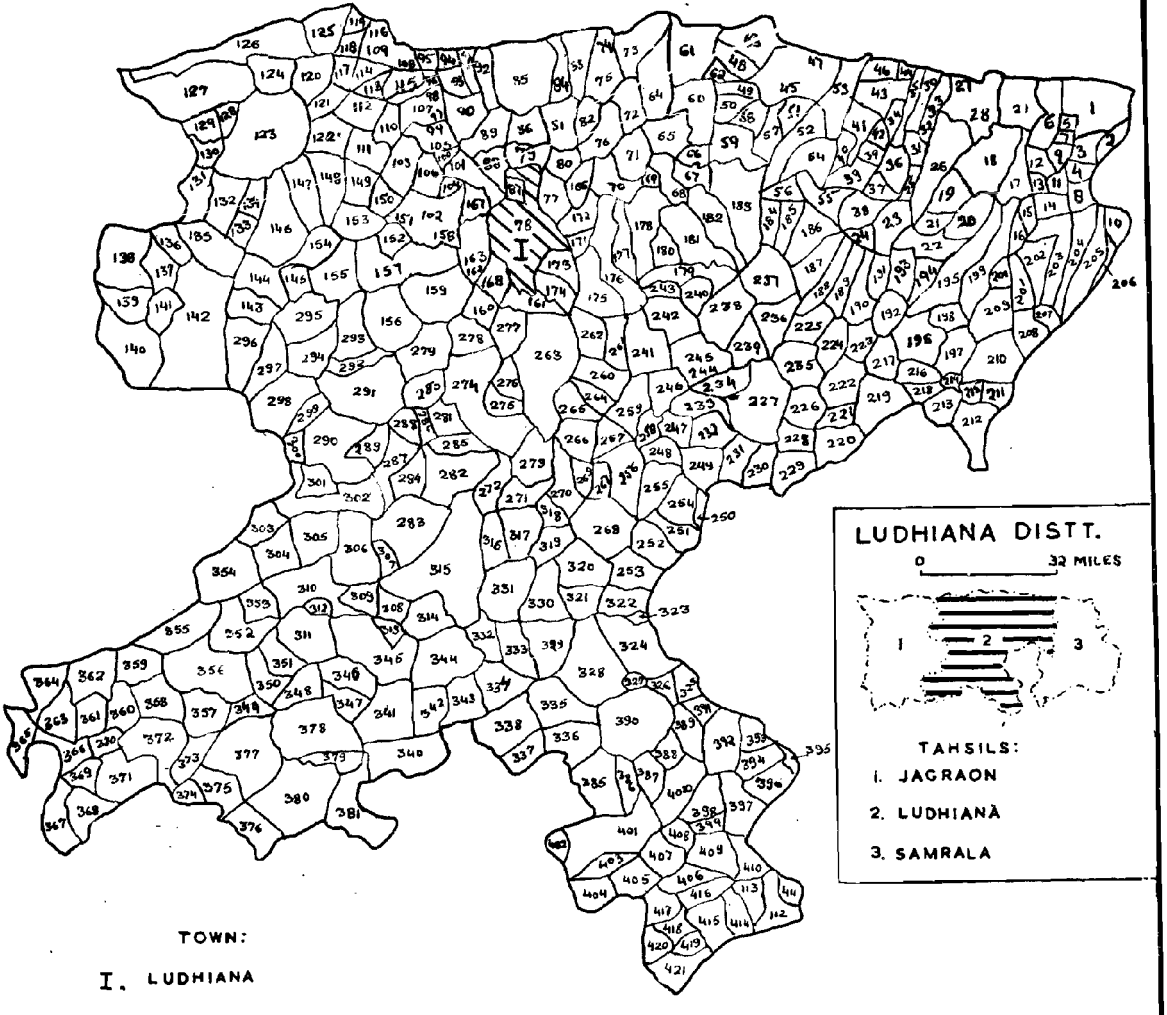
JAGRAON TAHSIL

Sl. No.	Name of Village	Sl. No. in Village Directory
1	2	3
137.	Raqba	107
138.	Rumi	122
139.	Rurka	109
140.	Sadarpura	50
141.	Sadhar	130
142.	Sahauli	132
143.	Salempura	39
144.	Sangatpura	54
145.	Sattowal	161
146.	Sawaddi Kalan	55
147.	Shafipura	6
148.	Shahbazpur	2
149.	Shahjahanpur	170
150.	Sheikh Daulat	66
151.	Sheikh Qutab	9
152.	Sheikhupura	82
153.	Sherpur Kalan	90
154.	Sherpur Khurd	70
155.	Sidhwan Bet	40
156.	Sidhwan Kalan	75
157.	Sidhwan Khurd	76
158.	Siloani	159
159.	Sodhiwala	48
160.	Sohian	84
161.	Sujapur	127
162.	Swaddi Khurd	89
163.	Talwandi Kalan	60
164.	Talwandi Khurd	59
165.	Talwandi Nauabad	16
166.	Talwandi Rai	155
167.	Talwara	10
168.	Tapar Harnian	71
169.	Tarf Kotl	45
170.	Tugal	129
171.	Tusa	135
172.	Umarpura	153
173.	Walipur Kalan	21
174.	Walipur Khurd	17

LUDHIANA TAHSIL

4 2 0 4 MILES

AREA — 566.08 SQ MILES
POPULATION — 562,411
VILLAGES — 410
TOWN — 1



TOWN:

I. LUDHIANA

LUDHIANA DISTT.

0 32 MILES

TAHSILS:

1. JAGRAON
2. LUDHIANA
3. SAMRALA

LUDHIANA TAHSIL

Sl. No.	Name of Village	Sl. No. in Village Directory
1	2	3
1.	Akalgarh	384
2.	Akalgarh *alias* Laton Khurd	221
3.	Alamgir	272
4.	Alowal	8
5.	Andlu	359
6.	Assi Kalan	290
7.	Assi Khurd	296
8.	Ayali Kalan	203
9.	Ayali Khurd	140
10.	Babarpur	396
11.	Baddowal	219
12.	Bagga Kalan	126
13.	Bagga Khurd	123
14.	Bahadur Ke	103
15.	Bahadurpur	53
16.	Bains	205
17.	Bajra	97
18.	Balliawal	62
19.	Balloke	122
20.	Ballowal	294
21.	Bandher Kheri	378
22.	Baraich	212
23.	Baranhara	139
24.	Barewal Awanan	202
25.	Barewal Dogran	119
26.	Barhampur	382
27.	Barmi	354
28.	Barundi	361
29.	Barwala	236
30.	Basraon	358
31.	Ber Kalan	375
32.	Ber Khurd	374
33.	Besaimi	133
34.	Bhagpur	166
35.	Bhagwanpura	281
36.	Bhainiala	184
37.	Bhaini Baringan	387
38.	Bhaini Darera	385
39.	Bhainigahi	67
40.	Bhaini Kima	71
41.	Bhaini Nathu	68
42.	Bhaini Rora	346
43.	Bhaini Salu	75
44.	Bhairo Muanna	234
45.	Bhaman Kalan	177
46.	Bhaman Khurd	176
47.	Bhamian Kalan	154
48.	Bhamian Khurd	152
49.	Bhanohar	216
50.	Bhattian	108
51.	Bhattian	209
52.	Bhikhi Khatra	333
53.	Bhoda	93
54.	Bholapur	194
55.	Bholewal Jadid	4
56.	Bholewal Qadim	7
57.	Bhoura	107
58.	Bhukri Kalan	157
59.	Bhukri Khurd	158
60.	Bhupana	49
61.	Bhutta	305
62.	Bilah	270
63.	Bilgah	280
64.	Birhans	330
65.	Birmi	135
66.	Bir Sahnewal	235
67.	Bonkar Dogran	12
68.	Boont	31
69.	Bora	73
70.	Bounkar	77
71.	Brahman Majra	252
72.	Budhewal	161
73.	Bul	301
74.	Bulara	253
75.	Burj Hakim	357
76.	Burj Lambra	129
77.	Burj Lattan	351
78.	Burj Mankor	128
79.	Burj Mattewara	35
80.	Burkhara	106
81.	Butahri	329
82.	Buthgarh	29
83.	Buth Garh Jattan	59
84.	Chak	211
85.	Chak Dangon	47
86.	Chak Sarwan Nath	186
87.	Chak Sihan Daud	107
88.	Chaminda	293
89.	Changan	210
90.	Chhandaran	238
91.	Chapra	372
92.	Charh	125
93.	Chhapar	364
94.	Chhhokar	265
95.	Chola	10
96.	Chomon	395
97.	Chounta	45
98.	Chuharpura	115
99.	Chuharwala	23
100.	Chupki	289
101.	Daba	227
102.	Dad	223
103.	Dakha	215
104.	Dangon	320
105.	Dangora	285
106.	Daulatpur	399
107.	Dehlon	311
108.	Dewatwal	206
109.	Dhaipai	292
110.	Dhalian	349
111.	Dhanansu	159
112.	Dhandari eKlan	229
113.	Dhandari Khurd	196
114.	Dhandra	256
115.	Dharaur	245
116.	Dhaul Kalan	367
117.	Dhaul Khurd	368
118.	Dheri	24
119.	Dhoda	307
120.	Dholanwal	69
121.	Dholewal	199
122.	Dhoula	90
123.	Dhur Kot	341
124.	Doaba	72
125.	Doleh	288
126.	Dolon Kalan	269
127.	Dolon Khurd	261
128.	Dudhal	401
129.	Dugri	225
130.	Fatehgarh Gujran	17
131.	Fatehgarh Gujran	55
132.	Fatehgarh Jattan	57
133.	Fatehpur	142
134.	Gadapur	27
135.	Gaddowal	165
136.	Garcha	40
137.	Garha	130
138.	Garhi Fazal	38
139.	Ghailewal	60
140.	Gharib Nagri	249
141.	Ghaunspur	131
142.	Ghawaddi	302
143.	Ghiaspura	228
144.	Ghouns Garh	88

LUDHIANA TAHSIL

Sl. No.	Name of Village	Sl. No. in Village Directory
1	2	3
145.	Ghumait	168
146.	Ghumana	51
147.	Ghungrana	325
148.	Gill	226
149.	Gobindgarh	197
150.	Gohawar	207
151.	Goindwal	14
152.	Goindwal	353
153.	Gopalpur	41
154.	Gopalpur	327
155.	Gorsian	3
156.	Gosal	376
157.	Gujjarwal	317
158.	Gujarwal Bet	66
159.	Gurm	309
160	Hadia	178
161.	Hadiwal	46
162.	Haibowal Kalan	116
163.	Haibowal Khurd	143
164.	Haidar Nagar	39
165.	Hans	332
166.	Harnampur	275
167.	Hawas	86
168.	Hayatpur	174
169.	Himayunpura	258
170.	Hiran	187
171.	Husainpur	113
172.	Husanpura	217
173.	Isewal	208
174.	Jahangirpur	95
175.	Jamalpur Awana	150
176.	Jamalpur Leli	21
177.	Jand	344
178.	Jandiali	190
179.	Jarahan	342
180.	Jarkhar	286
181.	Jartauli	312
182.	Jaspal Bangar	250
183.	Jaspal Khadir	34
184.	Jassar	283
185.	Jassian	114
186.	Jassowal	271
187.	Jhamat	336
188.	Jhamehri	260
189.	Jhanat	204
190.	Jhanda	220
191.	Jhugian Bega	74
192.	Jhungian Kadir	70
193.	Jiwanpur	84
194.	Jodhan	291
195.	Jogiana	231
196.	Jogi Majra	389
197.	Jonnewal	58
198.	Juwaddi	200
199.	Kadian	18
200.	Kaila	350
201.	Kailpur	214
202.	Kaind	300
203.	Kakka	92
204.	Kakowal	101
205.	Kalak	324
206.	Kalewal	43
207.	Kalis Kalan	56
208.	Kalis Khurd	54
209.	Kanech	243
210.	Kanganwal	230
211.	Kanija	99
212.	Karaike	9
213.	Kariana Kalan	80
214.	Kariana Khurd	79
215.	Karimpura	218
216.	Karor	167
217.	Kartarpur	370
218.	Kasabad	20
219.	Katani Kalan	242
220.	Katani Khurd	241
221.	Khairah	1
222.	Khakat	246
223.	Khanpur	284
224.	Khanpur Bet	52
225.	Khark	5
226.	Khasi Kalan	156
227.	Khasi Khurd	83
228.	Khatra Chuharmi	331
229.	Khawajke	91
230.	Khera	339
231.	Kheri	257
232.	Kheri Somal	393
233.	Kishangarh	386
234.	Kishanpur	402
235.	Kohara	189
236.	Kot Aga	316
237.	Kot Gangurai	182
238.	Kotla	233
239.	Kuhli Kalan	373
240.	Kuhli Khurd	371
241.	Kulahar	366
242.	Kulliawal	151
243.	Kum Kalan	169
244.	Kum Khurd	170
245.	Kutbewal Raian	19
246.	Ladhowal	121
247.	Ladian Kalan	118
248.	Ladian Khurd	117
249.	Lahal	369
250.	Lakhowal	164
251.	Lalton Kalan	262
252.	Latala	362
253.	Laton Dana	239
254.	Laton Joga	240
255.	Lehra	337
256.	Lil	319
257.	Littar	356
258.	Lohara	251
259.	Loh Garh	315
260.	Machhian Kalan	37
261.	Machhian Khurd	78
262.	Mahal Ghumana	50
263.	Mahal Rakh	109
264.	Maherna Kalan	380
265.	Mahlon	163
266.	Majara	363
267.	Majara	279
268.	Majara Kalan	6
269.	Majara Khurd	15
270.	Majri	314
271.	Malakpur	136
272.	Malaud Rorian	392
273.	Mallewal	61
274.	Malo Daud	408
275.	Manakwal	254
276.	Mand Chounta	44
277.	Manewal	11
278.	Mangarh	188
279.	Mangat	26
280.	Mangli Kadar	85
281.	Mangli Khas	87
282.	Mangli Nichi	193
283.	Mangli Tanda	30
284.	Mangli Unchi	191

LUDHIANA TAHSIL

Sl. No.	Name of Village	Sl. No. in Village Directory
1	2	3
285.	Manj	110
286.	Marewal	175
287.	Mattewara	32
288.	Meharban	94
289.	Mehma Singh Wala	313
290.	Mehmudpura	255
291.	Mehtabgarh	340
292.	Miani	64
293.	Mianwal	81
294.	Mukandpur	306
295.	Mullanpur	213
296.	Mundian Kalan	153
297.	Mundian Khurd	195
298.	Munsaran	267
299.	Nanakpur Jagera	365
300.	Nandpur	247
301.	Nangal	328
302.	Nangal Kalan	345
303.	Nangal Khurd	322
304.	Narangwal	295
305.	Nat	276
306.	Nurpur	352
307.	Nurpur Bet	127
308.	Nurwala	100
309.	Paddi	282
310.	Paharuwal	162
311.	Pakhowal	347
312.	Pamal	263
313.	Pamali	264
314.	Panglian	237
315.	Panjetha	181
316.	Partapgarh	183
317.	Partap Singh Wala	141
318.	Pawah	248
319.	Phagla	134
320.	Phaguwal	111
321.	Phallewal	323
322.	Phamra	104
323.	Phulanwal	224
324.	Pirthipur	172
325.	Pohir	338
326.	Qutbewal Gujran	120
327.	Rabon Niwin	398
328.	Rabon Unchi	397
329.	Rachhin	381
330.	Raian	185
331.	Raipur	297
332.	Raipur Bet	171
333.	Raj Garh	348
334.	Rajjowal	124
335.	Rajor	173
336.	Rajpura	112
337.	Rajpura	144
338.	Ramgarh	192
339.	Ramgarh Sardaran	390
340.	Rangian	326
341.	Ranguwala	343
342.	Ranian	273
343.	Raosiana	377
344.	Rattan	266
345.	Rattangarh	65
346.	Raur	33
347.	Rawat	89

Sl. No.	Name of Village	Sl. No. in Village Directory
1	2	3
348.	Razapur	2
349.	Rurka	310
350.	Saharan Majra	379
351.	Sahnewal Kalan	232
352.	Sahnewal Khurd	244
353	Sakhana	388
354.	Salempur	132
355.	Salempur Bet	42
356.	Salem Tabri	106
357.	Sangeh	179
358.	Sangowal	274
359.	Saraba	318
360.	Sarih	287
361.	Sasrali	28
362.	Satiana	48
363.	Satowal	25
364.	Sayta Kalan	298
365.	Saya Khurd	299
366.	Sekha	404
367.	Shahabana	160
368.	Shahidgarh	360
369.	Shahpur	321
370.	Shahzad	268
371.	Shankar	308
372.	Sheikhuwal	36
373.	Sherian	63
374.	Sherpur Kalan	149
375.	Sherpur Khurd	198
376.	Shujaatwala	22
377.	Siahar	335
378.	Sihan Daud	410
379.	Silkhiana	76
380.	Silon Kalan	304
381.	Silon Khurd	303
382.	Sirah	96
383.	Sohian	405
384.	Sunet	201
385.	Tajpur	355
386.	Tajpur Bet	155
387.	Talwandi Kalan	16
388.	Talwandi Khurd	13
389.	Talwara	138
390.	Tarf Ghailewal	98
391.	Tarf Hassan Rora	145
392.	Tarf Jodhewal	102
393.	Tarf Kara Bara	146
394.	Tarf Saidan	147
395.	Tarf Seikhowal	105
396.	Tarf Qazi	148
397.	Thakarwal	259
398.	Tharike	222
399.	Theh Bhaini	394
400.	Theh Loharan	403
401.	Tibba	277
402.	Timbarwal	391
403.	Tungaheri	383
404.	Uksi	400
405.	Umedpur	278
406.	Unchi Daud	409
407.	Upal	180
408.	Walipur	82
409.	Zainpur	137
410.	Zirak	334



LUDHIANA DISTT.

0 32 MILES

TAHSILS:

1. JAGRAON
2. LUDHIANA
3. SAMRALA

SAMRALA TAHSIL

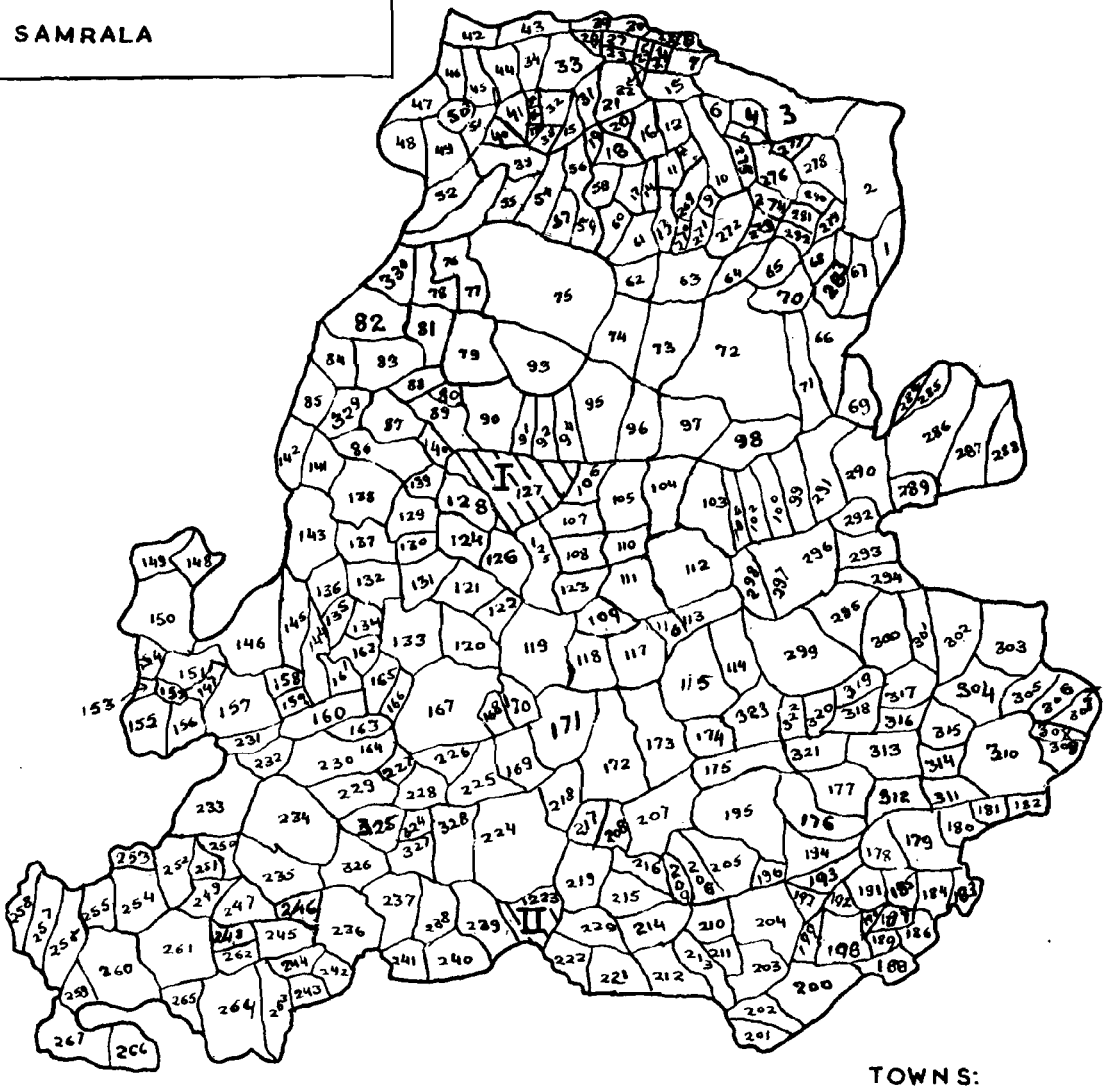
4 2 0 4 MILES

AREA _ 341·04 SQ.MILES

POPULATION _ 217,446

VILLAGES _ 329

TOWNS _ 2



TOWNS:

I. SAMRALA

II KHANNA

SAMRALA TAHSIL

Sl. No.	Name of Village	Sl. No. in Village Directory
1	2	3
1.	Adhiana	88
2.	Ajlaud	179
3.	Ajner	244
4.	Akalgarh	71
5.	Alipur	301
6.	Alour	304
7.	Alunamiana	319
8.	Alunapalla	320
9.	Aluna Tola	318
10.	Amargarh	158
11.	Amrala	160
12.	Asgripur	193
13.	Aslana	51
14.	Badla	239
15.	Baghaur	307
16.	Baghour	170
17.	Bagla	203
18.	Bagli Kalan	200
19.	Bagli Khurd	199
20.	Bahu Majra	267
21.	Bairsal Kala	68
22.	Bairsal Khu	15
23.	Balspur	220
24.	Balion	121
25.	Bardhal	206
26.	Barma	109
27.	Barwali Kalan	166
28.	Barwali Khurd	167
29.	Basi Gujran	97
30.	Bathan Kalan	224
31.	Bathan Khurd	223
32.	Baundli	116
33.	Bawor	288
34.	Behlolpur	95
35.	Bhadla Nicha	302
36.	Bhadla Uncha	303
37.	Bhagwanpur	37
38.	Bhagwanpura	138
39.	Bhamaddi	264
40.	Bhambri	219
41.	Bhamian	222
42.	Bhangal	149
43.	Bhari	242
44.	Bharthala	122
45.	Bhattian	87
46.	Bhattian	269
47.	Bhaurla	74
48.	Bhaurla	196
49.	Bhuta	215
50.	Bija	195
51.	Bijapur	312
52.	Bijlipur	135
53.	Bilhon	92
54.	Bir Kakrala	106
55.	Birramgarh	218
56.	Bir Kishan Singh	272
57.	Bomb	180
58.	Bulapur	305
59.	Bulewal	4
60.	Bundal	147
61.	Burj	235
62.	Burj Kacha	83
63.	Burj Pakka	63
64.	Burj Powat	80
65.	Burjsherpur	19
66.	Buthgarh	280
67.	Chahlan	134
68.	Chaki	32
69.	Chakli Adil	55
70.	Chakli Manga	17
71.	Chack Lohat	76
72.	Chak Muafi	256
73.	Chakohi	274
74.	Chakraudi	144
75.	Chak Samun	39
76.	Chak Sarai	186
77.	Chari	214
78.	Chaudala	103
79.	Chawa	197
80.	Chhaurian	72
81.	Chima	316
82.	Chuharpur	93
83.	Chupki	309
84.	Dadheri	299
85.	Dalwan	229
86.	Damheri	293
87.	Daudpur	257
88.	Daulatpur	8
89.	Dau Majra	270
90.	Dehru	202
91.	Dewa Khosa	321
92.	Dhanur	42
93.	Dhaularan	96
94.	Dhaunda	131
95.	Dhianu Majra	231
96.	Dhilwan	173
97.	Dhindsa	181
98.	Dholewal	238
99.	Dialpur	148
100.	Diwala	178
101.	Faizgarh	313
102.	Faraur	165
103.	Fatehgarh	79
104.	Fatehgarh Niwan	282
105.	Fatehpur Dhak	310
106.	Gaggar Majra	260
107.	Gagra	208
108.	Garhibet	62
109.	Garhi Sainian	75
110.	Garhi Tarkhanan	123
111.	Gaunsgarh	18
112.	Gehlewal	115
113.	Ghandwan	258
114.	Gharkan	172
115.	Ghaunsgarh	53
116.	Ghazipur	273
117.	Ghorala	271
118.	Ghulal	136
119.	Ghungrali	263
120.	Ghungrali	151
121.	Goh	210
122.	Goslan	212
123.	Gurugarh	61
124.	Haidon	69
125.	Hambowal	52
126.	Harbanspura	198
127.	Hargna	237
128.	Harion Kalan	120
129.	Harion Khurd	119
130.	Haron Kalan	250
131.	Hassanpur	94
132.	Hayatpura	65
133.	Hedon	152
134.	Herian	110
135.	Ikolaha	275
136.	Ikolahi	266
137.	Iraq	86
138.	Isapur	11
139.	Ismailpur	281
140.	Isru	323

SAMRALA TAHSIL

Sl. No.	Name of Village	Sl. No. in Village Directory	Sl. No.	Name of Village	Sl. No. in Village Directory
1	2	3	1	2	3
141.	Jalaha Majra	124	211.	Mahindipur	261
142.	Jalajan	329	212.	Majali Kalan	183
143.	Jalanpur	246	213.	Majali Khurd	182
144.	Jallowal	295	214.	Majari Sikhan	73
145.	Jaspalon	194	215.	Majra Rahawan	253
146.	Jassowal	22	216.	Majri	277
147.	Jatana	187	217.	Majri	283
148.	Jatana Nicha	155	218.	Malakpur	248
149.	Jatana Uncha	154	219.	Mal Majra	153
150.	Jatiwal	25	220.	Manak Majra	300
151.	Jharaudi	34	221.	Manderan	164
152.	Jiwanpur	31	222.	Mand Fatch Garh	12
153.	Jodhwal	20	223.	Mandiala Kalan	191
154.	Kakrala Kalan	105	224.	Mandiala Khurd	185
155.	Kakrala Khurd	107	225.	Mand Jharaudi	9
156.	Kala	314	226.	Mand Jodhwal	10
157.	Kalal Majra	255	227.	Mand Udhwal	2
158.	Kalewal	230	228.	Manewal	60
159.	Kalewal	286	229.	Manki	171
160.	Kamma	315	230.	Mansurpur	159
161.	Kaonke	81	231.	Manupur	211
162.	Karodian	317	232.	Milakwal	7
163.	Kauri	268	233.	Mirpur	285
164.	Khamanon Kalan	162	234.	Mithewal	57
165.	Khamanon Kamli	163	235.	Mohan Majra	228
166.	Khamanon Khurd	161	236.	Mohanpur	259
167.	Khanna Khurd	278	237.	Mubarakpur	16
168.	Khanpur	45	238.	Mughal Majra	294
169.	Khanpur	48	239.	Mughlewal	38
170.	Khatra	306	240.	Mullanpur	290
171.	Khatran	137	241.	Mushkabad	114
172.	Khera	41	242.	Mutton	142
173.	Khera	100	243.	Mutton	243
174.	Kheri Naudh Singh	287	244.	Muzaffarwal	6
175.	Khirnian	113	245.	Nagra	177
176.	Khokhar	129	246.	Nangal	221
177.	Khurd	324	247.	Nanowal	104
178.	Kiriatghanan	98	248.	Naraingarh	308
179.	Kishangarh	262	249.	Nasrali	322
180.	Kotala	108	250.	Nilon Kalan	130
181.	Kotalabet	49	251.	Nurpur	82
182.	Kotla Ajner	245	252.	Pal Majra	128
183.	Kotla Badla	240	253.	Panchian	233
184.	Kotla Bet	101	254.	Panjgarain	27
185.	Kotla Bhari	213	255.	Panj Rukha	328
186.	Kotla Dadheri	298	256.	Papraudi	143
187.	Kotla Dhak	311	257.	Poawat	91
188.	Kotla Masud	289	258.	Pohlo Majra	232
189.	Kotla Shamaspur	150	259.	Punian	127
190.	Kot Panech	189	260.	Purba	204
191.	Kot Sheikhon	188	261.	Rahanon Kalan	326
192.	Kulewal	174	262.	Rahanon Khurd	327
193.	Labangarh	36	263.	Rahawan	254
194.	Ladhran	133	264.	Rahimabad Kalan	3
195.	Ladpuri	292	265.	Rahimabad Khurd	29
196.	Lakhanpur	156	266.	Raipur	70
197.	Lakhowal Kalan	35	267.	Raipur	192
198.	Lakhowal Khurd	59	268.	Raipur	284
199.	Lalheri	252	269.	Raipur Raian	102
200.	Lalouri	205	270.	Rajewal	175
201.	Libra	265	271.	Rejewal	325
202.	Loharian	67	272.	Rajewal Jattan	44
203.	Lohar Majra Kalan	297	273.	Rajewal Rajputan	43
204.	Lohar Majra Khurd	234	274.	Rajgarh	85
205.	Machhiwara	84	275.	Ramgarh	54
206.	Machhiwara Kham	47	276.	Ramgarh	157
207.	Madpur	141	277.	Ramgarh	249
208.	Mahaddipur	58	278.	Rampur Jhamlutti	146
209.	Mahawan	251	279.	Ranwan	125
210.	Maheshpura	226	280.	Ranwan	225

SAMRALA TAHSIL

Sl. No.	Name of Village	Sl. No. in Village Directory
1	2	3
281.	Rapalon	184
282.	Rasulara	276
283.	Rattanhari	279
284.	Rattipur	89
285.	Raya	216
286.	Rohila	132
287.	Rupa	201
288.	Rurewal	21
289.	Saidpur	30
290.	Saidpura	241
291.	Sainsowal Kalan	24
292.	Sainsowal Khurd	23
293.	Salana	50
294.	Salaudi	207
295.	Samrala	140
296.	Sangatpura	168
297.	Sangol	227
298.	Sarai Lashkri Khan	190
299.	Sarwarpur	169
300.	Seh	209
301.	Sehala	112
302.	Sehju Majra	90
303.	Shahabpura	247
304.	Shahbazpur	56
305.	Shamaspur	33
306.	Shamaspur	99
307.	Shamaspur	176
308.	Shamgarh	139
309.	Sharbatgarh	78
310.	Sherian	13
311.	Sherian	66
312.	Sherpur	46
313.	Shetabgarh	77
314.	Shiraz Majra	296
315.	Sohawi	236
316.	Sukhewal	14
317.	Takhran	126
318.	Tanda Jal	40
319.	Tanda Kalia	64
320.	Tanda Kushal Singh	28
321.	Taprian	117
322.	Thikriwal	217
323.	Todarpur	111
324.	Udalpur	291
325.	Udhowal Kalan	5
326.	Udhowal Khurd	1
327.	Urna	118
328.	Utalan	145
329.	Zulfgarh	26